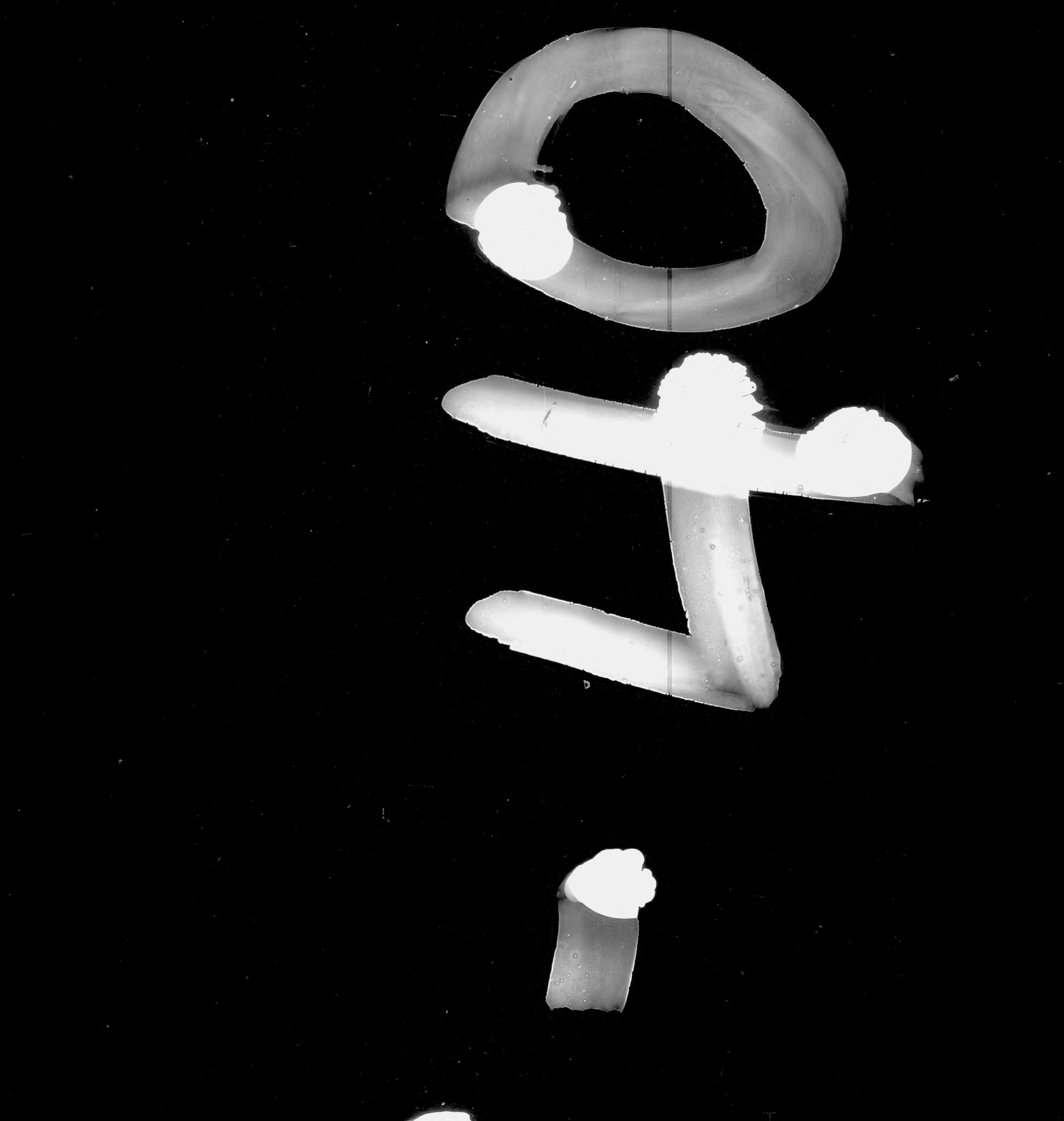


Volume-9097

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

May-22-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May-22	New York	Hamburg	63
	Carmania	London	42
	Carinthia	Liverpool	41
	Ulua	Cristobal	14
	Gatun	Jamaica	7

9097

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9097

MAY-22-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 125245 FILED 125246 Head Tax Out of 23

Cards Punched 6/14/27
Clerk A. Friedman
Cards Removed 6/21/27
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentythird (second) day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-22-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.L.	U.S.	Temp.	In Transit	Not	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st CABIN	18			27	89	✓			136 ✓
2nd CABIN	168	3		6	31		6		214 ✓
STEERAGE	293	12		2	37	1	57	4	406 ✓
TOTAL	479	15		35	157	3	63	4	756 ✓

1 US mail clerk 190 ✓
1 mail clerk ✓

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-620

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 19 27

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		du Temple de la Croix	Alice	34		F	S	teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	La Mulatière	Q. 931	Paris (France)	Apr.11th 1927	France	Paris
2		Winterberry	Helen Mary	19		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Toronto	N.Q. 839	Paris (France)	Apr.12th 1927	U.S.A.	Stockton (California)
3		Greier	Sigmund	45		M	M	Driver	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	N.Q. 873	Paris (France)	May 2nd 1927	U.S.A.	N.Y.City
4		Stallforth	Frederic	45		M	Wd	banker	yes	French, English, German	yes	Mexico	Spanish-American	Mexico	Parral	Permit to reenter 225526	Wash'ton D.C.	Dec.31st 1926	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
5		Stallforth daugh	Anita	18		F	S	child	yes	French English	yes	Mexico	German	Germany	Munich	906	Paris (France)	May 12th 1927	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
6	U. S. CIT.	Stallforth	Gioja	15		F	S	child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Texas, U.S.	El Paso	U.S.P. 112308	Wash'ton D.C.	Aug.17th, 1925	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or in business, or laboring for wages, or engaged by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. Leonie du Temple de la Croix 59 Rue de la Mairie Boulogne s/Seine (France)	New York City		yes	employer: Mrs. I. Sousa	yes	no	--	----	Employer: Mrs. I. Sousa 41st.Str.& 5th Ave.N.Y.City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none
2	Uncle: Mr. R.B. Cullahan 945 N.Commerce Str. Stockton (Cal.)	Cal.	Stockton	no	Uncle: Mr.R.B. Cullahan	yes	yes	1919 27	Stock-ton Cal.	Going home: 945 N.Commerce Str.Stockton (Cal.)	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	hazel	none
3	Brother: Mr.Fritz Greier 4 E. 29th St. N.Y.City	New York City		yes	employer: Mr. F.Stal-forth	yes	yes	1911 26	N.Y. City	Going home: 876 E. 179th Str. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	blue	none
4	aqu: Harris Forbes & Co. New York,NY., Pine St.	New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	1913 27	N.Y. City	Going home: Hotel Ambassador Park Avenue New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none
5	"	New York City		yes	Father: Mr. F. Stal-forth	yes	yes	1913 27	N.Y. City	Going home: ----------do----------	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none
6	"	New York City		yes	"	yes	yes	1923 27	N.Y. City	Going home: ----------do----------	no	permtl.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.br.	brown	brown	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S " New York ", from Boulogne s/M, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 1927.

at New York

M. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

E. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyhhree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 1927.

at New York

H C Powell
Immigrant Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Frerck	Marie	43		F	S	Governess	yes	German English French Spanish	yes	Germany	German	08 Germany	92 Kiel	Permit to reenter I97632	Wash'ton D.C.	Sept.21st 1926	U.S.A.	Lake Saranac
2		Anderson	Cornelia	40		F	S	Nurse	yes	English Swedish German	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	08 Sweden	Landskrona 33	Permit to reenter 217598	Wash'ton D.C.	Nov.18th 1926	U.S.A.	N.Y.City
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E Lapointe Insp 3 W pm

Total passengers 1
[illegible] citizens . . . . .
other [illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27

Page 4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Mrs. Gerard L. Jackson, Saranac Lake, N.Y.	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	no	Employer: Mr. G. L. Jackson	yes	yes	1907 20 1921	Saranac Lake N.Y.	Employer: Mrs. G. L. Jackson Saranac Lake, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Employer: Mr. Leslie H. Weil 150 W. 79th St. N.Y. City	New York City		yes	Employer: Mr. Weil	yes	yes	1 1920	N.Y. City	going home: 150 W. 79th St. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Boulogne s/M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty-third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—189

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W C Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	301523	Mousell	Leonard Charles	36	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	N.I. 65	Calcutta British India		British India	Calcutta
2	302	Logsdon	John	57	M	M	Cattle dealer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	N.I. 284	Paris	Aug. 6th, 1926	Canada	Montreal
3	303	Logsdon	Irene	50	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	De Kalb (Ill.)	N.I. 284	"	"	Canada	Montreal
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4260

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd ~~23rd~~, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he contracted to perform labor or service (including labor as a member of any class) after arrival in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. Stapley 16 London Rd. London (England)	~~New York City~~ India Calcutta		yes	self	yes	yes	1927	City	Business friend: Mr. Balfour Williamson & Co. Wall Street, N.Y. City	Temporary visitor for about two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	dark brown	brown	none
2	Sister: Mrs. Jaque Grand Prairie Canada	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	~~1927~~ 1927	~~Different~~ N.Y. City	Going Home: Windsor Hotel Montreal (Canada)	Temporary visitor in transit to Canada	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Sister in law: ----------do----------	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1676/ 1926	De Kalb Ill.	Going home: ----------do----------	Temporary visitor in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Boulogne s/M; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W T Powell
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 1927.

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CASTELL - CASTELL	GRAF WILHELM su	25	-	M	S	Engineer	Y	English German	Y	German	German	Bayern Germany	Castell Unterfranken	40087	STUTTGART	Feb 14. 1927. Quota.	Germany	Castell, Bayern.
2	TRANSIT 301524	MULLER	JOHANN GEORG	35	-	M	M	Director	Y	English French	Y	*	*	*	Kaiserslautern	276	FRANKFURT/Main	Apl 26. 1927. Non-Imm.	*	Frankfurt/Main.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a person of any other description not comprised in any of the foregoing exclusions, previously expressed or implied, is liable to be excluded	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother. M Castell-Castell Castell, Bavaria, Germany.																										
1	Euerst	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no Yes	no	no	Friend. Mrs Harald de Rassloff 9 E.10th St, N.Y.City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blend White	Grey	none
2	Wife, Mr ie Muller, Schifferstr.86, Frankfurt/M Germany.	Germany	-	Yes	"	Yes	No	no	no	Dester Frank Muller 40 Rector St, N.Y.City.	Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh DkBrwn	Grey	" -
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty-third~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W T Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York

A. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List Special. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Grube ✓	Franz	44	M	M	Post-Inspect.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neubrandenburg	N.I.3/1 2320	Hamburg	Feb. 21st 27	Germany	Hamburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Hapomb Insp. 3 4 pm.

German Seapost Service.

5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List Special. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he (or can read if over age of 16 and not separated by family)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates therewith, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Marietta Grube, Hamburg-Blankenese, 18 Kampstrasse	Germany	Hamburg		Germ.Post	Germ.Seapost Serv				Remaining on board	yes	10days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bl.	grey	wears glasses
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

H C Pearsall

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.5. (Canada).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, MAY 13th, *19* 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	30 [illegible] 21	Lang	George	77	m	m	manufact.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ont. Canada	Kitchener	10	Berlin	5/9/27.	NI.	Ont. Canada	Kitchener
2	"	" Son	Jerome	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5. (CANADA).

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, *19* 27.

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports in contiguous foreign territory to which alien belongs, or in which he has resided for two years immediately preceding his coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: Kitchener, Ont., Canada, 76 Queens St.	Canada. Ont.	Kitchener	yes	self	500	yes	New York, 1926	NY.	own home: Kitchener, Ont., Canada, 76 Queens St.	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr.	gr.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	bl.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~ second third day of May, 19 27.

at New York

M C Pearsall

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

Rd. List No. 4.

List No. 4. "NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "New York", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 13th May, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	v. Lewinski	Karl	53		m	m	Consul General	yes	German	yes	German	German	France	Strassburg	Diplomatic Passport 752	Berlin	5/13/27.	USA.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pearsall
Insp. 5/22/27 3 Pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Rd. *List* No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

14

" NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf by person or otherwise, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	German Consulate,							1922		German Consulate,																	
1	New York,NY.	NY.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1927	NY.	New York,NY.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one: in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Rd.

List No. 3. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NEW YORK . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , 13th May , *19* 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Poenitsch	Marianne	43		f	s	governess	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	236677	Washington	3/5/27.Perm.	USA.	Milwaukee
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

Rd. *List* No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

16

" RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or otherwise, or mentally or physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	own home: Milwaukee,Wis.							1923		own home: Milwaukee,Wis.																	
1	633 Lake Drive	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	200	yes	1927	Wis.	633 Lake Drive	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second twentythird day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, MAY 13th, *19*27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Erbits	Elsa	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	Czchsl.	Pilsen	968	Prague	4/23/27. NQu.	USA. NY.	New York
2		Hoffmann	Kurt	29		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Essen	217	Bremen	5/4/27. "	"	Brooklyn
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08 - 06 — U.G. 4/13/

08 — 62 — U.G. 4/13/

Expedite Insp. 345 pm

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he primarily or absolutely, or unconditionally intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband: Jeno Erbits,New York,NY.,1680 Broadway	NY.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1925/6	New York, NY.	husband: Jeno Erbits,New York,NY.,1680 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
2	own home: Brooklyn,NY., 15 Linden Blvd.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	1926	Brooklyn, NY.	own home: Brooklyn,NY., 15 Linden Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	bl.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Rd. List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentythird (second) day of May, 1927,

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 1. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Wechsler	Emil	53		m	m	director	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	8324 NI 3/2	Berlin	4/26/27.NI.	Germany	Berlin
2	309325	"	Marta	49		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	Bochum	8325 NI 3/2	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Landauer	Edgar	38		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	Braunschweig	8345 NI 3/2	"	4/28/27.NI	"	"
4	309326	"	Lisa	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12		"NI 3/2	"	"	"	"
5	309325	Stielow	Hans	52		m	m	merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	Hamburg	5330 NI 3/2	Hamburg	5/9/27.NI.	"	Hamburg
6		Wolff	Erich	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	5339 NI 3/2	"	5/10/27.NI.	"	"
7		Vierkoetter	Erich	25		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	480 NI	Cologne	5/6/27/NI.	"	Cologne
8	309323	Gerhartz	Heinz	30		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	482 NI-3/2	"	"	"	"
9		Barenschee	Erich	27		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	481 NI-3/2	"	"	"	"
10	TRANSIT 309324	Wedekind	Margarete	44		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	Hamburg	5286 NI-3	Hamburg	5/5/27.NI.	"	Hamburg
11		Remshardt	Fritz	24		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	Heilbronn	255 NI-3	Stuttgart	3/26/27 NI.	"	Heilbronn
12	TRANSIT 309231	Halmos	Salomon	64		m	wd	private	"	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczente	181 NI-3	Budapest	4/25/27.NI.	Hungary	Budapest
13		Warburg	Siegmund	24		m	m	banker	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Tubbingen	4945 NI-3/2	Hamburg	4/26/27.NI.	Germany	Hamburg
14		"	Eva	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Brandinian	Scandin.	Sweden	Stockholm	4947 NI-3/2	"	4/27/27.NI.	"	"
15		Meyer	Werner	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"		German	Germany	Bielefeld	352 NI 3/2	Cologne	3/15/27.NI.	"	Bielefeld
16	309330	Ziegenbalg	Conrad	37		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	Dresden	226 NI-3	Dresden	5/3/27.NI.	"	Dresden
17	309332	Kaufmann	Karl	33		m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	294 NI-3	Frankfort	5/2/27.NI.	"	Frankfort
18	TRANSIT 309325	Winkler	Emanuel	41		m	m	owner o.realest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col.Grato	875 NI-3	Berlin	5/11/27.NI.	"	Frankfort, O.
19		Kost	Hans	38		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	333 NI 3/2	Munich	3/21/27.NI.	"	Bergen
20	TRANSIT	Guggenheim	Martin	74		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsinken	8025 NI 3/2	Berlin	5/7/27.NI.	"	Berlin
21	309324	"	Pauline	61		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	Freistadt	8072	"	4/6/27.NI.	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Behrendt	Martha	54		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	8348 NI-3/2	"	4/23/27.NI.	"	"
23	TRANSIT 309334	"	Fritz	31		m	m	merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	"	8347 NI 3/2	"	"	"	"
24	309	"	Hildegard	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	Breslau	8364 NI 3/2	"	4/30/27.NI.	"	"
25	309329	Braun-Vogelstein	Julie	44		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stade	8287 NI-3/2	"	4/22/27.NI.	"	"
26		Leferenz	Johannes	41		m	m	manufact	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	332 NI 3/2	Stuttgart	5/6/27.NI.	"	Heidelberg
27		xxxx

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Nd. *List* No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~25th~~ 22nd, 1927. "NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST" 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or does he intend to perform the work for which he engaged? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	son: Hans Wechsler									son: Fritz Wechsler, New																	
1	Berlin, Schlueterstr. 43	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	$500	no	no	no	York, NY. 53 E. 60th St.	yes	less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	br.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	mother: Mrs. Landauer, Braunschweig, Am Gausberg 1	"	Braunschweig	"	"	$5000	"	"	"	busfrds. Harris Forbes & Co. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	wife: Clara Stielow, Hamburg Brahmsallee 45	"	Hamburg	"	"	200	yes	1924	NY.	busfrds. Smith Premier Type wr. Co. New York, NY. 376 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
6	wife: Elsa Wolff, Altrahlstedt Waldstr. 79	"	Altrahlstedt	"	"	$600	no	no	no	busfrds. Heidner & Co. Tacoma, Wash.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"
7	wife: Else Vierkoetter Koeln, Mauritiussteinweg 66	Germ.	Koeln	"	"	$200	"	"	"	busfrds. Hamburg American L. New York, NY. Broadway	"	1 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	one eye artificial
8	sister: Mary Gerhartz, Cologne Lindenstr. 67	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none
9	wife: Eva Barenschee, Cologne, Pautalionsweg 65	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
10	br.i.l. Franz Hofmann Hamburg, Hagenau 85	"	Hamburg	"	"	$100	"	"	"	husbd. G. Wedekind, c/o [illegible] New York, NY. Broadway	"	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
11	father: Gust. Remshardt Heilbronn, Gutenbergst. 24	"	Heilbronn	"	"	$500	"	"	"	c/o. Hotel Stadler, Boston, Mass.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
12	son i.l. Emerich Tempoesi Budapest, Marwacay 42	Hung.	Budapest	"	"	$1200	"	"	"	son i.l. c/o. Ferryman Art Studio, New York, NY. 36 W. 33 St.	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
13	mother: G. Warburg, Uhenfels	Germ.	Hamburg	"	"	$1000	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Warburg, New York, NY. 52 Cedarst.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br	"
14	uncle: A.S. Warburg, Hamburg Alsterufer 18	"	"	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
15	fa.he: Hugo Meyer, Bielefeld, Gruenstr.	"	Bielefeld	"	"	$1000	no	no	no	busfrds. Ed. McConnel & Co. New York, NY. 21 E. 22nd St	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	wife: Marie Ziegenbalg Dresden, Leubenerst. 96	"	Dresden	"	"	$200	"	"	"	busfrd. Henry Dreer, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
17	wife: Lolo Kaufmann, Frankfurt, Bockenheimer Anl. 32	"	Frankfurt	"	"	300	"	"	"	busfrds. Hohlgarten & Co. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
18	wife: Gertrud Winkler, Rittergut Tirp. Frankfurt	"	Frankfurt o/O.	"	"	$3500	"	"	"	aqu. Mr. Lewinski, Germ. Gen. Cons. New York, NY.	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
19	mother: Mrs. Kost-Neuhaus, Weimar, Junkerstr. 4	"	Weimar	yes	see col. 23	$20	yes	1923	Conn	friend: E.M. Schniewind, Greenwich, Conn. Northst.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"
20	son: Otto Guggenheim, Berlin, 44 Luisenufer	"	Berlin	"	Self	$500	"	1878	NY.	busfrds. Osc. Friedlaender & Co. New York, NY. 49 W. 23. St	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	br	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"gr	"	"
22	daught: Grete Berglas, Berlin Hardenbergstr. 1!	"	"	yes	"	2000	no	no	no	aqu. Agoos Kid Co. Inc. Boston, Mass. 145 South St.	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	brother: Theod. Vogelstein Berlin, Drakestr. 1	"	"	yes	"	200	yes	1924	NY.	brother: Ludwig Vogelstein New York, NY. 570 Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
26	wife: Tilla Leferentz Heidelberg, Schillerstr. 31	"	Heidelberg	yes	"	500	no	no	no	brother: Otto Leferentz, Yonkers, NY. 171 B.V. Ave	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
27																											
28																											
29	step-son: Mathias Wieman Bln-Schoeneberg, Koenigsweg 18.	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Hamburg-American Line, NewYork, NY., 28 Broadway	yes	less than 59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	bl.	none
30	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W K Parnell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of New York, May 22nd 23rd, 1927

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sousa	Eileen Adams	47	9	F	M	August 20th 1879, New York City	U.S.P.222 Paris (France)Nov.10th 1926	41st St. & 5th Ave.New York City
2	Sousa	John Ph.	13	7	M	S	October 22nd 1913 -----do------	----------do----------	----------do----------
3	Sousa	Jane Priscilla	9	8	F	S	September 1st 1917 ----do------	-------do--------	-------do--------
4	Sousa	Thomas	8	4	M	S	January 5th 1919 ------do------	----------do----------	----------do----------
5	Sousa	Nancy	6	5	F	S	December 6th 1920 Yonkers, N.Y.	----------do----------	----------do----------
6	Oestreich	Charles	57		M	M		U.S.P.139142 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.1st 1925	1292 Central Ave.Far Rockaway N.Y.
7	Oestreich	Ida E.	49		F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
8	Nathan	Leopold	28	11	M	M	May 27th 1898, New York City	U.S.P.331194 Wash'ton D.C.March 1st 1927	71 Nassau St. New York City
9	Nathan	Selma H.	22	5	F	M	December 15th 1904, New York City	----------do----------	----------do----------
10	Reid	James A.	60		M	M	April 16th 1867, New York City	U.S.P.153511 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.25th 1926	40 West 84th St. New York City
11	Reid	Sarah	57		F	M	June 7th 1870, -------do-------	----------do----------	----------do----------
12	Weil	Lester H.	46	4	M	M	January 22nd 1881, St.Louis, Mo.	U.S.P. 1331 Paris (amended)May 11th, 1927	150 West 79th St. N.Y. City
13	Weil	Alice Jane	4	8	F	S	September 24th 1922, New York City	----------do----------	----------do----------
14	Weil	Patricia	2	5	F	S	December 9th 1924 -------do-------	----------do----------	----------do----------
15	Wright	Harrison	66	6	M	M		U.S.P.297934 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.30th 1926	Green Hill Farms Hotel, Overbrook Pa.
16	Wright	Sybil B.	58	1	F	M	February 10th 1888 Detroit Mich.	----------do----------	----------do----------
17	White	H. Kirke	59		M	M	October 17th 1867 Detroit, Mich.	U.S.P.1090 Wash'ton D.C.Feb. 8th,1927	Centerville, Cape Cod, Mass.
18	White	Florence	47	3	F	M	February 22nd 1880 Toledo, Ohio.	----------do----------	----------do----------
19	Degen	Pauline	56		F	Wd.		U.S.P.312628 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.28th 1926	1795 Grape St.Denver, Col.
20	Grossman	Isidore	60		M	M		U.S.P.357521 Washton D.C. Apr.14th 1927	595 West End Ave.N.Y. City
21	Witman	John J.	44		M	M	July 22nd 1882, Reading, Pa.	U.S.P.365068 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.22nd 1927	503 Penn, Reading, Pa.
22	Witman	Kiddie L.	45		F	M	February 12th 1882 Reading Pa.	----------do----------	----------do----------
23	Brooks	Roy	46		M	M	February 16th 1881 San Francisco, Cal.	U.S.P.79882 Wash'ton D.C.June 15th 1925	Biltmore Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
24	Oullahan	Robert Baine	62	4	M	M		U.S.P.5872 San Francisco Cal.Mar.4th 1927	945 N.Commerce St.Stockton Cal.
25	Oullahan	Albertine	49		F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
26	Jackson	Else Margarete	35	3	F	M	February 15th 1892, Staten Island, N.Y.	U.S.P.280111 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.23rd 1926	Saranac Lake, N.Y.
27	Jackson	Kathleen	11	8	F	S	November 15th 1915, New York City	U.S.P.280112 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.23rd 1926	----------do----------
28	Judd	Lincoln	40		M	M		U.S.P.313940 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.3rd 1927	c/o Lord & Taylor Fifth Ave./New York City & 39th St.
29	Judd	Jadwiga	31		F	M		U.S.P.305792 Wash'ton D.C.Nov.30th 1926	----------do----------
30	Haverstick	Anna T.	52		F	Wd.		U.S.P.328901 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.24th 1927	143 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd 23rd, 1927.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEALE	LOUIS M.	46	-	M	M	Jan. 19th 1880. Chicago, ILL.	U.S.P.P.No, 157435, Februar y 10th 1926.	1205 Tower Rd, Hubbard Woods, ILL.
2	BEALE	LOUIS R.	22	-	M	S	Nov. 3rd 1904. " "	" 332932, March 5th 1927.	" " " "
3	BEALE	MILDRED K.	46	-	F	M	Nov. 19th 1880. " "	" 332930, " "	" " " "
4	BERNSTORFF	HANS	47	3	M	M		Feb 17th 1917. Supr Court of New York. U.S.P.P.No, 331649, March 2nd 1927.	257 W.86 St. New York City, NY.
5	BERNSTORFF	JULIE	32	5	F	M	Dec. 12th 1894. New York, N.Y.	" 331648, " "	" " "
6	DISPEKER	CHARLES	49	-	M	M		1920. U.S.District Crt SDO. Cincinnati, U.S.P.P.No, 336254 March 12th 1927 ONIO.	Madden Hall, Cincinnati, ONIO.
7	DISPEKER	GERTIE	43	-	F	M	Aug. 17th 1882. Cincinnati, OHIO.	" " " " " " "	
8	EBERLEIN	KUNO B.	53	-	M	M		Mar 11.1919. USA. SO District of New York. U.S.P.P.No, 113857 August 22nd 1925.	42 Broadway, New York, NY.
9	ROBINSON	LESTER J.	37	10	M	S	July 12th 1889. New Fane, N. Y.	" 333130 March 5th 1927.	New Fane, N.Y.
10	SCHMIDT	WALTER S.	28	8	M	M	Aug. 4th 1899. Buffalo, N.Y.	" 319196 January 20th 1927.	Derby, Erie Co, N.Y.
11	SCHMIDT	GERALDINE F.	28	1	F	M	Mar. 19th 1899. " "	" 319195 " " " " "	
12	SCHMIDT	MARIE LOUISE	23	3	F	S	Mar. 3rd 1904 " "	" 150799 " 15th 1926.	" " "
13	SCHWARZ	ARTHUR	59	-	M	M		1897. Oswego, N.Y. U.S.P.P.No, 183379 April 7th 1926.	2211 Broadway, N.Y.
14	SCHWARZ	ERWIN	22	-	M	S	(Born England of American parents)	" 65162 May 25th 1925.	" " "
15	SMITH	J. GRAHAM	25	-	M	S	May 29th 1902. Stohis County N.C. Stake Co.,	" 100039 Wash.D.C. July 14th 1925	Glenn Tobacco Co, Winston Salem, N.C.
16	TOWNSEND	RALPH M.	35	-	M	M	July 23rd 1891. Salt Lake, UTAH.	" 334953 March 10th 1927.	209 Hillside Ave, Mt Vernon, NY.
17	TOWNSEND	ANNA	37	-	F	M	May 15th 1890. Alma, WYOMING.	" " " " " " "	" " " "
18	TOWNSEND	RALPH M. Jnr.	6	8	M	S	Aug 10th 1920. Chicago, ILL.	" " " " " " "	" " " "
19	YOUNG	ELIZABETH D.	23	2	F	S	Feb. 29th 1904. Buffalo, N. Y.	" 175402 March 26th 1926.	East Aurora, N. Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19 Lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr Number 9 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elser	Albert	55		m	m	Milwaukee, Wis., 8/31/71.	U.S.P.330068 Washington 2/26/27.	Milwaukee, Wis., 633 Lake Drive
2	"	Mathilde	49		f	m	" 5/6/78.	" 330096 " "	"
3	"	Marianne	8		f	s	" 8/3/19.	" " " "	"
4	Sohneider	Gretchen	54		f	div		" 157516 " 2/10/26.	Cleveland, Oh., Union Trust Co.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	Daniel	39		m	m	New York,NY.,12/17/86.	U.S.P.321857 Washington 1/31/27.	Chicago,Ill.,223 W.Jackson Blvd.
2	Welcker	Hedwig	46		f	wd	New York,NY.,11/27/80.	" 263036 " 7/7/27.	Fish Creek, Wisc.
3	Gehben	Gisela	20		f	s	Wyhoff,NJ.,9/27/07.	" 108657 " 8/5/25.	Richmond Hill,NY.,8512-110 Str
4	Gerstendorfer	Albert	63		m	m		" 92845 " 6/29/25.	New York,NY.,152 W.58th Str.
5	"	Elizabeth	63		f	m	New York,NY.,3/27/63.	" 92845 " "	"
6	Lund	Ulrik	62		m	m		" 334223 " 3/8/27.	Catasangua,Pa.,1131 York Front St
7	Schmiedel	George	68		m	m		" 318101 " 1/17/27.	New York,NY., 50 Union Square
8	Heike	Rudolph	48		m	m	Jersey City,NJ.,4/17/79.	" 335294 " 3/10/27.	Red Bank,NJ.
9	"	Hertha	38		f	m		" " " "	"
10	Frisch	Franz	61		m	m		" 315243 " 1/7/27.	New York,NY.,3211 Perry Ave
11	"	Kate	56		f	m	New York,NY.,2/23/71	" " " "	" "
12	Schoepflin	Lillie	62		f	m	Buffalo,NY.,5/3/64.	" 322608 " 2/2/27.	Buffalo,NY.,593 Perry Str.
13	"	Louis	64		m	m	" 10/25/62.	" " " "	"
14	Hausauer	Ida	56		f	wd	" 9/5/69.	" 322814 " "	"
15	Janus	Carl	41		m	m		" 323481 " 2/5/27.	Indianapolis,Ind.,1022 Hume Mansur Bldg.
16	"	Elly	37		f	m		" " " "	"
17	"	Otto	9		m	s	Indianapolis,Ind.,10/16/17.	" 323481 " 2/5/27.	"
18	Harrison	Bertha	21		f	s	Baltimore,Md.,7/9/05.	" 208859 " 7/19/26.	Baltimore,Md.,3838 Cottage Ave.
19	Schmidt	Hans	62		m	m		" 113181 " 8/20/25.	Derby,NY.
20	"	Helen	57		f	m	Buffalo,NY.,4/14/70.	" 112579 " 8/18/25.	"
21	Livingston	David	33		m	m	Clearmont,NH.,12/15/93.	" 330511 " 2/28/27.	Brattleboro,Vt.
22	Albrecht	Rudolf	35		m	m		" 331526 " 3/2/27.	Tarrytown,NY.
23	Keck	Andrew	25		m	s	Allentown,Pa.,2/15/02.	" 206121 " 5/4/26.	Allentown,Pa.,1751 Turner Str
24	Doerr	William	56		m	m		" 170182 " 3/17/26.	Chicago,Ill.,5487 Hyde Park Blvd.
25	Heidhues	Eberhard	65		m	m		" 4199 " 12/20/26.	Chicago,Ill.1223 W.Jackson Blvd.
26	" " ~~Smalley~~	Helene	61		f	m		" " " "	"
27	Smalley	George	42		m	m	Boined Brook,NY.,3/8/85.	" 154607 " 1/29/27.	Boined Brook,NY.
28	"	Bertna	37		f	m	Felton,Del. 10/8/89,	" " " "	"
29	Heyn	Frieda	49		f	w		" 170116 " 3/17/26.	c/o. Otto v.Schrenk NewYork,NY.,50Church St.
30	Berger	Simon	46		m	m		7/2/12. Supreme Court New York,NY. USP. 119901 Washington 9/15/25.	NewYork,NY.,343 E.104th Str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of New York, May 22nd 23rd, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bobsin	Julius	62		M	S		U.S.P.346213 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.30th 1927	4511 S.Ashland Ave.Chicago,Ill.
2	Pell	John F.	47		M	M	September 2nd 1880, Newark N.J.	U.S.P.102494 Wash'ton D.C. July 18th 1925	59 E.54th St.N.Y. City
3	Pell	Mildred P.	33		F	M	June 10th 1894, Louisville, Ky.	----------do----------	----------do----------
4	Ellis	Barbara	23		F	S	April 30th 1904, St.Louis, Miss.	U.S.P.513099 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.11th 1925	49 Claremont Ave.New York City
5	Frank	Louis S.	43		M	M	September 1st 1883, New York City	U.S.P.289073 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.24th 1926	Hotel Ansonia,73rd St.Broadway. N.Y.City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Special. C

Jt. S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from HAMBURG, May 13th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, May 22nd 23rd, 1927. 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									
1	Sandner	Arthur	26		M	S	Long Island City, NY., July 29th, 1900	U.S.P.156389 Wash., Feb.5th.,1926	Long Island City, NY., 3178 - 44th St.
2									
3							U. S. Seapost Service.		
4							Not inspected		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D. ....., Surgeon of the S/S "New York" ....., sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have had twentythree ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentythird second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pearce
Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12 5 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 101

QUOTA ~~NON-QUOTA~~ PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	528224 MW 8-30-29	Trüssel ✓	Albert	29	M	S	waiter	yes	German French English	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Neuenegg	Q. I430	Bern (Switzerland)	Mar. 30th 1927	Switzer-land	Bern ✓
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			D
20																			
21																			D
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

101

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NONQUOTA PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27

28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Miss Frieda Bernet Monti, Locarno, (Switzerland)	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1923 25	N.Y. City Wash' ton D.C.	Friend: Mr. J. Müller 109 Dodd Str. Hoboken, N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Boulogne S/M., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. C. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steerage lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentythird (second) day of May, 19 27.

at New York.

U.S. Parnall

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51 NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	JAFFE	ARTHUR	43	-	M	W	Printer	Y	German English	Y	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	381	Vienna	March 30, 1927.	Non-Im.	Austria Vienna.
2		ROSSETTI	ENRICHETTA M.	41	-	F	M	W'wife	Y	Italian English	Y	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Turin	17948	London	Aug 20, 1927.	Non-Im.	England London.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

List 5 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd 23 rd, 1927.

30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Max Jaffe, Kloster grasse 16, Vienna 18, Austria.	Vienna, Austria.		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Mr Kent, Secretary Met.Museum Art, 5th Ave,82nd St, N.Y.City.	Yes	under 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3/21/28 Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	-
2	Friend, W.S. Kennedy, 3 Harcourt Bldgs, London, E.C.4.	I T A L Y		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, R.Rossetti, c/oM.Brown Bros,59 Wall St New York City.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	-
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ~~the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting~~ or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " New York " *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Lehmann

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty second third *day of* May *, 19* 27.

at New York .

A C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, F. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Parsons
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		Mueller	Frieda	22		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwenningen	44591	Stuttgart Q	4/1/27. Qu.	Germany	Schwenningen
2		Jacobi	Helene	40		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	35925	Leipzig Q	3/16/27. "	"	Salzelmen
3		Moser	Albert	64		m	d	piano-player	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds	1131	Stuttgart Q	1/20/27. "	"	Stuttgart
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5/22/27 - Britannic 7.40 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List No. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract made previous to entry to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Andreas Mueller, Schwenningen, Tamhingerst.1.	NJ.	Newark	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Christian Maier, Newark, NJ., 378 Sanford St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none
2	parents: Herm. Jacobi, Salzelmen, Immermannst.4.	Ill.	Belleville	"	see column 23	100	"	"	"	brother: William Jacobi, Belleville, Ill., 701 Wash. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	grbl.	"
3	cousin: Marie Moser, Schw. Hall, Hallplatz.	"	Chicago	"	self	500	yes	1880/99	NY.	New York, friend: Bernhard Rockenbauch, Chicago, Ill., 417 Wolfram St.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	grbl.	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second third day of May, 1927.

at New York

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~ second ~~third~~ day of May, 1927.

at New York

A. C. Pearson
Asst Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fuhrmann	Hermann	23		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Somborn	23882	Cologne	4/19/27. Qu.	Germany	Somborn
2		Herz	Rosel	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gaulsheim	17590	"	3/9/27. "	"	Duesseldorf
3		Schulz	Martha	52		f	d	h'hold	"	"	"	"	German	"	Eisenach	35926	Berlin	3/16/27. "	"	Eisenach
4		Helbig	Amanda	34		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stendal	29688	Hamburg	3/22/27. "	"	Hamburg
5		Walz	Pauline	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loeschgau	29158	"	4/29/27. "	"	"
6		Kuersch	Willi	25		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firheln	21253	Cologne	3/28/27. "	"	Krefeld
7		Baur	Caecilie	19		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	St.Gallen	1992	Zuerich	3/7/27. "	Switzer-land	Goldach
8		Gernsheimer	Paula	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rueckingen	25710	Cologne	3/8/27. "	Germany	Rueckingen
9		Wiedling	Paul	34		m	m	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondershausen	38524	Stuttgart	3/14/27. "	"	Munich
10		Weigel	Eva	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	34774	"	4/19/27. "	"	Bretten
11		Scheufele	Walter	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	44908	"	4/11/27. "	"	Stuttgart
12		Senner	Max	22		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	13327	Berlin	5/4/27. "	"	Breslau
13		Wolf	Rosa	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mettlach	14883	Cologne	4/1/27. "	"	Mayen
14		Glatting	Heinrich	29		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	44433	Stuttgart	4/8/27. "	"	Kirchheim
15		Wilcke	Grete	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	3693	Berlin	3/5/27. "	"	Berlin-Karlshorst
16		"	Hans-Joachim	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	3694	"	" "	"	"
17		Nachreiner	Eduard	19		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	38667	Stuttgart	3/21/27. "	"	Munich
18		Pollner	Max	29		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	45072	"	4/13/27. "	"	Schwenningen
19		"	Marie	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	45073	"	" "	"	"
20		Warneck	Elsa	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	44837	"	4/8/27. "	"	Pforzheim
21		Jaegers	Margarete	35		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	21766	Cologne	4/13/27. "	"	Duisburg
22		Huber	Maria	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groetzingen	45724	Stuttgart	3/8/27. "	"	Stuttgart
23		Fischer	Emilie	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niefern	44636	"	4/1/27. "	"	Niefern
24		Meissner	Ida	86		f	w	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petershagen	3417	Zuerich	2/24/27. "	Switzer-land	Zuerich
25		Ohlert	Hermann	68		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lueneburg	9086	Bremen	4/12/27. "	Germany	Lueneburg
26		"	Johanne	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wumtorf	9087	"	" "	"	"
27		Smutny	Marie	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Austria	"	Czchsl.	Salzweg	198	Vienna	3/4/27. "	Austria	Hoeflein
28		Kramer	Fritz	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Friesen	39037	Stuttgart	4/14/27. "	Germany	Friesen
29		Fischer	Gustav	21		m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iserlohn	23880	Cologne	4/19/27. "	"	Iserlohn
30		Hauschildt	Erich	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittelkirchen	29275	Hamburg	4/22/27. "	"	Gruenendeich

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or leaving permanently the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution or care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father: Friedrich Fuhrmann, Somborn, Bahnhofstr. 8.	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: August Wehn, New York, NY., Morris Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde	bl.	none
2	sister: Hede Herz, Gaulsheim, Mainzerstr. 86.	"	Brooklyn	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	aunt: Lina Glucksmann, Brooklyn, NY., 524 - 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
3	daughter: Helene Storch, Eisenach, Markt Str. 9.	"	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	daughter: Else Cleveland, New York, NY., 1153 Fulton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	grbl.	"
4	mother: Luise Helbig, Stendal, Fromhagenst. 23/5.	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	200	"	"	"	cousin: Basel Belikow, Chicago, Ill., 722 W.-35th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	dbl.	"
5	father: Joel Walz, Loeschgau.	Pa.	Altona	no	"	200	"	"	"	cousin: Carl Mann, Altona, Pa., 1313 - 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"
6	mother: Sophie Kuersch, Krefeld, Gladbacherst. 106.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Katie Kuersch, New York, NY., 1010 - 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grbl.	"
7	brother: Robert Baur, Goldach, Gruenau.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother: Katharine Baur, Milwaukee, Wisc., 665-14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
8	parents: Jakob Gernsheimer, Rueckingen, Hauptstr. 13.	Pa.	Reading	no	see column 23	30	"	"	"	aqu.: Rosie Griesemer, Reading, Pa., 552 S. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	grbl.	"
9	brother: Hans Wiedling, Munich, Thalkircherst. 27.	NJ.	Hudson Woodcliff on	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Fleischmann, Woodcliff on Hudson, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bl.	"
10	gr.father: Karl Weigel, Bretten, Lammgasse 5.	NY.	New York	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	parents: Georg Freitag, New York, NY., 234 E. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
11	father: Albert Scheufele, Stuttgart, Moserstr. 8.	"	"	"	self	250	"	"	"	gr.uncle: Ch. Zacharias, New York, NY., 1447 Rosedale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"
12	parents: Franz Senner, Breslau, Lehmgrubenstr. 13.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Frank Senner, New York, NY., 3527 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"
13	father: Samuel Wolf, Mettlach n/Koblenz.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Richard Levy, Brooklyn, NY., 867-56th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
14	father: Franz Karl Glatting, Kirchheim, Rohrbacherst. 3.	NY.	EastPatchogue	"	see column 23	100	"	"	"	brother: Otto Glatting, EastPatchogue, NY.LI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"
15	mother: Luise Gronwald, Bln-Friedenau, Wielandst. 12.	Pa.	Avalon	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Willi Wilcke, Avalon n/Pittsburgh, Pa., 723 Semple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.	"
16	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbldegr.		wears glasses
17	mother: Babette Nachreiner, Munich, Oefelestr. 10.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister: Maria Sasse, Brooklyn, NY., 2232 - 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebr.		none
18	parents: Ursula Pollner, Landshut, Wagnergasse 14.	NJ.	Elizabeth	yes	"	35	"	"	"	friend: Christoph Wittmann, Elizabeth, NJ., 55 Summit Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"
19	p.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbldegr.		"
20	parents: Albert H. Warneck, Pforzheim, Waldstr. 14.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Emilie Warneck, Philadelphia, Pa., Elkins Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebl.		"
21	parents: Peter Jaegers, Duisburg, Zum Lith 15.	NY.	New York	"	see column 23	50	"	"	"	friend: Emma Kuehnlenz, Apt. 2a. New York, NY., 771 Westend Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	grbl.	"
22	father: Karl Kumm, Groetzingen, Kelterstr. 14.	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Lina Class, Brooklyn, NY., 457 Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
23	parents: Eugen Fischer, Niefern, Schillerstr. 11	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Willy Hagenlocher, Brooklyn, NY., 398 Woodbine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde		"
24	daughter: Ida Weinstock, Zuerich, Sprecherstr. 6.	"	New York	"	self	90	yes	1907/13	NY.	son: Hermann Meissner, New York, NY., 1619 Mahon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr.		"
25	son: Fritz Ohlert, Parchim, Dammerweg 1.	DC.	Washington	no	"	250	no	no	no	son i.l.: Francis C. Tyng, Washington, DC., 3804 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbl.	"
27	father: Josef Smutny, Hoeflein, Palanierung 25.	Wisc.	Omro	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	brother: Ernst E. Pollex, Omro, Wisc., RF. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	grgr.	"
28	father: Fritz Kramer, Friesen 30.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Martin Kramer, New York, NY., 469 W. 47th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebr.		"
29	father: Gustav Fischer, Iserlohn, Wermingserst. 48.	"	"	"	self	150	"	"	"	aqu.: Deutsche Gesellschaft, New York, NY., 147-4th Ave. Savings Bk. Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbl.	"
30	parents: Peter Hauschildt, Gruenerdeich 93.	NJ.	WestNewYork	"	see column 23	30	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Schenkenberg, West New York, NJ., Bergenline Ave. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pearsall

Jno Foster

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read wl. ; language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Michelfelder	Lydia	25		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	4155	Stuttgart Q	4/21/27 Qu.	Germany	Heilbronn
2		Bregenzer	Hans	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	4156	" Q	" "	"	"
3		Michelfelder	Erwin	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	4152	" Q	" "	"	"
4		Hatke	Frida	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchhorn	34735	" Q	4/16/27. "	"	Buchhorn
5		Bader	Ernst	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwaigern	44356	" Q	4/4/27. "	"	Schwaigern
6		Sommer	Hermine	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhofen	44462	" Q	4/14/27 "	"	Pfaffenhofen
7	UNDER 16	"	Fanny	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	44463	" Q	" "	"	"
8		Schneider	Auguste	23		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berching	38455	Stuttgart Q	3/9/27 Qu.	Germany	Munich
9		Blumhardt	Willi	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	44749	" Q	4/6/27. "	"	Stuttgart
10		Lepple	Otto	23		m	s	fact.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linsenhofen	45052	" Q	4/13/27. "	"	Linsenhofen
11		Hagenlocher	Emilie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenburg	44637	" Q	4/1/27. "	"	Enzberg
12		Klug	Wilhelm	20		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuremberg	39082	" Q	4/19/27. "	"	Nuremberg
13		Schanz	Johann Georg	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzbach	44328	" Q	4/4/27. "	"	Wuerzbach
14		Walz	Max	21		m	s	mach.-technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Degerloch	4123	" Q	4/20/27. "	"	Weissach
15		Benzing	Hugo	22		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	45092	" Q	4/14/27. "	"	Schwenningen
16		Kuechle	Gisela	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	44667	" Q	4/2/27. "	"	Eutingen
17		Krauss	Erwin	21		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	34691	" Q	4/14/27. "	"	Cannstatt
18		Wipfler	Alfred	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	38[illegible]	Lausanne Q	2/15/27. "	Switzerland	Lausanne
19		Wiedermann	Bruno	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BadNauheim	25839	Cologne Q	3/10/27. "	Germany	BadNauheim
20		Ratz	Hermann	24		m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	44519	Stuttgart Q	4/1/27. "	"	Pforzheim
21		Schill	Elsa	19		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ispringen	44605	" Q	3/24/27. "	"	Eutingen
22		Schweyher	Hilda	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enzberg	45165	" Q	2/15/27. "	"	Enzberg
23	UNDER 16	"	Minna Luise	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	45166	" Q	" "	"	"
24		Weimer	Therese	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Offenbach	25184	Cologne Q	2/3/27. "	"	Offenbach
25		Paul	Anna	35		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupferhammer	21337	" Q	3/29/27 "	"	Muenster
26		Natalis	Herbert	25		m	m	civil-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	0.8	Nuremberg	233158	Washington	2/18/27. Perm.	USA.NJ.	Rahway
27		"	Helene	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	2.0	Berlin	5088	Berlin Q	1/20/27. Qu.	Germany	Berlin
28		Micheel	Anna	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiefbergen	29287	Hamburg Q	4/21/27. "	"	Fiefbergen
29		Wagener	Martha	50		f	w	saleslady	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	29185	" Q	4/28/27 "	"	Hamburg
30		Bahnsen	Berthold	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Emmersbuell	29362	" Q	4/13/27. "	"	Emmersbuell

5/22/27 S.S. Cailfornia 7.40 pm

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) sojourn in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	parents: Carl Michelfelder, Heilbronn,Friedhofstr.16.	NY.	New York (Utica)	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Philipp Bregenzer, NewYork,NY.,932 CrescentSt. (Carl, Utica)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
2	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"
3	parents: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	parents: Albert Hauke, Buchhorn.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank C.Kallenberg, Philadelphia,Pa., 7522N.2nd St.Oaklane Station.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
5	mother: Lina Bader, Schwaigern,Heilbr.St.15.	Cal.	Petaluma	no	self	250	"	"	"	friend: H.Steinert c/o. C.Bartelt,Petaluma,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	ebl.	"
6	mother: Karoline Seuffert, Pfaffenhofen.	Mich.	Salem	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Sommer, Salem,Mich.,RFD.1. (O.K. T.A.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld	egr.	"
7	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"
8	parents: Johann Schneider, Berching,Kapbaustr.	Mont.	Butte	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	br.: August Benz,Butte, Mont.,1546 Philipp Str. (O.K. T.A.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	ebl.	"
9	mother: Pauline Blumhardt, Stuttgart,Arminstr.19.	Ind.	Burnettsville	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Blumhardt, Burnettsville,Ind.,RFD.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbld	egrbl.	"
10	parents: Chr.Lepple, Linsenhofen.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Chr.Katz,Brooklyn, NY.,165 Irving Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bl.	"
11	mother: Rosine Kehle, Niefern.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Willi Hagenlocher, Brooklyn,NY.,336 WoodbineSt. (Called)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	"
12	father: Johann Klug,Nuremberg,Voltastr.67.	NY.	Hempstead	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marg.Gertz,Hempstead, NY.LI.,RFD.2 HollisCircle (Elmont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grbr.	"
13	father: Georg Fr.Schanz, Wuerzbach.	Ohio	Willoughby	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: William Schanz, Willoughby,O.,RFD.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	ebr.	"
14	father: Albert Walz, Weissach.	NJ.	JerseyCity	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Paul Burger,Jersey City,NJ.,67 Cliffton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	egr.	"
15	father: Erh.Benzing,Schwenningen,Staufenstr.14.	Mass.	Springfield	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Martin Benzing, Springfield,Mass.,37Bradford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
16	parents: Karl Kuechle, Eutingen,Kirchgasse 275.	NJ.	Hoboken	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Luise Lang,Hoboken, NJ.,150 Newark Str. (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	egr.	"
17	father: Adolf Krauss, Cannstatt,Bryestr.6.	NY.	Pearl River	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Krauss,Pearl River,NY., P.O.Box 206.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"
18	father: Max Wipfler, Pforzheim,Lameystr.27.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Roman Meyer,Brooklyn,NY.,1325 N.Y.Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"
19	father: Robert Wiedermann; BadNauheim,Bangstr.19.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Alfred Stamm,NewYork, NY.,307 W.70th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbr.	gr.	"
20	parents: Hermann Ratz,Pforzheim,Kronprinzenstr.35.	NY.	LongIslandCity	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Gesell LONG ISLAND CITY,NY.,526Jamaica Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	bl.	"
21	mother: Emma Schill,Eutingen,Steilstr.2.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Luise Stark,Brooklyn,NY.,2517 Ave.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld	egr.	"
22	parents: Jakob Friedmann, Enzberg.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Schweyher, Brooklyn,NY.,126SheridanAve. (Called)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
23	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	blde	gr.	"
24	father: Andreas Siegel, Offenbach,Sandgasse 48.	"	Bronx	"	"	250	"	"	"	husband: Andreas Weimer, ~~Brooklyn,NY.,1044Flatbush Ave.~~ (Called 1288-186th St Bronx)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"
25	aqu.: Mr.Monhof,Muenster, Prinzipalmarkt 42.	"	Utica	"	see column 23	40	"	"	"	brother: Hans Paul,Utica, NY.,912 Lock Str. (O.K. T.A.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld	egr.	"
26	own home: Rahway,NJ.,64 MapleAve.c/o.MaxNienstaedt	NJ.	Rahway	no	self	100	yes	1925/7 Rahway, NJ.		own home: Rahway,NJ.,64Maple Ave.c/o.Max Nienstaedt.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"
27	father: Anton Schnase,Charlottenburg,Litzenburgerst.	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"
28	father: Wilhelm Micheel; Fiefbergen.	Minn.	Elsworth	yes	see column 23	40	"	"	"	aqu.: Byron J.Schupp, Elsworth,Minn., RFD. (O.K. T.A.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grbl.	"
29	aunt: M.Mueller,Hamburg, Hegestieg 12.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see column 23	25	no	no	no	son: Ernst Wagener,Chicago, Ill.,4819 Springfield Ave. (O.K. T.A.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	br.	none
30	father: Chr.Bahnsen, Emmersbuell.	NJ.	Hackensack	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Arnold Bahnsen, Hackensack,NJ.,242aMain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W Parsell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "New York". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 11th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schnieder	Friedrich	24		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Herford	17218	Cologne	2/15/27.Qu.	Germany	Herford
2		Bauer	Frida	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		Herford					
3	U S	"	Anna	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Chicago	USC.	Hamburg	3/17/27.NGu.	USA.	Chicago
4		Strauss	Reinhold	18		m	s	electr.	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Sillenbuch	4234	Stuttgart	4/22/27.Qu.	Germany	Sillenbuch
5		Seibold	Martha	19		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronracker	34778	"	4/19/27.Qu.	"	Ronracker
6		Dalierth	Ottilie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedelfingen	34776	"	"	"	Hedelfingen
7		Grossmann	Klara	20		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	4138	"	4/20/27.Qu.	"	Edingen
8		Gehlsen	Margarete	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husum	29140	Hamburg	5/5/27.Qu.	"	Husum
9		Heller	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foecking-hausen	8976	Bremen	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Foecking-hausen
10		Teupel	Marta	23		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	29312	Hamburg	4/20/27.Qu.	"	Kiel
11		Katz	Katharina	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luisenhoien	45076	Stuttgart	4/12/27.Qu.	"	Frickenhausen
12		Maurer	Emma	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	45634	"	3/5/27.Qu.	"	Schorndorf
13		Baisch	Luise	21		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	3677	"	2/24/27.Qu.	"	Stuttgart
14		Dreyfuss	Berta	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Orientral	25289	Cologne	2/7/27.Qu.	"	Gruenstadt
15		Gerling	Ernst	21		m	s	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	18005	"	3/25/27.Qu.	"	Solingen
16		Fischer	Marie	42		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorrman	4247	Stuttgart	4/22/27.Qu.	"	Stuttgart
17		Trost	Marie	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frickenhausen	45530	"	3/3/27.Qu.	"	Frickenhausen
18		Ege	Maria	25		f	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dettingen	44329	"	4/5/27.Qu.	"	Dettingen
19		Ruhwedel	Anna	25		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenau	25981	Cologne	4/7/27.Qu.	"	Frankenau
20		Dilloff	Flora	37		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenberg	21750	"	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Frankenberg
21		Bechstedt	Irmgard	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	35647	Berlin	2/2/27.Qu.	"	Jena
22		Benker	Johanna	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenberg	25633	Cologne	2/7/27.Qu.	"	Eisenberg
23		Kuntze	Carl	21		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	35747	Berlin	2/9/27.Qu.	"	Penig
24		Gormanns	Rudolf	19		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luelken	17965	Cologne	3/24/27.Qu.	"	Luelken
25		Noll	Anton	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bierlingen	44895	Stuttgart	4/9/27.Qu.	"	Bierlingen
26		Schwarz	Karl	21		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sontheim	45061	"	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Sontheim
27		Vettel	Georg	30		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heppenheim	25156	Cologne	2/2/27.Qu.	"	Heppenheim
28		Pfitzinger	Amalie	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sontheim	44786	Stuttgart	4/7/27.Qu.	"	Sontheim
29		Bahrt	Georg	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aabenraa	2763	Berlin	3/10/27.Qu.	"	Berlin
30		Kraemer	Walter	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	3814	"	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Berlin

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—426

Rd. *List* No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, *19* 27.

38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a phrase, at option of immigrant, is sufficient for this item; or supported by clearer? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	uncle:Heinrich Wehmeyer,									halfbrother:R. Heidemann																	
1	Herford,Weststr. 24	NJ.	Hoboken	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Hoboken,NJ.235 Wash.Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	husband:Josef Bauer,Chicago,Ills.2033 Fletcherst.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1923; 1926	Ills.	husband:Josef Bauer,Chicago,Ill.2033 Fletcherst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	gr.	"
3	father: "	"	"	"	"		)"	born	Ill.	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
4	father:Gottlieb Strauss, Sillenbuch,Hauptstr.17	NJ.	Newark	no	see col.23	50	no	no	no	brother:Erwin Strauss, Newark,NJ.32 Doverstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
5	father:Alb.Seibold, ~~Hadelfingen~~ Rohracker	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Erwin Strauss, Newark,NJ.32 Doverstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"
6	father:Wilh.Dalforth,Hedelfingen,Skelterstr.21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	father: Eduard Grossmann Edingen,Neckarshaeuserst.3	NY.	Ozone Park	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Ringkoff, Ozone Park,NY.9519 89.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
8	father:Hermann Gehlsen Husum,Ad.Mengestr.22	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	200	"	"	"	brother:Hermann Gehlsen Brooklyn,NY.194 Throop Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
9	father:Carl Heller, Fochinghausen	Nebr.	Cortland	no	"	75	"	"	"	cousin:August Uebefunden Cortland,Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
10	father:M. Teupel, Kiel,Knooperweg 124	Pa.	Lansdale	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aqu.Christian Schmidt Lansdale,Pa.22 W.5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
11	father:Christian Katz Linsenhafen	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Christian Katz Av Brooklyn,NY.165 Irving~~ton~~ Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"
12	father:Gustav Huetter Schorndorf,Hauptstr.42	NY.	Buffalo	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Heinrich Maurer, Buffalo,NY.149 Grapest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl	"
13	father:Karl Baisch Stuttgart,Metzstr.56	NY.	North Pelham	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	aqu. Otto Traunecker,North Pelham,NY.304 Fifth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbr.	br.	"
14	father:Jakob Dreyfuss Gruenstadt Pfortmuellerst.1	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Amalie Fried,New York NY. 6 St.Nikolaus Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	drk.	"
15	father:Walter Gerling, Solingen,Hauptstr.253	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hugo Gerling,Chicago,Ill.939 George St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"
16	father i.l.David Fischer Freistedt Rheinstr.	NY.	New York	"	self	500	"	"	"	husband:David Fischer,New York,NY.343 E. 92nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
17	son:Hermann Trost, Frickenhausen	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Robert Trost,Brooklyn,N.Y.275 Lindenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"
18	father:Christoph Ege, Dittingen,Langgasse 6	Ill.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Christoph Knauer, Elizabeth,Ill.R. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"
19	father:Conrad Ruhwedel, Frankenau Wilhelmstr.102	NY.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	auntFrieda Schellberger New York,NY.322 E. 28.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"
20	father:Bernhard Dilloff, Frankenberg Vorder Weide	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Betti Reich,New York,NY.342 E. 67th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
21	father:Hugo Bechstedt Jena,Laurerstr.12	NY.	Brooklyn	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aqu.Frank Dorner,Brooklyn NY.9201 Fort Ham.Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
22	father:Philipp Benker, Eisenberg Hauptstr.69	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Louise Benker,New York,NY.190 Riverside Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
23	father:Gustav Kuntze, Penig,Schlossplatz 9	NY.	Rochester	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend:Richard Pfluecke, Rochester,NY.Powers Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
24	father:Rudolf Gorrmanns Duelken,Alter Markt 9	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	30	"	"	"	uncle:Fred.Wagner,Brooklyn NY.1805 Coney Island Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	gr	"
25	father:Fridolin Noll, Bierlingen 101	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Imerintia Nikolas New York,NY. 136 Brook Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
26	father:Alfons Schwarz, Sontheim	NY.	New York	"	self	250	"	"	"	friend:Victor Bonicolo,New York,NY.169 E. 165th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"
27	father: Jak. Vettel II. Heppenheim,Friedrichstr.	NY.	Mount Vernon	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:Max Brock,Mount Vernon,NY.111 Ohrbanst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"
28	father:Wilhelm Pfitzinger, Sontheim Deissenbachstr.4	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Elisabeth Bonisalo New York,NY.169 E. 165th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
29	father:Lauritz Bahrt, Berlin,Hauptstr.1	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin:Lauritz Johnson, New York,NY.324 Queenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	drk.	br.	"
30	mother:Charlotte Kraemer Berlin,Augsburgerstr.35	"	"	"	self	250	"	"	"	friend:Else Simon,New York NY.75 Hannoverstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 1927.

at New York

A. C. Powell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "New York". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wiemann	Eduard	21		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	20 Germany	12 Fahrstedt	Quota 29177	Hamburg	4/28/27.Qu.	12 Germany	Fahrstedt
2		Claasen	Ida	15		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	29360	"	4/14/27.Qu.	"	Elmshorn
3		Korkert	Marie	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	29363	"	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Altona
4		Reinhardt	Josef	31		m	m	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schw.Gmuend	4353	Stuttgart	4/25/27.Qu.	"	Neubach
5		Barth	Karl	30		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bargau	25224	Cologne	2/3/27.Qu.	"	Weilbu-rg
6		Koehler	Herta	28		f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dummling hausen	24088	"	4/22/27.Qu.	"	Gummersbach
7		Maestling	Eugenie	26		f	s	govern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettingen	47069	Stuttgart	2/10/27.Qu.	"	Esslingen
8		Althaus	Frieda	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandbek	29302	Hamburg	4/21/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
9		Boje	Elfriede	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holwiede	29569	"	4/1/27.Qu.	"	"
10		Jakob T.C.	Rozalia	22		f	m	h/wife	"	Hungar.	"	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Porumbein	00 529	Bucharest	4/6/27.Qu.	Roumania	Porumbein
11		Witt	Olga	26		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Altenkirchen	29167	Hamburg	4/23/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
12		Henzerling T.C.	Anna	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soelde	25154	Cologne	2/2/27.Qu.	"	Neustadt
13		Leppert	Ida	21		f	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birnfeld	38212	Stuttgart	3/23/27.Qu.	"	Birnfeld
14		Wenninghoff	Elfriede	38		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	29332	Hamburg	4/12/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
15		Koenigsfeld	Jean	45		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stotzheim	15936	Cologne	4/.9/27.Qu.	"	Cologne
16		Klingert	Eugen	25		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landa	44751	Stuttgart	4/6/27.Qu.	"	Singen
17		Eisele	Robert	54		m	m	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grueard	45935	"	3/16/27.Qu.	"	Esslingen
18		"	Marie	52		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45936	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Walter	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	45937	"	"	"	"
20		Kaeshammer	Hermann	20		m	s	motor driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenhoefen	4374	"	4/26/27.Qu.	"	Ottenhoefen
21		Rappenglueck	Konrad	33		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	38980	"	4/7/27.Qu.	"	Munich
22		"	Therese	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebnkofen	38981	"	"	"	"
23		Lentfert	Richard	23		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29157	Hamburg	4/20/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
24		Rawe	Hilda	16		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29672	"	3/23/27.Qu.	"	"
25		Seitz	Daniel	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	40211	Stuttgart	2/18/27.Qu.	"	Nuernberg
26		Kebach T.C.	Selma	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goeppingen	40873	"	3/4/27.Qu.	"	Esslingen
27		Kapahnke	Emil	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	Schuett Strauch-	223	Danzig	4/26/27.Qu.	Danzig	Danzig
28		Doiny	Julius	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Heb	German	Germany	Mannheim	40767	Stuttgart	2/1/27.Qu.	Germany	Mannheim
29		Pfleiderer	Walter	25		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	4115	"	4/20/27.Qu.	"	Esslingen
30		Laser	Rudolf	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Berlin	5603	Berlin	2/17/27.Qu.	"	Berlin

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—608

Rd. *List* No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also original (manifest) citizenship	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, how expressed or implied, and by whom	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Eduard Wiemann				see					brother:Wilhelm Wiemann																	
1	Fahrstedt	NY.	Brooklyn	~~yes~~	col.23	25	no	no	no	Brooklyn,NY.3293 Fultonst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.	gr.	none
	father: Hermann Claussen									stepbrother:Otto Koelln, c/o Conrad Konzelfeld (uncle)																
2	Elmshorn,Hafenstr.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	New York,NY.282 Northern Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
	father:Carl Forkart,									cousin:H.Neubert,Brooklyn																
3	Altona,Goebenstr.12	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	"	"	NY.881 Washington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	gr	"
	wife:Clara Reinhardt									cousin:Otto Rudolph,Provi																
4	Heubach Adlerstr.	R.I.	Providence	~~no~~	"	25	"	"	"	dence,RI.42 Willowstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
	wife: Frieda Barth,									brother:Franz Barth,																
5	Weilburg Limburgerstr.46	NJ.	Newark	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Newark,NJ.536 Clifton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"
	father:Julius Koehler,									uncle:August Koehler,																
6	Gummersbach Kruggasse 1	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	Newark,NJ. [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
	father:Richard Maestling,									cousin:E.Blumm,New York																
7	Gomaringen	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	NY. 505 E. 140th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
	sister:Helene Eggers,									husband:Alfred Althans,																
8	Wandsbek,Eduardstr.14	NY.	Astoria	"	self	100	"	"	"	Astoria,NY.[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
	husband:Gustav Boje,									brother:Alfred Althans,																
9	Hamburg,Mittelstr. 94	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Astoria,NY.388 Grand Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
	father:Mihaly Varga,									husband:Jakob Lajos,Chica																
10	Pormubein-mici	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	go,Ill.11644 S.Halstedst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	br.	"
	mother:Berta Guelck,				see					husband:Wilhelm Witt,New																
11	Hamburg,Osterstr.159	NY.	New York	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	York,NY.101 E. 57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
	father: Heinrich Henzerling									uncle:Carl Schmittdiel																
12	Neustadt,Bauerstr.10	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	Detroit,Mich.2250 Myrtlest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"
	father:Balthasar Heppert									and. Adam Klein,Flushing																
13	Birnfeld	NY.	Flushing	"	"	25	"	"	"	NY. Black Stump Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
	father:August Wenninghoff									friend:Gertrude Huebner																
14	Dortmund,Hueckarderst.7	NY.	New York	~~NY~~	self	25	"	"	"	New York,NY.1212 5th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
	sister i.l.Marie Rolauf,									brother:Gerhard Koenigsfeld																
15	Koeln,Friesenwall 17	NY.	New York	"	"	200	"	"	"	New York,NY.120 W.91st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"
	father: Wilhelm Klingert				see					friend:Alois Mueller,Buf-																
16	Lauda Hechsteinerstr.94	"	Buffalo	~~no~~	col.23	25	"	"	"	falo,NY.198 Grapest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
	brother:Alfred Eisele,									son i.l.William Kern,New																
17	Schwaeb.Gmuend.	NY.	New York	"	"	75	"	"	"	York,NY.336 E.156th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	father:Andreas Haesemmer									br.i.l.Eugen Kaiser,Brook																
20	Ottenhoefen 201	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	lyn,NY.60,73 Gates Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"
	father:Mathias Rappengleich		Long							uncle:Otto Michnammer, 6																
21	Muenchen,Bergmannst.28	NY.	Island City	"	self	25	"	"	"	Long Island City,NY.Johnst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"
	father: August Lentfert				see					br.i.l.Adolf Hardenbergen																
23	Hamburg.Eppend.Landstr.145	Ill.	Chicago	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	Chicago,Ill.3225 N.Ashland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"
	~~sister~~:R.Kuhlmann									father:Heinrich Moeller,																
24	Hamburg,Wandsbek.Ch.181	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	25	"	"	"	Detroit,Mich.1813 12.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"
	father:Hans Seitz,									brother:Henry Seitz,Mil-																
25	Nuernberg,Pickheimerst.59	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	"	25	"	"	"	waukee,Wis.575 67th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
	father:Basilius Kebach									friend:Harry Schile,River																
26	Esslingen Bahnhofst.19	NJ.	River Edge	no	"	25	"	"	"	Edge,NJ.Riverview Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
	wife:Auguste Kapahnke,weg									br.i.l.M. Roemisch,Ridge-																
27	Danzig,Weissmoencherkirch-	NY.	Ridgewood	yes	"	25	"	"	"	wood,NY.2010 Palmettost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
	mother: Jette Doiny,									uncle:Max Morowitz,Brook																
28	Mannheim,H.5.19	NY.	Brooklyn	~~no~~	self	25	"	"	"	lyn,NY.607 Van Burenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
	father: Friedrich Pfleiderer									uncle:Fred Alber,																
29	Esslingen,Schaltasstr.12	Oh.	Toledo	~~no~~	"	25	"	"	"	Toledo,Oh.602 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk.	br	"
	father: Leo Laser,Berlin									uncle:Neumann Laser,																
30	Uhlandstr.62	Ga.	Atlanta	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Atlanta,Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lemmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S/S "New York" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentythree *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19*27.

at New York

U C Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No.3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Michaelsen	Walther	31		m	m	foreman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	29165	Hamburg	4/28/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
2		Bommer	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krumbach	44670	Stuttgart	4/2/27. "	"	Schellbronn
3		Reichert	Hans	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	44612	"	4/1/27. "	"	Pforzheim
4		Rosenstein	Manfred	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oedheim	39930	"	3/26/27."	"	Cannstatt
5		Haas	Karl	22		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	44826	"	4/8/27. "	"	Pforzheim
6		Scheufele	Karl	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44842	"	" "	"	"
7		Krause	Meta	25		f	s	packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wollin	29391	Hamburg	4/12/27."	"	Hamburg
8		Dueysen	Bendix	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westerland Sylt	29610	"	3/28/27."	"	Marne
9		Awizus	Emmi	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29771	"	3/15/27."	"	Hamburg
10		Teichmann	Gertrud	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmendingen	46034	Stuttgart	3/17/27."	"	Emmendingen
11		von Roehl	Otto	42		m	d	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	30417	Hamburg	2/1/27. "	"	Hamburg
12		Gefke	Anne	26		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchenholz	29499	"	4/5/27. "	"	"
13		Zies	Hermann	41		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atzendorf	9452	Bremen	4/7/27. "	"	Dannenberg
14		"	Pauline	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dannenberg	9453	"	" "	"	"
15		"	Erika	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	9454	"	" "	"	"
16		Frank	Frieda	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mannheim	46918	Stuttgart	2/7/27. "	"	Mannheim
17		Lutz	Maria	29		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	German	France	Strassburg	3928	"	2/28/27."	"	Pforzheim
18		Weiss	Ernst	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	46900	"	2/8/27. "	"	Mannheim
19		Schmitt	Gertrud	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	45523	"	3/3/27. "	"	Pforzheim
20		Hamann	Margarethe	22		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lurup	29775	Hamburg	3/15/27."	"	Hamburg
21		Reumund	Emmi	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	18201	Cologne	4/4/27. "	"	Elberfeld
22		"	Karl	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Elberfeld	18202	"	" "	"	"
23		Baer	Hilde	21		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Schw.Gmuend	33802	Stuttgart	3/23/27."	"	Schw.Gmuend
24		Fines	Elfriede	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	21231	Cologne	3/28/27."	"	Elberfeld
25		Paseka	Emma	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	46566	Stuttgart	1/20/27."	"	Pforzheim
26		Block	Herbert	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen/Ruhr	17081	Cologne	2/10/27."	"	Essen/Ruhr
27		Rapp	Clara	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomaringen	34637	Stuttgart	3/21/27."	"	Gomaringen
28		Maier	Albert	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	0.8	Mannheim	190	Cologne	" NQu.	USA.NY.	Brooklyn
29		Olsson	Paul	30		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	3.0	Hamburg	29364	Hamburg	4/13/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
30		Straus	Clara	33		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardheim	45355	Stuttgart	2/19/27."	"	Hardheim

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age and literate (see footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of race, education, property, or previously acquired domicile, to locate in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Erna Michaelsen, Hamburg,Bachstr.36.	NJ.	AtlanticCity	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Harrison Tennant, AtlanticCity,NJ.,HotelLexington Arransas and Pacific Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bldegrbl.		none
2	p.i.l.: Rudolf Bommer, Schellbronn.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	husband: Franz Bommer,Chicago,Ill.,1200 Baldun Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.gr.		"
3	parents: Oskar Reichert, Pforzheim,Marktplatz 4.	NY.	a Mamroneck	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Reichert, Mamaroneck,NY.,70 FenimoreRd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbldegrbl.		"
4	parents: Julius Rosenstein, Oedheim.	"	Rochester	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin: Ike Mannheimer,Rochester,NY.,85 Oxford Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"
5	parents: Georg Haas,Pforzheim,Friedenstr.12.	RI.	LincolnPark	"	"	25	"	"	"	rel.: Hermann O.Weiland, LincolnPark,RI.,25 KendukyAv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"
6	parents: Karl Schenfele, Pforzheim,Luisenstr.54.	NJ.	Irvington	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Alfred Feesler,Irvington,NJ.,192 Nesbitt Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grbr.	"
7	parents: Mr.Krause, Hamburg,Thalstr.89.	NY.	PortChester	"	see column 23	30	"	"	"	fiance: Karl Altendorf,Port Chester,NY.,485 Westchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldebl.		"
8	father: Bendix Dueysen, Westerland Sylt,NeueSt.3.	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Nagel,Brooklyn,NY.,5906 - 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	rblde		"
9	father: David Awizus,Hamburg,HolsteinischerKamp 12	"	New York	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Awizus, NewYork,NY.,513 E.81st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde		"
10	father: Otto Teichmann, Emmendingen,Mundingerst.59	"	"	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	cousin: Klara Meyer, New York,NY.,2104 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbldebr.		"
11	brother: Albert v.Roehl, Berlin,Doernbergstr.3.	NJ.	GlenRidge	"	self	1000	"	"	"	gr.uncle: Wilhelm Streichenberg,GlenRidge,NJ.,11 Summit Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"
12	parents: Andreas L.Gefke, Flensburg,Juergensstr.56.	NY.	New York	"	see column 23	40	"	"	"	aqu.: Elsa Hartwig, New York,NY.,3 E.129th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebl.		"
13	mother: Dora Zies,Atzendorf.	Oreg.	Hillsboro	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: E.H.Meyer, Hillsboro,Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	m.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blackbr.		"
15	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	gr.uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bldebl.		"
16	mother: Johanna Frank, Mannheim,Lamey Str.7.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Hetty Stern, Chicago,Ill.,Drexel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr.grbl.		"
17	father: Richard Lutz, Pforzheim,Bayernstr. 8c	NJ.	Newark	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	cousin: August Kuelber, Newark,NJ.,514 HawthorneAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegr.		"
18	brother: Ernst Roos, Pforzheim,Zerrennerstr.	"	"	yes	self	25	"	"	"	rel.: Rosa Rosenthal,Newark, NJ.,452 E.183rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.bl.		"
19	parents: Georg Schmitt, Pforzheim,Leopoldstr.3.	NY.	Long Island City	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: S.C.Landauer,LongIslandCity,NY.,466 Cedarhurst St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde		"
20	mother: E.Hamann,Hamburg, Gottschedstr.15.	NJ.	Union City	no	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Elizabeth Hoag,Union City,NJ.,319-14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	father: Karl Bender,Elberfeld,Bendahlerstr.50.	"	Camden	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Felix Reumund, Camden,NJ.,209 N.9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbldegrbl.		"
22	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bldegr.		"
23	father: Adolf Baer,Schw. Gmuend,Hohenstaufenst.6.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Maria Kanzler,New York,NY.,303 E.91st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbldebl.		"
24	father: Fritz Fines,Elberfeld,Armbergerstr.74.	"	Cmarsie	no	see column 23	25	"	"	"	aunt: Hedwig Oehler,Cmarsie, NY.LI.,1000 E.98th Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde		"
25	mother: Lydia Paseka, Pforzheim,Gueterstr.22.	NY.	Vaux Hall	yes	uncle:E.Haage, KansasCity,Mo.; 1400 ForestAv.	25	"	"	"	rel.: Ottilie Brodbeck, VauxHall,NY.,4 Tower Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
26	parents: Wilhelm Block, Essen,Muchsenallee 69.	Ill.	Bartonville	no	self	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Ph.Saelzer,Bartonville,Ill.,6024 S.Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbldebl.		"
27	parents: Emil Rapp, Gomaringen.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Rapp,NewYork, NY.,893 Cauldwell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
28	own home: Brooklyn,NY., 3009 Sea Air Ave. c/o.Joe Wittenberg.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	400	yes	Brooklyn, 1926/7	NY.	ownhome: Brooklyn,NY.,3009 SeaAirAve. c/o.JoeWittenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"
29	parents: August Olsson, Hamburg,Volksdorferst.11.	"	New York	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Otto Kiehn,NewYork, NY.,306 E.50th Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	bl.	"
30	mother: Karoline Straus,, Hardheim,Wallduernerstr.	"	"	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	sister: Sophie Schimeck, NewYork,NY.,1067 EdisonAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blackbr.		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W C Rausel
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W C Randall

Deputy Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List № 2. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. New York. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

14

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Drewes	Kurt	44		m	wd	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	29	Koblenz	4/27/27.NI.	Germany	Obermendig
2		Streit	Jacob	70		m	m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poppenlauer	5186	Hamburg	4/29/27.NI.	"	Hamburg
3		"	Gertrud	64		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		"	"	"	"
4		Koch	Felix	29		m	m	publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	248	Frankfort	4/12/27.NI.	"	Hausen
5		"	Gabriela	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	Spain-American	Columbia	Bogota	250	" "	"	"	"
6		Forero Franco	Lucrecia	45		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Columbian	"		Bucaramanga	31	Hamburg	5/9/27.NI.	Columbia	Bucaramanga
7		Holderried	Katharina	50		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germ n	German	Germany	Bornheim	8175	Berlin	4/12/27.NI.	Germany	Berlin
8		Hering	Anna	40		f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	227	Dresden	5/5/27.NI.	"	Glauchau
9	ADMITTED	Maier	Katharina	53		f	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	328	Stuttgart	5/5/27.NI.	"	Thalheim
10		Silberberg	Wolf	54		m	wd	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlozow	550	Leipzig	4/2/27.NI.	"	Leipzig
11		Koszella	Leo	33		m	s	autor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beuthen	8339	Berlin	4/27/27.NI.	"	Berlin
12		Peddinghaus	Werner	21		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gevelsberg	462	Cologne	5/3/27.NI.	"	Gevelsberg
13	TRANSIT	Bussow	Hellmuth	35		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boitzenburg	8694	Berlin	5/4/27.NI.	"	Berlin
14		Linga	Amalia	48		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	USA.	USA	Trenton	5309	Hamburg	5/6/27.NI.	"	Blankenese
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 2. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. New York. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Drewes	Kurt	44		m	wd	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	29 NI 3/12	Koblenz	4/30/27.NI.	Germany	Obermendig
2		Streit	Jacob	70		m	m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poppenlauer	5186 NI 3/12	Hamburg	4/29/27.NI.	"	Hamburg
3		"	Gertrud	64		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	NI 3/12	"	"	"	"
4		Koch	Felix	29		m	m	publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	248	Frankfort	4/12/27.NI.	"	Hausen
5		"	Gabriela	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	Spain-American	Columbia	Bogota	250	"	"	"	"
6		Forero Franco	Lucrecia	45		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Columbian	"		Bucaramanga	31	Hamburg	5/9/27.NI.	Columbia	Bucaramanga
7		Holderried	Katharina	50		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germ n	German	Germany	Bornheim	8175 NI 3/12	Berlin	4/12/27.NI.	Germany	Berlin
8		Hemmig	Anna	40		f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	227 NI 3/12	Dresden	5/5/27.NI.	"	Glauchau
ADMITTED 9		Maier	Katharina	53		f	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	328	Stuttgart	5/5/27.NI.	"	Thalheim
10		Silberberg	Wolf	54		m	wd	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slozow	550 NI 3/12	Leipzig	4/2/27.NI.	"	Leipzig
11		Koszella	Leo	33		m	s	autor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beuthen	8339	Berlin	4/27/27.NI.	"	Berlin
12		Peddinghaus	Werner	21		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gevelsberg	462 NI 3/12	Cologne	5/3/27.NI.	"	Gevelsberg
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Bussow	Hellmuth	35		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boitzenburg	8694	Berlin	5/4/27.NI.	"	Berlin
14		Linga	Amalia	48		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	USA.	USA	Trenton	5309	Hamburg	5/6/27.NI.	"	Blankenese
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Id. *List* No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, *19* 27. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST " 44

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien previously a becomer a citizen of the United States	25 Does he (primary or declarant, or naturalization) have a special trade, profession, or occupation? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	son:Curt Drewes,									br.i.l.Stefan Mittler,																		
1	Overmendig	Germ.	Obermendig	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Madison,Wis.424 S.Hillst.	yes	3 months	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	br.	none		
2	son:Hugo Streit, Hamburg,Beneckestr.48	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	"	500	"	"	"	brother:Siegfried Streit, New York,NY.591 Tearsdale Pl.	"	less than 60 days	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl.	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
4	father:Paul Koch, Salmuenster Schloss Hausen	Columbien		no	"	100	"	"	"	Hotel Astoria, New York,NY.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
6	sister:Gabriela Koch, Salmuenster	"	"	"	"	250	yes	1921	NY.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
7	husband:Felix Holderied, Berlin,Kirchbachstr.17	Germ.	Berlin	yes	see col.23	50	no	no	no	sister:Marg.Julliau,New York,NY.325 E.15th St.	"	6 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl.	"		
8	brother:Paul Hering, Meerane,56 Philippst.	Germ.	Meerane	yes	self	250	"	"	"	sister:Martha Volkmer, Hollis,NY.195 Woodhull Av	"	6 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl.	"		
9	husband:Jakob Maier, Talheim,	"	Talheim	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	cousin:Louis Blum,Newark NJ.530 S.Orange Av	"	6 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
10	daught:Rosa Brod,Chemnitz Ulmenstr.44	"	Chemnitz	yes	self	50	"	"	"	daught:Toni Igotnitzer New York,NY.~~42 Northern~~ Av	"	4 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"		
11	uncle:Eduard Marisch, Beuthen Koenigshuettenst.1	"	Beuthen	yes	"	500	"	"	"	cousin:Elis.Meyer, Greenport,NY. B.218	"	6 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"		
12	father:Paul Perdinghaus Gevelsberg Koernerstr.45	"	Gevelsberg	"	"	700	"	"	"	uncle:P.L.Schellens, Groton,Conn.	"	6 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"		
13	wife: Anni Bussow,Berlin Belle Alliancestr.55	"	Berlin	"	"	50	"	"	"	busfrds.Rob.Reiners Rotopr. New York,NY.1 Park Ave	"	~~6~~ 5 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"		
14	husband:Max Linga,Blankenese, Bauers Park	"	Blankenese	yes	"	500	yes	1921	No.	mother:Katarina Menzi, Hoghiam,Wash.206 Myrtlest.	"	6 months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"		
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W C Parsell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Buhl	Erich	45	V	m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ziegenhals	225798	Washington	1/3/27.Pt.	USA	New York
2		Maiwald	Elise	55		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	230126	"	2/4/27.Pt.	"	Chicago
3		Reinmueller	Frieda	37		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loewenberg	213815	"	11/6/26.Pt.	"	New York
4	569??	Kuhn	Klara	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewenstein	161788	"	6/9/26.Pt.	"	"
5		"	Helene	26		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	161789	"	"	"	"
6		Warncke	Elisabeth	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenndorf	130628	"	2/23/27.Pt.	"	"
7	686304 2/8/31 E.U.S.	Seuss	Irmgard	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eutenreutz	221160	"	12/2/26.Pt.	"	"
8		Schemmel	Kurt	33		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zinna	230845	"	2/8/27.Pt.	"	"
9		Wagner	Helene	32		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	226824	"	1/13/27.Pt.	"	"
10		Fauser	Maria	23		f	s	govt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoingen	177003	"	7/7/26.Pt.	"	Cleveland
11		Horst	Georg	38		m	s	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-Vollstedt	198031	RP	9/22/26.Pt.	"	Chicago
12		Brewka	Martha	28		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	173952	RP	7/1/27.Pt.	"	New York
13		Nepp	Frank	37		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meyen	231547	RP	2/10/27.Pt.	"	Chicago
14	538410 10-9-29 mw	Uphaus	Fred	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bimde	220572	RP	11/30/26.Pt.	"	New York
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. J. Kibler 5th Inm

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

Manifest. List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

46

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government,	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	own home: New York,NY.							1901		own home: New York,NY.															
1	427 E. 14th St.	NY.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1927	NY.	427 E. 14th St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	gr	none
	husband:Eduard Maiwald,							1913		husband:Eduard Maiwald,															
2	Chicago,Ill.4534 Montanast	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	"	1927	Ill.	Chicago,Ill.4534 Montanast.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
	own home: Hudson Hotel,							1925		own home: Hudson Hotel,															
3	New York,NY.102 W.44.St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	30	"	1927	NY.	New York,NY.102 W.44.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
	aunt:Friederike Brandau							1922		aunt:Friederike Brandau															
4	New York,NY.943 College Av	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926	"	New York,NY.943 College Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	aunt:Theodore Wulp,New							1923		aunt:Theodore Wulp,New															wears
6	Rochelle,NY.90 Fanneril Pl.	"	New Rochelle	no	"	25	"	1926	NY.	Rochelle,NY.90 Fanneril Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br	glasses
	uncle:Georg [illegible]							1923		uncle:Georg Klier,Lawrence															
7	[illegible] Klier,Lawrence,	Mass.	Lawrence	"	"	25	"	1927	Mass.	Mass.Berkeley Ct. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	none
	friend:Pauline Ullenbusch									friend:Paulie Ullentusch															
8	New York,NY.324 E.84th St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	100	"	1927	NY.	New York,NY.324 E.84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
	own home: New York,NY.							1923		own home: New York,NY.															
9	1017 Intervale Av	"	"	"	"	50	"	1927	NY.	1017 Intervale Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
	own home: Cleveland,Oh.							1923		own home: Cleveland,Oh.															
10	2685 Indicott Rd.	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	1926	Oh.	2685 Indicott Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"
	own home: Chicago,Ill.							1912		own home: Chicago,Ills.															
11	1843 Lincoln Av	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	500	"	1926	Ill.	1843 Lincoln Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
	aqu.N.Rodelsdorfer,New York							1916		aqu.N.Rodelsdorfer,New -															
12	NY.116 W. 136th St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	100	"	1926	NY.	York,NY.116 W. 136th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
	own home: Chicago.Ills.							1912		own home: Chicago,Ills.															
13	1256 Marianestr.	Ills.	Chicago	no	"	50	"	1927	Ills.	1256 Marianestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"
	own home:Woodside, NY.,							1923		own home: Woodside, NY.															
14	3170 - 58th St.	NY.	Woodside	no	"	25	"	1927	NY.	3170 - 58th St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

A. L. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

49

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Harry	40	✓	m	m	Lima,Oh.,2/20/87.	U.S.P. 33 Bucharest 1/7/27.	Lima,Oh.,P.O.B.96.
2	"	Grace	35	✓	f	m	Parkersberg,WVa.,11/25/92.	" " " "	"
3	"	Paul	16	✓	m	s	Sterling,Col. 11/8/10.	" 19 " 11/29/26.	"
4	Kaup	Hermann	27	✓	m	s	West Point,Nebr.,11/16/99.	" 45/ Berlin 5/3/27.	West Point,Nebr.
5	Pfingst	Richard	52	✓	m	m		" 338523 Washington 3/17/27.	Stapleton,NY.,21 Marion Ave.
6	Gerten	Theresia	31	✓	f	m		" 271308/ " 7/26/26.	Raymond,Wash.,Box 507.
7	Ebinger	Josef	57	✓	m	m		" 291059 " 5/19/26.	Schenectedy,NY.,Cleveland 9555 Ave.
8	"	Vera	42	✓	f	m		" 224278 " 10/2/26.	"
9	"	Josef	9	✓	m	s	Schenectedy,NY.,6/14/17.	" " " "	"
10	Alber	Fred	55	✓	m	s		" 315088 " 1/6/27.	Toledo,Oh.,602 Monroe Str
11	Bergmann	Arnhold	54	✓	m	s		" 305463/ " 11/29/26.	Troy,NY., 84 Congress Str
12	Volkmer	Edward	60	✓	m	m		" 57834 " 5/20/25.	Brooklyn,NY.,1367 Putnam Ave.
13	"	Martha	56	✓	f	m		" 57834 " "	"
14	Schmidt	Oswald	49	✓	m	m		" 350468 " 4/5/27.	Brooklyn,NY.,6823 Ft.Hamilton Parkway
15	Conrad	August	45	✓	m	m		" 326146/ " 2/14/27.	Lugern,Pa.,70½ Maine Str.
16	Tisch	Edward	9	✓	m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 3/19/18/	" 246878 Wash. 6/11/26.	Ridgewood Brooklyn,NY.656 Seneca Ave
17	Sees	Richard	45	✓	m	m		" 338623 " 3/17/27.	Troy,NY.,840 -7th Ave.
18	Godes	Herman	40	✓	m	m		" 325183 " 2/10/27.	Poughkeppsie,NY.,11Market Str.
19	"	Jennie	37	✓	f	m		" 170513 " 3/17/26,	"
20	"	Ruth	12	✓	f	s		"	"
21	"	Arion Roy	7	✓	m	s	New York,NY., 12/25/20.	"	"
22	Brown	Sarah	40	✓	f	s	Youngstown,O.,6/2/86.	" 335185 " 3/10/27.	NewYork,NY.,623 Amsterdam Ave.
23	Freedman	Harry	34	✓	m	m	New York,NY., 2/2/93.	" 235949/ " 6/1/26.	Memphis,Tenn.,Claridge Hotel.
24	Kornfeld	Margarethe	19	✓	f	s		" 325289/ " 2/10/27.	Brooklyn,NY.,174 Hall Str.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T.A. 5/22/27 Railroader 3.50 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shore	Clarence	53	5	M	M	November 26th 1873, Winston-Salem, N.C.	U.S.P.347015 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.31st 1927	Raleigh, N.C.
2	Shore	Ellen	41	3	F	M	February 8th 1886, Goldsboro, N.C.	----------do----------	----------do----------
3	Korn	Frederick Albert	34	✓	M	S	May 2nd 1893, New York City	U.S.P.267557 Wash'ton D.C.July 15th 1926	1717 River Ave.Houston, Texas.
4	Hollander	Henry	61	✓	M	M	April 20th1866, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P.167760 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.11th 1926	2135 N. 19th St.Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Cardwell	John Francis	54	✓	M	M	April 14th 1873, Winter Park, Fla.	U.S.P.319238 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.20th 1927	1207 Essex Rd.Winter Park, Fla.
6	Kahn	Nathan	38	✓	M	M		U.S.P.306832 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.3rd 1926	534 E.138th St. N.Y. City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5/22/27 A Hollander 3.20 PM
comp

6 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 1927

at New York

A. C. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20 49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fahler-Wöhrle	Vincent	63		M	M	retired	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Loggliswil	N.I.59	Basle (Switzerland)	Apr.19th 1927	Switzerland	Basle
2		Fahler-Wöhrle	Wilhelmina	65		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Widerswil	N.I.59	------do------	Apr.19th 1927	---do---	Basle
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

102

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, '19 27

50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home: 70 Kleine Kiehenstr Basle (Switzerland)	Switzerland	Basle	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	Temporary visitor Daughter: Mrs. A. Hubziker-Pahler, 1144 West Pleasant Str. Freeport Ill.	yes	about five months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blond fair	grey blue		none
2	Home: ----------do----------	--do--	Basle	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	Temporary visitor Daughter: ----------do----------	yes	---do--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey fair	brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ref. Ticket #29303 for two

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer H.Lehmann *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " New York " *, from* Boulogne s/M. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Lehmann

1st *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May, *19* 27

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pennell

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, MAY 14TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kihm ✓	Georg Alois	21	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	German / Slovak English French	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Blieskastel	Q. 2732 ✓	Strasbourg (France)	Apr. 14th 1927	Germany	Blieskastel
2		Szemere ✓	Kaloman	58	✓	M	M	engineer	yes	German English Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Permit to reenter 22698I ✓	Wash'ton D.C.	Jan. 14th 1927	U.S.A.	New York
3		Szemere ✓	Katharine (Gizika)	14	✓	F	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Q. 412 ✓	Budapest (Hungary)	May 2nd 1927	Hungary	SZAKES
4		Szemere ✓	Georg Stefan	11	✓	M	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Q. 415 ✓	------do------	May 2nd 1927	Hungary	Szakes
5	UNDER 16	Szemere ✓	Johann (a Jana)	7	✓	M	S	child	---	Hungarian	---	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Q. 413 ✓	------do------	May 2nd 1927	Hungary	Szakes
6		Szemere ✓	Antonia	5	✓	F	S	child	---	Hungarian	---	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakes	Q. 414 ✓	------do------	May 2nd 1927	Hungary	Szakes
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Mr. Georg Kihm 231 Schlossberg Blieskastel (Germany)	New	York City	yes	self	~~$80~~	no	---	---	Friend: Mr. Moses Oppenheimer, 64 W. 192nd St. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Wife: Mrs. K. Szemere, 427 E. 78th St. New York City	New	York City	yes	self	~~$25~~	yes	1922	N.Y. City	Going Home: 427 E. 78th St. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none
3	Aunt: Mrs. A. Schamorzil 10 Izabella ul. Budapest (Hungary)	New	York City	yes	Father: Mr. K. Szemere	~~$85~~ 30	no	---	---	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. K. Szemere, 427 E. 78th St. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	grow-ing	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Aunt: ----------do----------	New	York City	yes	Father: --do--	~~$25~~ $12.	no	---	---	Parents: ----------do----------	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	grow-ing	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Aunt: ----------do----------	New	York City	yes	Father: --do--	~~50c~~ $12.	no	---	---	Parents: ----------do----------	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	grow-ing	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Aunt: ----------do----------	New	York City	yes	--do--	~~50c~~	no	---	---	----------do----------	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	grow-ing	fair	brown	brown	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "New York" *, from* Boulogne s/M *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Lehmann

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty second *day of* May *, 19* 27

at New York

W T Parnell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hamburg Amer

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

55

S. S. New York, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Dec 12, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Offt	Hans Herman Arthur	32		M	S	Musician	Yes	Eng	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Hans Offt Ackermann 21 Hamburg Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Has Ticket paid to Phila. MC 66102
Thos A. Dr Richardson
Insp

31

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54 55

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1927

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew	Yes	1923			Friend Eric Wolff [illegible] Dallas, Tex. [illegible] Ca-glidge-Ky.											5	10						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ret Permit 60277 - Mark-June 10/25
Extended to Sept 10th 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, H. Kiekton, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kiekton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W C Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 15. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NEW YORK " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 13th May, *19* 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Haberstroh ✓	Joseph	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muslachsi monwald	44368	Stuttgart	4/5/27. Qu.	Germany	Untersi- monswald
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Rd. *List* No. 15.T.-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd 23rd, *19* 27.

56

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Augustin Haberstroh									cousin:Albert Fritz,																	
1	Haslachsimonwald	Wisc.	Middleton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Middleton,Wis.R.F.D.I	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 580B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mr. List No. 14. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Rd. List No. 14. T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, This (white) she

58

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Speiser	Joseph	38		m	m	leather worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pirmasens	29278	Hamburg	4/22/27.Qu.	Germany	Altona
2		Maier	Eugen	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	44876	Stuttgart	4/8/27.Qu.	"	Neustadt
3		Singer	Frieda	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horb	44847	"	4/8/27.Qu.	"	Cannstatt
4		Staiger	Herbert	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	46894	"	4/4/27.Qu	"	Stuttgart
5		"	Eberhard	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46595	"	"	"	"
6		Burkhardt	Wilhelmine	32		f	m	h/wife	2	"	"	"	"	"	Flein	45071	"	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Boechingen
7		Korte	Dorothea	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floen	29833	Hamburg	3/10/27.Qu.	"	Kiel
8	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	7		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	29832	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	29831	"	"	"	"
10		Ihle	Robert	31		m	s	miller	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Boecingen	34741	Stuttgart	4/10/27.Qu.	"	Boecingen
11		"	Lina	19		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34732	"	"	"	"
12		Groenhoff	Hans	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stade	26024	Cologne	5/2/27.Qu.	"	Frankfort
13		Helmschrott	Anna	37		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauter	240	Stuttgart B	4/27/27.Qu.	USA.	Philadelphia
14		Goellert	Frieda	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30508	Hamburg	1/26/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
15		"	Ingeborg	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30506	"	"	"	"
16		"	Ilse-Margot	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30507	"	"	"	"
17		von Oy	Hermann	27		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borken	23411	Cologne	4/14/27.Qu.	"	Borken
18		Nieding	Friedrich	34		m	m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	33841	Stuttgart	3/23/27.Qu.	"	Mannheim
19		"	Maria	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdorf	33844	"	"	"	"
20		"	Martha	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenau	33842	"	"	"	"
21		"	Katharina	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	33843	"	"	"	"
22		Nagler	Paul	35		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenberg	21478	Berlin	3/1/27.Qu.	"	Chemnitz
23		Drollinger	Rudolf	23		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellmendingen	45963	Stuttgart	3/16/27.Qu.	"	Ellmendingen
24		Strobl	Josef	27		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amalding	34011	"	4/21/27.Qu.	"	Munich
25		Rinkefeil	Paul	58		m	m	paper-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bauschwitz	35545	Berlin	1/18/27.Qu.	"	Leipsig
26		"	Lina	57		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	226	"	1/18/27.NQu	"	"
27		Colombel	Elisabeth	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koblenz	14810	Cologne	3/1/27.Qu.	"	Koblenz
28	13	Ellner	Margarethe	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Cologne	14811	"	"	"	"
29		Mundt	Diedrich	35		m	m	captain	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Luebeck	29231	Hamburg	4/26/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
30		Schlicker	Anton	35		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haunstetten	30956	Stuttgart	2/7/27.Qu.	"	Pasing

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

Rd. List No. 14.T.-A.

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...sion, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

...ort of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

58

17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List / The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain a short time in the United States engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
wife:Frieda Speiser,									friend:Heinrich Koehler,																	
1 Altona,Rainweg 162	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brooklyn,NY.174 31st St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	gr.	none
father:Jakob Maier,Neustadt									aqu.Harri Olney,Washing-																	
2 Waiblingerstr.210	DC.	Washington	"	"	25	"	"	"	ton,DC.719 13th St.NW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
sister:Maria Widmann,									aqu.H.W.Olney,Washington																	
3 Korb,Waiblingerstr.75	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	D.C.719 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
father:Adolf Staiger,				see					mother:Louise Staiger,Wash																	
4 Cannstatt,Koenigstr.18	"	"	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	ington,DC.719 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
mother:Friederike Spathelf																										
6 Flein,Gartenstr.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"	"	"	husband:Georg Burkhardt,												4	4	"	"	"	"
father:Heinrich Hutzfeld,									Brooklyn,NY.154 ~~Diamondst~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"
7 Ploen,Hans Adolfstr.30	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband & fath:Johs.Korte																		
8 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Milwaukee,Wis.601 25.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"
9 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
mother:Karoline Ihle,																										
10 Boeckingen Friedenstr.58	NJ.	Clifton	"	see col.23	50	"	"	"	aunt:Elisabeth Ruebsamen												3	11	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Clifton,NJ.26 De Mott Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"
father:Georg Groenhoff,									" "																	
12 Frankfurt,Jahnstr.20	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	aqu.Carl Ehlers,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
brother:Aug.Helmschrott,									NY.50 Union Square																	
13 Philadelphia,Pa.1218 Leith	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	yes	1926	Pa.	brother:August Helmschrott,																	
father:Hermann Endress,21									Philadelphia,Pa.1218 Leith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
14 Heegermuehle,Biesenthalst.	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband & father:A.Coellert																		
15 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hoboken,NJ.262 Second st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"
16 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
mother:Carl von O[illegible],																										
17 Borken Prinkstr.12	Mass.	Cambridge	no	"	50	"	"	"	brother:Franz von O[illegible], Cam																		
father:R.Nieding,Mannheim									bridge,Mass.362 Harvardst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"
18 U. 6. 27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	200	"	"	"	cousin:Frank Doerhoefer,																		
									Chicago,Ill.3758 St.Paulina Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	gr.	"
19 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
21 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
wife:Paula Nagler,Chemnitz																										
22 Dorfstr.17	NY.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1923	NY.	aqu. John Grath,New York																	
father:Wilh.Drollinger									NY.1321 Balcon Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"
23 Ellmendingen,Bahnhofst.134	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend:Wilhelm Mueller,																	
father:Josef Strobl,									Milwaukee,Wis.595 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br	"
24 Anwalding 1	NY.	New York	"	"	150	"	"	"	aqu. Johann Schweitzer																		
sister i.l.Vera Lindner,									New York,NY.197 St.Ann Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	scar o.head
25 Leipzig,Kreuzstr.44	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	son i.l.Josef Linger,New																		
son i.l.Josef Linger,									York,NY.410 E.156th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	none
26 New York,NY.410 E.156.St	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1925	NY.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
father:Anton Ellner,																										
27 Koblenz,Hohenzollernstr.29	Col.	La Junta	no	"	30	no	no	no	husband:Josef Colombel,																		
									La Junta,Col.505 E.4.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
28 " Mundt	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
wife:Elisabeth ~~Minck~~,									friend:H.A.Testard,New																	
29 Hamburg,Ausschl.Weg 16	La.	New Orleans	"	"	500	yes	1923.	NY.	Orleans,La.Nashville Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
wife:Therese Schlicker,									uncle:Josef Schlicker,																	
30 Pasing,Graefstr.20	Ill.	Rock Island	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Rock Island,Ill.1009-11Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official ...

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

59

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer *; of the* S/S " New York " *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Lehmann
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

at New York

H C Pursell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pearsall

Jun Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No 23. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Remé ✓	Ulrich	24		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	30444	Hamburg	2/1/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
2		Schlaefle ✓	Maria	22		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	46055	Stuttgart	3/17/27.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
3		" ✓	Paula	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46054	"	"	"	"
4	ac Stuttgart 3/29/27	Rid ✓	Karl	44		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markdorf	34746	"	4/17/27.Qu.	"	Vollmatingen
5		Guetig ✓	Erwin	26		m	s	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untersch-zen	uet 15711	Cologne	4/25/27.Qu.	"	Eichelnardt
6		Schenk ✓	Georg	25	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Ulmstadt	25895	"	3/11/27.Qu.	"	Gross Ulmstadt
7		Wehner ✓	Peter	33		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mertenbrunn	38767	Stuttgart	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Waldzell
8		Krampe ✓	Hans	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	15229	Cologne	4/5/27.Qu.	"	Barmen
9		Hampel ✓	Rudolf	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	10136	Bremen	3/2/27.Qu.	"	Braunschweig
10		Stratz ✓	Martin	25	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haslachsi-monswald	44363	Stuttgart	4/4/27.Qu.	"	Haslachsi-monswald
11		Lauer ✓	Karl	19	✓	m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardheim	4299	"	3/25/27.Qu.	"	Hardheim
12		Bertsch ✓	Wilhelm	24	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oedheim	44358	"	4/4/27.Qu.	"	Oedheim
13		auf dem Graben	Fritz	23	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graefrath	18285	Cologne	4/5/27.Qu.	"	Graefrath
14		Hild ✓	Gottlieb	28	✓	m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorderunlberg	4298	Stuttgart	4/25/27.Qu.	"	Ingersheim
15		Opper ✓	Ernst	20	✓	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilserberg	23774	Cologne	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Altena
16		Weyter ✓	Amandus	19	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelber	4187	Stuttgart	4/21/27.Qu.	"	Mannheim
17		Nechtmann ✓	Maria	17	✓	f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beuren	45019	"	4/12/2 .Qu.	"	Beuren
18		Sonories ✓	Erna	24	✓	f	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaltisch-ledimmen	33043	Berlin	2/26/27.Qu.	"	Schaltischle-dimmen
19		Cap	Ernst	23	✓	m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glatz	13639	"	3/3/27.Qu.	"	Glatz
20		Ruediger ✓	Martha	39	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werdau	21608	"	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Werdau
21		Weissenbacher ✓	Emilie	33	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler	45932	Stuttgart	3/19/27.Qu.	"	Weiler
22		" ✓	Edith	2	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	45933	"	"	"	"
23		Dreher ✓	Adolf	47	✓	m	m	barber	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Dinglingen	18138	Cologne	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Essen
24		Becker ✓	August	22	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgalben	25755	"	3/9/27.Qu.	"	Pirmasens
25		Schmitz ✓	Herbert	20	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	16859	"	1/19/27.Qu.	"	Barmen
26		Alferding ✓	Wilhelmine	29	✓	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	15888	"	4/27/2 .Qu.	"	Muelheim
27		Fabel ✓	Franz	26	✓	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederrad	25949	"	4/7/27.Qu.	"	Frankfort
28		" ✓ 34	Marie	27	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luisenthal	25950	"	"	"	"
29		xxxx

Id. List No. 13.T.-1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

60

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn (temporarily or indefinitely) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	mother:Mary Remé,									friend:Alfred Jacobsen, Avé																	
1	Hamburg,Hirtenstr.13	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	150	yes	1926	NY.	Chicago,Ill.4456 Berkeley	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2	mother:Elise Schlaefle, Pforzheim,Luisenstr.26	NJ.	Newark	no	see col.23	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.Karl Burger,Newark NJ.108 36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	sister:Maria Rid, Markdorf	NY.	New York	yes	self	50	"	"	"	friend:William Meidner, New York,NY.131 E.59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
5	father:Peter Guetig, Eichelhardt 32	NJ.	Newark	"	"	40	"	"	"	aqu.Karl Hasselbusch, Newark,NJ.739 S. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
6	father: Georg Schenk, Gross Umstadt Wallstr.11	NY.	New York	"	"	150	"	"	"	aqu.H.W.Anderson,New York NY.5 W. 129th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	father:L. Wehner, Waldzell	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: B.Mennig,New York, NY.4764 Constanzia Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"
8	father:Hans Kramp, Barmen,Fischertalerst.37	NY.	Fairport	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Eugen Merchenbach Fairport,NY.Am.Can Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br	"
9	father:Rudolf Hampel, Braunschweig Hintern-Br.4	NJ.	East Orange	no	see col.23	25	"	"	"	cousin: Rudolf Hampel,East Orange,NJ.39 Brookwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
10	father:Josef Stratz, Haslachsimonswald	Wis.	Fond du Lac	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:George Schaefer,Fond du Lac,Wis.140 S.Hickoryst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
11	father:Joseph Lauer, Hardheim Hofackerst.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepbrother:Otto Seeber, Philadelphia,Pa.981 N.5.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
12	father:August Bertsch Oedheim	NY.	Getzville	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.Lydia Wehrung, NY. Getzville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	"	"
13	father:J.auf dem Graben Graefrath,Zeppelinst.225	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Walter Friesch, New York,NY.639 St.Ann Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
14	father:Johannes Hild, Vorderuhlberg	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Ziegler, Buffalo,NY.78 Eller Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbl.	br	"
15	father:Johannes Opper, Gilserberg	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Ernst Hartmann, Buffalo,NY.62 Kampstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
16	father:Amandus Veyter, Mannheim,Westring 41	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Fred.Rothermet,Philadelphia,Pa.2830 Martenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"
17	father:John Nachtmann, Neuren,Hauptstr.1	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Adolf Schaupp, Rochester,NY.240 Epworthst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
18	mother:Lina Schories, Schaltischlehdingen	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.Fritz Kukulies,Chicago,Ill.3048 N.Halstedtst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
19	father:Ferdinand Cap, Glatz Boehmischest.24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Theodor Boyscheck Chicago,Ill.1015 Hyde Pk.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	mother:Anna Ruediger, Verdau Ct.ostr.12	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother:Robert Ruediger, Milwaukee,Wis.1151 Holtonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
21	father:Pauline Rau, Weiler,Hauptstr.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	37	"	"	"	husbd.& fath:W.Weissenbacher Chicago,Ill.3307 N.Hoyne Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
23	wife: Berta Dreher, Essen Kriegerstr.14	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Manchulert, Milwaukee,Wis.931 Lazton Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	mother:Wilhelm.Becker, Pirmasens,Glasbergstr.8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Anna Horn,Chicago Ill.3029 Sarak Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
25	father:Hugo Schmitz, Barmen,Tannenstr.112	Cal.	San Mateo	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Johanna Schaffler San Mateo,Cal.305 4th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
26	father:Josef Alfering, Coeln-M.Danzigerst. 41	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.Wilh.Nison,Philadelphia Pa. 2446 N. 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr	"
27	father:Peter Fabel,Frankfurt,Goldsteinstr.51	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister i.l.Kathie Knecht, New York,NY.3038 3rd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
29	xmxmxmx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "New York" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Lehmann

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

at New York

A C Bamel

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W Parsell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—30

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 12. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Steinmann	Karl	35		m	m	trav.clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	33845	Stuttgart	3/23/27. Qu.	Germany	Mannheim
2		"	Berta	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladenburg	33846	"	" " Q.	"	"
3		Kunzmann	Christine	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilferdingen	46079	"	3/18/27. Q. "	"	Ispringen
4	UNDER 16	"	Erna	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ispringen	46080	"	" Q. "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46081	"	" Q. "	"	"
6		Hachmann	Fritz	24		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe n/Lunden	29123	Hamburg	4/26/27. Q. "	"	Lehe n/Lunden
7		"	Anna	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehm "	29124	"	" Q. "	"	"
8		Edrich	Emil	18		m	s	fact.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	25185	Cologne	2/3/27. Q. "	"	Pirmasens
9		Haefner	Otto	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	44376	Stuttgart	4/5/27. Q. "	"	Gamburg
10		Schmidt	Marie	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Biel Kanton C	45802	"	3/10/27. Q. "	"	Ellmendingen
11		"	Helmut	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ellmendingen	45803	"	" Q. "	"	"
12		"	Jakob	48		m	m	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenstein-bach	225202	Washington	12/29/26. Perm.	USA. NJ.	Newark
13		Weindel	Erwin	26		m	s	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forst	44653	Stuttgart	4/1/27. Qu.	Germany	Karlsruhe
14		Deschmer	Georg	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koetsch	39218	"	4/13/27. "	"	Koetsch
15		Wenzler	Frida	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	4278	"	4/23/27. "	"	Backnang
16		Oettel	Elfriede	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkau	22349	Berlin	2/7/27. "	"	Zwickau
17	ADMITTED	Raichle	Pauline	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	44723	Stuttgart	4/6/27. "	"	Esslingen
18	ADMITTED	"	Lina	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44724	"	" Q. "	"	"
19	ADMITTED	"	Hans	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44725	"	" Q. "	"	"
20		"	Julius	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44726	"	" Q. "	"	"
21		"	Kurt	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44727	"	" Q. "	"	"
22		"	Albert	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44728	"	" Q. "	"	"
23		Rinkert	Anna	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	34777	"	4/19/27. "	"	Bretten
24		Toltzin	Heinrich	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lueneburg	9492	Bremen	4/19/27. "	"	Lueneburg
25		Mueller	Fanny	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	33812	Stuttgart	3/23/27. "	"	Stuttgart
26		"	Heinrich	15		m	s	metal-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33813	"	" Q. "	"	"
27		Geggus	Friedrich	31		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	44189	"	3/4/27. Q. "	"	Weingarten
28		Gerrets	Georg	28		m	s	fact.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steenodde	298	Hamburg	5/11/27. NQu.	USA. NY.	New York
29		Weiler	Hans	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWAB-Muenchen	45596	Stuttgart	3/4/27. Qu.	Germany	Bruehl
30		Herkert	Franz	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altheim	44451	"	4/12/27. "	"	Altheim

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12, T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	parents: Lina Steinmann, Mannheim, Gartenfeldst. 8.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	150	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Doerhoefer, Chicago, Ill., 3758 St. Paulina St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbr.	br.	none
2	p.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	m.i.l.: Katharina Kunzmann, Ispringen, Wilhelmstr. 289.	NJ.	Newark	yes	see column 23	12	"	"	"	husband: Karl Kunzmann, Newark, NJ., 222 W. End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl	debl.	"
4	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl	de	"
6	father: Ernst Hachmann, Lehe n/Lüden.	Idaho	Idaho Falls	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: August Hachmann, Idaho Falls, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	de	"
7	f.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	parents: Joseph Edrich, Pirmasens, Sonnenstr. 23.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Biegler, Brooklyn, NY., 631 Empire Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	de	br.	"
9	father: Otto Haefner, Gamburg, Hauptstr. 71.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Frieda Albert, New York, NY., 314 E. 143rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	de	bl.	"
10	sister: Rosa Schmidt, Langensteinbach.	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Jacob Schmidt, Newark, NJ., 482 Avon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	de	gr	bl.	"
11	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	de	"	
12	own home: Newark, NJ., 482 Avon Ave.	"	"	no	self	100	yes	1926/7	Newark, NJ.	own home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	
13	father: Hermann Weindel, Forst, Lange Str. 9.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	50	no	no	no	aqu.: Karl Frick, Brooklyn, NY., 693 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	de	"	
14	father: Georg Deschmer, Koetsch.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Deschmer, Brooklyn, NY., 115 Foxall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	bl.	"
15	father: Carl Wenzler, Backnang.	"	WhitePlains	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Maria Wenzler, White Plains, NY., 7 Woolworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl	de	bl.	"
16	mother: Hedwig Oettel, Zwickau, Osterweihstr. 5.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	"	"	T.T.	brother: Paul Oettel, Cleveland, O., 3394 W. 97th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gr.	"	
17	br.i.l.: Julius Raichle, Duesseldorf, Birkenst. 64.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Emil Raichle, Philadelphia, Pa., 2045 Recses St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	"		
18	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl	de	bl	left leg
19	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	de	gr.	none
20	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	
21	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dbl	de	"	
22	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	black	gr	bl.	"
23	father: Karl Rinkert, Bretten, Talstr. 3.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Wahl, Philadelphia, Pa., 705 W. Cambria Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	
24	parents: Heinrich Toltzin, Luenoburg, Altenbrueckertor 16	Minn.	Heron Lake	"	"	50	"	"	"	aqu.: William Eigenberg, Heron Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl	de	"	
25	mother: Kathr. Mueller, Stuttgart, Raitelsbergst. 29.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	T.T.	father: Heinrich Mueller, Milwaukee, Wisc., 930 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	de	gr.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
27	parents: Heinrich Geggus, Weingarten, Bahnhofstr. 54.	Ia.	Sioux City	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Karl Kaercher, Sioux City, Ia., 3110 Leech Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	de	bl.	"
28	brother: Gerhard Gerrets, NewYork, NY., 2837-198th St.	NY.	New York	"	Regn 3/27	30	yes	1923/7	NewYork, NY.	brother: Gerhard Gerrets, NewYork, NY., 2837-198th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	
29	parents: Robert Weiler, Bruehl 12.	"	Kingston	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Hermann Schmid, Kingston, NY., 199 Downs Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	de	gr.	"
30	father: Josef Herkert, Altheim.	"	Elmira	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Helene Wittmer, Elmira, NY., 716 Kinyon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl	de	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. T. Powell

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Bansell

Inspt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 11. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 13th, *19* 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gruen	Reinhold	34		m	m	grinder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Esslingen	44729	Stuttgart Q	4/6/27.Qu.	Germany	Esslingen
2		Reinhardt	Leopold	24		m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	33990	" Q	3/25/27.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
3		Mueller	August	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	25271	Cologne Q	2/4/27.Qu.	"	Frankfurt
4		Schulte	Hans	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer	25297	" Q	2/7/27.Qu.	"	Speyer
5		Lutz	Albert	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frickenhausen	45102	Stuttgart Q	4/14/27.Qu.	"	Frickenhausen
6		Sautter	Eugen	31		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	47053	" Q	2/10/27.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
7		Schmidt	Georg	28		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersheim	45018	" Q	4/12/27.Qu.	"	Ingersheim
8		Vieth	Mar areta	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koettingen	18051	Cologne Q	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Koettingen
9		"	Katherina	19		f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17786	" Q	3/21/27.Qu.	"	"
10		Ackermann	Hans	23		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koerntingen	34872	Stuttgart Q	3/[illegible]/27.Qu.	"	Neu Ulm
11		Boeckle	Wilhelm	34		m	m	soupltor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhofen	44984	" Q	4/12/27.Qu.	"	Pfaffenhofen
12		Roth	Karl	20		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilfingen	4092	" Q	4/19/27.Qu.	"	Bilfingen
13		Griesinger	Karl	25		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruern	34782	" Q	4/19/27.Qu.	"	Nuertingen
14		Born	Auguste	37		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonbach	25234	Cologne Q	2/7/27.Qu.	"	Gonbach
15		Blatt	Frida	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boechingen	44788	Stuttgart Q	4/7/27.Qu.	"	Boechingen
16		"	Hildegard	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Boechingen	44789	" Q	"	"	"
17		Saalmueller	Johannes	19		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Huttisheim	44741	" Q	4/6/27.Qu.	"	Burgrieden
18		Roth	Lorenz	22		m	s	photograp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainasonaff	4304	" Q	4/25/27.Qu.	"	Mannheim
19		Dittner	Ewald	23		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	18237	Cologne Q	4/5/27.Qu.	"	Dortmund
20		Fellhauer	Eugen	26		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelhausen	44183	Stuttgart Q	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Muelhausen
21		Rohrer	Maria	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	18241	Cologne Q	4/5/27.Qu.	"	Dortmund
22		Peterle	Alwine	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	18200	" Q	4/8/27.Qu.	"	Dortmund
23		"	Guenter	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"		18221	" Q	"	"	"
24		Riok	Julchen	25		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Oberoewisheim	34760	Stuttgart Q	4/19/27.Qu.	"	Oberoewisheim
25		Mergel	Kaetne	36		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Gladbach	23925	Cologne Q	4/20/27.Qu.	"	M.Gladbach
26		Albrecht	Anna	41		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	45503	Stuttgart Q	3/2/27.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
27	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45504	" Q	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	45506	" Q	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Werner	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45505	" Q	"	"	"
30		Baukneoht	Wilhelm	21		m	s	stucco-plasterer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Neuhausen	46089	" Q	3/18/27.Qu.	"	Neuhausen

5/12/27 "Cleveland" 7:40 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Rd. *List* No. 11 T.-A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (This question is for full text of question see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife: Berta Gruen,									friend:Emil Raichle,Phila																
1	Esslingen Kanalstr.16	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	delphia,Pa.5913 Ditmanst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.	br.	none
2	father:Rudolf Reinhardt Pforzheim,Westl. 82	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Josef Link,Newark NJ.32 Baldwinst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	father:Benedikt Miller, Frankfurt,Gutleutstr.13	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Gustav Cyring,Pitts burg,Pa.4907 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	father:Hans Schulte, Speyer,Hauptstr.37	NY.	New Rochelle	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Henry Oehl, New Rochelle,NY.Quaker Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"
5	father:Friedrich Lutz, Frickenhausen Hauptstr.9	Conn.	Glastonbury	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Charlie Claus, Glastonbury,Conn.Prosp.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
6	father:Gottlieb Sautter Stuttgert,Ostendstr.64	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend;Katharina Kohm, Elizabeth,NJ.732 Adams Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
7	mother:Marie Schmidt Ingersheim 79	NY.	Brooklan	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.Georg Pfaffenburger Brooklyn,NY.329 Menahanst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
8	father:Johann Vieth Koettingen,Bahnstr.57	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Johann Vieth,New York,NY.231 E.52nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
9	father:Johann Vieth, Koettingen Bahnstr.57	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	father:Hans Ackermann Neu Ulm Gabelsbergerstr.17	NJ.	Secaucus	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Fred Bonhard,Secau cus,NJ.115 Centre Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	wife: Emilie Bockle, Pfaffenhausen	NY.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend:Karl Reimlinger New York,NY.340 E.5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	father:Franz Roth, Bilfingen Hauptstr.91	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Heinrich Ziegler, Buffalo,NY.102 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
13	father:Johannes Griesinger Gruern	NY.	Valley Stream	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Richard Moerz,Valley Stream,NY.505 Du Bois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
14	father:Karl Born, Grabach 16	Ky	Louisville	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.George Lammert,Louis ville,Ky.1207 Bayne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br	"
15	father:Willy Zern, Boeckingen Hauptstr.22	NY.	Brooklyn	"	see col.23	12	"	"	"	husband & father:W.Blatt Brooklyn,NY.309 Palmettost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	father:Johannes Saalmueller Huettisheim	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Sebastian Saalmuel ler,New York,NY.236 E. 94 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"
18	father:Ludwig Roth, Mannheim Zehnstr.13	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	aunt:Therese Roth,New - York,NY.2014 McGraw Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	sister:Else Schubert Dortmund,Koenigswall 24	Pa.	North Braddock	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.Clemens Goetz,North Braddock,Pa.550 Hawkins Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br	"
20	father:Martin Fellhauser Muehlhausen Hauptstr.	NY.	Douglaston	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Therese Fellnauer, Douglaston,NY.Park Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	br	"
21	father:Karl Rohrer,Dort-mund,Burgweg 64	Pa.	Braddock	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Karl Rohrer, Braddock,Pa.559 Hawkins Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"
22	aunt:Ida Berheide, Dort-mund,Jakobstr.17	Pa.	North Braddock	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Paul Peterle,North Brad ock,Pa.559 Hawkins Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	bl	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	father:Gustav Rieck Oberoewisheim	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	father " aunt:Susanna Tegen,San Fran cisco,Cal.3130 Coughst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"
25	father:Philipp Mergel, M.Gladbach Feldstr.22	NY.	Reuselaer	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Mell.Mergel. Reuselaer,NY.530 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
26	father:Friedr.Steinbrenner Pforzheim,Wittenstr.4	NJ.	Newark	"	"	200	"	"	"	husbd.& fath:Heinr.Abrecht Newark,NJ.522 Clinton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
30	father:Alois Bauknecht, Neuhausen Kesslerstr.25	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother:Anton Bauknecht Chicago,Ill.4103 Paulinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

A. C. Parrott

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List Nº.10. T.- A.Mander

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
X 1		Mander	Emma	48		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Elberfeld	17874	Cologne Q	3/22/27.Gu.	Germany	Elberfeld
X 2		"	Kurt	18		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17873	" Q	"	"	"
X 3 UNDER 16		"	Heinz	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17875	" Q	"	"	"
4		Weiler	Ferdinand	39		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	17550	" Q	2/28/27.Gu.	"	Cologne
5		"	Leopoldine	41		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Belge	Luettich	17551	" Q	"	"	"
6		Reuter	Johann	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cologne	21340	" Q	3/29/27.Gu.	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Kuerner	Marie	48		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen	44000	Stuttgart Q	4/1/27.Gu.	"	Frickenhausen
ADMITTED 8		"	Berta	15		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frickenhausen	44062	" Q	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9		"	Elsa	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44061	" Q	"	"	"
10		Steimer	Georg	28		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wipperchain	35917	Berlin Q	3/16/27.Gu.	"	Hanbach
11		"	Anna	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansbach	35919	" Q	"	"	"
12		"	Elisabeth	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	35918	" Q	"	"	"
13		Eimansperger	Friedrich	22		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Benedikt-beuren	45045	Stuttgart Q	3/13/27.Gu.	"	Stuttgart
14		Groppler	Richard	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masuchowken	33958	Berlin Q	3/1/27.Gu.	"	Masuchowken
15		Maier	Andreas	23		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterdeup stetten	4215	Stuttgart Q	4/12/27.Gu.	"	Unterdeupstetten
16		"	Anna	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4216	" Q	"	"	"
17 Ale Berlin 3/21/-9		Reimer	Karl	42		m	wd	artist	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	Demmin	337	NQ Berlin (4)	4/20/27.NQu.	Ger.	Elizabeth
18		Bohrisch	Meta	42		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Deutsch	Berlin	3838	Berlin Q	4/1/27.Gu.	Germany	Berlin
19		"	Otto	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3839	" Q	"	"	"
20		Neufeld	Gustav	32		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eydtkunnen	34077	" Q	2/17/27.Gu.	"	Eydtkunnen
21		Stark	Helene	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	15976	Cologne Q	4/23/27.Gu.	"	Essen
22		Hohmann	Anna	7		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15977	" Q	"	"	"
23		Duerr	Albrecht	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	44149	Stuttgart Q	2/16/27.Gu.	"	Hissau
24		Knoeller	Ernst	25		m	s	forest-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langensalb	4375	" Q	4/26/27.Gu.	"	Wildbad
25		Keller	Johanna	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	45074	" Q	4/13/27.Gu.	"	Pforzheim
X 26		Straehle	Elsa	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	44518	" Q	4/1/27.Gu.	"	Waiblingen
27		Volz	Josef	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	34685	" Q	4/14/27.Gu.	"	Backnang
28		Schober	Albert	40		m	m	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossweil	44704	" Q	4/2/27.Gu.	"	Boeckingen
29		Dietrich	August	31		m	m	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rottenburg	34688	" Q	4/14/27.Gu.	"	Cannstatt
30		Stahl	Hermann	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enzberg	4122	" Q	4/20/27.Gu.	"	Enzberg

5/22/27 Calendar 7th pm
Imop

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest. List No. 10.T.-I.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	What language can read (name of any one language in which can read, whether alien can read or not)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	daught:Otto Heidelberg									husbd.& fath:Robert Mander																	
1	Elberfeld,Brillerst.20	NY.	Midland Beach	yes	self	75	no	no	no	coln Av Midland Beach,NY.548 Lin-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	father:Hubert Weiler, Kirchheim 44	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend:Hans Schilling,Phi ladelphia,Pa.952 N.6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	aunt:Anna Busch Coeln,Aachenerstr.71	"	"	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	stepfather:~~Mother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	brother:Jakob Frosch Ulm Easteistr.20	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	200	"	"	"	husbd.& fath:Ludwig Kuerma Brooklyn,NY.241 Palmettost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	varicose veins
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	nomo
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
10	father:E. Steimar, Wippershain,	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	62	"	"	"	aunt:Sophie Blum,Philadel phia,Pa.4340 N.8.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
13	mother:Grete Eimansperger Stuttgart,Neckarstr.215	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Emil Reichle,Phila delphia,Pa.2045 Reesest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
14	father:Gustav Groppler, Wasuchowken	Ind.	South Bend	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin:Hermann Purwin, South Bend,Ind.2013 S.Miami St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
15	mother:Josepha Maier, Unterdeupstetten	NY.	Flatbush	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Joseph Mauber, Flatbush,NY.316 Lincoln Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl.	br.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	own home:Elizabeth,NJ ~~[illegible]~~, 234 Rankenstr.	NJ.	Elizabeth	no	self	25	yes	1925 1927	NJ.	own Home:Elizabeth.NJ. 234 Rankenstr.	"	Feb 1927	U.S. Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	father i.l.Emil Bohrisch Berlin,Kaminerstr.7	NJ.	Union City	yes	see col.23	50	no	no	no	husbd.& father:O.Bohrisch Union City,NJ.4002 Hudson Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	wife: Frieda Neufeld, Eydtkuhnen,Kapellenstr.14	Wisc.	Racine	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Neufeld,Av Ravine,Wis.1254 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
21	mother:Klementine Blum Dortmund,Hernerstr.6	NY.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	husbd.& fath:Karl Stark New York,NY.218 E.66.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
23	father:Benj.Duerr, Hinsau Liebenzellerst.	NJ.	Newark	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Karl Schmid,Newark NJ.724 S.20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
24	brother:Fritz Knoeller, Esslingen Hegersberg	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
25	fathe :Gottlieb Keller, Pforzheim,Goebrichenweg 45 stepfather:Christian Mueller	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Albert Sigrist,New York,NY.64 W. 93rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"
26	Waiblingen,Stuttgarterst.51	NY.	Long Beach	no	self	30	"	"	"	cousin:Frieda Vester,Long Beach,NY.270 West Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
27	father:Thomas Volz, Bachnang Weissacherst.27	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.Otto Linthardt,New York,NY.169 E.107.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"
28	wife: Klara Schober, Boecklingen Hohestr.3	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend:Karl Schellenberger Brooklyn,NY.1109 Grane Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	gr	"
29	wife: Maria Diederich Cannstatt Schmiedenerst.57	NY.	Ridgewood	"	"	75	"	"	"	friend:Oskar Ruf,Ridge- wood,NY-455 Woodward Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	mother:Dorothea Stahl Enzburg 212	NY.	Astoria	"	"	150	"	"	"	friend:Wilhelm Bickel, Astoria,NY.489 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, H. Kicktin M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kicktin

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of May, 1927.

at New York

W. Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No.9. (CANADA).

List No.9.(CANADA).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANS. 301576	Seyfarth ✓	Erich	23	0	m	s	clerk	yes	German 1-1654	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	M.V.3/✓ 5300	Hamburg	5/5/27. NI.	Germany	Waltershausen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List No. 9. (CANADA).

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	parents: Paul Seyfarth, 16 Walterhausen, Ibenhainerst.	Can. Ont.	Sandwich	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin: M.P.Frost, Sandwich, Ont., 158 Rankin Blvd.	In transit to Canada	One day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dbld	brn.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " New York " *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Lehmann

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty-third~~ second *day of* May, *19* 27.

at New York

W T Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W C Powell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No.8.T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Buchmann	Hermann	24		m	s	electr.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinwehr	3767	Berlin	4/1/27.Qu.	Germany	Stettin
2		Eggers	Heinrich	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich-stadt	29126	Hamburg	4/27/27."	"	Friedrichstadt
3		Hoelzl	Mathias	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eslarn	39207	Stuttgart	4/11/27."	"	Eslarn
4		Kramer	Anna	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	46650	"	1/22/27."	"	Esslingen
5	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	15		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46651	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Karl	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46652	"	" "	"	"
7		Knapp	Gottlob	42		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flacht	47048	"	2/10/27."	"	Pforzheim
8		"	Katharina	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	45361	"	2/19/27."	"	"
9		"	Anne	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dillstein	45362	"	" "	"	"
10		Lehr	Christian	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obereisesheim	44410	"	4/6/27. "	"	Obereisesheim
11		Luithardt	Hugo	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	44577	"	4/1/27. "	"	Backnang
12		Fiess	Hermann	26		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellmendingen	33881	"	3/24/27."	"	Ellmendingen
13		Lorenz	Werner	24		m	s	trav. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauban	13638	Berlin	3/3/27. "	"	Lauban
14		Hugger	Eberhard	30		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	44754	Stuttgart	4/6/27. "	"	Stuttgart
15		Miller	Theodor	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	17355	Cologne	2/24/27."	"	Essen
16		Haselboeck	Marie	34		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winkelham	38778	Stuttgart	4/2/27. "	"	Munich
17		Reckmann	Hans	27		m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moench-Neversdorf	29154	Hamburg	4/29/27."	"	Woehrden
18		"	Maria	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelms-haven	29153	"	" "	"	"
19		Klasmeyer	Bernhard	26		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	17367	Cologne	2/24/27."	"	Essen
20		Fries	Walter	25		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klafeld	18119	"	3/31/27."	"	Klafeld
21		Muernberg	Lotte	42		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanke	38180	Stuttgart	4/2/27. "	"	Munich
22		Lenz	Johanna	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendorf	14978	Cologne	1/17/27."	"	Bendprf
23		"	Aloys	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14979	"	" "	"	"
24		"	Franziska	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14980	"	" "	"	"
25		"	Franz	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14981	"	" "	"	"
26		Zapf	Lina	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenwald	40222	Stuttgart	2/18/27."	"	Schoenwald
27		Faltin	Adolf	34		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gansenstein	33916	Berlin	2/19/27."	"	Widmienen
28		Binz	Paul	46		m	m	stucco-plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs	17947	Cologne	3/24/27."	"	Ohligs
29		Gramlich	Karl	47		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelsheim	44274	Stuttgart	3/21/27."	"	Heidelsheim
30		Piechotta	Franz	26		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster	15691	Cologne	4/25/27."	"	Muenster

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List No. 8. T. A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, *19* 27.

70

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question below.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Anna Buchmann, Stettin,Elisabethstr.11.	Wisc.	Bowler	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	cousin: Louise Matz, Bowler,Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl	dbl.	scar on right under-arm.
2	father: August Eggers,Friedrichstadt,Schmiedest.6.	Ia.	Malcom	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Lester Baltisberger, Malcom,Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	egr.	none
3	father: Wolfgang Hoelzl, Eslam 165.	Kans.	Shawnee	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Josefa Hoelzl,Shawnee,Kans.,3800 CampbellStr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	mother: Luise Kromer, Esslingen,Parkstr.5.	NY.	New York	"	self	100	"	"	"	husband: Karl Kramer,New York,NY.,~~215 E.54th Str.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
7	brother: David Knapp, Sangerhausen.	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Katharina Kohm, Elizabeth,NJ.,732 AdamsAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grbl.	"
8	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	grbr.	"
9	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	egr.	"
10	father: Gottlieb Lehr,Obereisesheim,Alte Schulstr.6.	NY.	Oneida	"	"	50	"	"	"	cpusin: William Christ, Oneida,NY., RFD.III.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	father: Albert Luithardt, Backnang,Hindenburgweg.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Otto Luithardt, NewYork,NY.,169 E.107th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br.	scar on nose
12	parents: Karl Riess, Ellmendingen,Hauptstr.101.	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Jacob Schmidt, Newark,NJ.,482 Avon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	bl.	none
13	father: Gustav Lorenz, Lauban,Vorwerkstr.31.	NY.	Brooklyn	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Guenther Galler, Brooklyn,NY.,336-54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"
14	mother: Franziska Hugger, Schw.Gmuend,Friedhofstr.2.	"	New York	yes	"	150	"	"	"	aqu.: Fred Rath,New York, NY.,88 Wadsworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"
15	mother: Maria Miller, Essen,Lindenallee 74.	NJ.	Paterson	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Rudolf Becker, Paterson,NJ.,263 GrahamAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl.	"
16	mother: Marie Haslboeck, Winkelham 10.	NY.	Astoria	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Elise Neulinger, Astoria,NY.LI.,31-47-4thAv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl	dbr.	"
17	parents: Johannes Reckmann, Deezbuell/Niebuell.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Leo Broskowski,Milwaukee,Wisc.,1110N.Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
18	p.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	e grbl.	"
19	parents: Bernhard Klasmeyer, Essen,Baumhof 67.	Ill.	Peoria	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Lipps,Peoria, Ill.,903 Warren Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
20	wife: Hildegard Fries, Klafeld,Birlenbacherst.48/12	Ind.	Valparaiso	yes	"	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Franzisca Brach,Valparaiso,Ind.,817Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	dgr.	"
21	mother: Ida Nuernberg, Berlin,Hochstaedterst.5.	NY.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Elise Neulinger, NewYork,NY.,3144-4Astoria Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"
22	sister: Sofie Struth, Bendorf,Engerserstr.12.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Lenz,Brooklyn,NY.,~~481 Grover Str.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl.	"
23	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	br.	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	bl.	"
26	parents:Sofian Zapf, Schoenwald.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Leonhard Zapf,Philadelphia,Pa.,416W.Afhdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbr.	br.	"
27	wife: Johanna B.Faltin, Widmienen,Hauptstr.12.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: A.Bredy,Detroit, Mich.,2620 Linden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	e bl.	"
28	wife: Gertrud Binz, Ohligs,Hauptstr.38.	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Carl Rado,Newark, NJ.,37 Bragaw Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl	dbr.	"
29	wife: Susanna Gramlich, Heidelsheim,Keltergasse 253.	Pa.	Jeannette	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	son: Karl Gramlich,Jeannette,Pa.,Ellworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	gr.	right little finger crippled
30	wife: Hanna Piechotta, Muenster,Webelinghofergasse 40	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anton Kramer,New York,NY., 74 Himrod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	e bl.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S/S " New York " *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* twentythree *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

at New York

U.S. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 7. T.-A.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Luethge	Karl	19		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonebade	29091	Hamburg	4/14/27.Qu.	Germany	Oxbuell
2		Bocklet	Stefan	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinach	228	Stuttgart	4/16/27.Qu.	"	"
3		Kroeger	Johannes	22		m	s	cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husum	29717	Hamburg	3/18/27.Qu.	"	Husum
4		Wyrzykiewicz	Anna	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	24047	Cologne	4/22/27.Qu.	"	Dortmund
5	UNDER 16	"	Silvester	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	24049	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Magdalena	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24048	"	"	"	"
7		Rinkleit	Anna	21		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Blankenheim	35049	Berlin	5/3/27.Qu.	"	Nebra
8	UNDER 16	"	Bernice	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Kleinwangen	35050	"	"	"	"
9		Josten	Thomas	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ruede	29095	Hamburg	4/19/27.Qu.	"	Ruede
10		Lund	"	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulstrup	29023	"	3/14/27.Qu.	"	Ulstrup
11		Schmahl	Oscar	40		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herford	16736	Cologne	1/7/27.Qu.	"	Herford
12		Teufel	Helene	30		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	29575	Hamburg	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
13		Wiegand	Rudolf	20		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	35082	Berlin	4/2/27.Qu.	"	Jena
14		Bettler	Georg	42		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	France	Metz	3683	Stuttgart	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Rosenheim
15		Schuett	Heinrich	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jasbeck	29039	Hamburg	3/18/27.Qu.	"	Jasbeck
16		"	Dorotnea	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meitn	29040	"	"	"	"
17		Ahrens	Paul 613/4993	35		m	m	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruel	25462	Cologne	3/21/27.Qu.	"	Frankfort
18		Jahncke	Hans	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	29306	Hamburg	4/20/27.Qu.	"	Rostock
19		Warson	Berta	66		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolberg	3055	Berlin	5/2/27.Qu.	"	Berlin
20		Meusel	Wilhelm	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundsbelt	5144	"	1/21/27.Qu.	"	"
21		Neumann	Franz	37		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	K,Drenzig	3818	"	4/1/27.Qu.	"	"
22		Betz	Alfons	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gousfeld	39127	Stuttgart	4/21/27.Qu.	"	Gousfeld
23		Walcher	Georg	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinheim	38960	"	4/11/27.Qu.	"	Steinheim
24		Maier	Anna	21		f	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenklingen	44254	"	3/17/27.Qu.	"	Hohenklingen
25		Lasch	Ernst	20		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neufreistett	45741	"	3/9/27.Qu.	"	Neufreistett
26	VL227/718	Laub	Max	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellmendingen	33816	"	3/23/27.Qu.	"	Ellmendingen
27		Zimmermann	Luise	30		f	s	typewr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	21373	Berlin	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Dresden
28		Voos	Hans	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	1412	Cologne	2/4/27.Qu	"	Solingen
29		Dentzer	Otto	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Albersweiler	25649	"	3/7/27.Qu.	"	Albersweiler
30		Jung	Wilhelm	20		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	15645	"	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Asternberg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—250

Rd. *List* No. 7. T.-A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd 23rd, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	father: Wilhelm Luettge									uncle:Charles Buenning,																	1.thumb
1	Oschuell	Pa.	Eaton	no	self	35	no	no	no	Eaton,Pa.1934 Lehighst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	gr.	crippled
	father:Theodor Bockat,									friend:Albin Metz,Brook-																	
2	Steinach	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	200	yes	1926	NY.	lyn,NY.51 Ocean Side Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	none
	father:Johannes Kroeger				see					aqu. John Braren,																	
3	Husum,Elektricitaetswerk	NY.	Jamaica	no	col.23	30	no	no	no	Jamaica,NY.305 New York Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
	father:Karl Mikolayzack									husbd.& fath:Joh.Wyrzykiewicz																	scar on
4	Dortmund,Koernerstr.4	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Detroit,Mich.5275 Lumley Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br	r.cheek
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	none
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
	mother:Emilie Graefe,									husbd.& fath:B.Rinkleit,																	
7	Kleinwanzen	Ariz.	Tucson	"	"	25	"	"	"	Tucson,Ariz.R.1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
	father:Chr.Josten,									friend:Robert Johannsen																	
9	Ruede	Nebr.	Noskins	"	self	35	"	"	"	Koskins,Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
	father:Peter Lund,																										
10	Ulstruj	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	mother:Helene Schmahl,									aqu. German Club,																	
11	Herford,Wittekindstr.2	NY.	Syracuse	no	"	1000	"	"	"	Syracuse,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
	father:Hermann Teufel,									sister:Lucie Teufel,Yonkers																	
12	Lausanne,Mennes Tivoli 32	NY.	Yonkers	yes	"	50	"	"	"	NY.25 Lemartin Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"
	father:Karl Wiegand,									Uncle:Conrad Hausch,Akron																	
13	Jena,Knebelstr.16	Oh.	Akron	no	"	60	"	"	"	Oh. 782 Beardsley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
	wife:Senta Bettler,Rosen									sister:Elise Martone,New																	
14	heim,Ludwigsplatz 15	NY.	New York	yes	"	60	"	"	"	York,NY.210 E. 75.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
	father:Hinr.Schuett,									friend:John Larkmeck,Brook																	
15	Basbeck,210	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	"	"	lyn,NY.104 Kingston Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
	wife:Maria Ahrens,									aqu. Max Seltmann,Newark																	
17	Frankfurt,Schwalbacherstr.48	NJ.	Newark	no	"	50	"	"	"	NJ. 112 Peshine Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
	wife:Carla Jahnke,				see					father i.l.Otto Richter																	
18	Rostock,Haustr.31	NY.	Brooklyn	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	Brooklyn,NY.60 Norwood Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
	daught:Grete Kersten									son i.l.William Juncke,																	
19	Berlin,Oranienstr.123	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1925	NY.	New York,NY.2417 1st Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"
	father:Hugo Meusel, 22									uncle:Cornelius Stratenwert																	
20	Schneidemuehl Poesenerst	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	30	no	no	no	Philadelphia,Pa.3618 Fitzwat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
	wife: Johanna Neumann																										
21	Berlin,Nollendorfstr.15	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
	father:Michael Metz				see					aunt:Barbara Deschner,																	
22	Guesfeld Neustr.40	NY.	Brooklyn	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	Brooklyn,NY.115 Foschdlst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
	mother:Marie Walcher,									friend:Jakob Strodel,																	
23	Steinheim,69	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	"	Buffalo,NY.204 Brettherst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
	brother:Friedrich Maier									brother:August Maier,New																	
24	Hohenklingen	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	York,NY.511 E. 148.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
	father:Friedrich Casch									brother:Fred Lasch,New																	
25	Neufreistett,Hauptst.46	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	York,NY.2219 5th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"
	father:Christian Daub,									brother:Hermann Daub,Mil																	
26	Ellmerdingen Hauptstr.244	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	waukee,Wis.186 Wisconsinst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"
	father:Richard Zimmermann									cousin:Alfred Wagner,Cleve																	
27	Dresden,Grossenhainerst.7	Oh.	Cleveland	no	"	75	"	"	"	land,Oh.1839 E.86.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl	"
	mother:Lina Hoffmann									brother:Ernst Voos,Eliza-																	
28	Solingen,Sonnenstr.21	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	"	"	"	beth,NJ.26 S.Springst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
	mother:Sibylla Dentzer									brother:Adolf Dentzer,Brook																	
29	Allenweiler,Hauptstr.34	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	lyn,NY.1403 Atlantic Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
	father: Friedrich Jung,									uncle:Emil Mindritzki																	
30	Katernberg Hochstr.55	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	25	"	"	"	Kansas City,Mo.4319 E.35.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer *, of the* S/S "New York" *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Lehmann

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

at New York

W E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May, 1927.

at New York

H C Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mr.
List No. 6. T.-A.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " New York ". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 13th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														20	12				12	
1		Kleusch ✓	Leonhard	20	✓	m	s	clerk ✓	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	21439 Q	Cologne	4/6/27.Qu.	Germany	Barmen
2		Doll ✓	Katharina	29	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rieden	16601 Q	"	1/24/27.Qu.	"	Koettingen
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Walter	6	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Schradorf	16604 "	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Christine	5	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	16603 "	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	Henriette	3	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koettingen	16602 "	"	"	"	"
6		Mors ✓	Anna	23	✓	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Reichweiler	3817	Stuttgart	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Sigmaringen
7		Eggers ✓	Else	24	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	29277 Q	Hamburg	4/22/27.Qu.	"	Meldorf
8		Eggers ✓	Elise	36	✓	f	s	"	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Kiel	29900 "	"	3/7/27.Qu.	"	Kiel
9		Brozio ✓	Christian	26	✓	m	m	fireman	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29148 Q	"	4/22/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
10		Hellmich ✓	Auguste	33	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Erlau	35904 Q	Berlin	3/15/27.Qu.	"	Erlau
11		Essensohn ✓	Otto	33	✓	m	m	weaver	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Brockstedt	30026 Q	Hamburg	3/1/27.Qu.	"	Brockstedt
12		" ✓	Anna	31	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trennenrath	30025 Q	"	"	"	"
13		" ✓	Karl Heinz	6	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Brockstedt	30024 Q	"	"	"	"
14		Fettig ✓	Hedwig	25	✓	f	s	governess	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	25216 Q	4-B Stuttgart	5/5/27.NQu.	May 20/26 Stuttgart	White Plains
15		Lotze ✓	Friedrich	26	✓	m	s	engine constr	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Pockwitz	29402 Q	Hamburg	4/12/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
16		Moehring ✓	Wilhelm	52	✓	m	m	musician	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Bottebruegge	29978 Q	"	3/1/27.Qu.	"	Pinneberg
17		" ✓	Johanna	48	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	29941 Q	"	"	"	"
18		Budweg ✓	Anna	34	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandhof	34052	Berlin	2/15/27.Qu.	"	Marienburg
19		Wilkens ✓	Wilma [illegible]	22	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twielenfleth	29276 Q	Hamburg	4/22/27.Qu.	"	Hollern
20		Meyer ✓	Margarete	34	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Harburg	29386	"	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Harburg
21		" ✓	Dora	16	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29385	"	"	"	"
22		" ✓	Marie	5	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29384	"	"	"	"
23		Brunkhorst ✓	Robert	20	✓	m	s	tailor ✓	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Hollern	29598 Q	"	3/31/27.Qu.	"	Hollern
24		Weldert ✓	Mina	27	✓	f	div	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	34716 Q	Stuttgart	4/14/27.Qu.	"	Lahr
25		Gerdts ✓	Olga	32	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Isensee	29894 Q	Hamburg	3/7/27.Qu.	"	Cuxhaven
26		" ✓	Annita	11	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	29892 Q	"	"	"	"
27		" ✓	Ernst	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	29893 Q	"	"	"	"
28		Daddert ✓	Hans	26	✓	m	s	iron-turner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Harburg	29236 Q	"	4/26/27.Qu.	"	Harburg
29		Jansen ✓	Elisabeth	23	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	4-1-2-3-4	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	30291 Q	"	2/7/27.Qu.	"	Rendsburg
30		" ✓	Johannes	1	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	30280 Q	"	"	"	"

Asschlem. 8.15 pm

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2d. List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (temporarily as tourist, as student, on business, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prior admission or landing (not for cause and treatment of the insane, as supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father: Leo Kleusch									uncle: Otto Wicke,																	
1	Barmen, Lindenstr. 1	Fla.	Pensacola	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Pensacola, Fla. B.251	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-fair	dbl.	br.	none	
2	mother: Marianne Rotarius, Rieden, Hauptstr. 20	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	65	"	"	"	husband & father: H. Doll Baltimore, Md. 240 S. 3. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
6	father: Mr. Mors, Sigmaringen	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	see col. 23	50	"	"	"	uncle: Joseph App, Milwaukee, Wis. 1084 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"
7	father: Gustav Eggers, Meldorf, Suederstr. 34	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John v. Doehren, Chicago, Ill. 208 N. Wabash Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
8	father: Heinrich Eggers, Kiel, Knooperweg 151	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister: Anna Eggers, New York, NY. 119 W. 71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"
9	wife: Elsa Brozio, Hamburg Heinskamp 32	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Charlotte Edwards New York, NY. 530 W. 153rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	r. ind. & middle fing. crippled
10	mother: Pauline Helmich Erlau, 47	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Anna Miller, ~~New York~~ NY. 781 Hertst. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on abdomen
11	father: Johann Thomsen, Burg, Hafenstr. 12	Nebr.	Omaha	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle: August Essensohn Omaha, Nebr. 702 N. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	none
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	wears glasses
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	none
14	mother: K. Fettig, Baden-Baden, Jagdhausstr. 16	NY.	White Plains	"	self	25	yes	1921 1926	NY.	sister: W. Falkbrenner, White Plains, NY. 11 Tibbits Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	scar on l. eye
15	father: Friedrich Lotze, Pockwitz	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Fred John Senf, Brooklyn, NY. 2314 Madisonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	none
16	br. i. l. Carl Meier, Lokstedt Neulokstedterstr. 52	"	New York	"	"	60	yes	1926	NY.	aqu. J. Geiger, New York, NY. 401 E. 150th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
18	father: Albert Jakobowski Marienburg	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	see col. 23	25	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Radweg, Philadelph a, Pa. 2225 Ritterst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	gr.	"
19	father: Juergen Vagts, Hollern 183	NY.	Cottenville	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Peter Wilkens, Cottenville, NY. 144 Bedell Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"
20	father: Johann Vogt, Harburg, Goeschenstr. 1	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	65	"	"	"	husband: Carl Meyer, Philadelphia, Pa. 5823 N. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
23	father: Adolf Brunkhorst Hollern	NY.	Stapelton	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Frank Kirchgessner Stapelton, NY. 980 van Duzen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
24	father: August Schneider Baden, Moltkestr. 33	NJ.	Ridgewood	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Louise Diessner, Ridgewood, NJ. 712 Fresh Pond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"
25	mother: Joh. Werner, Cuxhaven, hint. d. Kirche 14	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: W. Gerdts New York, NY. 319 E. 25. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	br.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
28	mother: Marie Dandert, Harburg, Winsenerstr. 32	NJ.	Newark	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Charles Benkert, Newark, NJ. 167 S. 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	wears glasses
29	father: Carl Sieck, Rendsburg, Lindenburgst. 13	NJ.	Port Reading	no	see col. 23	30	"	"	"	husband: Bernhard Jensen Port Reading, NJ. B.237	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	none
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May, 1927.

at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York/", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 5. T.- A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " New York ". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 11th, 19 27.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Polster	Charlotte	19		f	s	h/maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberfrohna	21595	Berlin	4/1/24-Qu.	Germany	Plauen
	Lowack	Elisabeth	17		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldenburg	13589	"	2/16/27.Qu.	"	Waldenburg
	Hauck	Alfons	23		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ullersdorf	13588	"	2/16/27.Qu.	"	"
	Boller	Ernst	38		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellingdorf	45257	Stuttgart	2/16/27.Qu.	"	Ulm
	Butz	Walter	31		m	s	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haan	21756	Cologne	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Haan
	Schoder	Anna	28		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlangen	39022	Stuttgart	4/13/27.Qu.	"	Schney
UNDER 16	"	Liselotte	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Schney	39023	"	"	"	"
	Ernenputsch	Willy	38		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ronsdorf	10492	Bremen	3/15/27.Qu.	"	Goslar
	"	Dorothea	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norddorf	10493	"	"	"	"
	Wagner	Otto	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenwald	38808	Stuttgart	4/4/27.Qu.	"	Schoenwald
	Kroecker	Modest	23		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammelburg	38056	"	3/21/27.Qu.	"	Hammelburg
	Haase	Frieda	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	3812	Berlin	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Berlin
	Danner	Sophie	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadten	44906	Stuttgart	4/11/27.Qu.	"	Hechingen
	Rauch	Franz	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volkach	25203	Cologne	2/4/27.Qu.	"	Wiesbaden
	Lothar Dierstein	Lothar	26		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herten	21245	"	3/29/27.Qu.	"	Herten
	Farwick	Claire	24		f	s	govern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	21430	"	4/6/27.Qu.	"	Bitterhorst
	Corneel	Hermann	29		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29164	Hamburg	4/6/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
	"	Helene	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohnenwestedt	29163	"	"	"	"
	Wiedmann	Elfriede	25		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goeppingen	34731	Stuttgart	4/16/27.Qu.	"	Hechingen
	Wefelmeyer	Ewald	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	18139	Cologne	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Bielefeld
	Dengler	Alois	27		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Peter	45810	Stuttgart	3/10/27.Qu.	"	Heidelberg
	Hambrecht	Wilhelm	33		m	m	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ansbach	15642	Cologne	4/1/27.Qu.	"	Muellenark
	"	Marie	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernhards-winden	15643	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Walter	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Koenigswinter	15644	"	"	"	"
	Asmus	Elsa	32		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kleintettau	35041	Berlin	5/2/27.Qu.	"	Lichtenheim
UNDER 16	"	Hellmuth	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Liechtenheim	35042	"	"	"	"
	Schultheiss	August	36		m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Weissenbrunn	24082	Cologne	4/22/27.Qu.	"	Hamm
	Bock	Hermann	43		m	m	motor driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lueneburg	29480	Hamburg	4/6/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
	Kironhausen	Salomon	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schluchtern	46432	Stuttgart	1/17/27.Qu.	"	Hermsheim
VL197/137A	Perne	Richard	23		m	s	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgdorf	30083	Hamburg	2/23/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Rd. *List* No. 5. T. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or service in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for reason of any other contract, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	uncle:Alfred Hessel,				see					fosterfather:Paul Schmidt																
1	Plauen,Albertstr.32 father:Joseph Lowack,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	col.23	25	no	no	no	Chicago,Ill.1714 Paulinast	mp	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	gr.	none
2	Waldenburg,Kohlenstr.32	NY.	Tonawanda	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Fred Franke,Tonawanda,NY.274 Youngst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
3	father:Franz Hauck, Stabelwitz	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
4	wife:Josephine Boller, Ulm,Lautengasse 7	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Eduard Boller,Philadelphia,Pa.1013 N.Randolf St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk.	gr.	"
5	father: Edmund Butz, Haan, Friedrichstr.28	NJ.	Newark	no	"	40	"	"	"	uncle:Carl Ruf,Newark No. 294 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
6	mother i.l.Dorothea Schoder, Schney 122	NY.	Jamaica	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin:Babette Georgi, Jamaica,NY.6 144th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"
8	father: Ferdinand Stender, Norddorf	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Joh. Stender,New York,NY.253 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	mother: Lina Wagner, Schoenwald 146	NY.	Buffalo	no	"	40	"	"	"	uncle:John Lieb,Buffalo NY. 188 Box Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr	"
11	father:Lorenz Kroeckel, Hammelburg,Hofergasse 129	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:[illegible] Kroeckel, Rochester,NY.1906 E.mainst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"
12	father:Adolf Grynowsky Berlin,Fehrbellinerst.27	Ill.	Chica o	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Gustav Haase,Chicago,Ill.1325 Georgest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
13	father:Sebastian Danner, Hechin en,Goldschmidst.24	Mich.	Ann Arbor	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Hermann Wiekmann, Ann Arbor,Mich.502 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
14	father:Joh. Rauch, Volkach,Hauptstr.365	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Hans Rees,Chicago Ill.2413 W. 63rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
15	mother:Emmy Dierstein, Herten,Karl-Hermannst.14	Ill.	Alton	no	"	80	"	"	"	uncle:C.J.Jacoby,Alton Ill.1029 Langdonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
16	mother:Claere Farwick, Stieghorst	Mo.	St.Louis	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Ewald Zobel,St. Louis,Mo.3721 Jefferson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
17	mother:Christine Corneel, Hamburg,Eimsb.Chaussee 98	Ill.	Maywood	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Mr. Quast,Maywood, Ill.421 S. 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	mother:Marixx Wiekmann, Mechingen-Laufhausstr.4	Mich.	Ann Arbor	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	brother:Hermann Wiekmann, Ann Arbor,Mich.502 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
20	father;Wilh.Tefelmeyer, Bielefeld,Bielsteinstr.17	Mo.	St.Louis	"	self	75	"	"	"	aqu.Ewald Zobel,St.Louis Mo.3731 S.Jefferson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
21	mother:Josepha Dengler, St.Peter,Hauptstr. 10	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Charles Schmidt, New York,NY.164 E.33rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	3 fing.o.r. hand missing
22	mother i.l.Marg.Meyer, Eyb 44	Col.	Westcliff	no	"	630	"	"	"	uncle:John Meyer, Westcliffe,Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none
23	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
25	father: Louis Fischer, Kleintettau Ortsstr.	NY.	Rosebank	"	see col.23	50	"	"	"	husband:Otto Asmus,Rosebank,NY.121 Chestnuts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
27	wife: Erna Schultheiss, Weissenbrunn 28	NJ.	Ridgefield Park	no	self	30	yes	1913 1914 1923	NJ.	cousin:Tina Leykein,Ridgefield Park,NJ.22 Hazelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"
28	wife: Dorothea Bock, Hamburg,Heussweg 109	NY.	Yonkers	"	"	30	"	1926	NY.	friend:Otto Peters,Yonkers NY.90 Nepperhan Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	tattoo on both arms
29	father:Gustav Kirchhausen Schluechtern	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	100	no	no	no	brother:Michael Reiss,Philadelphia,Pa.1617 W.Columbia Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	wears glasses
30	father:Karl Peine,Hamburg Sandweg 42	NY.	Allegany	"	"	250	"	"	"	brother:Wilhelm Peine, Allegany,NY.Johnstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of May, 1927.

at New York

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTDOOR PRINTING OFFICE

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twentythird (second) day of May, 19 27.

at New York

H C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 4. NOT INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Storost	Wilhelm	33		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Wilkomet	115	Kowno	2/19/27.Qu.	Memelgebiet	Sommalling keh
2		"	Auguste	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilandwirczen	116	"	2/23/27	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	117	"	2/23/27	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Werner	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	118	"	2/23/27	"	"
5	ALIEN VISA	Pop	Mihail	38		m	s	farmer	yes	Rouman.	yes	Rouman.	Rouman.	Roumania	Com.Soin	590	Bucharest	5/[illegible]/27.NQu.	Roumania	Com.Soin
6		Vaslis	Ignas	34		m	m	miner	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Gerdasiu	428	Kowno	4/20/27.NQu.	Lithuania	Uzkalnuspiu
7		Tomulet	Nicolae	38		m	m	farmer	"	Rouman.	"	Rouman.	Rouman.	Roumania	Sighisoara	589	Bucharest	5/[illegible]/27.NQu.	Roumania	Terrenaute
8		Piklor	Jonann	31		m	m	mason	"	German	"	"	German	"	Cocota	298	"	4/30/27.Qu.	[illegible]	Forcenda
9		Weinberg	Bernhard	29		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	Latvian	Lettish	Latvia	Goldingen	609	Riga	4/28/27.NQu.	Latvia	Goldingen
10		Kivala	Anton	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	CzSL.	German	CzSL.	Opatova	1065	Prague	5/9/27.NQu.	USA.	Milwaukee
11	U.S.Cit.	Kozak	Stephan	33		m	m					USCitizen				USP. 327750	Washington	2/18/27.		
12		"	Julianna	28		f	m	h/wife	"	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	437	Budapest	5/6/27.NQu.	Hungary	Debreczen
13		Albers	Wilhelm	26		m	s	printer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	3225	Milano	3/10/27.Qu.	Italy	Milano
14		Philipp	Willy	35		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bambach	2399	Rio de Janeiro	3/31/27.Qu.	Germany	Berlin
15		Kubik	Marie	43		f	m	h/wife	"	Czech	"	CZSL	Slovak	CzSL	Sobotiste	1009	Prague	4/30/27.NQu.	CZSL.	Sabinow
16		"	Franz	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabinow	1066	"	5/10/27.NQu	"	"
17		"	Irena	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1067	"	"	"	"
18		Niendorf	Marcel	23		m	s	watch-maker	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Biel	1456	Berne	4/11/27.Qu.	Switzerland	Spiez
19		Kostinek	Vaclav	40		m	m	joiner	"	Bohem.	"	CZSL	Slovak	CzSL.	Kralovalhota	2774	Prague	3/1/27.Qu.	CZSL.	Sukinska
20		"	Josefa	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sukolin	2775	"	"	"	"
21		"	Anna	20		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	2776	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Richard	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Czsl.	Sukolin	2776	"	"	"	"
23		Rohar	Juraj	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Slovak	CZSL.	Rajkovske	1068	"	5/10/27.NQu.	USA.	Daisytown
24		Mueller	Rudolf	23		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	German	Burgkunstadt	2135	Vienna	3/1/27.Qu.	Germany	Burgkunstadt
25		Hybacek	Jan	23		m	s	jeweller	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	CZSL.	Sobotiste	919	Prague	4/4/27.NQu.	CZSL.	Sobotiste
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

O'Hara, Inspector, May 13/27. 2.30 pm

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Rd. *List* No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27. " NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS "

78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence coming (emigrating) to belong permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Line in prima or alienborne, or inadmission for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, express or implied, to procure, or procurement, or assistance to land in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother: Else Storosch																										
1	Bruiss-Pakull	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	75	no	no	no	friend:Albert Szillat, -cisco Ave Chicago,Ill.2919 San Fran-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
5	uncle:Nicolas Pop, Tarn mare	NY.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1906 1922	Conn.	friend:Ambrosse Neder, New York,NY.271 W. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
6	wife:Anastasia Voslis, Uzkalumpiu	Pa.	Shenandoah	no	"	20	yes	1912 1922	Pa.	friend:Jonas Ivanauskis, Shenandoah,Pa.313 E.Lloyd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
7	wife:Elena Tomulet, Siglisoara Clilipai 53	Ind.	Terre Haute	yes	"	25	"	1912 1920	Ind.	friend:Andrej Baltes, Terre Haute, Ind.1006 N.15.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"
8	mother:Mariama Piklor, Cocota 404 Torontal	Ill.	Chicago	"	see col.23	25	"	1924 1926	Ills.	wife:Elsabetha Piklor,Chicago,Ill.1723 Fremont st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
9	mother:Lissie Weinberg Goldingen	NY.	New York	"	self	1000	"	1916 1920	NY.	Seaman's Church Inst. New York,N.Y. 25 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
10	sister:Josefine Magdic,Milwaukee,Wis.543 15th St	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	"	50	"	1914 1926	Wis.	sister:Josefine Magdic,Milwaukee,Wis.542-15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"
11										own home:New Haven,Conn. 186 Perrystr.												5	4	"	br	gr	"
12	father:Josef Ceder, Debreczen Nyil u.134	Conn.	New Haven	"	see col.23	25	no	no	no	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"
13	father:Gustav Albers, Hamburg,Tieloh 9	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	self	10	"	"	"	aunt:Anna Rost,Fort Wayne Ind.2947 Weisser Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
14	father:Hermann Philipp Emmendingen	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle:Karl Dammeyer,Chicago,Ill.4313 Bernard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
15	father: Stefan Kuzuna, Sabinow 340	Ind.	Michigan City	yes	see col.23	20	yes	1900 1907	Ind.	husband:Frank Kubik,Michigan City,Ind.212 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
18	father:Heinrich Heindorf, Spiez	NY.	New York	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend:Ernst Vivian,New York,NY.52 W. 45.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
19	brother:Jan Kostinek, Bukmilin	Ill.	Chicago	"	see col.23	3000	"	"	"	sister:Josefa Morashooska Chicago,Ill.1504 Crawford Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	gr.	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
23	brother:Emil Rohar, [illegible] Monessen,Pa.	Pa.	Monessen	"	self	30	yes	1921 1926	Daisytown	brother:Emil Rohar, Monessen,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
24	father:Josef Mueller, 124 Burgkunstadt Kulmbacherst	NY.	New York	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle:John Rehauser,New York,NY.245 W.47.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
25	father: Samuel Rybacek, Semice 110	NY.	New York	"	"	300	yes	1921 1926	NY.	friend:Ludwig Davis,New York,NY.401 E. 50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
26																						5	5	"	br	gr	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

Acquitting Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentythird (second) day of May, 19 27.

at New York

A. C. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kickton M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twentythird~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York.

A. Perrault

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No.3. "NON-IMMIGRANT-MANIFEST".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lender T.G.	Wilhelmine	59		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luebeck	4410	Hamburg	4/12/27. NI.	Germany	Hamburg
2		Sievers	Hermann	48		m	d	owner of tree-nursery	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rellingen	4684	"	4/19/27. "	"	Rellingen
3		Wiesner	Konrad	22		m	s	agricult.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brieg	338	Leipzig	4/8/27. "	"	Hecklingen
4		Sell	Friedrich	59		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heinrichshoehe	543	"	4/13/27. "	"	Gera
5		"	Ida	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera-Untermhaus	544	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Siebert	Werner	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel-Wilh.	194	Frankfort o/M.	5/18/27. "	"	Cassel
7	DIPLOMAT	Rose	Luise	36		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeneck	726	Berlin	2/17/27. "	"	Berlin
ADMITTED 8		Niestroj	Elisabeth	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Zalenze	5330	Warsaw	4/4/27. "	Poland	Katowice
DEPORTED 9		Costabel	Erwin	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Pforzheim	311	Stuttgart	4/20/27. "	Germany	Pforzheim
10		Scharlach	August	67		m	w	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Griesheim	221	Dresden	4/28/27. "	"	Zwickau
ADMITTED 11		Kramer	Elisabeth	27		f	d	fact.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goessnitz	214	"	4/21/27. "	"	Werdau
12		Schoengut	Moritz	50		m	m	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	444	Vienna	5/7/27. "	Austria	Vienna
13		Sieber	Loni	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwabmuenchen	261	Munich	4/27/27. "	Germany	Munich
ADMITTED 14		Streicher	Clara	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	316	Stuttgart	4/23/27. "	"	Heidenheim
15		Poschinger	Tekla	58		f	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hofkirchen	426	Vienna	4/25/27. "	Austria	Ferlach
16	TRANSIT	Hamer	Albert	50		m	m	barkeeper	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Jerrishoe	5302	Hamburg	5/5/27. "	Germany	Flensburg
ADMITTED 17		Pott	Friedrich	53		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frohnhausen	477	Cologne	" "	"	Dortmund
ADMITTED 18		Eckardt	Franz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	478	"	" "	"	Westig
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.
"NON-IMMIGRANT-MANIFEST".
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 1927.

80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an alien who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States will apply for admission	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any act, education, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	husband: Heinrich Lender, Hamburg, Spaldingstr.216/8.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	son i.l.: Gustav Skeide, Chicago, Ill., 4019 School St.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	bl.	wears glasses
2	brother: Heinrich Sievers, Rellingen.	"	Rellingen	"	self	500	"	"	"	brother: Henry Sievers, LongBeach, NY., 452E. OliveSt.	"	2-3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	none
3	father: Karl Wiesner, Brieg, Ohlauerstr.25.	"	Hecklingen	no	empl.: H. Bosse, Hecklingen	600	"	"	"	b.f.: Sprague Sells Corp., Chicago, Ill., 510N. Durban St.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	none
4	son: Walter Sell, Gera, Bauvereinstr.3.	"	Gera	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Walter Biedermann, Brooklyn, NY., 1049E. 2nd St.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"
6	father: Karl Siebert, Cassel-Wilhelmshoehe, Siebertweg 1.	"	Cassel	"	self	300	"	"	"	b.f.: Eimer & Amend, New York, NY., 5th Ave.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"
7	sister: Emma Rose c/o. Riedel, Berlin, Viktoria Luise Platz 12.	"	Chicago Berlin	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	German General Consulate Dr. Simon, Chicago, Ill. 443 Barry Ave.	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"
8	parents: Constantin Niestroj, Katowice, Kattowitzerst.40.	Poland	Katowice	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Arthur Widmann, Brooklyn, NY., 2076-66th St.	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"
9	parents: Ernst Costabel, Pforzheim, Rudolfst.15.	Germ.	Pforzheim	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Costabel, Newark, NJ., 462 Avon Ave.	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
10	friend: Margarethe Tahlwitzer, Zwickau, Roonst.66.	"	Zwickau	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	son: Georg Scharlach, New York, NY., 952- 2nd Ave.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	left thumb crippled
11	parents: Bernhard Wolf, Werdau, Liebknechtst.5.	"	Werdau	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Guido Hoeselbarth, Philadelphia, Pa., 3201 Pearl St.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	grbl.	scars on nose and over both eyes.
12	wife: Josefine Schoengut, Vienna, Salmgasse 2.	Aust.	Vienna	"	self	1700	"	"	"	b.f.: Kannengiesser & Karger, NewYork, NY., 223 W. Jackson Blvd.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	none
13	husband: Michel Sieber, Munich, Morassistr.20.	Germ.	Munich	"	see column 23	40	"	"	"	son: Hans Sieber, Brooklyn, NY., 758 Seneca Ave.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grbr.	"
14	husband: August Streicher, Heidenheim, Kapellenst.29.	"	Heidenheim	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother: Rose Enderle, Troys, NY., 49-6th Ave.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl.	"
15	husband: Martin Poschinger, Ferlach 104.	Aust.	Ferlach	no	"	40	"	"	"	daughter: Antonie Traunig, Hartford, Conn., 43 Crescent St.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"
16	wife: Helene Hamer, Flensburg, Schiffbrueckе6.	Germ.	Flensburg	yes	self	3 weeks Cash	Was 1924	New York, NY.		sister in law; wife: Franziskus Hamer, Lansdale, Pa., 23 Frankoni Ave.	"	less than 59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	grbr.	"
17	wife: Hubertine Pott, Dortmund, Humboldtstr.1.	"	Dortmund	"	"	7 mk. 50 "	192-	Philadelphia, Pa.		b.f.: The Magnetic Cutlery Co. Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., 1013 Arch St.	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	bl.	scar on forehead
18	wife: Anna Eckardt, Westig.	"	Westig	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer, of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.
at New York.

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, H. Kickton M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S/S "New York " *, sailing* therewith *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* twentythree *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Kickton

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

at New York .

U S Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No.2. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 13th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schumann	Paul	21		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	30062	Hamburg	2/24/27.	Ger.	Bergedorf
2		Harder	Ernst	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29204	"	4/27/27.	"	Hamburg
3		Beier	Heinrich	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	29300	"	4/21/27.	"	Harburg
4		Borchers	Else	22		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinau	29201	"	4/27/27.	"	Otterndorf
5		Beschenbossel	Minna	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29905	"	3/7/27.	"	Hamburg
6		Eggers	Emil	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29768	"	3/15/27.	"	"
7		Dauterstaedt	Frieda	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	29648	"	3/9/27.	"	Kiel
8		Koehler	Justus	35		m	m	stone-printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	29199	"	4/27/27.	"	Hamburg
9		Kuester	Emma	17		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arheiligen	29193	"	"	"	"
10		Goohs	August	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isensee	29083	"	4/11/27.	"	Niederstricher Deich
11		Schumacher	August	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achthoef-nerdeich	29152	"	4/29/27.	"	Warstade
12		Wieck	Hans	26		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meckelfeld	29418	"	4/11/27.	"	Harburg
13		"	Auguste	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	29417	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Schulz	Frieda	27		f	d	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	29666	"	2/23/27.	"	Altona
ADMITTED		"	Karla	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	29665	"	"	"	"
16		Neitzel	Hermann	34		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Osterfelde	5450	Berlin	2/9/27.	"	Berlin
17		"	Ida	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treptow	5451	"	"	"	"
18		"	Margot	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	5452	"	"	"	"
19		Werner	Paul	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersdorf	13541	"	3/11/27.	"	Schlegel
20		Tobias	August	23		m	s	black-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlegel	13540	"	"	"	"
21		Schumacher	Willy	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	16810	Cologne	1/18/27.	"	Altena
22		Bergmann	Hubert	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altena	16811	"	"	"	"
23		Beissner	Heinrich	49		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Wieden	30582	Hamburg	1/14/27.	"	Hamburg
24		"	Pauline	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	30581	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Paul	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30580	"	"	"	"
26		Eisele	Eugen	49		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindau	3636	Berlin	3/3/27.	"	Bln-Neubabelsberg
27		"	Maria	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daunhof	3637	"	"	"	"
28		Taege	Otto	49		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angermuende	5455	"	2/9/27.	"	Berlin
29		"	Anna	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plaue	5456	"	"	"	"
30		Schmidtke	Paul	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labehn	5001	"	1/15/27.	"	Labehn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.2.T.4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

82

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Paul Schumann, Hamburg,Neumuensterst.19.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Hermann Tomforde, Brooklyn,NY.,1541Nostrand Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dbl	debr.	scar behind left ear.
2	mother: Emma Harder,Hamburg,Hammerbrookstr.99.	"	New York	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Jack Mann,New York,NY.,832 AmsterdamAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	none
3	brother: Karl Beier,Harburg,Meisenweg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Carl Pommerening, Milwaukee,Wisc.,123 Howelle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	rbl	de"	"
4	parents: Wilhelm Borchers, Steinau.	NY.	Elmhurst	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Borchers, Elmhurst,NY.,94-31-44thAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	de"	"
5	father: Fritz Zimmer, Harburg,Schuettstr.30.	Conn.	Stamford	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	husband: Christian Beschenbossel,Stamford,Conn.,68 Selleck Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.	"
6	father: Carl Eggers,Hamburg,Henriettenstr.35.	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frederick Tauer,New York,NY.,9201FortHamilton Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	debl.	"
7	parents: Hermann Dauterstaedt,Kiel,Medusast.16.	"	Woodhaven	no	see column 23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto E.H.Maydag, Woodhaven,NY.,9012-77thSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
8	wife: Minna Koehler,Hamburg,Forsmannstr.3.	"	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Ernst Hellwig, NewYork,NY.,1704-1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	dgr.	left upperarm tattooed
9	father: Christian Kuester, Hamburg,Vierlaenderst.210.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Ernest Hellwig,New York,NY.,1704-1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	dgr.	"
10	br.i.l.: Heinrich Spreckels, Niederstricher-Deich.	NY.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Johann Goohs,New York,NY.,595 E.135th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bl.	none
11	father: Dietrich Schumacher, Kranenweide.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Sommer, Brooklyn,NY.,110Moffet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	parents: Hans Wieck, Harburg,II.Wilstorferst.2.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Herbener, NewYork,NY.,411E.90th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
13	p.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	father: August Boettcher, Altona,Gr.Elbstr.246.	"	"	"	see column 23	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Heinrich Hübner,New York,NY.,1325 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	rbl	de"	"
15	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
16	father: Hermann Neitzel, Osterfelde.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	200	"	"	"	cousin: Erich Staude,Brooklyn,NY.,266 S.Nicolas Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	degrbl.	"
17	f.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	debl.	"
18	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dbl	de"	"
19	father: Franz Werner, Ebersdorf 16.	"	"	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Richard Tobias,Brooklyn,NY.,266 Ralph Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	de"	"
20	father: August Tobias, Schlegel,Dorfstr.243.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl	de"	"
21	father: Wilhelm Schumacher, Altena,Westigerstr.153.	"	"	"	self	70	"	"	"	friend: Ludwig Hertlein, Brooklyn,NY.,117 Hyman Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"
22	brother: Hans Bergmann, Altena,Luedenscheiderst.31	"	New York	"	"	80	"	"	"	friend: Heinz Hinne,New York,NY.,104/118 W.Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl	debr.	"
23	s.i.l.: Wilhelmine Strahlendorf,Kamp n/Wensin.	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	100	yes	1922/5 NJ.	Hoboken,	son: Hans Beissner,Hoboken, NJ.,75 Bloomfield Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"
24	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	debr.	"
25	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	de"	"
26	cousin: Heinrich Simon, Munich,Luisenstr.44.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	"	500	yes	1908 NY.	NewYork,	cousin: Gustav Seeger,Milwaukee,Wisc.,2728Mc.Kinley Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl	debl.	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr	gr.	"
28	brother: Karl Taege,Oderberg,Angermuenderst.17.	Ill.	Chicago	"	see column 23	75	"	"	"	son i.l.: Hermann Witt, Chicago,Ill.,1325GeorgeSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl	debr.	"
29	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"
30	mother: Hulda Schmidtke, Labehn.	Ia.	Keokuk	yes	"	80	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Pelz, Keokuk,Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl	de"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 1927.

at New York.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, H. Kickton , M.D. , Surgeon of the S/S " New York " , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kickton

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~second day of May , 19 27.

at New York .

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 13th , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Tomforde	Charlotte	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	227117	Washington	RP 1/15/27.Pt.	USA.	Brooklyn
2		Liehn	Johann	18		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	Rouman	"	Roumania	Sercaica	207831	"	RP 10/25/26.Pt.	"	Salem
3		Sonnell	Georg	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deutschkreutz	126267	"	RP 1/25/27. pt	"	Cleveland
4		"	Sara	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	122978	"	RP 1/7/26.Pt.	"	"
5	U.S.CIT	"	Sara	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	USA.	Bach	USA	"		"	"
6		Hueckstaedt	Karl	24		m	s	mason	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Nieblum	225355	"	RP 1/21/27 Pt.	"	New York
7		Sonnemann	Marie	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuchheim	206153	"	RP 10/19/26.Pt.	"	"
8		Kaack	Hans Otto	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	199177	"	RP 9/25/26.Pt.	"	Chicago
9		Pajunk	Willy	47		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	239000	"	RP 3/14/27.Pt.	"	New York
10		Jansen	Amandus	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loosbuell	213928	"	RP 11/6/27.Pt.	"	Davenport
11		~~Uphaus~~	~~Fred~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Minden~~	~~220572~~	"	~~11/30/26.Pt.~~	"	~~New York~~
12		Botzem	Sofie	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"		Mayen	212544	"	RP 11/4/26.Pt.	"	Mayen
13		Rossbach	Franz	35		m	m	gold-digger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wulfenstadt	185865	"	RP 7/31/27.Pt.	"	Cirkle
14		Gipmanns	Margarethe	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meissen	200442	"	RP 9/30/26. Pt.	"	Chicago
15		Fehr	Marie	43		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	240320	"	RP 1/13/27.Pt	"	New York
16		Eymann	Jacob	55		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Langweil	65724	"	RP 12/20/26.Pt.	"	Los Angeles
17		"	Friederike	50		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untersulzbach	65725	"	" /	"	"
18		"	Katharina	16		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weidenthal	65726	"	" /	"	"
19		Walter	Josef	30		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loewitz	199373	"	RP 9/27/26.Pt.	"	New York
20		Stahl	Andreas	52		m	m	farmlabor.	"	"	"	Roumani.	"	Roumania	Lovrin	230014	"	RP 2/3/27.Pts	"	Pittsburgh
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5/22/27 Mailander 7th Class

Fred Uphaus, No: 11, see 2nd Class Manifest sheet 1 no.14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Rd. *Number* B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Rd. *List* No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27.

"RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

84

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes after temporarily engaging in business or employment permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and from what port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	husband:Herm.Tomforde, Brooklyn,NY.1541 Nostrand Av	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 yes	1923 1927	NY.		husband:Hermann Tomforde, Brooklyn,NY.1541 Nostrand Av	no	Jan 27 '27 perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	aunt:Sophie Krall, New York,NY 427 E.80.St	NY.	New York	"	"	25 "	1921 1926	"		aunt:Sophie Krall,New York NY.427 E. 80th St.	"	Mar 20 '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	br.i.l.Frank Ebert,Cleve land,Oh.14413 E.Esmeralda	Oh.	Cleveland	no	"	100	1913 1926	Oh.		br.i.l.Frank Ebert,Cleve land,Oh.14413 E.Esmeralda	"	Dec 28 '25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
6	brother:Otto Hueckstaedt New York,NY.986 Jackson Av	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	1923 1927	NY.		brother:Otto Hueckstaedt New York,NY986 Jackson Av	Jan 27 '27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	cousin:Josefine Bach,New York,NY.1214 Tinton Av	"	"	"	"	35	1911 1926	NY.		cousin:Josefine Bach,New York,NY.1214 Tinton Av	"	Oct 23 '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	br.	"
8	own home: Chicago,Ills. 909 W. 51st St.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	1923 1926	Ill.		own home: Chicago,Ills. 909 W. 51st St.	"	Nov 18 '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blk.	gr	"
9	aqu.Max Otto,Richmond Hill,NY.9339 123.St.	NY.	Richmond Hill	yes	"	100	1923 1927	"		aqu.Max Otto,Richmond Hill NY. 9339 123rd St.	"	Apr 7 '27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"
10	own home: Davenport,Ia. 1224 W. 4th St.	Ia.	Davenport	no	"	100	1924 1926	Ia.		own home:Davenport,Ia. 1224 W. 4th St.	"	Dec 7 '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
11	~~own home:Woodside,NY. 3170 58th St.~~	~~NY.~~	~~Woodside~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~1923~~	~~NY.~~		~~own home: Woodside,NY. 3170 58th St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
12	brother:Peter Botzem, 93 St.Marks Pl.Brooklyn,NY.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	1925 1926	NY.		brother:Peter Botzem, Brooklyn,NY.93 St.Marks Pl.	"	Dec 9 '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
13	own home:Long Island City NY.1906 van der Velden Av	NY.	Long Island City	no	"	100	1910 1926	Circle		own home:Long Island City NY.1906 van der Velden Av	"	July 15 '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	tattoo on l. arm
14	husband:Theodor Sipmann Chicago,Ill.2256 Roscoest	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	1923 1926	Ill.		husband:Theodor Sipmann, Chicago,Ill.2256 Roscoest.	"	March '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	none
15	own home:New York,NY. 46 West 71st St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	500	1920 1927	NY.		own home:New York,NY. 46 West 71st St.	"	Jan 20 '27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"
16	own home:Los Angeles, Cal.1008 E.60th St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	"	1200	1911 1926	Cal.		own home:Los Angeles,Cal. 1008 E. 60th St.	"	Sept 3 '25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr	br	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	friend:Richard Klose,New York,NY.107 St.Ann Ave	NY.	New York	yes	"	25 yes	1926	NY.		friend:Richard Klose,New York,NY.107 St.Ann Av	"	Oct 23 '26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
20	own home: Pittsburg,Pa. 2707 N.Fredericst.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	50	1906 1927	Pa.		own home: Pittsburg,Pa. 2707 N.Fredericst.	"	March '27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr	bl.	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehmann, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " New York ", from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

at New York.

W. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—4200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Rd. *Number* B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. " NEW YORK " *sailing from* Hamburg, 13th May, 19 27, *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 22nd, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Novak	Joseph	53		m	m		U.S.P.118287 Wash. 9/10/26.	Lorain,Oh.1644 E. 33rd St
2	"	Susanna	55		f	m		"	"
3	Feiler	Frank	41		m	m		" 288019 Wash. 11/21/26.	Chicago,Ills.1402 Laabestr.
4	"	Magdalena	33		f	m		"	"
5	"	Katharina	14		f	s	Chicago,Ills. 1/12/13	"	"
6	"	Nikolaus	9		m	s	" " 6/28/17.	"	"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, May 13th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griem	Frieda	44		f	m		U.S.P.300696 Washington 11/10/26.	Long Island City,NY.,3054-4 Ave
2	Reck	Josef	18		m	s	Pittsburgh,Pa., 4/14/09.	" 68 Bucharest 4/27/27.	Wilkinsburg,Pa.,15 Kenmore Ave
3	Brucker	Terezia	17		f	s	" 7/3/27.	" 69 Bucharest "	"
4	Jensen	John	41		m	m		" 152494 Washington 1/21/26.	Davenport,Ia.,1701 W.3rd Str.
5	"	Auguste (wf)	38		f	m		" " " "	"
6	"	Anni (dau)	17		f	s	Davenport,Ia.,3/14/10.	" " " "	"
7	Szarka	Margaret	18		f	s	Sykesville,Pa., 11/18/08.	" 335165 " 3/10/27.	Garfield,NJ.,26 Dergey Str
8	Beres	Miklos	13		m	s	Cleveland,Oh.,12/28/13.	" 318420 " 1/18/27.	Formerly Box 63 Shannopin Pa East Pittsburgh,Pa.,12 Lynnwoodav
9	Konkoly	Ignac	25		m	s	Lemmerer,Wy.,7/22/01.	" 348797 " 4/4/27.	Passaic,NJ.,234-3rd Str
10	Dusicka	John	16		m	s	Hazle Brook,Pa.,1/8/11.	" 335152 " 3/10/27.	Trenton,NJ.,45 Marshall Ave.
11	Kuka	John	38		m	m		" 171828 " 3/19/26.	Greyston,Pa.,Box 87.
12	Koepke	Ernst	38		m	s		" 321246 " 1/28/27.	Kewanee,Ill.,803 Pleasant Str.
13	Braun	Rudolf	57		m	s		" 63081 " 5/25/25.	San Diego,Cal.
14	Goldberger	Isidor	46		m	s		" 186693 " 4/12/26.	Bryant Ave.1715, New York,NY.
15	Harms	Wilhelm	68		m	s		" 246048 " 6/10/26.	Portland,Oreg.,R.5.Box371
16	Runge	Frank	70		m	m		" 234865 " 5/29/26.	Milwaukee,Wis.,967 Murray Ave.
17	Grothkop	Otto	19	W	m	s	Tacoma,Wash.,2/16/08 — Birth-Paper.	Mother Marie Swalen, Star Cafe Sep 80. Montesano,Wash., Box 60	
18	Ehman	Chris	63		m	m	West Valley,NY.,9/20/64.	U.S.P.264369 Washington 7/9/26.	West Valley,NY.,
19	"	Caroline (wf)	57		f	m		" 264369 " 7/9/26.	"
20	Turcsanyi	Adolph	37		m	s		" 318353 " 1/18/27.	Gladstone,Oreg.,Box 568
21	Toltzien	Charles	71		m	m		" 298408 " 11/2/26.	Mt. Hope,Wis.
22	Geiger	Max	31		m	s		" 319962 " 1/24/27.	Dubuque,Ia.,1243 Bluff Str.
23	Wacker	Henry	38		m	m		" 318468 " 1/18/27.	Salem,Oreg.,1665 B.Str.
24	Wilking	Adolf	30		m	s		" 154059 Wash. 1/27/26.	Pittsburg,Pa.2407 S.18th St.
25	Bayer	Hans	40		m	m		" 312071 Wash. 12/28/26.	San Francisco,Cal.368 Shotwell st
26	"	Elise (wf)	35		f	m	Married 1913	"	"
27	Biehl	Franz	66		m	m		" 144281 Wash. 12/12/25.	Chicago,Ill.1839 Tremont
28	"	Adelheid (wf)	64		f	m		"	"
29	Marczin	Helene	33		f	s		" 325306 Wash. 2/10/27.	New York,NY.981 St.Johns Av
30									

Except #17 M Stenings 5/22/27 3:35 pm
No. 17. U.S. Nelson
5/23/1927. Im. Insp.

29 Cal

No. 30 v a c a n t .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK HAM. AMER. LINE arrived May 23, 1927, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
26f	✓ 1	MAESBLING Eugenie 2 cab 12:30	4	7		1	To call	Com. c/o City Mission Society 89 ny	Johns	5/23	2.40			
48f	✓ 2	MANDER Emma "	10	1/3		3	To call	Husb. Robt., 548 Lincoln Ave, Midland Beach.	"	"	2.50			
18m	✓	Kurt						do	"	"	"			
13m	✓	Heinz						do	"	"	"			
20f	✓ 3	STRAEHLE Elsa "	10	26		1	To call	Cousin, Frieda Vester, 234 West Market St, Long Beach 70 ny	"	"	3.00			
21m	✓ 4	HOELZL Mathias "	8	2		1	To tel	RR sis. Josefa, 380 Campbell St, Shawnee, Kas.	"	"	3.10			
19f	✓ 5	SEIBOLD Martha Cab "	6	5		1	To call	Com. c/o City Mission Society	"	"	2.20			
19f	✓ 6	PFITZINGER Amalie Cab "	6	28		1	To call	Bd. Victor Bonolo, 169-E165 St. nyc	"	"	2.10			
19f	✓ 7	DALFERTH Ottilie Cab "	6	6		1	To call	Com c/o City Mission Society	"	"	2.20			
22f	✓ 8	MUELLER Frieda 2 cab "	8	1		1	To call	Cous. Mrs. [illegible] a Mauer, 378 Sanford St., Newark, NJ	"	"	2.35			
19f	✓ 9	SCHILL Elsa 2 cab "	6	21		1	To call	Cous. Louisa Stark, 2517 ave. "J" Brooklyn, ny	"	"	2.25			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

S. S. NEW YORK [illegible] arrived May 23, 1927, 19, M., from May Erdman / Jane Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6f	1	ROSSINI	Lucietta 2 chl	51	2										5/2339	Jack	4.00										
35m	2	WOSSOW	Hollan.En 2 chl	2	15				5/2364	Jack					5/2451	KS	11.25										
27m	3	DE.CLER	Alois	5	21										5/2469	MW	10	Bond & mtg Held on appeal			990/970		May	1	—	1	
28f	4	SC.ELER	Anna	5	6/7										5/2478	KS	9.35	Landed 6/1/27 - 4 PM.					June	1	1	—	
6f			Micelette																							2	2
42f	5	[illegible]	[illegible]												5/2418	KS	10.00								6	6	
11f			Lina																								
[illegible]m			[illegible]s																								
9m			Julius																								
12m			Kurt																								
6m			Albert																								
43f	6	MUELLER	Marie	10	7/8										5/2357	Jack	4.00										
15f			Berta																								
13f			Elsa																								
27f	7	SCHULZ	Frieda	2	14/16										5/2412	KS	9.55									2	2
4f			Ruth																								
3f	8	[illegible]	[illegible] 4 chl	1	9				5/2367	Jack					5/2453	KS	12.50									1	1
33f	9	[illegible]	[illegible] 2 chl	7	12/13										5/2411	EC	1.55									2	2
3m			Hans Joachim																								
[illegible]f	10	[illegible]	Elizabeth	3	8				5/2453	MW					5/2410	KS	5.15	Bond 6								1	1
19m	11	CASE	Erwin	3	9				6/6 55	MW	86				5/2410	EC	1.83	MW	Bond & mosquito netting		6/6		May	8	8	9	
24m	12	SIEBERT	Werner	3	6				5/2440	EC					5/2677	KS	3.45	Bond 6					June	15	15	14	
30f	13	SCHLICHER	Clara	3	14				5/2499	SEB					5/2411	SEB	4.00	Bond 6								3	3
27f	14	KRAUSE	Elizabeth	3	4				5/2423	KS					5/2455	KS	12.55	Bond 6								1	1
40m	15	EGGERDT	Franz	3	16				5/2352	Jack					5/2457	KS	10.00	6 Bond								1	1
[illegible]m	16	POTT	Friedrich	3	17				5/2352	Jack					5/2457	KS	10.00	6 Bond								1	1

5/23/27

Total Crew 441 all told 2 months read Lost 23 Deserters Sailing

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

pl New York, *arriving at* New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, *19*27, *from the port of* Hamburg.

91

ALIENS IN CREW

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Graalfs	Karl			Captain	7. 3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	57	M.	German	German	5'10"	145	None.
2	Lehmann	Hermann			1.Offic.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	"
3	Busch	Wilhelm			II. "	9. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	179	"
4	Linke	Martin			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
5	Möthling	Bernhard			"	7. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
6	Wild	Otto			III. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
7	Bremer	Hans			2. "	4. 3.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
8	Koch	Fritz			"	17. 3.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	Dumke	Walter			Wireless operator	28. 3.27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
10	Kilter	Friedrich			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 0"	179	"
11	Tolack	Gustav			"	11. 3.27	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5' 8"	151	"
12	Lunch	Herbert			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 7"	141	"
										46	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
															192	"

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Cook Friedr. Klose	24	German	Wiper Aug. Friedländer	37	German
A.B. Friedrich Koenig	24	"	" Arthur Schurig	23	"
" Heinrich Schulz	42	"	" Bernh. Kleage	39	"
" Rudolph Clavin	19	"	" Albert Schaefer	30	"
" Heinr. Evermann	25	"	" Arthur Dannenberg	33	"
" Heinrich Bert	46	"	Stew. Otto Sisum	46	"
" Willi Schoenemann	46	"	" Hans Schwendter	21	"
" Wilhelm Sperling	42	"	" Johann Schubert	24	"
" Helmuth Demuth	24	"	Bellboy Rush Brisbine	19	American
Wiper Martin Weibrecht	35	"	~~Wiper Pearl Dunn~~	~~49~~	~~German~~
" Franz Borchert	54	"	~~Steward Alfons Landers~~	~~22~~	~~"~~
Cooksm. Jakob Kluftinger	40	"	~~Wiper Max Plaue~~	~~27~~	~~German~~
" Hans Gohlke	24	"	" Christian Johannsen	21	German
" Joachim Mehrkens	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigrat
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cre
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged,
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information a
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of suc
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who we
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also th
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and i
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not m
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the lia
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 1st, 1927

I, master of the German S.S. "NEW YORK" from port of Hamburg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 441 — Number of seamen deserted 23
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 442

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1927, consigned to Hamburg-Amerika Linie; is now lying at Pier 86, N.R., and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1927, for Cherbourg, Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

89

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
German	Hamburg, 3/8/27
"	" —"—
"	" —"—
"	" —"—
"	" 3/17/27
"	" 5/4/27
"	" 3/29/27
"	" 3/17/27
"	" 3/8/27
"	" 3/7/27
"	" 3/26/27
"	" 3/8/27
"	" 5/5/27
"	" 3/8/27

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York May 22nd 1927

90

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. (New York) Hamburg American Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*~~deliver to~~ detain on board s/s Newyork (Place of delivery or detention) suspected of abandoning Sailing.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Walter Kress manifest 4/8	Cook
Adolf Klaus " 15/21	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge,

(Title of person signing receipt)

Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Total Crew 441 all aliens 2 Asst. Engr. Sick Quarters 1

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

S.S. New York, arriving at New York, May 22nd ~~23rd~~, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg.

91

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graalfs	Karl			Captain	7. 3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	57	M.	German	German	5'10"	145	None.
2	Lehmann	Hermann			1.Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	"
3	Busch	Wilhelm			II. "	9. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	179	"
4	Linke	Martin			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
5	Möhling	Bernhard			"	7. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
6	Wild	Otto			III. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
7	Bremer	Hans			IV "	4. 3.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
8	Koch	Fritz			"	17. 3.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	Dumke	Walter			Wireless Operator	28. 3.27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
10	Kilter	Friedrich			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 0"	179	"
11	Tonack	Gustav			"	11. 3.27	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5' 8"	151	"
12	Lynch	Herbert			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 7"	1[illegible]	"
										46				5'10"	156	"
										[illegible]				[illegible]	192	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cook Friedr. Klose	24	German	Wiper Aug. Friedländer	37	German
A.B. Friedrich Koenig	24	"	" Arthur Schurig	23	"
" Heinrich Schulz	42	"	" Bernh. Kleege	39	"
" Rudolph Clavin	19	"	" Albert Schaefer	30	"
" Heinr. Evermann	25	"	" Arthur Dannenberg	33	"
" Heinrich Bert	46	"	Stew. Otto Sisum	46	"
" Willi Schoenemann	46	"	" Hans Schwendter	21	"
" Wilhelm Sperling	42	"	" Johann Schubert	24	"
" Helmuth Demuth	24	"	Bellboy Rush Brisbine	19	American
Wiper Martin Weibrecht	35	"	~~Wiper Paul Runn~~	~~49~~	~~German~~
" Franz Borchert	54	"	~~Steward Alfons Lauders~~	~~22~~	"
Cooksm. Jakob Kluftinger	40	"	~~Wiper Max Plaue~~	~~27~~	~~German~~
" Hans Gohlke	24	"	" Christian Johannsen	21	German
" Joachim Mahrkens	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Graalfs
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 1st, 1927

I, master of the German S.S. "NEW YORK" from port of Hamburg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 441 — Number of seamen deserted 23
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 442

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1927, consigned to Hamburg-Amerika Linie; is now lying at Pier 86, N.R., and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1927, for Cherbourg, Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

89

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.B.	Paul Schuseil	21	German	Hamburg, 3/8/27
"	Paul Erdmann	26	"	" —"—
"	Friedrich Kassner	28	"	" —"—
Dishw.	Herbert Otto	21	"	" —"—
Wiper	Wilh. Muellenmeister	25	"	" 3/17/27
"	Ludwig Skok	28	"	" 5/4/27
"	Fritz Knaak	19	"	" 3/29/27
"	Adalbert Schroeder	28	"	" 3/17/27
O.S.	Wilhelm Beckmann	24	"	" 3/8/27
A.B.	Karl Becker	19	"	" 3/7/27
"	Wilhelm Saxarra	23	"	" 3/26/27
O.S.	Karl Bruening	16	"	" 3/8/27
Cooksm.	Georg Thein	21	"	" 5/5/27
Asst.Eng.	Walter Schilde	21	"	" 3/8/27

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 601 3-24

Total Crew 91 all told. 2 relief Asst. Ltd Mandorus Civil Case 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

pl New York, *arriving at* New York, May 22nd ~~23rd~~, 19 27, *from the port of* Hamburg.

91

ALIENS IN CREW

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graalfs	Karl			Captain	7. 3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	57	M.	German	German	5'10"	145	None.
2	Lehmann	Hermann			Ist Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	"
3	Busch	Wilhelm			II. "	9. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	179	"
4	Linke	Martin			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
5	Möhling	Bernhard			"	7. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
6	Wild	Otto			III. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
7	Wagner	Hans			"	4. 3.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
8	Koch	Fritz			"	17. 3.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	Dumcke	Walter			Wireless Operator	28. 3.27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
10	Kilter	Friedrich			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 0"	179	"
11	Tonack	Gustav			"	11. 3.27	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5' 8"	151	"
12	Munch	Herbert			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 7"	1[illegible]	"
13	Mickton	[illegible]			Deck Boy	12. 3.27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'1[illegible]"	156	"
14	Arno[illegible]															

None.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Jewish Cook Wolf Litwak~~	~~48~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hamburg, 3/24/27~~ Remains on board
~~(transferred to S/S "Thuringia" leaving Boston June 1st, 1927.)~~			

DESERTING SEAMEN (List cont.)

Fireman Otto Simmoth	25	German	Hamburg, 3/8/27
Wiper Walter Ellert	26	"	" 3/17/27
" Otto Schilff	31	"	" 5/4/27
Steward Hugo Willig	44	"	" 3/8/27
Cookem. Fritz Loth	40	"	" 3/10/27
Fireman Otto Machajewski	29	"	" 3/17/27
Boy Deck Warner Hauschild	15	"	" 3/8/27
Cook Paul Umber	24	"	" -"-
Confectioner Alfred Dreher	25	"	" -"-

Name. Age. Nation. [illegible] signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680 3-27

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 491 all alien. 2 Deserted Ship in Calcutta

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

pl New York, arriving at New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg.

91

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graalfs	Karl			Captain	7. 3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	57	M.	German	German	5'10"	145	None.
2	Lehmann	Hermann			1.Off.Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	"
3	Busch	Wilhelm			II. "	9. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	179	"
4	Linke	Martin			"	3. 3.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
5	Möhling	Bernhard			"	7. 3.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
6	Wild	Otto			III. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
7	Diemer	Hans			IV. "	4. 3.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
8	Koch	Fritz			"	17. 3.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	Dumcke	Walter			Wireless operator	28. 3.27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
10	Kilter	Friedrich			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 0"	179	"
11	Tomack	Gustav			"	11. 3.27	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5' 8"	151	"
12	Munch	Herbert			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 7"	1[illegible]	"
13	Alekton	Herman			Physician	10. 3.27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
14	Arnoldi	Dr.Wilh.			"	7. 3.27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6' 0"	192	"
15	Höfel	Otto			Purser	8. 3.27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5"	179	"
16	Ehren	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	"
17	Smeikal	Franz			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	"
18	Lopau	Willy			Asst.Purser	8. 3.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 11"	178	"
19	Meyl	Gerhard			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 0"	168	
20	Menke	Walter			Ship's master	4. 3.27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 7"	179	"
21	Laube'	Bruno			Prov.Master	8. 3.27	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	286	"
22	Baase	Walter			"	24. 3.27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"	182	"
23	Keller	Friedrich			"	8. 3.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	156	"
24	Kollmann	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	158	"
25	Neumann	Otto			Doctor's Orderly	10. 3.27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7"	152	"
26	Müller	Wilhelm			Baker	8. 3.27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	"
27	Höger	Rosa			Stewardess	22. 3.27	"	"	"	33	F.	"	"	5' 1"	123	"
28	Hausfeld	Friedrich			Baker	8. 3.27	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5' 6"	168	"
29	Waldapfel	Richard			Asst.Barber	24. 3.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	136	"
30	Bobsien	Hans			"	25. 3.27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	138	"

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 52.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 680 3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S "New York", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York , *arriving at* New York , May ~~23rd~~ 22nd , *1927* , *from the port of* Hamburg.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heymann	Fritz			Printer	8. 3.27	Hamburg	No.	Yes	51	M.	German	German	5' 6"	148	None.
2	Hoffmann	Ernst			"	23. 3.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	"
3	Schokrecht	Ernst			"	29. 3.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
4	Lind	Axie			Nurse	"	"	"	"	45	F,	"	"	5' 8"	139	"
5	Freudberg	Fanny			Fem.Gardener	18. 3.27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	"
6	Grote	Rudolf			Gardener		"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
7	Vock	Gertrud			Fem.Seller	15. 3.27	"	"	"	21.	F.	"	"	5' 6"	1[illegible]	"
8	Westermann	Carl			[illegible]ilor	8.3.27	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
9	Schumacher	Wilhelm			Boatswain	7. 3.27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6' 1"	224	"
10	Pietsch	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Memel	Memel	5' 8"	140	"
11	Dlugi	Paul			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	36	"	Danzig	Danzig	5' 9"	152	"
12	Kühl	Richard			Carpenter	7. 3.27	"	"	"	58	"	German	German	5' 9"	188	"
13	Bruhn	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 2"	180	"
14	Andresen	Max			Joiner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	178	"
15	Schöttke	Franz			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	210	"
16	Rose	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	201	"
17	Wehse	August			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
18	Kritsch	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
20	Fock	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
21	Scherzer	Anton			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	164	"
22	Gabel	Gerhard			Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	1[illegible]	"
23	Becker	Karl			C.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
24	Kunkenmeier	August			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	166	"
25	Stüben	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	138	"
26	Siegel	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	148	"
27	Ottens	Heinrich			"	8. 3.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	"
28	Fock	Arend			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
29	Schauermann	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9"	166	"
30	Nepp	Max			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10"	168	"

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. & F. 9. 12. 25. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "New York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Braalfs

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~-third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

93

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York , May ~~23rd~~ 22nd , 1927 , *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Behnke	Willy			Able Seaman	8. 3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	45	M.	German	German	5' 9"	186	None.
2	Schuseil	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
3	Lemmann	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
4	Erdmann	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	123	"
5	Zahl	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	"
6	Köller	Gerhard			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	"
7	Wittstock	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
8	Heilen	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
9	Doose	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	178	"
10	Thiemke	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	166	"
11	Simonsen	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
12	Kassner	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1 "	168	"
13	Friedrichs	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	164	"
14	Schmidt	Otto			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	"
15	Wolle	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
16	Jansen	Wilhelm			"	26. 3.27	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 3"	148	"
First Pass 17	Altenbach	Paul			"	3. 5.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	145	"
First Pass 18	Lemke	August			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
First Pass 19	Meinsohn	Walter			"	4. 5.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
20	Stössinger	Leo von			Chief Steward	3.27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
21	Brüning	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 8"	134	"
22	Zaage	August			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	98	"
23	Mundt	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
24	Beckmann	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	156	"
25	Lenz	Claudius			"	7. 5.27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	"
First Pass 26	Hallohn	Willi			"	3. 5.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
First Pass 27	Baumann	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	"
28	Meyer	Julius			Boy	8. 3.27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
29	Ostermeier	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 6"	128	"
30	Hauschild	Werner			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 4"	123	"

Line .....

Owners ..... Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

U. S. P. O. 13-28. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "New York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York, arriving at New York, May 22nd ~~23rd~~, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyke	Johann			Boy	22. 3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	15	M.	German	Danzig	5' 4"	120	None.
2	Mathje	Walter			"	30. 3.27	"	"	"	14	"	"	German	5'10"	149	"
3	Koskowski	Alfred			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 6"	123	"
first 4	Remsburg	Alfred			Mestman	5. 5.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	117	"
5	Ross	Wilhelm			Boy	8. 3.27	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
6	Siegmann	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	98	"
7	Schneider	Paul			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 6"	235	"
8	Diessner	Eduard			Asst. -"-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	201	"
9	Roeder	Lambert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
10	Pester	Otto			Grillcook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	198	"
11	Bangner	Paul			Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
12	Brauer	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	180	"
13	Mahler	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
14	Becker	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	181	"
15	Umber	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
16	Thomsen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	"
first P.S.	Mieske	Paul			"	21. 5.27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 1"	161	"
first 18	Möller	Wilhelm			"	7. 5.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
19	Nusser	Edmund			"	6. 5.27	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5' 7"	141	"
20	Stegemüller	Xaver			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5' 8"	178	"
21	Greulin	Hermann			"	28. 3.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
22	Brinner	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
23	Kress	Walter			"	4. 5.27	Ordered ashore in hospital			24	"	Switzerland	Swiss	5' 6"	176	"
24	Schleicher	Ludwig			"	8. 3.27	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5' 8"	190	"
25	Mahler	Karl			"	25. 3.27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
26	Biesold	Paul			"	8. 3.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	204	"
27	Gröger	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5' 5"	180	"
28	Otto	Hermann			"	28. 3.27	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5' 6"	160	"
29	Wentz	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
30	Geisel	Pius			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	154	"

Om Steerage

Line .....

Owners Hamburg- Amerika Linie

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. P. O. 16-28-2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "New York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *. arriving at* New York , May ~~23rd~~ 22nd , 19 27, *from the port of* Hamburg.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strube	Friedrich			Cook	8. 3 27	Hamburg	No	Yes	39	M.	German	German	5' 6"	194	None
2	Kiepl	Werner			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
3	Litwak	Wolf			Assist Cook	24.?.27	"	"	"	47	"	Austria	Austria	5' 3"	178	"
4	Goldhorn	August			Storekeeper	?. .27	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5' 6"	190	"
5	Ives	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	210	"
6	May	Karl			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
7	Dreher	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	186	"
8	Pfeisig	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	178	"
9	Huth	Heinrich			"	23. .27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	156	"
10	Holmiche	Georg			Baker	8.?.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
11	Hermann	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5' 4"	171	"
12	Mikkig	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	6' 2"	181	"
13	Wilke	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
14	Du?bluth	Ludwig			"			"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	"
15	Hartenke	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	158	"
16	Mann	Karl			Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	156	"
17	Petersen	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	40	"			5' ?"	194	"
18	Schmidt	Arthur				7.?.27	"	"	"	2	"			5' 6	14?	"
19	Lemke	Fritz			Waiter	?.?.27	"	"	"	39	"	"		5' ?"	156	"
20	Ahrendt	Heinrich			Cookmate	9. .27	"	"	"	25	"	"		6' 0"	201	"
21	Furst	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'10	176	"
22	Klauning	Heinrich			"	12.?.27	"	"		19	"	"		5' 6"	147	"
23	Linsenbörlein	Georg			"	9.?.27	"	"	"	41	"	"		5'	168	"
24	Vogt	Nikolaus			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'11"	168	"
25	Friese	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5' 8"	134	"
26	Hoffmann	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5' 6"	138	"
27	Bäuer	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5' 4"	145	"
28	Winzel	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 7"	148	"
29	Kolsch	Max			"	9. 3.27	"	"	"	18	"	"		6' 1"	168	"
30	Schäfer	Reinhard			"	1. .27	"	"	"	25	"	"		5' 7	145	"

Ollis Landing

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & P. 9-12-29. 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "New York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Braalfs

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York *,* May 22nd ~~23rd~~ *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* Hamburg

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bargen	Wilhelm von			Cookmate	10.3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	22	M.	German	German	5' 4"	130	None.
2	Loth	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	178	"
3	Perschbacher	Ernst			"	17.3.27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	152	"
First	Puls	Alfred			"	7.3.27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 2"	137	"
	Müger	Willy			"	26.3.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	178	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible].27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	158	"
	Schoeneich	Franz			Chief Steward	7.3.27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	174	"
	Specht	Anton			"	8.3.27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9"	190	"
	Roth	Julius			[illegible]	25.3.27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
	Klein	Jakob			"	8.3.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	19[illegible]	
	Zellinger	Anton			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
	Pauli	Otto			Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	156	"
	Diehle	August			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	148	
	Rohr	Erich			[illegible]	14.[illegible].27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	172	
	Bode	Alwin			Bedroom [illegible]	8.[illegible].27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	172	"
	Fruder	Ewald			Pantryman	9.[illegible].27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	178	
	Dyers	Paul			Steward	8.[illegible].27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	168	"
	Buess	Albert			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
	Ageland	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	[illegible]	"
	Klein	Alfred			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	German	English	5' 5"	170	"
	Griem	[illegible]rich			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5' [illegible]	158	"
25	Wa[illegible]kau	[illegible]			[illegible]	9.3.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	128	"
	Diehle	August			[illegible]	8.3.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	162	"
	Schulze	Max			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	49	"		"	5' 6"	172	"
	Jahn	Hermann				"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5' 9"	152	"
	Wel[illegible]	[illegible]l			[illegible]	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
	Bischof	[illegible]				22.[illegible].27	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"

Line [illegible]

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "New York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 1927.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York, *arriving at* New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, *1927, from the port of* Hamburg. 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Otto			Steward	8. 3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	47	M.	German	German	5' 5"	145	None
2	Reichardt	Max			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
3	Willig	Auzo			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
4	Gerhardt	Johan			"	8. .27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' .0	136	"
5	Fischer	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	1	
6	[illegible]	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	12	
7	[illegible]	Rudolf			"	8. .27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	168	
8	Wolff	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'	169	
9	Sölzner	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
10	Paasch	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	
11	Behrens	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	
12	Bramer	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 7"	192	
13	Alimpors	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	
14	Muibe	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	183	
15	Milewski	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	134	
16	Meinhubt	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	
17	Reins	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 7"	168	
18	Zumdieck	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	174	
19	Reye	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 9"	178	
20	Mellis	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	166	
21	Hamberg	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	194	
22	Schmidt	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	
23	Hans	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	162	
24	Rud	Reinhold			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5	134	
25	Hecklein	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6' 0"	178	
26	Wendt	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	142	
27	Müller	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
28	Hochmuth	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
29	Wiecke	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	
30	Wiecke	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	

Entering

Line .....

Owners ..... Hamburg-American Line .....

Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "New York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York *,* May 22nd ~~23rd~~ *, 1927 , from the port of* Hamburg.

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klockau	Hermann			Steward	8.3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	29	M.	German	German	5'11"	148	None
2	Blade	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	"
3	Pfeiler	August			"	"		"	"	35	"	Austria	Austria	5' 3"	138	"
4	Stein	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	6' 0"	168	"
5	Schärl	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	180	"
6	Müller	John			"		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
7	Follenius	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
8	Meise	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	123	"
9	Zieler	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	"
10	Voss	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	158	"
11	Klatt	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	"
12	Klintworth	Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	148	"
13	Galinowski	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	"
14	Bogdahn	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
15	Block	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
16	Krüger	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 0"	198	"
17	Koch	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	201	"
18	Herlmer	August			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	134	"
19	Aviemy	August			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
20	Scheidig	Heinrich			"	"	"	4	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	"
21	Stelle	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	"
22	Meyer	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
23	Penbeler	Karl			discharged	9.5.27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	134	"
24	Schulze	Heinrich			"	8.3.27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	156	"
25	Simon	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	"
26	Voss	Friedrich			"	11.5.27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	168	"
27	Wesselius	Carl			"	17.3.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	142	"
28	Tschierski	Paul			"	29.3.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	149	"
29	Wilke	Karl			"	3. 5.27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9"	167	"
30	Lenz	Kurt			Mechaniker	8.4.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	"

Discharged in Hamburg

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S "NEW YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York , May 22nd 23rd *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* Hamburg.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Decken	Johann von der			Watchman	8.3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	56	M.	German	German	5' 6"	190	None.
2	Eggers	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 7"	162	"
3	Hofmann	Philipp			Steward	"	"			34	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	"
4	Huck	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	"
5	Ehlerding	Wilhelm			Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	123	"
6	Gehrke	Karl			Page	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	"
7	Müller	Ludwig			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4"	123	"
8	Finke	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	"
9	Menke	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	5' 6"	138	"
10	Melzinger	Maximilian			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5' 6"	148	"
11	Metzger	Curt			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
12	Otto	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
13	Schmutzler	Helmut			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 1"	186	"
14	Arendt	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"	178	"
15	Meier	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	158	"
16	Keune	August			"	11.3.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	146	"
17	Blanke	Henry			Bellboy	8.3.27	"	"	"	15	"		"		118	
18	Lange	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 6"	142	"
19	Behn	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Austria	Austria	5' 6"	138	"
20	Uhmann	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	14	"	German	German	5' 4"	118	"
21	Bisch	Hans			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 8"	198	"
22	Wimjes	Kurt			Asst. - " -	28.3.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 0"	176	"
23	Stark	Otto			Pantryman	8.3.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6' 2"	216	"
24	Meyer	Erich			Saloon Asst.	11.3.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
25	Ahrens	Richard			Pantryman	8.3.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6' 1"	194	"
26	Hoffmann	Therese			Stewardess	1.3.27	"	"	"	43	F.	"	"	5' 6"	190	"
27	Köpper	Martha			"	16.3.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	168	"
28	Gottke	Johanna			"	17.3.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	190	"
29	Adler	Hans			Liftboy	8.3.27	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5' 4"	148	"
30	Mietzner	Hermann			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	"

Line .....
Owners ..... Hamburg-Amerika Linie .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. & P. 8-12-26. 5000.

8.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S "NEW YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Braalts

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second day of May, 19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* Hamburg

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stumpf	Georg			Steward	8.3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	53	M.	German	German	5' 7"	138	None.
2	Tödter	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	134	"
3	Hüttmann	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	"
4	Timmermann	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7"	123	"
5	Müller	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
6	Vieser	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"	148	"
7	Lembke	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
8	Petzold	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
9	König	Oswald			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	136	"
10	Druxenthal	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 4"	145	"
11	Vogel	Max			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
12	Köhl	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	"
13	Tarcikowski	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	18.	"
14	Marschall	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	"
15	Liebich	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9"	166	"
16	Oallrichs	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
17	Grien	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 6"	156	"
18	Paasch	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 9"	190	"
19	Elze	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	147	"
20	Krüger	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6' 0"	210	"
21	Burmeister	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	"
22	Braak	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	152	"
23	Hamelt	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"
24	Haabe	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
25	Wessels	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
26	Mithoff	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 3"	138	"
27	Jutte	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
28	Klumpp	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
29	Hermann	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 1"	158	"
30	Otier	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"

Wm Stumpf

Line 10

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York, arriving at New York, May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Axt	Walter			Steward	8.3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	22	M.	German	German	5' 7"	134	None.
2	Schittko	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	149	"
3	Dobbertin	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	123	"
4	Bentien	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	136	"
5	Junker	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
6	Hildebrandt	Walter			"	22.3.27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	116	"
7	Warmke	Hans			Watchman	8.3.27	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 9"	2[illegible]	"
8	Dietz	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
9	Planer	Walter			Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 2"	112	"
10	Arefi	Ewald			Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	1[illegible]	"
11	Zaminsky	August			Zimmermaster	9.3.27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 9"	184	"
12	Plaschke	Paul			Musician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	142	"
13	Mantke	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	188	"
14	Schubert	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	168	"
15	Neubauer	August			"	9.3.27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	130	"
16	Müller	Rudolf			"	5.3.27	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	148	"
17	Mässler	Friedrich			"	9. .27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	Schimmelpfennig	Erwin			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	Meiners	Harald			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	14[illegible]	"
20	Gift	Bertold			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	165	"
21	Müther	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	156	"
22	Bressler	Karl			"	30.3.27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
23	Brinn	Wilhelm			"	30.3.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	127	"
24	Baron	Helmuth			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
25	Schlue	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 0"	114	"
26	Jermuskat	Walter			"	5.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	134	"
27	Wenat	Richard			"	8. .27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	"
28	Aschenbach	Robert			"	6.3.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	149	"
29	Böttcher	Herman			"	30 .27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
30	Michalek	Otto			Bellboy	8. .27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 9-12-III. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Braalfs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York , May ~~23rd~~ 22nd , 19 27 , *from the port of* Hamburg

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roden	Walter			Bellboy	17.3.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	16	M.	German	German	5'10"	120	None
2	Martiensen	August			Chief Steward	7.3.27	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 9"	204	"
3	Gerhard	Paul			Asst. " "	11.3.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' ."	168	"
4	Sander	Gustav			Pantryman	8.3.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	190	"
First P.C. 5	Schneider	Franz			"	6.3.27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
6	Oltrick	Mathilde			Stewardess	17.3.27	"	"	"	33	F.	Belge	Belge	5' 4"	145	"
7	Watt	Anna			"	25.3.27	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5' 6"	228	"
8	Weltien	Wilhelm			Steward	8.327	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5' 6"	134	"
9	Ellhoff	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	6' 0"	156	"
10	Klein	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	210	"
11	Pissowatzki	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	"
12	Grell	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' ."	138	"
13	Gassmann	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5"	156	"
14	Strehl	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
15	Hinsmann	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
16	Pauli	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	"
17	Friemuth	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	141	"
18	Nowoldt	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
Pim P.C. 19	Vogt	Wilhelm			"	9.5.27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' ."	156	"
20	Schöne	Rudolf			"	9.3.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 4"	148	"
21	Hahn	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' 1"	180	"
22	Starck	Adalbert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"	124	"
23	Neuendorf	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'10"	190	"
24	Lohmann	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
25	Bischoff	Walter			"	22.3.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
26	Paul	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	"
27	Hinz	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	"
28	Grube	Walter			Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	136	"
29	Wulf	Hans			Steward	9.327	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 0"	190	"
30	Schimura	Paul			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5' 7"	168	"

Line D

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Braalfs

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York , May ~~23rd~~ 22nd , 19 27 , *from the port of* Hamburg .

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matthes	Wilhelm			Dishwasher	9.4.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	30	M.	German	German	5' 9"	148	None
2	Gwozdz	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	166	"
3	Ampfenl	Adam			"	8.3.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
4	Mitchell	William			Chief Engineer	8.3.27	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11"	207	"
5	Witt	Louis			II. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russia	Russia	5' 9"	198	"
6	Schmidt	Johann			III. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5' 7"	156	"
7	Gottschow	Harald			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6' 3"	198	"
8	Schneider	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5' 9"	174	"
9	Sohlichting	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5' 7"	156	"
10	Steinbrecher	Carl			I. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
11	Büttner	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	173	"
12	Meier	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	186	"
13	Jarnel	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	168	"
14	Schulze	Johannes			Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6' 0"	173	"
15	Traugott	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	129	"
16	Fescher	Friedrich			Chief Operator	11.3.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'12"	183	"
17	Wolske	[illegible]			Asst. Engineer	8.3.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 2"	184	"
18	Trost	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
19	Borchardt	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
20	Schulze	V4-423/604 Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
21	Lech	Bernhard			"	25.3.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	142	"
22	Spilker	Paul			Fireman	8.3.27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
23	Sorn	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 3"	198	"
24	Ahrendt	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	276	"
25	Lehmann	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	186	"
26	Weilandt	Alfred			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	220	"
27	Brückner	Heinrich			"	25.3.27	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 6"	156	"
28	Thiemann	Joseph			Oiler	8.3.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	"
29	Hermann	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	192	"
30	Bräuniger	Ewald														

Line 13

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 88.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 1927.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York *, arriving at* New York *,* May ~~23rd~~ 22nd *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* Hamburg 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bemarski	Paul			Cook	8.5.27	Hamburg	No	Yes	40	M.	German	German	5' 9"	156	None
2	Hahn	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
3	Zeuke	Herman			"	29.4.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
4	Vahlich	Alfred			Waiter	8.5.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 9"	200	"
5	Kern	Rudolf			Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
6	Simon	Otto			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
7	Sperling	Arthur			"	6.5.27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4"	128	"
8	Berndt	Willi			"	5.5.27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 9"	136	"
9	Schmidt	Walter			"	12.5.27	"	"		45	"			5' 8"	148	"
10	Braun	Wilhelm			"	24.4.27	"		"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
11	Burchia	Rudolf			"	3.5.27	"			42	"	"	"	5' 4"	128	"
12	Hillbrandt	Franz			"	12.5.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
13	Wachsmuth	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	American	5' 9"	145	"
14	Michaelsen	Wilhelm			Wiper ~~Oiler~~	5.5.27	"	"	"	38	"	"	German	5' 8"	148	"
15	Schmidt	Otto			"	13.5.27	"	"	"	43	"			5' 7"	148	"
16	Allemeinte	Wilhelm			"			"	"	19	"			5' 4"	128	"
17	Schroder	Albert			"			"		21	"			5' 6"	140	
18	Schmidt	Hans						"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
19	Anna	Otto			"	24.5.27	"	"	"	18	"			5' 7"	134	"
20	Ahrendt	Hugo			"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
21	Stolz	Erich			"	1.5.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
22	Howell	Karl			"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
23	Schulze	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
24	Bergen	Hans			"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Paul Sperling

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. P. O. 12-28. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Braalfs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Staates.

Vessel New York, arriving at [illegible], May ~~23rd~~ 22nd, 19 27, from the port of [illegible]

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	168	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	169	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	169	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	136	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & P. 6-12-28. 2000.

5-22-27

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Braalfs

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty~~third~~ second *day of* May *, 19* 27.

A. C. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN — No. 571
For the Journey to the United States
via
M. P. Bertz
VICE CONSUL
Date 11. Mai 1927
5355
$ 2.00

(44)

Four-hundred-and-forty-one Names
Fifteen Sheet (15)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 126214 BILL 2 JUN 3 1927

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

(12)

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "Carmania", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

p.f. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If the vessel arrives with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MAY 22 27

Carmania

	35	1	34	35	4	3	245	1
	30	1	1	30	10	1	8	1
	69	1	4	56	187	13	133	3

73	168	241	
69	19	88	
1-6	187	30	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th May, 1927

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	BETTELHEIM	Rudoph	28		M	M	Worker	yes	English Czecho	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	258	Prague	13.4.27	Slovakia	Prague
2		BETTELHEIM	Mary	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Stisbo	259	Prague	13.4.27	Slovakia	Prague
3		SCHELTEMA	Hugo	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	French English	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Amsterdam	623	Paris	10.5.27	France	Garches
4		BRAUN	Jakob F.	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Kempttal	93	Geneva	28.2.27.	Switz.	Geneva
5		CHATEMAN	Alfred	32		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	[illegible]	81	Lausanne	4.5.27	Switzerl.	Lausannes
6		JOHNSON	Lydia	30		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Russian French English	yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	249	PARIS	10.5.27	Italy	Livorno
7		HALVORSEN	Arthur J.	38		M	M	Chem.Eng.	yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norwegian	Scan.	Norway	Sabdeherred	226591	Washington	12.1.27	U.S.A.	Perthambon
8		Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																		
9		PURSER.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19

14—480A

107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 22 for full text of this question)	Whether previously rejected or deported, or excluded and deported, or applied for admission and withdrew voluntarily	Whether alien had been previously in United States or any part thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Maria Bettelheim Prague Czechoslovakia	Slovakia	Prague	yes	self	yes no				914, Cathedral Building, New York. Mr. Berhremsil Friend.														
2	-do-	Slovakia	Prague	yes	self	yes no				Official student	New-York	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none
3	Mrs. van der Lingen Wife: Villa l'oubli Neuville Garches	Santiago	Dominco	no	self	yes yes	1926		N.York	in transit to Santiago	-do-	do.	yes	12mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	none
4	[illegible] Kanson Zurich Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Care Cunard Line, 25, Broadway, New York.			yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	br	bl	none
5	Uncle: Castan Chetenay Chemin du Levant	Canada	Alberta	yes	self	yes no				Highland Inn. Chetenay 13 [illegible] Street Boston			yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	wh	br	bl	none
6	Father: Mr. Abramovitz. Via del Mare 7 Livorno Italy	Italy	Livorno	yes	school. 23	yes no				Employer Le Chateau Villa Venise, Glen View Chicago, Ill.			yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	br	gr	none
7	Mother, A. Malverman Newberg, Gr. 6.	U.S.	New York	yes	Self	yes		1910		Chemists Club, 52 E. 41st. St. New York.			yes	3 mths	yes	do	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	10	Hair	Br.	Bl.	none
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or C[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of propert[illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governmen[illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Brown, Master *, of the* "Carmania" *, from* London *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:*

F.G.Brown
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 Apr 1907 *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A.Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 5-22-27

Carmania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Magyar

in Transit

1.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH MAY, 1927.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 30169	BERG	HYMAN	35	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	7299.	LONDON.	10.4.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	BERG	BETTY	39	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	30169	BROADHEAD	WILLIAM E.	46	-	M	M	LEATHER MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	289.	LEEDS.	15.6.26.	ENGLAND	LEEDS
4	30166	BROUNGER	ELSIE R.	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	5440	LONDON	25.3.27	ENGLAND	ASHFORD
5	TRANSIT 30168	BYASS	REGINALD	40	-	M	M	WINE SHIPPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHORTLANDS	8292/1224	LONDON	4.5.27	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	30168	BYASS	ELIZABETH G.	32	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	8293/1225	LONDON	4.5.27	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		CONNOR	FRANCES W.	66	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	8269	LONDON	4.5.27	ENGLAND	CROWBOROUGH
8	30164	CONNOR	ANNIE	58	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATTLE	8269	LONDON	4.5.27	ENGLAND	CROWBOROUGH
9	30169	COOPE	CLIFFORD	28	-	M	S	ADVERT. DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	314.	BIRMINGHAM	27.4.27.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
10	30169	HAWORTH	MARY E.	41	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALSERF.	8565/1284	LONDON	6.5.27	ENGLAND	LONDON
11		~~KERR-CROSS~~	~~IAN H.~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUSINESS SALESMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~S.AFRICAN~~	~~S.AFRICA~~	~~DURBAN~~				~~S.AFRICA~~	~~DURBAN~~
12	30165	MANSBRIDGE	ALBERT	51	-	M	M	EDUCATIONALIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER.	6775.	LONDON	11.4.27.	ENGLAND	WELWYN GARDEN CTY.
13		MANSBRIDGE	FRANCES	51	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND		DO.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	WELWYN GARDEN CTY
14	30167	MARRIOTT	HERBERT	61	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ECCLES	7105.	LONDON.	14.4.27.	ENGLAND	WALFORD
15		MARRIOTT	ELEANOR A.	61	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	WALES	CARDIFF	7105.	do DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	WALFORD
16		MEASURES	WALTER J.	58	-	M	M	STEEL SHANK MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	175	Nottingham.	6.5.27.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
17		MEASURES	HILDA	29	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	176.	Nottingham	6.5.27.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
ADMITTED 18		MYERS	GEORGE	42	-	M	M	HOTEL PROPTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	2251.	SYDNEY	31.12.26.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
ADMITTED 19		MYERS	SADIE	42	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	SYDNEY	AUSTRALIA	2250.	DO.	DO.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
ADMITTED UNDER 20		MYERS	FREDA	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	SYDNEY		2250.	DO.	DO.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
21	30166	NESHLING	DEBORAH	52	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	0010	SYDNEY	5th .6.27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
22	30169	RICKARD	JACK	34	-	M	M	AMERICAN REPSTVE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT.	8660.	LONDON.	9.4.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
23		ROJAS	FRANCISCO	32	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	900	PARIS	12.4.27	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
24	30169	SCHULZE	ALFRED	50	-	M	M	PAPER AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRAUENDORF.	7530	LONDON	22.4.27	ENGLAND	LONDON
25		SOLOMON	MORRIS	54	-	M	M	JEWELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	0004	SYDNEY	4.1.27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
26	30168	SOLOMON	NANCY	47	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON		SYDNEY	4.1.27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
27	30169	SOUPER	ROSALIE F.	52	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN.	8556/1735	LONDON	6.4.27	ENGLAND	LONDON
28	30168	WOLFSON	DORA	63	-	F	M	HSHOLD	NO		NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIRCHINOFF.	0001	SYDNEY	4.1.27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
29		VAUGHAN	SARAH E.	56	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	336.	BIRMINGHAM.	6.5.27.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
30		VAUGHAN	BARBARA	20	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	337.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.

ELIMINATION:- Line 11. Ian H. Kerr-Cross Did not embark.

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 MAY 1927, *19* 27.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, wa s not paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (a) business or (b) pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who belongs to one of the recognized racial subdivisions, peoples, or aggregations of mankind, such as the Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Malay, Hebrew, Polynesian, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Ainu, Indo-Chinese, Burmese, Siamese, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Moorish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Alaskan, Indian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Filipino, Tasmanian, Maori, Philippine, Negrito, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Borneo, Hawaiian, Fijian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Tahitian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, Negrito, Papuan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Brown, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Carmania", *from* London, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.C.Brown
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, J.A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH MAY, 1927.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BALOKOVIC	ZLATKO	32		M	M	VIOLINIST/ ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN CROTIAN &C	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA.	CROTIAN	CROTIA	ZAGREB.	185426.	WASHINGTON.	30.7.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BALOKOVIC	JOYCE B.	30		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	- -	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	- -	U.S.A. CITZ.	Pass. 25684	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BROWNE	CLAUDE HENRY	22		M	S	ADVERT. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	7142.	LONDON.	14.4.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		FERGUSON	GEORGE	51		M	S	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	227142.	WASHINGTON.	13th Jan. 27.	U.S.A.	DALLAS
5		LASTON	EDWARD C.	44		M	M	HOTEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	222305	WASHINGTON	7.12.26.	U.S.A.	ASBURY PARK
6		LINDON	JAMES H.	40		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	337.	MELBOURNE.	16.2.27.	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
7		PAGE	GLADYS M.	21		F	S	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2898.	LONDON.	16.2.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		REEVE	VIOLET R.	30		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUTON	1055	LONDON	2.4.27	U.S.A.	OAKLAND
9	U.S.CIT.	REEVE	MARY P.	9		F	S	INFANT	NO	- -	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	Born.	OAKLAND CAL. March 18. 1918	U.S. CITIZEN	William Cody Dept.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	OAKLAND
10		VAN BLEYSEAYK-SOMBEEK.	DIRKJE	37		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	240161.	WASHINGTON.	17.3.27.	U.S.A.	MAMARONECK
11		[VISCOUNTESS LYMINGTON] WALLOP	MARY	28		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	6253	LONDON N I	3.5.27	ENGLAND	BASINGSTOKE
12	UNDER 16	WALLOP [HON]	OLIVER	4		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	8253	LONDON	3.5.27	ENGLAND	BASINGSTOKE
13	UNDER 16	WALLOP [HON]	CAMILLA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BASINGSTOKE	8255	LONDON	3.5.27	ENGLAND	BASINGSTOKE
14		DANGERFIELD	EDITH	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROGELEY	8255	LONDON N I	3.5.27	ENGLAND	BASINGSTOKE
15		WANN	ROBERT BLAIR	35		M	M	ADVERT. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	131510.	WASHINGTON.	27.2.26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		WANN	LORNA M.	33		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX.	131509	WASHINGTON	27.2.26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
17		GASMANN	HANS	32		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	OLSO.	291.	OSLO.	25.4.27.	NORWAY	OSLO.
18		TROTTER	JAMES S.	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHARLOTTES-VILLE. VA.	1157	London		U.S.A.	UNIVERSITY.
19		HARVEY	FLORENCE	35		F	D	DRAMATIC ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUCKHURST HILLS	219364.	WASHINGTON.	22.11.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
20		HOOD-BEGG	ELEANOR	58		F	W	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	DEPTFORD.	8827	LONDON	11.5.27	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS.
21		WOOD	FLORENCE H.	40		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOWMARKET.	1169.	LONDON.	9.5.27.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
22		BOULT.	Adrian C.	38		M	S	Musician.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chester.	325 2685.	Birmingham.	2.5.27.	England.	Salisbury.
23		ROWLANDS.	Herbert R.	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Bromsgrove.	338.	Birmingham.	6.5.27.	England.	Bromsgrove.
24		CARR.	Cecilia L.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American.	America	Colorado.	8949	LONDON	12.5.27	England.	London.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 25 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total Passengers 4

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 MAY 1927, *19*27.

14—430A

111

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	S/LAW. MRS.E.SPEARS.8.									Home n/d.														
1	LITTLE COLLEGE ST.LONDON.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1926.	NY.	439.EAST 51ST ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	DRK	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE T.B. BROWNE LTD	YES	YES	ALWAYS.	Born Chicago	-DO-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	U.S. Citizen. - - - - ---					
	FATHER. CLAUDE M.BROWNE.10.																									
3	QUEENSBURY PL.LONDON.SW.7.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	163.Q.VICTORIA ST. LONDON.EC4	YES	NO	-	-	MESSRS.T.B. BROWNE.THE FRENCH BLDG. 551.5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	Good	Visitor #98974/24					
	BROTHER.W.FERGUSON.57.																									
4	GAYTON RD.HARROW.	TEX.	DALLAS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908/1927.	DALLAS.	3828. BOWSER. DALLAS. TEXAS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	GRN	NONE
	MOTHER. MRS. LASTON.18.ST.																									
5	GERMAINES RD.FOREST HILL.SE.	NJ.	ASBURY PARK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909/1927.	N.J.	WIFE.MRS. LASTON. ASTBURY PARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	MOLE R.SIDE STOMACH.
	WIFE.ADELAIDE LINDON.MOUNT																									
6	LOFTY.S.AUSTRALIA.	AUS.	ADELAIDE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COMMODORE HOTEL.NEW YORK.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	L.B.	BRN	NONE
	FATHER. JAMES PAGE.27.																									
7	KING STREET.BAKER ST. LONDON.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.W.J.BRIDLE.1868. CULVER RD.ROCHESTER.NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	1.MANSFIELD ROAD Walter																									
8	LUTON.BEDS. Ward, Father.	CAL.	OAKLAND	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	1924 1926	OAKLAND.	HUSBAND.LEONARD S.REEVE.5701. BROOKDALE AVE.OAKLAND.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	D.B.	BRN	NONE
9	-DO- do.	CAL.	OAKLAND	YES	SEE 23	-	YES	BORN	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	child	-	-	NONE
	FATHER.J.J.VAN CAPELLE.5.B.																									
10	KEYENBERGSCHE WEG. DERMKOM.HOLLAND.	NY.	MAMARONECK.	NO-	SELF	YES	YES	1922/1927.	MAMARONECK.	HUSBAND.G.VAN BLEYSIOYK.SO.. 65.CORTLANDT AVENUE. NY.MAMARONECK.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD	GREY	NONE
	HUSBAND.VISCOUNT LYMINGTON.																									
11	ELLISFIELD.BASINGSTOKE.	ENG.	BASINGSTOKE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1898/1920.	NY.	FATHER. W.K.POST ESQ.68. WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
12	FATHER. -DO-	ENG.	BASINGSTOKE	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	G/FATHER. -DO-	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	YEL.	BLUE	NONE
13	DO. -DO-	ENG.	BASINGSTOKE	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
14	EMPLOYER. -DO-	ENG.	BASINGSTOKE	NO	EMPLOYER. AS ABOVE T.B.BROWNE LTD.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MRS. M.WANN. Mother																									
15	83.CENTRAL HILL.UPPER NORWOOD. LONDON.S.E.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	LONDON.	YES	YES	1918/1926.	NY.	MESSRS.T.B.BROWNE.FRENCH BLDG.45TH ST.& 5TH AVE.N.YK. Business Address.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BLK	GREY	NONE
16	-DO- Lother-in-Law.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DO.	-DO-	DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
	MRS.S.GASMANN. Wife																									
17	Industrial St OSLO.	NOR.	OSLO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. A. HALVORSEN. Friend. CHEMISTS CLUB. NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	UNCLE. ERNEST B.TROTTER.																									
18	67.VICTORIA ST.SW.1.LONDON.	VA.	UNIVERSITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	VA.	MOTHER. MRS.C.B.TROTTER. UNIVERSITY OF VA.VA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
	MRS. EDRIC KINGSCOTE.THE																									
19	MANOR HOUSE.RODBOURNE CHEYNEY.SWINBOURNE.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914/1926.	NY.	SISTER.CHRISTINE PIGOT.18. WEST 87TH ST,NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLIVE.	BRN.	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND.WM.DENNIS.ROCHEBOIS.																									
20	ST.AUBINS. JERSEY.	ENG.	DEVON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1899/1917.	NY.&C.	BROTHER.LOUIS E.LESSELS. 35.PIERSON ST. JAMAICA.NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CLR	GREY	GREY	NONE
	HUSBAND.MR.WOOD.35.ARGYLL																									
21	MANS.BEAUFORT ST:CHELSEA.SW.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SEE 17	YES	YES	1916/1926.	N.Y.& CHICAGO.	8, Herreman Av. 850.N.MICHIGAN AVE.CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	Father; Cedric. R. Boult Northalands Landford, Salisbury.	Eng.	Salisbury.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Iowa.	Canadian Embassy. The Hon.Vincent Massey, Washington, D.C.	Yes	60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh.	Bld.	Grn.	None.
23	Father; Dr.Rowlands, The Gables, Bromsgrove, Worcester.	Eng.	Bromsgrove.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		As above. Do.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh.	Brn.	Blue	None.
24	Husband; P.Gordon Carr, 18 Neville Str.Onslow Gdns.London SW.	Eng.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926. 2 M. Various.	N.Y.	Friend; Mrs.A.Page, 1060 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Brown, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Carmania" , *from* London , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.G.Brown

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "Carmania" Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List D/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH MAY, 19 27.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	LEANEY	ALFRED H.	45	-	M	M	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8370.	LONDON.	5.5.27.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
2	DIPLOMAT	LEANEY	VIOLET C.	44	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
3	301690	RUST	RANDOLPH	72	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2496	SOUTHAMPTON	14.3.27	TRINIDAD B.W.I.	PORT OF SPAIN.
4	301697	VARCOE	JOHN W.	44	-	M	M	COMMER. TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	8794.	LONDON.	11.5. 27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	ADMITTED	BERKMAN.	Beryl.	11	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Hebrew.	Australia	Sydney.	2251	SYDNEY	31.12.26	Australia	Sydney.
6	301696	HALL	William L.	50	-	M	M	BarristerYes		English,	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Melvill P.E.	PP	No. 8646— TRANSIT CANADA		Canada	Halifax
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

E.P. Smyther

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1927 MAY, *1927.*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or other country not adjoining United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is to be in possession of $50 on landing	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Has he been previously rejected or excluded, or has he ever been deported, and if so, why?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER.MR.T.LEANEY.39.ST.																								
1	LEONARDS RD.E.SHEEN.LONDON.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL	BLK	BLUE	NONE
2	F/LAW. -DO-	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	do. do.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BRN	MOLE R.EYEBROW.
3	S/LAW. FLORENCE RUST. PORT OF SPAIN.TRINIDAD. WIFE.MRS. VARCOE.22.	BWI.	PORT OF SPAIN.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	APRIL 1926.	NY	WIFE. MRS.RUST.C/O.SIR JOHN GIBSON.HAMILTON.ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	BREAKSPEARS RD.LONDON.SE.4.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF Uncle	YES	YES	1926.	NY.	&C.PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL.N.YORK.	NO	~~IN~~ TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	DRK	BLUE	NONE
5	Uncle, M.Dubosky, 13 Montague Str. London. Edith Hall, Wife	Austr.	Sydney.	Yes	Mr.Myers	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia.	No	~~In Transit~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Med.	Brn.	Hzl.	None.
6	Langham Hotel, London.	Can.	Halifax	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1926	Visiting	In transit to Canada	No.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	None
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Brown, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Carmania", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G.Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "Carmania" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH MAY, 1927.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BEST	KATHLEEN	27		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH/SEA.	Q 4536.	LONDON.	2.4.27.	ENGLAND	WESTCLIFFE ON-SEA.
2		BRAZIER	EMMA M.	31		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARE.	Q 4419.	LONDON.	14.3.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		CLAYTON	CISSY	35		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARSTON	Q 4136.	LONDON.	16.2.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		COOMBES	PERCY W.	42		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHILD OKEFORD	Q 4023.	LONDON.	2.3.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		COOMBES	LYDIA	43		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA.	Q 4024.	DO.	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		HADDOCK	MABEL H.	27		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLAINA.	Q 10340.	SOUTHAMPTON.	4.3.27.	ENGLAND	BLAINA
7		PILKINGTON	MABEL E.	55		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SYDENHAM.	5764.	LONDON.	31.3.27.	ENGLAND	DULWICH.
8		PILKINGTON	BARBARA	25		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Q 4026.	DO.	5.2.27.	ENGLAND	DULWICH
9		ROWLAND	AGNES M.	22		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PURFLEET.	Q 4326.	DO.	7.3.27.	ENGLAND	PURFLEET.
10		SERGEANT	ARTHUR	51		M	M	PAPER MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Q 27878	SOUTHAMPTON	28.2.27	ENGLAND	NEWBURY
11		VALLANCE	JULIA	36		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOWNHAM	Q 4425.	LONDON.	16.3.27.	ENGLAND	NORWICH
12		NICHOLS.	Catherine K.	45	6	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	Burma.	Rangoon.	Q 14	Rangoon.	4.4.27.	Burma.	Rangoon.
13		JACOBSEN	Andreas.	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norweg. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Rodland Kvinesdal.				Norway.	Kvinesdal.
14		LIESEN.	Gertrude.	286666		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany.	Vaderstad.	1801.	Berlin.	11.2.27.	Germany.	Berlin.
15		BUTTERFIELD	Violet	40		F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Oxford	Q 3425 8467	London	18.2.26	England	Oxford.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 13 Andreas Jacobsen did not embark.
Line 14 Gertrude Liesen did not embark.
Line 16 to 20 are blank.

PURSER.

Total Passengers 12
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

#Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—430A

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 MAY 1927, 19 27.

115

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he pays or contributes to his support while in the United States, whether by means of money he brings with him, which he has previously forwarded to the United States, or by means to be earned in the United States	Whether alien has been or is to be employed in the United States, and if so, by whom	Whether alien has previously been in the United States, and if so, when and for how long	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.MRS.MARY L.BEST. 88. ST. GEORGES PARK AVE. WESTCLIFFE-ON-SEA.ESSEX. F/LAW.MR.BRAZIER.25.KING	ARK.	WINSLOW	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE/AUNT.THE REV.DR.& MRS. W.S.SIMPSON.ATMORE. WINSLOW. ARKANSAS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	D.B.GREY	NONE
2	WILLIAM ST.GREENWICH.SE.10.NY.		BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.HORACE W.BRAZIER. 594.PARK PL.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN
3	MOTHER.MRS.H.CLAYTON. MARSTON.NR.STAFFORD.	NJ.	E.ORANGE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MISS EVELYN ASHTON. 7.PROSPECT ST.E.ORANGE.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY
4	FATHER. CHRISTOPHER COOMBES. CHILD OKEFORD.DORSET.	NJ.	WESTFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917 VARIOUS.	2 W.	FRIEND.MR.ROBERT DODD.521. HILLCREST AVE.WESTFIELD.NJ.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GREY
5	UNCLE. THOMAS ABSOLOM. ROWLANDS CASTLE.HANTS.	NJ.	WESTFIELD.	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	yes	do.	do.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN
6	MOTHER.MRS.ANN HADDOCK.22. QUEEN ST.BLAINA.MON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		SEE 23		NO	-	-	SISTER.MISS.E.A.HADDOCK. 1345.N.13TH ST.PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN
7	FRIEND.Emily Hutchinson 89.BARRY RD.DULWICH.SE.22.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. CAPT.A.R.PILKINGTON. 66. BROAD STREET.NEW YORK.	NO										NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN
8	-DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN
9	MOTHER.MRS. AGNES ROWLAND. 4.THE DRIVE. PURFLEET.	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD		SEE 23		NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.ALICE S.COBBS. 1401.S.5TH ST.SPRINGFIELD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	L.B.	GREY
10	SERGEANT. Sergt. Wife 42.SALCOMBE RD.NEWBURY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 1920	VARIOUS.	Cousin, Frank Mitchell 297, Berry St. Jersey Cty.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN
11	BROTHER.GEO.W.VALLANCE.THE HOWDALE. DOWNHAM.NORFOLK.	NY.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1914	NY.	SISTER.MRS.E.L.EDWARDS.9249. SHORE RD.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE
12	Brother, A. Spears Nicholas, Income Tax Office, Rangoon, Burma.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912-1914.	Chicago	Str.	Y.W.C.A. 136 E.36th New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
13	Wife, Mrs. L. Jacobsen, Rodland Skibsdal, pr. Stavanger, Norway.	Mich.	Detroit,	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1923-1925.	Detroit	Friend; Mr. A. Samuelsen, 368 Fourth Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.
14	Father, K. el Liessner, Orth am Holstein.	Iowa.	Ida Grove.	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Joe Petersen, Ida Grove, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	None.
15	Father, Edward Verner Butterfield, 10, Charles St. Oxford Sq.		Philadelphia	yes	self	$600	No.	-	-	Sister, I. Humphries 4650, N. Polethorpe St.																	
16										yoming Av. Olney, Phil.	No.	Perm	No.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Blue	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Brown, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Carmania", *from* London, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.G. Brown
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

12—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 10-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APPLETON	HELENA D.	52	-	F	S	BOONTON, N.J. 19TH JULY, 1874.		C/OSAVINGS INVESTMENT & TRUST CO. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
2	BELTZHOOVER	ELIZABETH	70	-	F	S	EMMETBURG, MD. 16TH NOV. 1856.		PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	BLANDSFIELD	CATHERINE	56	-	F	S		20TH MAY, 1912. PP 30887 DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT, VA.	-DO-
4	BRIGGS	THOMAS H	50	-	M	M	URBANE, OHIO. 1876. 8th Nov.		520, W. 120TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
5	BRIGGS	BARBARA	16	-	F		CHARLESTON, ILL. 1911. 30th April		-DO-
6	CULLEN	WINIFRED FRANCIS	36	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport in New York.	HUSBAND. J.R.CULLEN, 98, WHETTEN RD, HARTFORD, CONN.
7	CULLEN	PAUL BERNARD	9	-	M	S		By PARENTAGE JUNE 1890. CHICAGO. ILL. PPNo. 338996	FATHER. -DO-
8	CURRIE	CHAS. R.	47	-	M	M			Jung Hotel, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
9	CURRIE	WILLIAMINE D.	40	-	F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. MAY 14th 1887.		-DO-
10	CURRIE	JAMES R.	6	-	M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. FEB. 25TH, 1921.		-DO-
11	DIET	JOSEPHINE	57	-	F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1st Jan. 1860.		-DO-
12	DROPLEY	RALPH	41	-	M	S	MARBLEHEAD, MASS. JULY 2ND, 1885.		122, Summit Avenue Summit, N.Y.
13	DEMMLER	ANNE LAURA	45	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. MARCH 10TH, 1882.		C/O DEMMLER BROS & CO. 1ST & ROSS ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	DUGAN	ALFONSO G.	66	-	M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. 14th MARCH, 1861.		HINSDALE, ILL.
15	DUGAN	HELEN GATES	56	-	F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. 1st JULY 1869.		-DO-
16	GALLATIN	BEATRICE	20	-	F	S	NEW YORK. FEB. 8TH, 1907.		BIG HORN, WYOMING.
17	GRAHAM	FRED W.W.	59	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 25TH, 1867.		52, Summit St. Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GRAHAM	CAROLINE E.F.	60	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 25TH, 1867.		-DO-
19	GRAHAM	CAROLINE F.	22	-	F	S	ASHEVILLE, N.C. APRIL, 20TH. 1905		-DO-
20	GREENE	ADA. D.	75	-	F	W	ALLEGHENY, PA. 1851. 28th Dec.		1334, S.56TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.
21	GOODFELLOW	FLORENCE H.	37	-	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 8TH, 1890.		1208, DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	HAEUSSLER	ALICE	31	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, NY. MARCH 30TH, 1895.		333, MARLBOROUGH ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	HINSDALE	LOUISE GRAHAM	60	-	F	S	BRIDGPORT, CONN. MAY 26th, 1866.		225, 5TH ST, LAKEWOOD, NEW JERSEY.
24	HOLT	DONALD RAMSEY	24	-	M	M	OCONTO, WIS. NOV. 10TH, 1902.		523, MAIN ST, OCONTO, WIS.
25	HOLT.	ELIZABETH	22	-	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 31ST, 1904.		523, MAIN ST, OCONTO, WIS.
26	HARMON	HORTENSE	34	-	F	M	NEW YORK 1892. 12th July		WESTPORT, CONN.
27	HARMON	PETER	9	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. 1918. 12th July 1917		-DO-
28	HARMON	JOHN	6	-	M	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 1911 13th March.		DO.
29	IRWIN	HELEN M	57	-	F	S	HAVANA ILL. 12/6/69		1215 BROADWAY APT. E., INDIANAPOLIS IND.
30	JACOBS	ROSE G	38	-	F	M	SEPT. 10TH 1889 NEW YORK N.Y.		201 W. 78TH ST., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

30 cal

Exhibit Dep 14 Jan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 1927

117

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAAKE	VIRGINIA G.	22	-	F	S	16/4/1905 DULUTH MINN.		1024 EAST 1ST ST., DULUTH. MINN.
2	LEESTON SMITH	ROGER NEVILLE	25	-	M	S		P.P.No. 301120. Kellogg. FATHER'S PAPERS	c/o CUNARD S.S. Co., NEW YORK.
3	LEHMAN	LORETTA	34	-	F	S	APRIL 18TH 1893 BERNE, IND.		BERNE, IND.
4	NORCROSS	HELEN MARGARET	38	-	F	S	SEP. 21ST 1888 WELLESLEY, MASS.		129 WASHINGTON ST., WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
5	NORCROSS	WILLIAM C	70	-	M	M	AUG. 11TH/56 BRIGHTON MASS.		-DO-
6	NORCROSS	HELEN M.	68	-	F	M	JAN. 23RD 1859 WENHAM, MASS.		-DO-
7	PIERCE	EDWARD T. JR.	35	-	M	S	JAN. 9TH 1892 NEW BEDFORD MASS.		FATHER. EDWARD T. PIERCE, 74 HAWTHORN ST., NEW BEDFORD. MASS.
8	ROBINSON	ARTHUR G.	38	-	M	M	MAY 21ST 1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		C/O NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON.
9	ROBINSON	INEZ B.	36	-	F	M	AUG 11th 1890 ULRIX S.DAKOTA		-DO-
10	ROSSIRE	PAUL B.	61	-	M	M	AUG. 29TH 1865 BROOKLYN N.Y.		C/O G.M.BUTLER, MOUNT KISCO. N.Y.
11	ROSSIRE	BEATRICE M	51	-	F	M	JAN. 22ND 1870 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
12	SHREVE	ETHEL	33	-	F	S	JA. 24TH 1894 SHREVE, OHIO		SHREVE, OHIO.
13	SHICK	WILLIAM F.	63	-	M	M	MAR. 22ND /64 EASTON PA.		94, Southmunn Av. E.ORANGE N.J.
14	SHICK	ALICE H	67	-	F	M	NOV. 24TH /59 NORRISVILLE PA.		-DO-
15	SZOLD	HENRIETTA	60	-	F	S	DEC. 21ST 1860 BALTIMORE MD.		C/O MRS. T.SELTZER, 219 W.ICC TH. NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	SCHOLNECK.	EMMA E.	54	-	F	S	29th Nov 72 PITTSBG. PA.		1005 TATOVA RD., TOLEDO. OHIO.
17	THOMPSON	LAURA B.	66	-	F	S	AP. 26TH 1859 NORRISVILLE PA.		35 Afterglow Ave. MONTCLAIR N.J.
18	WALLOP	OLIVER HENRY	66	-	M	M		PP 107955 MAY 11TH 1909 SHERIDAN WYO.	SHERIDAN WYO.
19	WALLOP	MARGUERITE	50	-	F	M	SEP. 1st 1860 COVINGTON KY.		-DO-
20	WRIGHT	EDITH A	49	-	F	M		PP IN NEW YORK BY MARRIAGE JUNE 1ST 1907	1 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON MASS.
21	BRIESEN	IDA	64	-	F	W	BROOKLAND. N.Y. 2/7/1862.		KOTANAH. NEW YORK.
22	BECKER	LUCILA.	34	-	F	S	JERSEY. NORTH BERGEN. 16/3/1892.		-DO-
23	~~CROZIER~~	MINNIE	68	-	F	M	MINNESOTA 1905.		278 N.W. 48TH ST. MIAMI. FLA.
24	JACOBS	John T.	57	4	M	M	MANNSVILLE, N.Y. 31st Dec. 1869		1631, Eleventh Ave. Greeley, Colorado.
25	JACOBS	Alice E.	52	4	F	M	Marshalltown, Iowa. 13.12.1874.		1631, Eleventh Ave, Greeley, Colorado.
26	KNOX	Newton	17		M	S	Red Bluff, Calif.	PP 107501 BY PARENTAGE	Alpha Delta, P.M.Club, 136, W.44 St.N.Y.
27	KNOX	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Red Bluff, Calif. 19th Nov. 1878		Alpha Delta, P.M.Club, 136, W. 44 St.N.Y.
28	TSCHIRCH	Louise E.	66	10	F	S	Racin, Wisc. 20th July. 1860.		Sister: Mrs.F.J.Root, P.O.Box 684, Lake Wales, Florida.
29	PARISH	Mary L.	49		F	S	Richland N.Y. 11th Jan. 1878		Brother: Dr. U.S.Parish, Sierra Leo., Sem.
30	PETER	Frieda	47	9	F	S	St. Paul. Minn. 13.9.1878.		Parents: Mr. & Mrs.Peter, 879, Macomin Ave. St. Paul, Minn.

ELIMINATION:- Line 23. Minnie Crozier did not embark.

J.P.Gunther
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

118

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY. 14th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWARTZ	Joseph	63	-	M	S			New York P.P. 112632	
2	JOEL	Salvatore	42	-	M	M			New York Superior Court, 12th June, 1888. PP# 53548	755, Madison Avenue, New York.
3	DAVIS.	Westmorland.	68	-	M	M	Gloucester, Va.	21.8.1859.	Jersey City, N.J. 27th September, 1922.	245, Central Ave, Jersey City, N.Y.
4	TAYLOR.	Charles H.	68	-	M	M	Princeton, Ky.	1st Sept. 1859		Leesburg, Va.
5	ROLLINS.	John G.	59	-	M	M				Home: Apts. 218, Argonne, Washington, D.C.
6	VAN CLEVE	Grace R.	55	-	F	M	Erie, Pa.	3rd Oct. 1871	Passport No.155567. Issued Kellogg	Home: 231 Park Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	VAN CLEVE	Mary, Lane	19	-	F	S	Erie, Pa	28th July 1908		Erie, Pa.
8	VAN CLEVE	Nancy	16	-	F	S	Erie, Pa	30th Dec. 1911		do.
9										do.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines 9 to 30 are blank.

J. P. Gaughan
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

119

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAY 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Owsley	John Guy	66	-	M	M	Springfield, Ill.	10th Mar. 1861	1075 Armada Drive
2	Owsley	Inez	50	-	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	9th Aug. 1876	Pasadena, Cal.
3	Francklyn	Lilian	36	-	F	M	Geneva, N.Y.	19th Aug. 1891	do.
4	Thompson	Marion, R.	29	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	9th Dec. 1897	Hamilton Street, Geneva. N.Y.
5	Clark	Philip	19	-	M	S	New Brunswick, N.Y.	7th Dec. 1907	120, Liberty St.New York.
6	Nicholls	Elizabeth	60	-	F	M	Clayton, N.Y.	12th June 1867	Summerville, N.Y.
7	Wiles	Laura, K.	47	-	F	M	Ripley, Ohio	16th Feb. 1880	57, W.45th Street, New York, N.Y
8	Wiles	Luther	18	-	M	S	Ripley, Ohio	3rd May, 1909	Huntington, West. Va.
9	Wiles	Leon.	12	-	M	S	Huntington, W.Va.	17th Mar. 1915	do.
10	Wiles	Kirk	9	-	M	S	Huntington, W.Va.	21st Apl. 1918	do.
11	Putnam	Marion, W.	27	-	F	M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	19th Nov. 1899	do.
12	Bullard	John, M.	36	-	M	M	New Bedford, Mass.	7th June 1890	28, W.8th St.New York, N.Y.
13	Bullard	Catherine, B.	29	-	F	M	Saganan, Mich.	23rd July 1897	1, Hill Street, S. Dartmouth, Mass.
14	Heltman	William, A.	72	-	M	W	Pittsburg, Pa.	5th July. 1852	do.
15	Sapper	John P.	55	-	M	S	do.	25th Dec. 1871	Emsworth, Belle Vue, Pa.
16	Neison	William, B.	56	-	M	S	do.	16th May 1871	3825 Penn Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
17	Neison	Cora, M.	60	-	F	S	DO.	3rd May 1867	16, Hemlock, N.S.Pittsburg,Pa.
18	Dugan	Forrest	36	-	F	S	Louisville, Ky.	28thMar.1890	do.
19	Batte	Leonard, T.	70	-	M	M	Cameron, Tex.	10th May 1857	Hinsdale, Ills.
20	Warner	Jacob	89	-	M	W			Belton, Tex.
21	Gardner	Caroline	73	-	F	W	Bucksfort, Maine,	21 Mar. 1853	PP 288736 Issued by Kellogg
22	Coulter	Marjorie, P.	30	-	F	M	Springfield, Mass.	17th June 1896	741, James Street, Syracuse,N.Y
23	Frederick	Julia, R.	25	-	F	M	White Plains, Ala.	7th Sept. 1901	5, Arlington Place, Haverhill, Mass.
24	Fassett	James, C.	46	-	M	S	Hancock, Vt.	6th June 1881	35, 57th Av. New York, N.Y.
25	Cuthbert	Lucy	45	-	F	M	New London, Conn.	18th July 1883	1440, Millage Av. Athens, Geo.
26	Cuthbert	Hugh	11	-	M	S	Douglas, Ariz.	14th Dec. 1916	Athol, Mass.
27	Cuthbert	Anne	15	-	F	S	do.	3rd July 1911	1631, Alvarado Rd.Pleonix,Ariz.
28	Ware	Katherine M.	67	-	F	M	Berlin, Pa.	11th Nov. 1860	do.
29	Stepp	Lula	48	-	F	S	Ashville, N.C.	1st Apl. 1879	do.
30	McKee	Mary	67	-	F	S	Stapleton,St. N.Y.	5th Dec. 1860	Berlin, Somerset Co. Pa.
									620, Merrion Av. Ashville, N.C.
									58 Higlan Blvd. Rose Bank, S.I.

30 cut

PP 119 — 1.40 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S.S. "CARMANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG., 14th MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 MAY 1927, 19 120

C	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
C	1	CLARKE	Freelove A.	64	-	F	S	Rosbury N.H.	23rd Mar. 1862	30, Parker Street, Winchester, N.H.
	2	Bailey	Samuel U.	66		M	S	Chatham, N.Y.	19th Mar. 1861	300, N.W.10th Av. Miami, Fla.
	3	Kelley	Irving, W.	70		M	M	Kelley's Island, Ohio	3rd Jan. 1857	29, E16th St. Chicago Hts. Ill.
	4	Field	Lucy A.	69		F	W	New York, N.Y.	26th Oct. 1857	111 E.10th Street, New York.
	5	Atwater	Katherine, C.	61		F	S	New York, N.Y.	14th Aug. 1866	do.
	6	Brand	Ernest	49		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	2nd Mar. 1877	Dorchester Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
C	7	Stephens	Allan, W.	34	-	M	S	Mont Clare, N.J.	13th Feb. 1893	77, Warren Pl. Mt.Clare, N.J.
	8	Fry	Thomas, E.	27		M	S	Claremont, N.H.	22nd Jan. 1900	396, Harvard St. Cambridge, Mass
C	9	Allen	Albert	47		M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	14th May 1880	N.Y.
	10	Robinson	Grace, N.	56		F	S	Framingham, Mass.	1st Mar. 1871	567, Van Cortland Pk.Av.Yonkers
	11	Hobart	Margaret	52	-	F	S	Ojai Valley, Cal.	12th Apl. 1875	14, Pleasent St. Andover, Mass.
	12	Beach	Lewis	35	-	M	S	Saganaw, Mich.	18th June 1891	Santiago Co.Cal. Route 1.Box 214,National City
	13	Sheffner	Clarence E.	61	-	M	M	Richmond, Co.Georgia	7th Feb. 1866	15, Park Ave. New York.
	14	Stifel	Mary E.	22	-	F	S	Wheeling, West Virginia	8th Aug. 1904	2460, Observatory Rd.Cincinatti
	15	Jacobs	Anna	58	-	F	M	New York	22nd Dec. 1868	Pleasant Valley, Wheeling, W.Va.
	16	Treat	Ernest G.	60	-	M	M	South Butler, N.Y.	7th Feb. 1867.	East Church Street, Westport, Con
	17	Treat	Nettie F.	62	-	F	M	Evon, Ills.	29th Oct. 1854	Weeds Port, N.Y.
	18	Monks	John	61	-	M	M	New York	16th Oct. 1862	do.
	19									East Hampton, L.I.
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Lines 19 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

18 Cabs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th May, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 121

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARNABEY	Lillian	38		F	D	Newark. New-York ~~1888~~ 13th Feb. 1888		255 ~~155~~ Warich ave.So.Orange. N.J.
2	BARNABEY	Kenneth	12		F	S	Newark New-York 1915 17th May		--do--
3	BARNABEY	Eleanor	8		F	S	Newark 1918 28th August		--do--
4	BUSCK	Gunni	56		M	M		New York N.Y. Jan.6.1902 - Supreme court of New-York	Westfield New-York
5	BUSCK	Flora	51		F	M	Oct.22.1875 - Westfield New-York		--do--
6	BUSCK	Andrey	14		F	S	29.March.1913 Westfiel. New-York		--do--
7	BUSCK	Margery	13		F	S	17.April 1914 Westfield New-York		--do--
8	BURNS	Helen	27		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 26.Febr.1900		returning home: 2207 Spring Garden Str. Philadelphia Penna.
9	CUMMING	Florita	38		F	M	Valley Falls, R.I. 5th Nov. 1888		7, Homestead St. Pawtucket, R.I.
10	SHAW	Blanche	36		F	M	Webster Moss. 30th Jan. 1891		
11	CHALBLIN	Estelle	61		F	S	4th Nov.1865 Grand Rapids. ~~1865~~ Mich.		61 North Bends Pawtucket R.I.
12	CORCORAN	Paul	27		M	M	Mass. Cambridge Sept.5.1899		A.L. Walbridge 14 Wall str. N.Y
13	CORCORAN	Katherine	25		F	M	Mass. Brokline 17.8.1901		587 Mass. Ave Cambridge Mass
14	DECKER ~~XXXXX~~	Mary	24		F	M	Troy Pa. ~~xxx~~ Sept.15.1902		--do--
15	DRAEMEL	Marguerite	40		F	M	Misc. Burlington 23.1.1887		Owego New-York
16	DRAEMEL	Eleanor	9		F	S	Washington Seattle Sept.20.1917		Care Comm.Draemel, U.S.S. Texas, Care P.O. New York ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
17	DESCH	Frank	54		M	M	Penn. Philadelphia 19. 2.1873		--do--
18	DESCH	Ruth	50		F	M	New-Jersey Cross Kings 25.8.1876		Essex Hotel Boston.
19	EHLE	Francese	65		F	W	Vermont North field 3rd Oct. 1856		--do--
20	~~FRANCHEYER~~	Lilian	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New-York August 19.1891~~		c/o Mrs.F.Engels. Ehle, Sangatuck. ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ Conn. ~~Mother Long st.Brooklyn~~ ~~Newyork New-York~~
21	GILBERT	Bates	32		F	S	New-York 31.5.1894		127, E.45th Street, New York.
22	GURLIE	Eliza	73		F	S	New-York 4.10.1853		Bedford Hills New-York
23	GOURLIE	Edith	48		F	S	New-York 5.12.1877		--do--
24	~~HARRISMANN~~	Caroline	74		F	~~W~~	~~Maine Booksport 21.6.1853~~		~~5 Alington Place Haverhill Mass.~~
25	HILTON	Harold G.	52		M	M	Chicago Ill. 27.9.1874		New Canaan Conn. Box. 486.
26	HILTON	Janet	20		F	S	New-Jersey Summit 17.9.1906		--do--
27	HUNT	Alonzo	68		M	M	29th March 1850 New-Jersey Meluchen ~~xxxxxxx~~		Meluchen New-Jersey
28	HOPKINS	Eleonor	25		F	S	Virginia Hot Springs 1.12.1901		Hot Springs, Va.
29	GREENE	Louise	55		F	W	Mass. Boston June.4.1871		State str. Trust Co.Boston, Mass.
30	GREENE	Juliette	21		F	S	Mass. Boston May.11.1906		--do--

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 20 Lilian Francheyer Did not embark.
Line 24. Caroline Herriemann did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th May, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 19

122

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JORDAN	Dana	44		F	M	Penn. Pareno 23.4.1882		43 W.82th st. New-York
2	KIRPATRICK	Agnes	18		F	S	Ohio Ripley 28.3.09		Cincinnati Ohio
3	MOORE	Anita	26		F	S	Cleveland Oklahoma 4th July 1900		Annwood Lane E.Walnut Hills
4	PAYNE	Walter	61		M	M	Missouri, Palls.Co. 1st Aug. 1865		1206 Rose St. Colombia, Mo.
5	PAYNE	Jessie	51		F	M	Chicago Ill 2nd July 1875		1418 E.57th str. Chicago Ill
6	PETERS	James	31		M	M	Bristol R.I. 9.4.1896		- -do--
7	PETERS	Mariam	29		F	M	Ill. Chicago 12.10.1898		5th Gate A.Court Brouxville N.Y.
8	PETERS	Janet	2½		F	S	Ohio Cleveland 31.8.1925		--do--
9	PITKIN	James	65		M	M	New-York Rochester 7.8.1861.		--do--
10	PITKIN	Maud	62		F	M	New-York, South Sodus 3.11.1864		127, East Miller Street, Newark New-York
11	VAN DUSER	Elizabeth	38		F	M	New-York Newark 28.4.1889		--do--
12	VAN DUSER	Margaret	6		F	S	New-York Rochester 21.1.1921		--do--
13	REIFF	Charles	23		F	S	Pa Nowiston - 15.6.1906		--do--
14	STAATS	Henry	26		M	S	New-York Albany Oct.29.1900		Nowistown-Pa.
15	SIMMONS	Albert	63		M	S	Middlebow Mass. 6.2.1864		430 E.57th str. New-York
16	TRAUTE	Gertrude	47		F	M	California San Francisco 16.1880		8, Ashlin Street Worcester Mass.
17	TRAUTE	Henry	15		M	S	New-Jersey Lock Arbour 2.10.1911		Monmoneck Beach. New-Jersey
18	TRAUTE	Elizabeth	12		F	S	New Jersey Allenhuest Sept.2. 1914		--do--
19	WALSH	Arthur	45		M	M	Mich. Bay city 29.5.1882		--do--
20	WALSH	Charlotte	40		M	M	Mich. Bay city 10.11.1887		9 E.39th str. New-York city
21	WINTER	Sidney	51		M	M		PP 301272 KELLOGG 1912 Supreme court of New-York	--do--
22	WINTER	Esther	51		F	M		PP. do. American parents	Cwego New-York
23	VON SUESSMILCH	Ludwig	24		M	S	Wisc. Delavan 10.6.1902		--do--
24	WILES	Juliette	20		F	S	Ohio Ripley 16.5.1906		Delavan Wisc.
25	SHAVER	Philips	19		M	S	New-Jersey New-Brunswick Dec.7		1535 - 5th ave Huntington W.Virg.
26	CUTHBERT	Lucy	42		F	M	Conn. New-London July 15 1882		161 Rochester New-York
27									1631 Alvarado Rd. Phornix
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS: Line 17 Charles Reiff did not embark.
Line 25 Philip Shavle did not embark.
Line 26. Lucy Cuthbert transferred to sheet 8 line 25.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

J. A. Fitzgerald

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or of any other organized government bureau or his or their citizens concerned.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH MAY, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	✓	IFJU ✓	Frank	77		M	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sokoropatka	Q I62	BUDAPEST	I/4/27	Hungary	Sokoropatka
2		IFJU ✓	Kataline wife	70		F	M	H.keeping	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sokoropatka	Q I63	BUDAPEST	I/4/27	Hungary	Sokoropatka
3		RUTICH ✓	Bela son in law	48		M	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Somogy	Q I66	BUDAPEST	I/4/27	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
4		RUTICH ✓	Irma daughter	42		F	M	H.keeping	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sokoropatka	Q I67	BUDAPEST	I/4/27	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
5		Line 5 to 30 Blank																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J P Gwynther
Purser.

MAY 23 1927

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4808

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 21 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4606

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read, write, or both read and write, or neither read nor write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, etc. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter: Mrs Ferenc Henrik Szefehervar Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1911		Son: Frank Young 1837th West 54th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	br;	none
2	Daughter -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1911		Son: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	br;	none
3	Father: Bela Rutich Patosfa Somogy	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Brother-in-law: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	br	br	none
4	Father-in-law: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med cert. 11552

Med. cert. 11552

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Brown Master, of the Caronia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. G. Brown
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Caramania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

J A Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917

at [illegible].

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 3008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 14th, 19 27

14—4800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED G.I.		SPYRIDON ✓	George	40		M	S	Worker	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leontari	N.Y. 261	SALONIKI	2/5/27	U.S.A.	Reading
2		Line 2 to 30 Blank																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

MAY 23 1927

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JUNE 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice polygamy, or believe in or belong to an organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported, with cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend-Mr.Pashalis-23 Ormirou str.Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10	30/4/1905 Res-5/8/1927 Chicag		Cousin-Hargo Chronopoulos 514 W.54 57 New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - 4321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the R.M.S. Carmania, from London, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing Unattached, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

127

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

at Cherbourg

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 14th, 19 27

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHROEDER	Louisa	55	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes British	British	South Africa	Vinabrook	N.I.45-CAPETOWN-12/3/27-Temporary visit			S.Africa	Capetown
2		SCHNEIDER	Luda (Frieda die)	58	F	W	Teacher	yes	English	yes British	German	South Africa	Keetmans-hoop	N.I.47-CAPETOWN-14/3/27-Temporary visit			S.Africa	Capetown
3		SCHNEIDER	Elsa (day)	29	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes British	British	South Africa	East London	2502 NJ Paris 11/5/27 3-2-do-			England	London
4		LIBERATI	George	36	M	M	Artist	yes	French	yes Monaco	French	Monaco	Monaco	N.I.2497-PARIS-10/5/27-Temporary visit	3-2		Monaco	Monaco
5		DEL CASTILLIO	Manuel	40	M	M	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	N.I.2436-PARIS-3/5/27-Temporary visit	3-2		France	Rueil
6		DEL CASTILLIO	Chilena (daug)	19	F	S	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	N.I.2438-PARIS-3/5/27-Temporary visit	3-2		France	Rueil
7		DEL CASTILLIO	Julian (nephew)	21	M	S	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S.Sebastian	N.I.2439-PARIS-3/5/27-Temporary visit	"		France	Rueil
8		FINK	Carlotta	27	F	S	Artist	yes	French	yes Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Santos	N.I.2437-PARIS-3/5/27-Temporary visit	"		France	Rueil
9		GUERCY	Mary	35	F	S	Artist (dancer)	yes	French	yes French	Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	N.I.2421-PARIS-29/4/27-Tempor.visit	3-2		France	Paris
10		GUERCY	Paul (bro)	16	M	S	Artist (dancer)	yes	French	yes French	Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	N.I.2420-PARIS-29/4/27-Tempor.visit	"		France	Paris
11		WATZIK	Friedrich	26	M	S	Architect	yes	German	yes Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	N.I.440-4/5/27-VIENNA-Temporary visit	3-2		Austria	Steyer
12	ADMITTED	RAMM	Bohmil (and Son)	41	M	M	Artist (and Wife)	yes	German	yes Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kahbanky	N.I.278-PRAGUE-4/5/27-Temporary visit	3-2		Czechosl.	Prague
13		Line 12 to 30 Blank																
14																		
15		J.P. Gwyther Purser.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4805

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister-M.E.Schroeder-Dorcas 1 Capetown S.A.	S.Africa	Capetown	No	self	yes 1000	No			Brother-M.Schroeder-196 Lorraine ave. Upper Montclair	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr. grey	none
2	Sister -do-	S.Africa	Capetown	yes	self	yes 60	no			Brother -do-	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey blue	none
3	Aunt -do-	S.Africa	Capetown	yes	self	yes 75	no			Uncle -do-	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br. grey	none
4	Father Joseph Raphael -Monaco Home	Monaco	Monaco	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Albert Bouche-Chicago Ill	y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br. grey	none
5	Manuel Siria Del Castillo Rueil Seine & Oise France	France	Rueil	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Albert Bouche-Villa Venise-Glenview Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dr.	dr. br.	none
6	-do-	Frame	Rueil	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dr.	bla.bla.	none
7	Home -do-	France	Rueil	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dr.	bla.bla.	none
8	Carlotta Fink-Avenue de Paris Rueil S.& Oise FrahceFrance		Rueil	yes	self	yes	no			-do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dr.	bla.blue	none
9	Employer Mrs.Lartigue-3 Cite Berger Paris France	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr.	dr. br.	none
10	-do-	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dr.	dr. br.	none
11	Ober Ost Austria Parents-Mr.Schenkermeser	Austria	Steyer	yes	self	yes 50	no			c/o Rogersall Rudd Co. New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br. blue	none
12	Wife-Emilia Raman -MexiFranska Praha II Czechoslovakia	Czechosl.	Prague	yes	self	yes 25	no			Otokar Bartik- Manager of Metropolitain -1435 Broadway N.York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr. blue	none
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pittsburgh Pa. File No. 99103/989
Temporary admission extended until 3-2 Temp. Visitor pleasure 11/Dec
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646
Temporary admission extended until 11/22/28 File No. 99103/646

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Carmania, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12 129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LA C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 14th, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	R.V.	URQUHART	Duncan	48		M	M	Farmer	yes English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Lancaster	U.S.897-PARIS-12/5/27-Alien Veteran			France Vouves s/Ouse	
2		URQUHART	Cecile wife	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes English	yes	French	French	France	Troyes	U.S.898-PARIS-12/5/27-Wife of -do-			France Vouves s/Ouse	
3	UNDER 16	URQUHART	Mabel	6		F	S	Child	no Child	no	French	French	France Vouves s/Ouse		U.S.899-PARIS-12/5/27-Child of Veteran			France Vouves s/Ouse	
4	U.S. CIT.	URQUHART	Blanche	6		F	S	Child	no do	no	U.S.C.	British	U.S.A.	Frigaria	-----	-------	-----	France Vouves s/Ouse	
5	U.S. CIT.	URQUHART	Lucienne	5		F	S	Child	no do	no	U.S.C.	British	U.S.A.	Frigaria	-----	-------	-----	France Vouves s/Ouse	
6	U.S. CIT.	URQUHART	Cecile	3		F	S	Child	no do	no	U.S.C.	British	U.S.A.	Frigaria	-----	-------	-----	France Vouves s/Ouse	
7		Line 7 to 30 Blank																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J.P. Gunther
Purser

MAY 23 1927

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of question see footer)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor, prostitution, or for any immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches			
1	Cousin-Henry Chaeny-Voubes s/cusco France	Wash.	Frigaria	yes	self	yes	25/10/1919 Friga-ria 2/5/1925			Returning home address-Frigaria Wash.		ns	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr. grey	br.	none
2	Cousin -do-	Wash.	Frigaria	yes	self	yes	Febr.1919 Friga 2/5/1925	ria		-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr. br.	br.	none
3	Cousin -do-	Wash.	Frigaria	yes	self	yes	no----------			-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child		none
4	Cousin -do-	Wash.	Frigaria	yes	self	yes	25/8/1920 Fri 2/5/1925	ria		-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child		none
5	Cousin -do-	Wash.	Frigaria	yes	self	yes	21/4/1922 Fri-2/5/1925	ria		-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child		none
6	Cousin -do-	Wash.	Frigaria	yes	self	yes	14/7/1923 Fri-2/5/1925	ria		-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child		none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Carmania, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.1

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Tasmania, Sailing Towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by, and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1927

at Sea

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH MAY, 1927

14—4208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
X 1		WALSH	Catherine	27		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scoth	Scotland	Coatbridge	I507	PARIS	2/2/27	France	Paris
2		Line 2 to 30 Blank																		
3		J.P. Griffiths																		
4		Purser.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		03																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G.1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4808

132

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to proceed to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in anarchism, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation or agent thereof, or by any society, association, or government, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt Miss O'Hara 6 Oswold St Carlyle mother in Scotland	N.J. Cranford		yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Daniel Grath 35th Retford Avenue Cranford N.J.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4.31

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Cairnania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F G Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

at Liv

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Roumanian
Levantine
Persian

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH MAY, 19 27

14—4800

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
U.S.CIT.		FERRY ✓	FRANK A.	49	✓	M	M	FIREMAN	YES ENGLISH		YES U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LIGONIER		Pass No 322339 7/2/27 +	U.S. CIT.	17/3/27	U.S.A.	MONONGAHELA
2		FERRY ✓	MARGARET C.	47	✓	F	M	HEIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.		240331 ✓	Washington	17/3/27	U.S.A.	MONONGAHELA
~~3~~		~~LASTIN~~	~~EDWARD.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~HOTEL CLERK.~~	~~YES ENGLISH~~		~~YES BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~		~~22230~~	~~WASHINGTON.~~	~~12.7.27.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~ASBERY PARK.~~
4		BRINDLEY. ✓	THOMAS L.	34	✓	M	M	CLERGY MAN.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODLANE		257050 ✓	Washington -do-	7.7.27	U.S.A.	BLUE HILL
5		CURRIE ✓	MARGARET	64	✓	F	W	HKEEPER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.		159113 ✓	WASHINGTON	28.5.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6		Line 3 Edward Lastin Not on board																		
7		Line 6 to 30 Blank																		
8		J.P. Gwyther Purser.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 MAY 1927, *19*

134

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.																						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race: Whether of Caucasian, or Indian, Negro, Asiatic, Chinese, Japanese, or Hawaiian race, or Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, or Filipino race, or Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Italian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Asiatic, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Italian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note below)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
																			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes		
	Brother R. Cassels FOUNDRY HOUSE, BURNBANK ROAD. HAMILTON. SCOTLAND.									Home														
1		PA.	MONONGAHELA	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	BRN.	Ligonier	218 UNION ST. MONONGAHELA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - -	NONE
2	-DO- C. LASTIN. 18 ST. GERMANS ST.	PA.	MONONGAHELA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 1927	MONON GAHELA	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK DRK BRN	SCAR ON ABDOMEN.
3	FOREST HILL, LONDON. MRS. E. DALE. Aunt	N.J.	ASBERY PARK	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	N.Y.	COLEMAN HOUSE. ASBURY PARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. FR. BLUE	MOLE ON STOMACH
4	ALSAGER. CHESHIRE.	ME.	BLUE HILL	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1920 1927	NEWTON CENTRE	BOX 133. BLUE HILL. HOME. HANCOCK CO. MAINE.	M NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.
5	MRS. G. BARRETT. DAUGHTER 39 REGENT SQ. LONDON. W.C.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1912.	ARLING TON	SON IN LAW. MR. J.S. SIMMONS 401 EAST 90TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN GREY	NONE.
6								26	TON															
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Brown Master, of the Carmania, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Brown
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing Unwell, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Are in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917

at Ship

Ship

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH MAY, 1927

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BALMER	SIDNEY T.	22		M	S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Q 4274	London	2.3.27	England	London
2		BENJAMIN	ERNEST E.	22		M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Q 10039	Southampton	9.3.27	England	Bath
3		CAMERON	IRENE M.	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Q 10015	do	26.1.27	England	Bath
4		CAMERON	BARBARA	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Bath	Q 10016	do	-do-	England	Bath
5		De Geytere	Arthur	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	351	Antwerp	24/3/27	Belgium	Ruysselé
6		De Geytere	Marius	42		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	352	-do-	-do-	Belgium	Ruysselé
7	CL. USC.	De Geytere	Joseph	17		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Muskawake	+	Born in U.S.A.	-	do	do
8	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Mary	15		F	S	School	Yes	Belgian	Yes	do	do	do	do	-	-do-	-	do	doo
9	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Clara	13		F	S	School	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	do	-	-do-	-	do	do
10	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Martha	12		F	S	School	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	do	-	-do-	-	do	do
11	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Madelene	9		F	S	School	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	do	-	-do-	-	do	do
12	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Marguerite	7		F	S	School	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	do	-	-do-	-	do	do
13	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Raymond	5		M	S	School	-	Child	-	do	do	do	do	-	-do-	-	do	do
14	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Josephine	3		F	S	Child	-	-do	-	do	do	Belgium	Ruysselede	757	Antwerp	24/3/27	do	do
15	UNDER 16	De Geytere	Maurice	1		M	S	Child	-	-do	-	do	do	do	do	P 506	do	-do-	do	do
16		Line 16 to 30 Blank																		
17																				
18		Purser.																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... .
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19* 136

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for complete text of this question)	Whether coming to perform any act for which the alien is to be paid, or to labor for a person or company in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																												
1	Father. J.W.Balmer,48 Poulett Rd. East Ham E.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr F.Randall,828 Hancock St.Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn .	None
2	Father.Albert Benjamin, Alcombe,Box,Wilts.	Mich.	Battle Creek	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr.E.Fairchild,74 Goodale Ave.Battle Creek.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Mother.Mrs E.Weeks. 14 St Kildas Rd	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr J.Cameron,427 W.22nd St.New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
4	Darlia Pk Bath. F in Law Henri Christiaens	N.Y.	New York		Mother as above	Yes	No	-	-	Father as above	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
5	Thielstaat Ruysselede	Ind	Mishawaka	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1922	Ind	Friend J. Boute 1674 E 14th St Mishawaka Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6	Father in Law	Ind	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 1922	Ind	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blac	Brn	do
7	G. Father as above	do	do	-	Father	-	Born		do	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Drk	Brn	do
8	as above	do	do	-	do	-	Born		do	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
9	as above	do	do	-	do	-	Born		do	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
10	as above	do	do	-	do	-	Born		do	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
11	as above	do	do	-	do	-	Born		do	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
12	as above	do	do	-	do	-	Born		do	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
13	as above	do	do	-	do	-	Born		do	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
14	as above	do	do	-	do	-	No	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
15	as above	do	do	-	do	-	No	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Carmania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. G. Brown
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing thereout, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereout" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Carmania
Liverpool
Liverpool

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 19 27.

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 30/8/27	ALLCHIN.	GEORGE WM. ERNEST.	47	-	M	W	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	In Transit to Canada		—	CANADA.	VANCOUVER.
2	30/8/27	GOULD.	EDWARD STEPHEN.	61	-	M	M	STORE-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	READING.	8100	London	2nd May 1927	ENGLAND.	London
3		GOULD.	MARY.	60	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	READING.	8100	London	-do-	ENGLAND.	-do-
4	30/8/27	WATERS.	DORIS.	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ASCENSION ISLAND.	ASCENSION ISLAND.	In Transit to Canada		—	Canada	Victoria
5	30/8/27	WATT.	HENRY ROBERTSON.	30	-	M	M	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	VICTORIA.	In Transit to Canada		- - -	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
6	U.S.A.	WATT.	DOREEN.	25	-	F	M	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	Born in U.S.A.	In Transit to Canada		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
7	30/8/27	YATES.	NELLIE.	58	-	F	W	H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	VICTORIA.	In Transit to Canada		- - -	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
8	TRANSIT 30/8/27	HAVERSON	HERBERT	52	-	M	M	Confectr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro	Transit 8683/1340	London	25/5/27	England	Peterboro'
9	TRANSIT 30/8/27	HAVERSON	EMMA G.	49	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro	-do-	8699/1342	do -do-	England	Peterboro'
10	30/8/27	MAY	Henry	74	-	M	M	Caterer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	8991	London	12/5/27	England	London
11		WOLDEN	Hilja	48	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Rt Permit 167128	Washington	17/6/27	U.S.A.	Portland Or
12		Line 12 to 30 Blank																		
13		Purser.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NEW YORK 21 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4888

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			34	35	36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he plan to be a stationary or traveling peddler in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if in the affirmative, whether he has a ticket or has paid for transportation, and the amount of money he has with him	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
1	FATHER.JESSE JAMES ALLCHIN. 21 RECLIFFE RD.UPTON PK.LDN.	B.C.	VANCOUVER.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	APL 1927.	NEW YORK.	Home 1540 BROADWAY EAST. VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.
2	SON.E.GOULD.50 BOSCOMBE RD. LONDON.W.12.	ENG.	READING.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	997 Jessie Av Winnipeg Man CANADA.	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK GREY	BRN.	NONE.
3	DO.	ENG.	READING.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO. do	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.
4	MOTHER.MRS.WATERS.114 HOWE ST. VICTORIA. B.COLUMBIA.	B.C.	VICTORIA.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1927.	N.Y.	MOTHER. 114 HOWE ST. VICTORIA. B.C.	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN HZL.	NONE.
5	MOTHER.MRS.A.WATT.C/O BANK OF MONTREAL.WATERLOO PL.S.W.1.	QUE.	MONTREAL.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	Diff Periods Visited Seattle		C/o Bank of Montreal QUE. MONTREAL.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.
6	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	QUE.	MONTREAL.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	Born		DO.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	NONE.
7	DO.	QUE.	MONTREAL.	YES	SELE.	YES	YES	Diff Periods Visited		DO.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED GREY.	NONE.
8	Brother.C.Neaverson, Peakirk,Peterboro.	Eng.	Peterboro	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 6 Weeks War	N.Y.	Friend C. Dunning 19 Linden Terr Ottawa	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fr. Brn.	Gry.	None
9	do.	Eng.	Peterboro	Yes	Husband as above	Yes	Yes	War	do	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Fr. Brn	None
10	Father Henry Ley 102 Powerscroft Rd Clapton London	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend S.O. Paul 5900 Colombia Av Philadelphia	NO	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr Brn	None
11	Mother Anna Wolden Rosendal Bergen Norway	Oregon	Portland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1:26	Oregon	Friend P.J. Skaale Portland Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr Brn	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Married Oct 11-1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Carmania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F G Brown
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List S2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH MAY, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSI	MORRIS	ANNA M.	49		F	W	Secty.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	S.Shields	126	Newcastle On Tyne	7/5/27	England	Wooler
2		LILICO	EMILY	62		F	W	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead on-Tyne	134	-do-	22/5/27	England	Wooler
3		SIBLEY	GEORGE H.	35		M	M	Advert. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	754	London	12/1/27	England	London
4	TRANSI	COWAN	SAMUEL	24		M	S	Foot baller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	417	Manchester	31.3.27	England	Manchester
5		AINSLEY	EDWARD	62		M	M	Retird.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	4930	London	17.3.27	England	London
6		AINSLEY	BEATRICE	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Waltham Cross	do	do	do	England	London
7		SHAKESPEAR	GLADYS R.	30		F	S	Singer	Yes	English&c.	Yes	Britain	English	India	Sylbet	8017	London	30/3/27	England	London
8		MILLER	Thomas P.	57		M	S	Account	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8802	London	11/5/27	England	London
9		JOHNSON	ADA	67		F	W	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8147	London	2/5/27	England	Stoke Newington
10		CATO	WILLIAM H.	48		M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8251	London	3/5/27	England	London
11		CATO	ROSE ELEANOR	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8251	London	3/5/27	England	London
12		RICHARDSON	MARJORIE H.	32		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	America	New Rochelle	6699	London	11/4/27	England	London
13		HENDERSON	MARY ALICE	52		F	W	H'keepr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8858	London	11/5/27	England	London
14		HENDERSON	ENID	22		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Calcutta	8919	London	12/5/27	England	London
15		CAPON	NELLIE	57		F	S	Tailors.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	97	Bristol	26/4/27	England	Bristol
16	TRANSIT	TOWNSEND	WILLIAM	52		M	M	Hotel Proptr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8430	London	5/5/27	England	Brighton
17		TOWNSEND	HELEN	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	-do-	England	Brighton
18		CROOK	THOMAS	57		M	S	Musicn.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	114	Cardiff	7/5/27	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
19	TRANSI	AUSTIN	JOHN W.	49		M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8670	London	9/5/27	England	Chelmsford
20		ANDREWS	LYDIA	68		F	W	H'nold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Llandeilog	113	Cardiff	6.5.27	Wales	Cardiff
21	Line 21 to 30 Blank																			
22																				
23	Purser.																			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 20
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19

140

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after accomplishing purpose for coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; how often; and when last time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son. Mr Martin Morris,20 Ardilaun Rd.Highbury Barn	Eng.	Wooler	Yes	Self	Yes 265	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr J.Atkinson,240 West-minster Rd.Rochester,N.Y	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Frs.	Aub.	Brn	None
2	Son.Dr.Lilico,M.O.H. 6 Clifton Ave.W.Hartlepool.	Eng.	Wooler	Yes	Self	Yes 225	No	-	-	Nephew -do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fr.	Aub.	Hzl	None
3	Mother.Mrs.E.J.Sibley, Barrington Hse.Hill Rd.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes 300	No	-	-	c/o Thos Cook & Son 585 5th Av N.Y.C.	NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Drk.	Brn	Drk Blue	None
4	Father.Mr.T.Cowan,23 John St.Adwickle St.Nr Doncaster Clevedon	Eng.	Manchester	Yes	Self	Yes 360	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.J.P.Kelly,2204 Saranac Ave.Beechview, Pa.	NO	5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Frs.	Brn	Lt Brn.	None
5	Brother,Allan Ainsley,16 Florence Rd.Preston Prk.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes 450	No	-	-	Sister-in-law Mrs Suk,206 McDonald Ave.Bagshore.S.F.	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	None
6	-do-	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband as above	Yes No	No	-	-	-do-	NO	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
7	Father.Col J.Shakespear,18 Oakley Cres.Chelsea.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes 550	No	-	-	Friend.Miss J.Geenberling, Ivy Cott.Cynwyd,Pa.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl	None
8	c/o Polytechnic Tours,309 Regent St.London W.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes 500	No	-	-	Old Colony Club Woldolf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C	NO	1 MTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	do
9	Daughter Mrs G.Johnson,28 Palmouth Ave. Highbury Pk.Chingford.	Eng	London	Yes	Son-in-law. see 23	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law 1041 Hood & Haug River Edge,New Jersey.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Wht.	Brn	Allen to Ran Scarson neck.
10	Son.W.H.Cato,406 High St. Chiswick,W.4	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	997 Jessie Av Winnipeg Man S in Law Mrs E. Campbell	NO	14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Gry.	None
11	-do-	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband as above	Yes 450	No	-	-	-do-	NO	14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
12	Parents.25 Arkwright Mans. Finchley Rd.Hampstead.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes 450	No	-	-	Friends.Miss H.Baker,Chat[illegible] Apts.Jackson Heights,N.Y	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Drk	Brn	None
13	Sister.Annie E.Octzmann. Roseway,Horning,Norfolk	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/ 1919	N.Y.	Cousin.Frederick C.Lauarack, 104 Gates Ave.Montclair N.J.	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Sal.	Gry.	Gry.	None
14	-do-	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes 100	Yes	do	do	-do-	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fr.	Lt. Brn.	Hzl	None
15	Miss Annie Capon,7 Eve Rd. Easton,Bristol.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes 120	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Richardson,1302 Westerner Ave.N.Side,P'Bgh.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
16	Sister.Mrs.J.Percy,78 Moorhead Rd.Brixton.	Eng.	Brighton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Battersby,28 Aberdeen Tce.Stamford.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Gry	Scar on left cheek.
17	Sister-in-law as above c	Eng.	Brighton	Yes	Husband as above	Yes 1250	No	-	-	-do-	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
18	Sister.Mrs.G.James,67 Thomas St.Merthyr Tydfil.	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Yes	Self	Yes 500	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Rowlands,1201 Hompton St.Hyde Park,Scranton	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Sal.	Gry.	Brn	None
19	Wife.Mrs.Austin,27B Duke St.Chelmsford,Essex.	Eng.	Chelmsford	Yes	Self	Yes 450	No	-	-	C/o Ford Motor Co Detroit Mich	NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fr.	Gry	Blue	None
20	Son.W.Andrews,Welwyn,Tyn-y-Bark Rd.Rhiwbina,Cardiff.	Wales	Cardiff	Yes	Self	Yes 350	No	-	-	Niece Mrs P. Bradley 1629 Elm St Utica N.Y.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Gry.	Brn	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Carmania, from London, do
(State what as Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 14TH MAY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
TTS 237 1	SHERIDAN	J.James	23		M	S	New York City 1904 Sept 5th		Home: 313th West 114th street New York
2	KEEEN	Dorothea	29		S	S	Boston Mass May 1st 1898		1311 Merriam Av N.Y. City
3	Line 3 to 30 Blank								
4	J.P. Gudgeon Purser.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 14TH MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAY 1927

NEW YORK 142
NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORA	Rene	20		M	S		SON OF U.S.C. Pass No 362891 20/4/27	MOTHER: Mrs J. Chapelle Box 34th Red Lodge Mont.
2	MORA	Edouard	18		M	S		SON OF U.S.C. -do-	Mother: -do-
3	NICHOLS	Wendell	37		M	S	Lempster New Hampshire Dec 1st 1889		2 Loring Av Salem Mass
4	Line 4 to 30 Blank								
5	Purser.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

S1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number [143

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 August, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KUTTNER.	WILLIAM.	43	✓	M	S		HARTFORD. CONN. SUPREME COURT. 23RD APRIL 1924.	323 W. 124 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	WIEGEL.	WILLIAM H.	38	✓	M	M	Evans City Penn June 25th 1889		2800 Conn Av Washington Av D.C.
3	WIEGEL.	ANNA J.	37	✓	F	M	New York City Oct 22nd 1889		as above Washington Av D.C.
4	WIEGEL.	ELIZABETH M.	4	✓	F	S	Father U.S.C.		-do-
5	WIEGEL.	WILLIAM H.	2	✓	M	S	as above		-do-
6	FRY.	ERNEST.	46	✓	M	S		S. COURT. JOHNSTOWN. N.Y. 3RD JANUARY 1921.	LONG LAKE. NEW YORK STATE.
7	SMITH	SADIE M.	37	✓	F	S	Cucamonga Cal Oct 14th 1889		Cucamonga California
8	HENDERSON	Kenneth	24	✓	M	S	New York City March 2nd 1902		276 W 113th St New York City
9	HENDERSON	Collin ~~Charles~~	22	✓	M	S	New York City April 28th 1904		as above
10	Line 10 to 30 Blank								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD LINE arrived May 23, 1927, 192·, M., from May Erdman 144

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27f	✓ 1	WALSH Catherine	9:50	C1	1		1	To call	Cousin Daniel McGrath, 35 Retford Ave., Crawford, N.J.	Johns	5/23/	10	—	1	—
40m	✓ 2	SPYRIDON George	11:00	C6	1		1	To hosp on arr.	S. D.	"	7/7	10	45	—	4

S. D. CARMANIA 5/23/27

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

S. S. CARINTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived May 25, 1927, 19, M., from May Erbman

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	[illegible]	12	5	[illegible]?		5/24	96	EC				5/24	8	EC	2.25	Bond 1 mo. #1 & bed 18						1	2	1
42m	2	[illegible]	7	18/20	[illegible]		5/23	338	EC								Paroled 5/23/27-3 PM							4	4
42f		Sadie																							
15f		Freda																							
11f		Berkman, Beryl.																							
41m	3	[illegible]	3	2	36	31	5/24	90	EC								Finnish						5	6	5
			Rec'd 4/3 - 4.25 pm														Landed 5/28 - 1.00 PM								1
3m		A. George, Spiridon	C6	1	Gr. LCK.	Johns.	5/25	5	Jack								LCK		490/485						
					Harbor arrival 7h 28 May 1927												Paroled in c/c Landed 2 days			May					

D

D

I

[illegible] and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

410 Total music

...IENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... w York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25th May 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CARMANIA"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 410 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd May, 1927, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co. New York; is now lying at Pier 56. N.R., and is expected to sail 25th May, 1927, for Flushing and London via United States port of ---------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

146

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jack Caplin (Writer)	27	British	14th May 1927 London
R. Dallas (A.B.)	22	British	14th May 1927 London
F. Haywood (Sailor)	37	British	14th May 1927 London
M. Longer (Trimmer)	25	British	14th May 1927 London

[CONTINUED OVER]

	CRAWLEY	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	139	do.
	SUMNER	JOSEPH	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	144	do.
	McQUADE	WILLIAM	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.
	BENN	WILLIAM	W.T. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	146	do.
	BRADY	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
	BROOKS	HAROLD	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
22	LALLY	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.
	PRIOR	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
	GIBSON	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
	ATHERTON	WILLIAM	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	164	do.
	HINTON	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
	BEEGROFT	FREDERICK	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
	DALLAS	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
29	SHEAD	WILLIAM.	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	140	do.
30	CLARK	CHARLES.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16 7800

M. M. OFFICE - 9 MAY. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Page [illegible] of [illegible] 0 5

410 Total Tonnage

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

S.V. SIG[illegible]

Nam[illegible]	Age.	Nationality	[illegible]
R. Ennis	48	British	
John McEwan	36	British	
S. Toomey	18	British	
M. Boswell	38	British	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
F.W.Brown †	38	British	13th May 1927. London	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

	MURPHY	EDWARD	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
	CRAWLEY	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	139	do.
	SUMNER	JOSEPH	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	144	do.
	McQUADE	WILLIAM	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.
	BENN	WILLIAM	M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	146	do.
	BRADY	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
	BROOKS	HAROLD	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
22	LALLY	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.
	PRIOR	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
	GIBSON	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
	ATHERTON	WILLIAM	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	164	do.
	HINTON	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
	BEEGROFT	FREDERICK	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
	DALLAS	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
29	SHEAD	WILLIAM.	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	140	do.
30	CLARK	CHARLES.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.

M. M. OFFICE
9 MAY. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.

† See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000 10-7800

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

410 Total Number

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1927, 1927, from the port of LONDON. 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	FREDERICK	Captain.	9/5/27	London	No	56	MALE	English	British	5.6	148	NONE
2	CHESTERS	THOMAS. A.	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.
3	HODGE	TOM. S	Snr 1st do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
4	McALLISTER	JAMES	Jnr 1st do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.
5	STEWART	WILLIAM. M	Second do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11½	182	do.
6	WILLIAMS	PERCY.	Snr 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	do.
7	SIBSON	DENNISE.	Jne 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
8	SELLARS	GILBERT. H.	1st W.O.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	do.
9	KEANE	WILLIAM	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.
10	GREENHAM	ERIC	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
11	McBRIDE	NEIL	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6	144	do.
12	BROWN	WILLIAM	do Late	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	140	do.
13			Bosteswain										
14	JONES	HARBEN	BOATSWAIN Late	9/5/27	LONDON	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	200	NONE
15	MURPHY	EDWARD	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
16	CRAWLEY	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	139	do.
17	SUMNER	JOSEPH	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	144	do.
18	McQUADE	WILLIAM	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.
19	BENN	WILLIAM	A.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	146	do.
20	BRADY	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
21	BROOKS	HAROLD	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
22	LALLY	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.
23	PRIOR	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
24	GIBSON	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
25	ATHERTON	WILLIAM	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	164	do.
26	HINTON	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
27	BEEGROFT	FREDERICK	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
28	DALLAS	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
29	SHEAD	WILLIAM.	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	140	do.
30	CLARK	CHARLES.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.

M. M. OFFICE - 9 MAY. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to fill in full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J G Brown Master of the Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2[illegible] MAY 1927 *, 1927, from the port of* LONDON. 148

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUION	JOHN	A.B.	9/5/27	London.	No	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5	120	NONE
2	EXALL	SAMUEL	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	140	do.
3	ANSETT	ALBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	do.
4	CUBLEY	HAROLD	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
5	McDONALD	ADAM.	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	do.
6	PAINE	LEONARD	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	122	do.
7	BUSH	REGINALD	do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	do.
8	FRAMPTON	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6.1	160	do.
9	CUTCHIE	EARNEST	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
10	SNOOK	EARNEST	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
11	BRUCE	LLEWELYN	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.
12	DEMPSEY	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.
13	GORE	STEPHEN	~~do~~ O.S.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.
14	JONES	WILLIAM	~~do~~ O.S	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.
PE 15	WOOTTEN	IVOR	~~do~~ A.B.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
PE. 16	EVANS	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	do.
PE. 17	JONES	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
18	JOHNSON	BERTRAM	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.
19	HAYWOOD	FREDERICK	do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
20	HOLDER	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	do.
21	MAXWELL	EDWARD	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
22	COCKRAM	WILLIAM	~~do~~ A.B.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.
23			do										
24	MAYBURY	EDWARD	Deck Boy	9/5/27	London	No	17	Male	English	British	5.9.	130	None
25	DREWERY	HERBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	116	do.
26	GWYTHER	STANLEY	Purser	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	170	do.
27	HITCHLOCK	ARTHUR	Snr Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	168	do.
28	LANN	ROBERT	Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'	160	do.
29	MC NEIL	COLIN	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'	145	do.
30	HENDREY	DOUGLAS	Jnr do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	157	do.

ENGLISH Ship

M. M. OFFICE [illegible] MAY 1927

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

8000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 May 1927, 19[27], from the port of LONDON. 149

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~MACKAY~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~9/5/27~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5.9½~~	~~156~~	~~None~~
2	SPICER	EDWARD	Dispenser	9/5/27	LONDON	No	41	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	154	NONE
3	BURGIS	ALBERT. G.	Hospital Attdt	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	166	do.
4	CUNNINGHAM	MAX	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	do.
5	MASON	CHARLES.W.	Inspector	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	187	do.
6	MORRISON	WILLIAM	Asst Inspector.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.
7	REES	DAVID	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	200	do.
8	COOK	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	180	do.
9	CLARKE	SYDNEY	Snr Printer	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
10			Printer										
11			do										
12			~~Bond Writer~~										
13	EVANS	ALBERT	Musician	9/5/27	LONDON	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE
14	~~X~~BEAVER	STANLEY	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
15	LANCASTER	REGINALD	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	137	do.
16	BELL	ROBERT	BANDMASTER do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	150	do.
17	~~MUNKERT~~	~~HENRY~~	~~Interpreter.~~	do.	do.	do.	~~60~~	do.	do.	do.	~~5.6~~	140	do.
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9800 18-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19 27, from the port of LONDON. L. 150

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REID	ROBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	✓	9/5/27	London	No	50	M	ENGLISH	British	5.4	190	NONE
2	PATTERSON	JAMES	SNR 2nd	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do	do	5.4	168	do.
3	AMBROSE	THOMAS	Inr "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	IRISH	~~IRISH~~ do	5.8½	168	do.
~~4~~	~~McCLEERY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~Jnr "~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~49~~	~~do.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRISH~~ do	~~5.8~~	~~210~~	~~do.~~
5	TEARE	JOHN.	Snr 3rd	ENGINEER ✓	9/5/27	LONDON	No.	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	158	do.
6	SCRIVENER	ROBERT	Int "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do	5.11	170	do.
7	EKBERY	JOHN	Jnr "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	BRITISH	5.6	153	do.
8	BOOSEY	WILLIAM	Snr 4th	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do	5.9	160	do.
9	JENKINS	STANLEY	Int "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do	5.9	140	do.
10	FERGUSON	GEORGE	Jnr "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do	5.6	139	do.
11	MURPHY	GERALD	Snr 5th	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	BRITISH	5.6	130	do.
12	BRYAN	ROBERT	Int "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do	5.11½	164	do.
13	FIDDES	WILLIAM	Jnr "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	SCOTCH	~~SCOTCH~~ do	5.11½	175	do.
14	OXTOBY	GEORGE	Snr 6th	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	do.
15	SALT	HAROLD	Int "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
16	COOK	ROBERT	Jnr "	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10¾	160	do.
17	DAVIES	FRANK	7th	do ✓	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
~~18~~	~~DALY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~Boilermaker~~	~~✓~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~39~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10¾~~	~~207~~	~~do.~~
19	BROWN	JOSEPH.	Plumber	✓	9/5/27	LONDON	No.	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	116	do.
20	McCRACKEN	JOSEPH	Elect Greaser	✓	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
21	BEAMISH	ROBERT	do	✓	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.9	142	do.
22	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	do	✓	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
23	WALL	THOMAS	do	✓	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.3	154	do.
24	HARRISON	ROBERT	Refg Greaser	✓	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
25	TOMS	DAVID	do	✓	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.
26	BANNER	HENRY	do	✓	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	156	do.
27	SAPHIRE	ALFRED	do	✓	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	do.
28	McNULTY	PETER	Stores	✓	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do	5.9	160	do.
~~29~~	~~CONNOLLY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~do~~					~~44~~				~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
30	HOUGHTON	HENRY	Donkeyman	✓	9/5/27	LONDON	No	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE

EPRC 6/27 Ship

M.M. OFFICE - 9 MAY. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

5000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22 MAY 1927 *, 19* 27 *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOGIE	WILLIAM	Greaser	9/5/27	London	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE
2	MARRON	EDWARD	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
3	INGHAM	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.9	183	do.
4	DUNN.	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
5	McCARTHY	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
6	CONNELLY	JOSEPH	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	170	do.
7	CROSS	ANDREW	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	178	do.
8	McNIELL	HUGH	do	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	168	do.
9	McMAHON	STEPHEN	do	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
10	TOAL	FRANCIS	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
11	~~McCRACK~~	~~JOSEPH~~	do				~~42~~				~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
12	PURSGLOVE	HENRY	do	9/5/27	LONDON	No	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE
13	HAVER	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
14	HARRISON	WILLIAM	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
15	McCURT	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
16	CAHILL	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	do.
17	DUFFY	HENRY	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	do.
18	CRANE	ANDREW	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	182	do.
19	CASSIDY	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.
20	HANNON	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	182	do.
21	MUSSELL	PETER	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	141	do.
22	MARSHALL	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
23	WATSON	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
24	CURRAN	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.
25	ELLISON	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
26	BESWICK	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.
27	MOLYNEUX	HENRY	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	143	do.
28	GALLAGHER	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	150	do.
29	FOWLER	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.
30	BINGHAM	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	200	do.

FIRST PE

EDWARDS - F. 20

VICTORIA DOCKS, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

5000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 152.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1927, 19[27], from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BURLEY	CHARLES	~~Fireman~~ GREASER.	4/5/27	London	No	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	116	NONE
2	MARSHALL	JOHN	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	29	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.11.	178	do.
3	BATTLE	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	23	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.
4	FEGAN	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	24	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
FIRST PE	McQUILLIAN	JOSEPH	do	do.	do.	do.	20	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
	McKAY	DANIEL	do	do.	do.	do.	56	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
	McCABE	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	57	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.7½	154	do.
FIRST PE	RAYMOND	FREDERICK	do	do.	do.	do.	39	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.8½	155	do.
	LEMON	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	23	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
	NOLAN	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	24	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.
	McKAY	PATRICK	do	do.	do.	do.	31	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
FIRST.	McADAMS	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	19	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.8	126	do.
FIRST	BAILEY	EDWARD A.	do	do.	do.	do.	30	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
FIRSTPE.	LONGER	MORRIS	do	do.	do.	do.	25	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
FIRST PE	GRANT	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	42	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.4½	128	do.
	WHITE	JOHN	~~do~~ GREASER	do.	do.	do.	51	~~MALE~~	IRISH	do.	5.6	140	do.
	CAROLE	CHARLES	TRIMMER do	do.	do.	do.	55	~~MALE~~	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	144	do.
	HERBERT	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.
	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	19	~~MALE~~	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 1927, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHARP	EVAN	Chief Steward.	9/5/27	London	N/o	30	M	ENGLISH	British	5·6	154	NONE
2	BEATTIE	FREDRICK	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5·6	147	do.
3	SMALLWOOD	HENRY	Writer	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5·2	140	do.
4	GRESDALE	WILLIAM	Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5·10	168	do.
5	DAVIES	ROBERT	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5·6	172	do.
6	CURL	EDWARD	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·8	154	do.
7	REGAN	JOHN	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·0	136	do.
8	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5·8	180	do.
9	KENDALL	WILLIAM	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5·0	160	do.
10	EARLEY	WILLIAM.	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5·0	155	do.
11	~~GORDONE~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~Head Waiter~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~36~~	~~do.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	5·6	130	do.
12	GILL	THEODORE	~~Barber~~ CABIN PANTRYMAN	9/5/27	LONDON	No.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	189	NONE
13	IRVINE	GEORGE	~~Cabin Pantryman~~ BARBER	do.	do.	do.	39	lo.	lo.	do.	5·8	151	lo.
14	THORNLEY	GEORGE	Ar[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	lo.	do.	5·7	180	do.
15	DEARING	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	lo.	do.	5·11	170	do.
16	ORR	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	lo.	do.	5·9	180	do.
17	MILLER	LEONARD	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	lo.	do.	5·4	140	do.
18	MILWARD	FRED	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	lo.	do.	5·2	120	do.
19			do										
20			do										
21			do										
22			do										
23	TITCHMARCH	ALFRED	Deck Steward	9/5/27	LONDON	No.	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	511	168	NONE.
24	~~WIL~~ WYLIE	JOHN	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5·10	140	do.
25	TUNNICLIFFE	RICHARD	Smokeroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5·10	150	do.
26	DEINER	JOHN	Lounge do	do.	do.	do.	~~41~~	do.	do.	do.	5·7	147	do.
27	HEALD	REGINELD	Winter Gdn do	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5·1	128	do.
28	GRISDALE	HARRY	Library do	do.	do.	lo.	39	do.	do.	do.	5·7	140	do.
29	HARRY	HAROLD	Gym Attdt	do.	do.	lo.	29	do.	do.	do.	0·0	184	lo.
30	COOKE	ALBERT	Officers Steward.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5·6	145	do.

ENGLISH Surg

M. M. OFFICE 9 MAY 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

9000 16-7200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 1927, from the port of LONDON. 154

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NIGHTINGALE WATERSON	HARRY SAMUEL	Asst Officers Std	9/5/27	London	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	146	NONE
2	~~WILSON~~	~~HARRY~~	Engrs Steward	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5·6	130	do
3	MATHERSON	NORMAN	Asst do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5·9	140	do
4			do										
5			do										
6	WILSON	HARRY	Chief Bedroom Std	9/5/27	LONDON	No	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·5	162	NONE
7	O'BRIEN	TIMOTHY	Bedroom Steward.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5·4	120	do.
8	HALLAM	ERNEST	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5·7	140	do.
9	MYERS	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5·7	150	do.
10	LIVERSAGE	BASIL	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·7	152	do.
11	MOORE	PATRICK	do	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5·8	145	do.
12	RANDALL	~~CHARLES~~ CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5·5	156	do.
13	OATES	JOSEPH	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5·7	160	do.
14	CUMMINS	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5·7	160	do.
15	BATHGATE	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5·8	165	do.
16	COPHAM	FRANK	do	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5·7	130	do.
17	CASSON	FRED	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5·4	140	do.
18	GREENSLADE	~~ROBERT~~ REGINALD	do2	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5·7	149	do.
19	LOVE	~~REGENELD~~	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5·6	140	do.
20	TINTLER	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5·6	149	do.
21	JONES	ARTHUR ~~ARTER~~	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·4	140	do.
22	WEIR	ALEX	do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5·5	142	do.
23	ROBERTS	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5·6	140	do.
24	POLLARD	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5·4	120	do.
25	McKENNA	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5·6	150	do.
26	LAMONT	SAMUEL	Boots	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5·10	190	do.
27	CRAVEN	HENRY	Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5·4	140	do.
28	McKERNAN	ARTHUR	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5·3	146	do.
29	SNELSON	ARTHUR	Captains Steward	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5·3	146	do.
30	WEBB	JOSEPH	Pursers do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·6	146	do.

EPICS Ship

M.M. OFFICE 6 MAY 1927 WEST INDIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "CARINIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 MAY 1927 *, 19*27*, from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~ROGERS~~	~~JAMES~~	~~Assist Steward~~	~~9/5/27~~	London	No	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE
2	SWENT	EDWARD	Asst Pursers Std	9/5/27	LONDON	No.	34	M.	English	do.	5-4	130	NONE
3	SMITHURST	JOHN	~~RADIO. STD~~ ~~Chief Stewards Std~~	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.
4	DUNN	HERBERT	~~CHIEF STEWARDS STD~~ ~~Radio Steward~~	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.
5			Silverman										
6	WEAVER	SIDNEY	Crockeryman	9/5/27	London	No.	39	Male	English	British	5-7	140	None.
7	PARSON'S	MICHAEL	Fruitman	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.
8	ROSE	ALBERT	Saloon Waiter	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.
9	CLARKE	ALBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.
10	DAVIS	FRED	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-10	145	do.
11	CLARKE	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-10	120	do.
12	MEGAW	DAVID	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	152	do.
13	YATES	HALOLD	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.
14	DONALDSON	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.
15	SWAN	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.
16	BROUGHTON	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-4	160	do.
17	HEBBLEWHITE	BERTRAM	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	do.
18	TERRY	ALIX	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-4	132	do.
19	RIMMER	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.
20	BRINDLE	FRED	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	128	do.
21	ROBINSON	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.
22	FOSLER	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.
23	JONES	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.
24	MUMFORD	JAME'S	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-4	120	do.
25	ORMEROD	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.
26	CURTIS	CECIL	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.
27	McQUEEN	JOHN	do	do.	do	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-4	135	do.
28	ROULLIER	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	do.
29	KING	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.
30	STOTT	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.

Special Duty

M.M. OFFICE MAY 1927 LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

28

8000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "CARINTIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 1927, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	WHITEHEAD	SAMUEL	Saloon Waiter	9/5/27	London	No	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·3	165	NONE
2	DURHAM	EDWARD	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5·5	140	do.
3	PYE	STANLEY	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·8	210	do.
4	DAVIS	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5·9	160	do.
5	PIERPEPONT	ARMAND	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5·6	147	do.
6	CHARLTON	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6·0	205	do.
7	RUSH	HENRY	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·9	160	do.
8	DIVER	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6·0	130	do.
9	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5·8	140	do.
10	DYER	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5·8	150	do.
11	ROBERTSON.	Douglas	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5·10	145	do.
12	WALSH	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·7	132	do.
13			do										
14			do										
15			do										
16			do										
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
20			do										
21	FRODSHAM	THOMAS	G.H. Steward	9/5/27	London	No	32	Male	English	British	5·0	125	None
22	QUINE	PERCY	do	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5·8	145	do.
23	RIGBY	HARCOURT	do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5·5	130	do.
24	PITT	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5·9	145	do.
25	~~HELLYAR~~	GEORGE	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5·7	160	do.
26	SHINDLER	EDWARD	NIGHT STEWARD	9/5/27	LONDON	NO	63	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·11	180	NONE
27	SMITH	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5·6	160	do.
28	MARTIN	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5·7	148	do.
29	ROWLAND	ARTHUR	Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5·2	110	do.
30	SPRAGUE	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	4·11	94	do.

EXAMINED

M. M. OFFICE
9 MAY. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "CARMANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 MAY 192[illegible] , 192[illegible] , *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLVILLE	LOUIS	Bell Boy	9/5/27	London	No	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	128	NONE
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9	WILDING	ALBERT	Commis Waiter	9/5/27	LONDON	No	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·3	140	NONE
10	HARRISON	BERNARD	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5·4	118	do.
11	NEVIN	CYRIL	do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5·7	129	do.
12	MACKIN	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5·8	140	do.
13	BERTIOLI	ALEX	do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5·7	140	do.
14			do										
15	GODDARD	MARIA	Matron	9/5/27	LONDON	No	45	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	130	NONE
16	FRANKLIN	ANETTE	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	45	FEMALE	do.	do.	5·8	160	do.
17	GOUGH	EMMA	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5·4	132	do.
18	STEPHENSON	LAURA	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·3	120	do.
19	YOUNG	DOROTHY	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5·5	110	do.
20	~~RYLAND~~ HYLAND	MADGE	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·6	120	do.
21	RUSSELL	EMMA	do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5·7	154	do.
22	HALES	EDITH	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·7	140	do.
23	BOLTON	ELSIE	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5·7	147	do.
24	PEARCE	ETHEL	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5·7	155	do.
25	WILLIAMS	MARY	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5·2	140	do.
26	HANSON	MARGARET	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5·4	135	do.
27	HAGEN	SYENA	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Dane	Dane	5·7	140	do.
28			do										
29			do										
30	GORDON	ELIZABETH	Kiosk Attdt	9/5/27	LONDON	No	27	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	100	NONE

M. M. OFFICE
MAY 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

20

8000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "CARMANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 MAY 1927 *, 19*27*, from the port of* London.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBERTSON	FLORENCE	Lavatory & Bath Attendentent	9/5/27	London	No	29	Female	English	British	5'4	120	None
2	HAWES	ELIZABETH	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	do.
3	SMITH	ALICE	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	4'11	130	do.
4	HERRING	ALICE	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10	130	do.
5	HOW	LILLIAN	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'3	129	do.
6	CLARKE	MAUD	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'3	130	do.
7	CAMPBELL	PATRICIA	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'4	132	do.
8	MERRIMAN	CECIL	Chief 3rd Cl Std	do.	do.	do.	42	Male	do.	do.	5'9	180	do.
9	~~MERR~~		Ex do										
10	FLEETE	JAME'S	Asst Barkeeper	9/5/27	London	No	42	Male	English	British	5'0	112	None
11	FOX	WILLIAM	3rd Cl Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9	209	do.
12	SWINERTON	WALTER	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	do.
13	GRANT	JAME'S	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	150	do.
14	DAVIES	SIDNEY	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5'6	160	do.
15			do										
16	BADGER	JOHN	3rd Cl Saloon Std	9/5/27	London	No	38	Male	English	British	5'7	140	None
17	WILLIAMS	LESLIE	" " Deck "	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	do.
18	BROWN	FRED	" " Smokerm "	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	do.
19	FAIRCLOUGH	JAME'S	" " Lounge "	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
20	HODKINSON	WILLIAM	" " Library "	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	do.
21	RIBBENS	JOHN	3rd Cl Waitor	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	do.
22	McMASTER	WALTER	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	120	do.
23	SWEETMAN	RALPH	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	do.
24	BOARDMAN	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'11	175	do.
25	MALLINSON	JOSEPH	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	do.
26	KELLY	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.
27	ASBRIDGE	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	166	do.
28	SMITH	HENRY	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6'0	168	do.
29	EGGLESTON	HERBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'2	130	do.
30	DIXON	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	145	do.

EXAMINED

M. M. OFFICE
9 MAY. 1927
WEST INDIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

8000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "CARMANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 MAY 1927 *, 19* 27*, from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BYRNE	HENRY	3rd Cl Waiter	9/5/27	London	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	NONE
2	JENSEN	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 9	150	do.
3	CHAPMAN	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 6	130	do.
4	MAWDSLEY	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 4	147	do.
5	VERNON	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	do.
6	O'KEEFFE	FRANK	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	IRISH	BRITISH ~~IRISH~~	5 8	138	do.
7	BYRNE	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	130	do.
8	COLLEY	DAVID	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	do.
9	DOYLE	HARRY	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 10	140	do.
10	DAVIES	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 10	148	do.
11	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 8	160	do.
12	REDMOND	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5 4	140	do.
13	GAUL	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	IRISH	BRITISH ~~IRISH~~	5 7	136	do.
14	OAKES	PERCY	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	150	do.
15	TURNER	HAROLD	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6 0	150	do.
16	HEWLETT	LESLIE	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 6	150	do.
17	DAVIES	GLYN	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	do.
18	DAVIES	STANLEY	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	do.
19	LEE	EMANUEL	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	do.
20	REDGELL	LEONORD	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 4	140	do.
21	HAMPTON	BENJAMIN	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 9	140	do.
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EPRIMA — Drop

M. M. OFFICE
MAY 1927

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

9000 16-7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "CARINIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19[27], from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LACHAU	ANATONE	Chef	9/5/27	London	No	46	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5' 7"	180	NONE
2			Ex Chef										
3			Sauce Cook										
4	RUDOLPHE	ALBERT	Larder "	9/5/27	LONDON	No	27	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5' 7"	154	NONE
5	McCARTHY	ALFRED	Second "	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5' 5"	140	do.
6	MURPHEY	GILBERT	Grill "	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	do.
7	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	Roast "	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	165	do.
8	CHAMBERS	FREDRICK	Veg "	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	142	do.
9			Ship's "										
10	MURPHY	WILLIAM	Asst Ship's Cook	9/5/27	London	No	25	Male	English	British	5' 7"	150	None
11	LONDON	MARK	Jewish "	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	HEBREW	do.	5' 8"	140	do.
12	BENNETT	RICHARD	Asst Ship 's & Pass	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 8"	139	do.
13	JONES	WILLIAM H.	1st Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	144	do.
14	DOYLE	EDWARD	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	182	do.
15	SLATER	CHARLES	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	146	do.
16	PARR	FREDRICK	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	128	do.
17	SMITH	DAVID CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	142	do.
18	HADEN	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	142	do.
19	HIBBS	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	154	do.
20	HOPPER	NORMAN	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	126	do.
21	FISHER	FREDRICK	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
22	HENRY	MALACHY	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	do.
23	GARDNER	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	170	do.
24	HITCHCOCK	LEONARD	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140	do.
25			do										
26			do										
27	ROCHE	WILLIAM	Chief Baker	9/5/27	LONDON	No	60	Male	English	British	5' 2"	130	None
28	MARKS	ARTHUR	2nd do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6' 0"	198	do
29	~~SALLS~~	~~FREDRICK~~	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 4"	144	do
30	SIMPSON	THOMAS	3rd BAKER	9/5/27	LONDON	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2"	172	NONE

EXAMINED

M. M. OFFICE 9 MAY 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 10-7500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 434.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[161

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 1927, from the port of London.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HORNE	LEWIS	Asst Baker	✓	9/5/27	London	N/o	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·5	140	NONE
2	COYLE	WALTER	do	✓	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·6	136	do
3	EDWARDSON	JAMES	Chief Butcher	✓	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5·10	160	do
4	CLARKE	FRANCIS	2nd do	✓	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5·8	158	do
5			3rd do											
6	HUGHES	THOMAS	~~Ex 3rd~~ do	✓	9/5/27	LONDON	N/o	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	135	NONE
7	JONES	ROBERT	Asst Butcher	✓	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·4	120	do
8	JONES	WILLIAM G	do	✓	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5·4	122	do
9			~~Ex Larder Cook~~											
10	GEIRNAERT	OSCAR	Confectioner	✓	9/5/27	LONDON	N/o	50.	MALE	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5·3	164	NONE
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXPIRED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 292.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date 12 MAY 1927
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CONSULATE-GENERAL 12 MAY 1927

5572

Fee $2 = 8s. 4d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence before me that the statements made by them in connection therewith are true, and that each of them is entitled to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Initials)

H.M. OFFICE MAY 1927 LONDON

H.M. Master.
by Supt. M.M.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at New York, 22 MAY 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st P.C.	1 - DAVIES	WILLIAM	BOILER MAKER	11/5/27	LONDON	No	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	140	NONE
1st	2 - COPPING	RICHARD	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5·8	143	do.
1st P.C.	3 - STEPHENS	CHARLES	ASST. PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·7	144	do.
1st	4 - HOWELLS	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6·2	175	do.
1st	5 - WYLIE	DANIEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5·9	150	do.
1st P.C.	6 - BURBIDGE	HERBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5·11	142	do.
1st	7 - DAVIES	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5·5	130	do.
1st	8 - CREED	CLEMENT	COMMIE WAITER	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5·6	128	do.
1st P.C.	9 - BURTON	JOHN	SALOON WAITER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	6·1	144	do.
1st P.C.	10 - WRIGHT	SIDNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5·9	160	do.
	11 - RICHARDSON	HAROLD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5·4	120	do.
1st P.C.	12 - MACKIE	DAVID	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5·7	146	do.
1st P.C.	13 - SCOTT	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5·6	130	do.
1st P.C.	14 - BOWMAN	GEORGE	5th ENG.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5·6	140	do.
1st P.C.	15 - SPICER	HERBERT	SALOON WAITER.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5·4	130	do.
1st P.C.	16 - SAMPSON	HORACE	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5·7	138	do.
1st	17 - CLARKE	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5·4	146	do.
1st P.C.	18 - CLEMENTS	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5·7	145	do.
1st	19 - RAYMENT	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5·4	112	do.
1st	20 - SHELLNACH	LESLIE	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5·5	130	do.
1st P.C.	21 - RUSSELL	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5·6	150	do.
1st	22 - WILSON	WALTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5·8	134	do.
1st P.C.	23 - LISTER	IVAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5·7	150	do.
1st	24 - EDWARDS	FREDERICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5·9	149	do.
1st	25 - SILK	ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5·9	145	do.
1st P.C.	26 - TIFFEN	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·6	131	do.
1st P.C.	27 - O'NEILL	PATRICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5·9	162	do.
1st P.C.	28 - PETERS	CHARLES	BELL BOY	do.	do.		17	do.	do.	do.	5·2	94	do.
1st	29 - WILLIAMSON	LEONARD	do.	do.	do.		16	do.	do.	do.	5·0	76	do.
1st	30 - LASOTA	ALBERT	COMMIE WAITER	do.	do.		16	do.	do.	do.	5·4	129	do.
	~~RELEASE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~ENGINEER'S STEWARDESS~~				~~24~~				~~5·4~~	~~165~~	

ENTERED

H.M. OFFICE VICTORIA LONDON 11 MAY 1927

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/2007

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at New York, 22 MAY 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON E 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEALY	HENRY	ASST PANTRY	11/5/27	LONDON	No	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	151	NONE
P.E. 2	COLVERD	FRANCIS	3rd CL WAITER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	146	do.
P.E. 3	MOORE	ALBERT	" "	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	134	do.
P.E. 4	MOSELEY	STEPHEN	" "	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'2	145	do.
5	NICHOLS	WILLIAM	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'3	116	do.
6	DAWKES	ROBERT	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	do.
P.E. 7	DUFFIN	HENRY	3RD BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	166	do.
P.E. 8	BOYCE	HAROLD	ASST BAKER	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	141	do.
P.E. 9	MARSDEN	GEORGE	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'8	174	do.
10	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	BOSUN	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7	176	do.
P.E. 11	STEAD	ERIC	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	142	do.
12	KASTAR	FERDINAND	BANDMASTER	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	CZECHOSLOVAK		5'6	140	do.
13	DEMPSEY	JOHN	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	138	do.
14	SMITH	WILLIAM	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'3	126	do.
15	HUGHES	FREDERICK	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	134	do.
P.E. 16	WITTY	ROBERT	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	do.
17	BLEASE	WILLIAM	E.C. 3rd STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11	165	do.
18	MORRIS	KATHLEEN	TYPIST	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4	116	do.
P.E. 19	FITZGERALD	JAMES	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	do.
do. E. 20	LONG	HERBERT	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	147	do.
21	KUTHEIL	ROSA	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	29	FEMALE	CZECHO-SLOVAK		5'4	139	do.
P.E. 22	CUMMINS	EDWARD	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	26	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	do.
P.T. 23	WOODCOCK	FREDERICK	ASST CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'11	152	do.
24													
25													
26													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 294
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 12 MAY 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

11 MAY 1927

C. Holt Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

23

8003. 17 '2857

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 164

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st PE FIRST	1	RAMON	AMADEO	EX CHEF	14/5/27	SOTON	No	40	MALE	SPANISH	~~BRITISH~~	5 4	147	NONE
1st PE FIRST	2	CAPLIN	JACK	SALOON WAITER	D.	D.	D.	27	D.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 0	187	D.
1st PE FIRST	3	MORRIS	CHARLES	— D. —	D.	D.	D.	29	D.	D.	D.	6 0	161	D.
1st PE FIRST	4	KROHN	ERNEST N	SAUCE COOK	D.	D.	D.	32	D.	D.	D.	5 10	170	D.
1st	5	ALLEN	FREDERICK	BELL BOY	13/5/27	LONDON	D.	16	D.	D.	D.	5 0	98	D.
1st FIRST	6	SPRINGER	WALTER	PANTRY	14/5/27	SOTON	D.	23	D.	D.	D.	5 9	150	D.
1st PE FIRST	7	HAYWOOD	JAMES H.	SALOON WAITER	D.	D.	D.	43	D.	D.	D.	5 8	170	D.
1st FIRST	8	ALLEN	WILLIAM E	BELL BOY	D.	D.	D.	18	D.	D.	D.	5 9	147	D.
1st PE FIRST	9	ROMANO	NICHOLAS	DECK BOY	D.	D.	D.	16	D.	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 9	147	D.
1st	10													
1st	11													
1st	12													
1st	13													
1st	14													
	15													
1st	16													
	17													
	18													
FIRST	19													
do PE														
	21													
FIRST	22													
FIRST	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
SEEN for Regulations re Re
United States.
Roy B. Bower
Vice Consul.

No. 423
No. 6a - Seaport.

Seal

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Consul
By Seal

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

189

5000 17/2618

5-22-27

(18)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J G Brown Master, of the Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

18 Sheets

J G Brown

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1927

Exh. 16-T

US, Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13216 — Jun — 1925

Cards Punched 6/11/27 HE
Checked
Cards Removed 12/1/27
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the Carinthia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Alex Wells
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd May day of May, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CUN 5-22-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carinthia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

(√)

165

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Carinthia . Passengers sailing from Cobh, 15th May, 1927., 19

14—4.30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 30758	Murphy	Denis	52		M / M	Physician	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Cork	195	Cobh	15th May, 27.	Ireland	Cobh
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. J. Owen
Purser

Frederick J. Mackenzie
Insp. 5-vv-27 3.0 p

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd May, 19 27

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien will proceed from port of landing in the United States, as reported by master? If not, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind from any official, corporation, or individual, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Elizabeth Murphy. 7 Camden Place. Cork. Ireland	Ireland.	Cobh	yes	self	yes	yes	1925.	N.York	Care The Cunard Steam Ship Co 25 Broadway. New York City.	no	60days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Greyblue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. S. McNeil (Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the Carinthia , from Cobh , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May , 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Wells
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4180

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14TH, 1927

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		LE SUEUR	GEORGE FREDK.	54	-	M	M	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	79	Johannesburg.	17th March, 27	S.AFRICA	PRETORIA
2		LE SUEUR	CELINE MARION	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	SOMERSET EAST	79	-do-	-do-	S.AFRICA	PRETORIA
3		STEELE	CARL	28	-	M	M	SALES-MAN	YES ENGLISH	YES SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	GIMO	1179	London	14th May, 27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		BEHR	WLADIMIR	31	-	M	S	COTTON GOODS	YES ENGLISH	YES RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	122792	WASHINGTON	16th Jany, 28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		ROBERTS	ROBERT PERCY	38	-	M	M	LIVE STOCK BREEDER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	239280	WASHINGTON	14/3/27	U.S.A.	NOROTON
6																		
7		Lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd May, 19 27

14—480

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (a) sojourn in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, &c. (Persons who fall within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MRS.R.C.SHEARD, CHISHAM GDNS.CAPE TOWN. S.AFRICA. Sister in law	S.AFRICA	PRETORIA	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.C.G.LE SUEUR c/o J.B.FORD Co.WYANDOTTE.	NO	2½ MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	-DO-	S.AFRICA	PRETORIA	Yes	C.LeSueur.Pretoria (as above) HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	2½ MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
3	c/o RAYMOND & WHITCOMB Co. 20 COCKSPUR ST.,LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	RAYMOND & WHITCOMB CO.	YES	YES	1922 1927	N.Y.	1803 MAHAN AVE.,(Residence) BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FRIEND. OSCAR SMALLEY, 6 ALEXANDER RD.S.MANCHESTER. Wife. Estelle Roberts.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	1925 1918	N.Y.C.	L.A.BARLING COY., 350 BROADWAY,NEW YORK C. HOME.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	Noreton. Conn	CONN	NOROTON	No	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NOROTON	NOROTON, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3/2-P

3/2-P

3/29/27-Quarantine

12/15/27-Manifest error

4/2/27-Deserter

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. S. McNeil (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* Corinthia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. C. S. McNeil

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May *, 19*27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Alex Wells.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14TH, 1927

14-480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	301749	ABRECHT	Edgar P.	35	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	7302/1301	London	20th Apl, 27	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	301745	BROOKS	ALFRED BASIL	32	-	M	M	INSUR:	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAYS.	8498	London	6th May, 27	ENGLAND	UPMINSTER.
3	301748	BURNS	PHILIP	59	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	8784	London	11th May, 27	ENGLAND	CRICKLEWOOD
4	301746	BATLEY	ELLIS	47	-	M	M	TEXTILE MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOLMFIRTH	190	BRADFORD	3/5/27	ENGLAND	PUDSEY
5		~~JENNINGS~~	~~DOUGLAS CECIL~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIRECTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~CANTERBURY~~					
6		~~JENNINGS~~	~~KATHLEEN MARY~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~MAYNOOTH~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
7	301744	KENNINGTON	STELLA MARY	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	8895	LONDON	12/5/27	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	301747	MACDONALD	ARTHUR	52	-	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	6770/1373	London	6th Apl, 1927	CANADA	TORONTO
9	301743	TAPSCOTT	HENRY JOHN	48	-	M	M	GEN. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PORT HOPE	8504	London	6th May, 1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	301743	TAPSCOTT	MARJORIE P.	35	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAYS	-do-	-do-	-do-	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	312815	CHRISTIE	ELIZABETH	58	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	~~LONDON~~ Ont	nil	Canadian in transit to Canada		CANADA	WINNIPEG
12																				
13																				
14		Lines 5 and 6 Major and Mrs Jennings are deleted not having embarked. Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

3

Total Passengers ... ... 9.
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd May., *19* 27

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States, Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	H.B.ALBRECHT.294 LITTLE COLLINS ST.,MELBOURNE. Brother	AUST.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel. New York City.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE.ANNIE.E.BROOKES. LITTLE GAYNES,UPMINSTER. ESSEX.	ENG.	UPMINSTER	YES	INS: COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	C/o H. W. Brown & Co. (Firm) 110 Williams St. New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	CL.	BRN	HAZEL	MOLE ON L.CHEEK.
3	MRS.BURNS,12 SHOOTERSHILL CRICKLEWOOD. (Wife)	ENG.	CRICKLEWOOD	-	SELF	YES	YES	1906 /24	visits N.Y.	Prince George Hotel. New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE
4	BRO.JOS.BATLEY,13 GRAND-AGE TERR.BRADFORD.	ENG.	PUDSEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Roosevelt Hotel. New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	~~J.A.JENNINGS,43 ST.AUGUSTINE RD.CANTERBURY.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~/26~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~NO~~	~~60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLK~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~
6	~~-DO.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~-AS ABOVE- HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						~~NONE~~
7	MOTHER.MRS.MARY.JOHNSON. 2 LANGSIDE AVENUE, PUTNEY. S.W.15.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 weeks in /23	N.Y.	HUSBAND.WM.O.KENNINGTON. 224 W.57TH ST. N.Y.C.	NY. NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BREY	MOLE UPPER LIP
8	SISTER.MRS.H.J.BARRIE, SUTTON, SURREY.	CAN.	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	var dates	TRANSIT	Brother. A. Macdonald. 112 Bernard Ave. Toronto. Ont.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FATHERINLAW.ALFRED BROOKS LANGDON HILLS, ESSEX.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	INS. COMPANY	YES	YES	/25	N.Y.	HENRY BROWN & Co.110 WILLIAM ST.NEW YORK.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	MOLE L. CHEEK.
10	FATHER -DO-	ENG.	LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/25	N.Y.	DO.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE.
11	Friend. John Williams. Scorrier Hse, Scorrier. Cornwall	CAN.	WINNIPEG	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927.	PHILA.	[illegible] 365 Wellington Cres. Winnipeg.Man	No	In Transit. [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR.	BLUE	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

Received at Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Carinthia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of May, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd May, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

171

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ATWATER~~ ATWATER	ELSIE	60	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 26th June 1866.		34 JEFFERSON AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BASSETT	J.COLBY	53	-	M	M	NOV. 25TH 1873 WINSLOW. ME.		6 LOUISBURG SQ., BOSTON MASS.
3	BASSETT	JOSEPHINE	41	-	F	M	SEP. 19TH 1885 PLYMOUTH MASS.		HOME. 6 LOUISBURG SQ. BOSTON, MASS.
4	BRAGGER	ERNEST Y.	57	-	M	M		OCT.4TH /16 U.S.Passport PROVIDENCE R.I. No. 332380. 4 Nov 1927 U.S. Passport No. 165697	SHAWOMET.KENT CO. R.I.
5	BUCKLEY	ANNIE	44	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. Washington 8th Mch, 1926	HOME.160 ELK AVE., NEW ROCHELL N.Y.
6	CARROLL	J.LAURENCE	23	-	M	S	MEDFORD MASS. 15th July, 1923		FATHER.JAMES L.CARROLL,126 WYOMING AVE.,MELROSE.MASS.
7	CLEGG	THOMAS HARDING	46	-	M	M		AUG. 1922 U.S.Passport No 342119 BROOKLYN DIST. Washington 23rd March, 27	37 - 82NS ST., BROOKLYN NY.
8	CLEGG	THOMAS	15	-	M	S		Father's citizenship -do-	-DO-
9	CLEGG	JEAN	18	-	F	S		-do- -do- -do-	-DO-
10	CRABBE	M.GEORGINA	27	-	F	S	SEP. 18TH 1899 YONKERS NY.		27 EAST 35TH ST., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	DESPARD	DOUGLAS C	42	-	M	M	JAN. 7TH /85 NEW YORK N.Y.		82 BEAVER ST.,NEW YORK C. NY
12	DESPARD	SARAH C	36	-	F	M	AUG. 22ND /90 NEW YORK NY.		-DO-
13	DESPARD	DOUGLAS C.JR.	5	-	M	S	NOV. 13TH/21 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
14	DAGGETT	ELLA K.	43	-	F	M	JAN. 8TH 1884 PALESTINE TEXAS.		1723 6TH AVE.,FORTH WORTH. TESAX.
15	FULLER	GILBERT E.	44	-	M	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS. 13th December, 1882.		34 Mt Vernon Street, Boston Mass.
16	FULLER	SIDNEY	40	-	F	W	WATERVLIET ARSENAL N.Y. 22nd Octr, 1886		-de- -de- -de-
17	~~FULLER~~	~~GILBERT E. JR.~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BOSTON MASS.~~		
18	FARSON	NEGLEY	36	-	M	M	MAY 14TH 1890 PLAINFIELD N.J.		Care CHICAGO DAILY NEWS, CHICAGO. ILL.
19	FARSON	EVE	32	-	F	M		By marriage U.S Ppt 237844. Wash. 3rd June 26	-DO-
20	GARMANY	GEORGE L.	55	-	M	M	APRIL 18TH 1872 SAVANNAH GA.		WHITE SPRINGTON FARM, ROUTE 4.SAVANNAH GA.
21	GARMANY	MARGARET H.	61	-	F	M	FEB. 23RD 1866 SAVANNAH GA.		-DO-
22	GREEN	ELSIE B.	44	-	F	M	OCT. 11TH 1881 RICHMOND VA.		1 E 33 ST., BALTIMORE MD.
23	GARSIDE	ALSTON	39	-	M	M	New Bedford. Mass 22nd March, 1886.		165 ASPEN AVE., ARDMORE, PA.
24	IRVING	HARRY ALFRED	44	-	M	M	MARCH 14TH 1883 DENVER COLORADO.		110 Market Street SAN FRANCISCO. Calif
25	IRVING	NORMA D	33	-	F	M	JAN. 12TH 1893 ELMIRA N.Y.		DO.
26	McCULLOCH	JOHN	45	-	M	M		JULY 1918 SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS NY. U.S.Ppt 340328.	143 ESPLANADE MT.VERNON. NY.
27	McCULLOCH	CLIVE	44	-	F	M		By marriage -do- -de-	-DO-
28	PRAEGER	LOUIS J.	59	-	M	M	JUNE 20TH 1867 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		1 E 39TH ST., NEW YORK.
29	PRAEGER	CAROLINE S.J.	57	-	F	M	OCT. 29TH 1869 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
30	PUTNAM	HENRY WARE	21	-	M	S	Paris. France 2nd Feb 1906.	BY PARENTAGE. U.S.Passport Wash 23.3.1927. 1162.	15, PINCKNEY ST. BOSTON MASS.

No. 17. Gilbert Fuller Jr. did not embark.

J.E. Owen Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 · 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd May., 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRUYN	KENYON	38	-	M	M	Nov. 10TH 1888 GLENS FALLA N.Y.		MECHANICVILLE N.Y.
2	PRUYN	EDITH H	40	-	F	M	MAY 30TH 1886 LUZERNE N.Y.		-DO-
3	POPE	HORTON	62	-	M	M	Nov. 14TH 1864 MILWAUKEE WIS.		1119 PEARL DRIVE, Denver COLORADO.
4	POPE	ANNE	57	-	F	M	JAN. 23RD 1870 NASHVILLE TENN.		-DO-
5	SMITH	MURIEL L.	18	-	F	S	21st May 1908 CALIFORNIA. Los Angeles		FATHER. O.BARNARD SMITH, 801 OCEAN FRONT ST. VENICE CAL.
6	SCOBIE	JOHN	48	-	M	M		U.S.Passport No. 357157. Wash 14th Aprl, 1926	264 EASTLAND AVE., PELHAM N.Y.
7	SCOBIE	CORDELIA	45	-	F	M	Hanley. Pa 23rd August 1882	[illegible]BURG 1912	-DO-
8	STIRLING	THOMAS H.	48	-	M	M	JAN. 8TH 1879 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MECHANICVILLE N.Y.
9	STIRLING	HELEN H	45	-	F	M	OCT. 10TH 1880 WAYNE NEW YORK		-DO-
10	SHARP	EDWIN R	68	-	M	W	COLUMBUS O. 24th October, 1859		c/o HUNTINGTON NAT. BANK, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
11	THOMPSON	CLARA C	58	-	F	M	ROCKVILLE CONN. 6th Decr, 1868		HOME. 129 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	HEYER	GEO.STUART	35	-	M	M	SEP. 25TH 1891 HOUSTON TEXAS		c/o KENWORTHY & Co. COTTON EX. HOUSTON TEXAS.
13	ALLEN	WILLIAM G.R.	45	-	M	S	MAY 11TH /82 BOSTON MASS.		112 PINCKNEY ST. BOSTON.
14	White	Charles	50	-	m	m	26th Feby, 1876. Saxtons Rvr. Vt.		41 Kilsyth Rd, Brookline, Mass
15	Murphy	James	30	-	m	m	3rd Novr, 1897. Brooklyn. New York		77 Bread Street. New York City.
16	Hollenbeck	Ethel	54	-	f	m	16th Augt, 1873. Ross Co. Ohio		4089 Washington Blvd. St Louis. Mo.
17	Baton	Henry E.	50	-	m	m	5th Augt, 1876. Philadelphia. Pa.		German Town. Philadelphia. Pa.
18	Baton	Bertha R.	50	-	f	m	1st Novr, 1876. Philadelphia. Pa.	Father's Citizenship.	-do- -do- -do-
19	Woolley	Helen	66	-	f	m		U.A.Ppt. 309292. Washington 13th Decr, 1926	609 N.Louise St. Glendale . Cal.
20	Patterson	Allie	51	-	f	w	7th Octr, 1875. Memphis. Tenn		Grace Dodge Hotel. Washington. D.C.
21	Revell	Fleming. H.	77	-	m	w	11th Decr, 1849. Chicago. Ill.		158- 5th Avenue. New York City.
22	Revell	Muriel	16	-	f	s	26th Aprl, 1911. New York City.		Great Lake. Long Island.
23	Cosgrove	Warner	45	-	m	m	9th May , 1882. New York City.		Mountvale. N.J.
24	Cosgrove	Margaret	43	-	f	m	21st Decr, 1885. New York City.		-do- -do-
25	Newcombe	Victor. E.	38	-	m	m	8th Octr, 1888. Attlebore. Mass.		302 Springfield Ave. Hasbrouck.Hghts N.J
26	Newcombe	Adelaide. F.	36	-	f	m	15th Novr, 1890. Berea. Ky.		-do- -do- -do- -do-
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 27 to 30 inclusive are blank.

G. E. Owen
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6) 173

I, O.A.Wells, Surgeon of the Corinthia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Alexander.

Sworn to before me this day of May 22nd., 19 27

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. 6

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. MAY, 19 27.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Sheil	Teresa	29	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drinagh	24426	Dublin	Apl.8/27	Ireland	Killoe
2		Hughes	John	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kelloe	24750	Dublin	Apl.14/27	Ireland	Kelloe
3		Ray	James	28	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newpark	24402	Dublin	Apl.8/27	Ireland	Rhyne
4		Gibbons	Bridget	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Srah	10262	Dublin	May 2/27	Ireland	Srah
5		Jordan	Norah	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Burrin	11317	Cobh	May 2/27	Ireland.	Munnia
6		Cosgrove	Margaret	22	-	F	S	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	23772	Dublin	Mar 21/27	Ireland.	Dublin
7		Cooney	Kathleen	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh.	11222	Cobh	Apl.27/27	Ireland	Nenagh
8		Cooney	Johanna	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	11223	Cobh	Apl.27/27	Ireland	Nenagh
9		Rooney	Thomas	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry	25165	Dublin	Apl.25/27	Ireland.	Curry
10		Powell	Caleb	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	11202	Cobh	Apl.27/27	Ireland	Nenagh
11		Quinn	Margaret	29	-	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	8948	Cobh	Feb 10/27	Ireland.	Ballylongford
12		O'Driscoll	Patrick J.	43	-	M	M	Electrical Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	24640	Dublin	Apl.13/27	Ireland.	Dublin
13		O'Driscoll	Letetia	43	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	N. Ireland.	Carva	24641	Dublin	Apl.13/27	Ireland	Dublin
14		O'Connor	John M.	32	-	M	M	Railway Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sneem	10648	Cobh	May 10/27	Ireland	Cork.
15		O'Connor	Ellen	26	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	England	Cardiff	10649	Cobh	May 10/27	Ireland	Cork
16																				
17																				
18		Sheet 6 lines 16 to 30 are blank.																		
19																				
20		Purser.																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd MAY, 19 27.

14—4230A

174

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (a tourist, a student, in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle, Ml. Farrell, Erragh, Richmond Harbour, (Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Teresa Shell, 300 West End Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
2	Father, Denis Hughes, Drunhaughly, Kelloe, Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Nellie Hughes, 1818 Victor St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						5	8	fair	dark	grey.	Nil
3	Father, Thos. Ray, New Park, Rathown, Westmeath.	Mass.	Springfield.	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, James Ray, 57 Cortland St, Springfield.	No	Permt	Yes						5	9	dark	dark	blue.	Nil
4	Father, John Gibbons, Gortnacullen, Sruh, Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Mary Gibbons, 3247 Fulton Blvd, Chicago.	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Gibbons, 910 N.Pine Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes						5	6	fair	fair	brown.	Nil
5	Father, John Jordan, Minna, Burrin, Clare.	Conn.	Stamford.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss C. Jordan, 39 Hamilton Ave, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes						5	-	dark	black	grey.	Nil
6	Father, Edward Cosgrove, Lisaderg, Cootehill, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Cousin, Mary McDonald 37 E.70 St, New York.	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Wm. Leahy, 2157-Apt.2.E.4th.Ave, Astoria, L.I.	No	Permt	Yes						5	-	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
7	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Cooney, Graces St, Nenagh, Tipp.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Eliz. Gleeson, (L.Is., N.Y. 6052 Stoneyisl Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes						5	4	fresh	brown	brown.	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Cooney, Graces St, Nenagh, Tipperary	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. McDermott, 38 Prospect Ave, Flushing, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes						5	3	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
9	Father, Andy Mooney, Monta, Curry P.O. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. A. Lynch, 1245-3rd. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
10	Father, Dr. W.F.Powell, 29 Castle St, Nenagh, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Powell, 7119 (illegible) Ave, Jackson Hts,	No	Permt	Yes						5	11	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
11	Aunt, Mrs. J. Coughlan, Cooling, Loughrea, Galway.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	No	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. Mooney, (Long Isl. N.Y. 47 Union Lane, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes						5	3	dark	dark	blue.	Nil
12	Sister, Mrs. J.S. Russell, The Cinema, Mitchelstown, Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	$50	Yes	Apl. 1920 May 1924.		Home, 1510l Bush St, San Francisco.	No	Permt	Yes						5	8	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
13	Brother, Frank Maguire, The Square, Roscommon.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	$50	Yes	Apl. 1920 May 1924.		-do-	No	Permt	Yes						5	8	fresh	brown	brown.	Nil
14	Uncle, John O'Sullivan, Sea View, Sneem, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Kate O'Connor, Apt.23, 436-E-67th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						5	7½	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
15	Uncle-in-Law, -do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law, -do-	No	Permt	Yes						5	5	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.McNeil Master , of the Carinthia , from Liverpool , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. A. Fitch

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 22nd. , 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.Wells, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Alex. Wells

Sworn to before me this day of May 22nd, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14TH MAY, 1927.

14—430A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		AMOR	GLADYS	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	25993.	LIVERPOOL.	5.4.27.	ENGLAND.	N.SHIELDS
2		BROLLY	MARY K.	26	-	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMAVADY	20356.	BELFAST.	16.3.27.	U.S.A.	JOLIET
3		BURGESS	ETHEL D.	41	-	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.O.MAN.	DOUGLAS	23650	LIVERPOOL	21/2/27	WALES	CONWAY
4		EAGAR	CONSTANCE E.	23	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER	23632.	LIVERPOOL.	18.2.27.	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
5		EDWARDS	ELIZA	59	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	25963.	-DO-	1.4.27.	ENGLAND	CARLISLE
6		EDWARDS	HERBERT	30	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LEVENSHULME	25964.	-DO-	1.4.27.	ENGLAND	CARLISLE
7		EDWARDS	RONALD	20	-	M	S	SEEDSMAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	25965.	-DO-	1.4.27.	ENGLAND	CARLISLE
8		HILL	HENRY	32	-	M	S	NAVAL ARCHITECT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	26022.	-DO-	11.4.27.	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
9		KERR	STANLEY W.	21	-	M	S	ELEC. ENGINEER	YES	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	23556.	DUBLIN.	16.3.27.	IRELAND	DUBLIN
10		LAYEN	FREDERICK J.	50	-	M	M	MINER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LINGDALE GUISBORO	25780.	LIVERPOOL.	1.2.27.	ENGLAND	GREAT AYTON
11		LOCK	GEORGE J.	59	-	M	M	COOPER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	26667.	LONDON.	8.3.27.	ENGLAND	DERBY
12		LOCK	ELIZABETH	60	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURTON-ON-TRENT.	26668.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	DERBY
13		LOCK	ANNIE D.	23	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURTON-ON-TRENT.	26669.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	DERBY
14		MARTIN	WILLIAM	55	-	M	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLASHMILL	25735.	DO.	1.2.27.	ENGLAND	GREAT AYTON
15		MC.NAB	MARY A.	57	-	F	W	HSKPR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	COLERAINE	6981.	BELFAST.	24.2.27.	IRELAND	BELFAST
16		MOULDING	VERA	20	-	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEBBURN.	25763	LIVERPOOL.	3.2.27	ENGLAND	HEBBURN
17		SAGAR	EDITH EMMA	33	-	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	6703	-DO-	10.2.27.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
18		TETLOW	NORAH	21	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	24731.	-DO-	25.1.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
19		WEST	ELLEN	27	-	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	27601.	-DO-	11.4.27.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
20		WOOD	BEATRICE E.	31	-	F	S	MILLINER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	9765.	-DO-	4.5.27.	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.
21		WRIGHT	CHARLES	25	-	M	M	JOINER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	23833	-DO-	5.4.27	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
22		WRIGHT	EVELINE	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23834	-do-	5.4.27	ENGLAND	Southport
23		ZIEDMAN	MYER	18	-	M	S	DIAMOND MOUNTER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	23143.	LIVERPOOL.	15.2.27.	ENGLAND	LEEDS
24		ORMSBY	RICHARD	67	-	M	W	Ex.HD. CONSTABLE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	WESTPORT	27058	LONDON	2/5/27	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
25		MC CORMACK.	MARGARET.	31	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DONEGAL	27047.	LONDON.	8/4/27.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
26		OLIVER	LUCY MARY	31	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINCOLN.	26695.	LONDON.	9.4.27.	ENGLAND	LINCOLN.
27		LYNN	MARGARET	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	25790	Carlisle	14.2.27	England	Carlisle
28	UNDER 16.	LYNN	SYDNEY	14	-	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	25791	Carlisle	14.2.27	England	Carlisle
29		Sheet 4 Lines 29 to 30 are blank.																	
30																			

F. B. Owen
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27S

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22ND MAY, 1927.

14-430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he arrives for a temporary period only, or intends to become a citizen of United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket or other means of transportation to a country other than the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearrangement whatever for the performance of any labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER.MRS.B.AMOR.4.									SISTER.MISS JENNY AMOR. SEVEN GABLES,RIDGE DRIVE																
1	HAMILTON TCE.N.SHIELDS.	NY.	GREAT NECK.	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		EAST.GREAT NECK.LONG IS.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	FR. BLUE	NONE
	Mother Mrsy Brolley									COUSIN.RICHARD J.BARR.																
2	Ballykelly Londonderry	ILL.	JOLIET	YES	SELF	YESYES	1926/	1927.	JOLIET.	CHERRY HILL.JOLIET.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
Father	JAMES BURGESS.16. CASTLE									SISTER.MRS.EDWARD CARDON.																
3	STREET.CONWAY.N.WALES.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		160.W.106TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN GREY	MOLE L.S.FACE
	FATHER.EDWARD EAGAR.333.									FIANCE.PERCY W.BARROW.4.																
4	LORD STREET.SOUTHPORT.	LI.	JAMAICA	NO	SEE 23	YES NO	-	31a		CLAYTON PL.JAMAICA.LI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE
	SISTER.MRS.ANNIE BLACKLOCK.									FRIEND.MR.JOHN BRYDON.23.																
5	WHITE HOUSE.GRETA BRIDGE. BARNARD CASTLE.	NJ.	JERSEY CITY.	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		WINFIELD AVENUE.JERSEY CITY. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GREYBLUE	NONE
6	AUNT. -DO-	NJ.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN GREY	NONE
7	DO. -DO-	NJ.	JERSEY CITY	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER.MARGARET A. HILL.67.																									
8	MALVERN ST.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	~~N.Y.~~	NEWPORT	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-			NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	D.B.HZL.	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.ADA KERR.27.									SISTER.MRS. NORAH BARLOW.65.																
9	DRURY STREET. DUBLIN.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SEE 17	YES NO	-	-		BRENTWOOD AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR. GREY	NONE
	WIFE.H.J.LAYEN.GLENLYN.									B/LAW. HARRY MARTIN.MAINE																
10	LINDEN TCE.GREAT AYTON.	PA.	WILKES BARREYES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		STREET.NANTICOE.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
	SISTER.MRS.LOME.114.									SON.MR.W.G.LOCK.921.LAFAYETTE																
11	CALAIS RD. BURTON-ON-TRENT.	PA.	PHILADELPHIAYES		SELF	YES NO	-	-		AVENUE.PROSPECT PARK.PA.(DELAWARE CO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREYGREY	NONE
12	S/LAW. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIAYES		HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN GREY	NONE
13	AUNT. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIAYES		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-		BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN BRN	NONE
	WIFE.MARY E.MARTIN.GLENROY.									BROTHER.HARRY MARTIN.																
14	LINDEN TCE.GREAT AYTON.	PA.	WILKES BARREYES		SELF	YES NO	-	-		MAINE ST.NANTICOE.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	L.B.GREY	NONE
	AUNT. MISS MARY MOORE.GORREN.									SISTER.MRS. JOHN F.MOORE.																
15	BLACKHILL. COLERAINE.	NJ.	CAMDEN.	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		632.N.6TH STREET.CAMDEN.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.C.MOULDING.224.									MISS M.LENNON.91-5TH STREET.																
16	CUTHBERT ST.HEBBURN.	LI.	GARDEN CITY	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	visit		GARDEN CITY.L.ISLAND. FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
	FATHER. MR.E.SAGAR. 40.									BROTHER.MR.H.SAGAR.637(Camden?)																
17	ATHOL STREET.BRADFORD.	NJ.	PENSAUKEN.	No	SELF	YES NO	-	-		POPLAR AVE.PENSAUKEN.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN BRN	NONE
	MOTHER MARY E. TETLOW.31.									COUSIN. GEORGE JENNINGS.33.																
18	DUNSTAN ST.BLACKLEY. MANCHESTER.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	visit		VERMILYEA AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	AUB BLUE	NONE
	FATHER. EDWARD WEST.271.SOLLY									SISTER.MARGARET DILLON.35.																
19	ST.SHEFFIELD.	NJ.	NEW JERSEY	Yes	SEE 23	YES NO	-	-		DUKES ST.KEARNY.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	AUB.GREY	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.S.J.WOOD.8.LOWER									FIANCE.CHARLES C.STEVENS.																
20	KIRKGATE.HALIFAX.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YESYES	1926.	SAN FRAN		1037.WALTON AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN GREY	NONE
	FATHER. WM. WRIGHT.54.									BROTHER.JOHN WRIGHT.2409.																
21	BYROM STREET.SOUTHPORT.	PA.	ERIE	-	SELF	YES NO	-	-		MC.KINLEY AVE.ERIE.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CLR	DRK BLUE	NONE.
22	F/LAW. -DO-	PA.	ERIE	-	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-		B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CLR	DRK BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.ZIEDMAN.14.HAIGH									UNCLE. MR. J.LEOF.6615.N.																
23	STREET.NEWTOWN.LEEDS.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		ARTESIAN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	D.B.GREY	NONE
	DGHTR.MARY J.ORMSBY,127									SON.-CH.J.ORMSBY,1315 E.																
24	ETTINGSHALL RD.WOLVERHAMP-TON.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SEE 23 SON	YES NO	-	-		71ST STRET, CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR. BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS. MC CORMACK.				SISTER					SISTER.MISS.E.MCCORMACK.																
25	GREENCASTLE.LONDONDERRY. IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SEE 23.	YES NO	-	-		509 WEST 23RD ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	AUB GREY.	NONE.
	MR.A.J.OLIVER.139.WEST									FIANCE.MR.A.BRADBURY.1160.																
26	PARADE. LINCOLN. Father	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	31a		SPAZIER ST.GLENDALE.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR. GREY	NONE
	Mother Mrs Miller				Husband					Husband Mr.M.Lynn																
27	47 Close St.Carlisle	Ohio	Lorain	Yes	see 23	Yes No	-	-		3353 Peral Ave.Lorain Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk Blue	None
					Father																					
28	c/Mother as above	Ohio	Lorain	Yes	see 23	Yes No	-	-		Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.McNeil (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Carinthia, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer

13—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.Wells, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Alex.Wells.

Sworn to before me this day of May 22ND, 1917

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA, . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14TH MAY, 19 27.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ADKINS	RACHEL M.	37	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	231432	Washington	1.2.27	U.S.A.	ASTORIA.
2		ADKINS	WILLIAM	43	-	M	M	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	230718	-do-	5.2.27	U.S.A.	ASTORIA
3		CURZON	JOHN RICHARD	35	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHWICH	212226	WASHINGTON.	3.11.26	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
4		CURZON	HARRIET L.	44	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	New Ferry	601.	LIVERPOOL.	6.5.27.	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
5	UNDER 16	CURZON	ETHEL	9	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Rock Ferry	602.	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
6	UNDER 16	CURZON	BETTY	8	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Canada Ontario	Toronto	603.	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
7		GARRETT	ELIZABETH	79	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUNSLET	118.	LEEDS.	17.3.27.	ENGLAND	LEEDS
8		HENNIN	THERESA A.	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	206362.	WASHINGTON.	20.10.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
9	UNDER 16	HENNIN	FRANCIS J.	8	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	206366.	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
10		MAC VEAN	JANET	49	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	241556	Washington	22.3.27	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
11		MAYOR	THOMAS	72	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	410	Manchester	30.3.27	ENGLAND	BOLTON
12		REQUE	ALBERTO M.	24	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BOLIVIA	BOLIVIAN	BOLIVIA	ORURO.	1147.	LONDON.	30.4.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
13		SHAW	ELIZABETH	54	-	F	W	HSKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	210.	DUBLIN.	7.3.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
14		TAYLOR	ALICE	60	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	646.	LIVERPOOL.	25.4.27.	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
15		WHARTON	JOHN	29	-	M	S	FOREMAN CARPENTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	218563.	WASHINGTON.	20.11.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
16		MITCHELL.	JOHN ROBERT.	47	-	M	W	BRICKLAYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	CARLISLE.	488.	LIVERPOOL.	9.3.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 3 Lines 17 to 30 are blank.

J. E. Owen
Purser.

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22ND MAY, 1927.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he place or assurance of employment for him, or support by family or friends, and what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of page.)	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	PARENT.MR.J.GIBBE.18.						1911 to Liv			HOME. 48. CHAUNCEY STREET.															
1	WARRENDER PARK RD.EDINBURGH.	NY.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	27	ASTORIA	ASTORIA. L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
2	F/LAW. -DO-	NY.	ASTORIA	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	'27	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER. W.H.CURZON.LOCARNO.						192 to			S/LAW.MRS.BEATRICE EAST.29.																	
3	CHESTER RD.NORTHWICH.	NY.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	26	BUFFALO	WASHINGTON HIGHWAY.SNEIDER. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	D.B.BRN		NONE
					HUSBAND																						
4	F/LAW. -DO -	NY.	BUFFALO	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	'26	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
					FATHER																						
5	G/FATHER. -DO-	NY.	BUFFALO	YES	AS ABOVE	-YES	YES	'26	DO.	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
6	DO. -DO-	NY.	BUFFALO	YES	-DO-	-YES	YES	'26	DO.	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
	NIECE.MRS.P.E.ROBINSON.59.						June-Oct			SON.MR.FRANK GARRETT.81.																	
7	WENSLEY DR.CHAPEL ALLERTON. LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	YONKERS	BEUNAVISTA AVE.YONKERS.NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS. A.WHITEHEAD							1923 to Mar		HOME.6250.KENWOOD AVE.																	
8	14.OREGON ST.BOOTLE.LPOOL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	CHICAGO.	CHICAGO. ILL. Husband Mr. Ken-ith	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	D.B.BLUE		NONE
					MOTHER			1923 to Mar																			
9	G/MOTHER. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	AS ABOVE	- YES	YES	1926	-DO-	Father -DO- Home Buck Lane	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	L.B.BLUE		NONE
	Friend Mrs.Hampson							1911 to Liv																			
10	Wigan Ed.W.Houghton	PA.	HAVERFORD.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	PHILA.	HAVERFORD. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
	SON.MR.J.W. MAYOR.484.									SON. MR. L. MAYOR.124.																	
11	LEVER EDGE LANE.BOLTON.	ENG.	BOLTON.	-	SELF	~~YES~~ NO	-	-	-	TARBELL AVE.BEDFORD.OHIO.	NO	~~PERM~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GREYBLUE		NONE
	BOLIVIAN CONSULATE.MR.							SEP.		FRIEND.MR.VELARDE.BOLIVIAN																	
12	VILLANUEVA.FENCHURCH HOUSE. FENCHURCH ST.LONDON.EC.3.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$230	YES	1924.	CAL.	CONSULATE.SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	12 MTS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE
	SISTER.MRS. LETITIA SENIOR.							1882 to Liv		HOME.554. 10TH STREET.																	
13	GLENBROOK.RATHFARNHAM.DUBLIN.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926.	NY.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
	HUSBAND.HENRY TAYLOR.									SON.SYDNEY FOX TAYLOR.55.																	
14	WESTMEAD.CLEVELEYS.BLACKPOOL.	ENG.	BLACKPOOL.	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ NO	-	-	-	PROSPECT ST.EAST ORANGE.NJ.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	DRK	GREY	NONE
	PARENTS.MR/MRS.WHARTON.23.							1923 to Dec		HOME.6250.KENWOOD AVE.																	
15	SCOTT ST.BOOTLE.LIVERPOOL.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926.	CHICAGO	CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	DAUGHTER.ELIZ.MITCHELL.38							1920	CLEVELAND	SON.JOHN MITCHELL. 7717-																	
16	YORKSHIRE ST.ROCHDALE.LANCS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'27	BROOKLYN.	4TH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med certif objectors hearing both ears
Ears tympanic membrane scarred
Left tympanic membrane scarred

Med certif hypertrophy of tonsils & adenoids
Ref. tonsils & adenoids
Ref. umbilical hernia
Ref. right inguinal rupture
Ref. femoral rupture
Ref. navel rupture
Ref. umbilical hernia

visiting son
visiting son
visiting son

10/18/27 98994/633

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.McNeil Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Carinthia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 22nd, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.Wells, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Alex Wells

Sworn to before me this May 22ND day of , 19 27

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL MAY 14TH, 1927

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CLARKE ✓	ELIZABETH A.	67	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	/	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYNARIS	265	Belfast	28.4.27	IRELAND	BALLYNARIS
2	3[illegible]57	MCKENNA	CHARLES	51	-	M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	/	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	249	BELFAST	14/4/27	IRELAND	CASTLEWELLAN
3	301750	MYLIE ✓	JAMES	46	-	M	S	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	/	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	244	BELFAST	12/4/27	IRELAND	BELFAST
4	3[illegible]852	TAYLOR ✓	FREDERICK	41	-	M	W	Manfactrer	Yes	English	/	Yes Britain	English	England	Preston	517	Manchester	3/5/27	England	Manchester
5																				
6																				
7		Sheet 2 Lines 5 to 30 are blank																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T. E. Owen
Purser.

Total, Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22ND, 19 27

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily (a laboring person to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (full text of question below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND. ADAM CLARKE, BALLYNARIS. DROMORE. CO. DOWN.	IRE.	BALLYNARIS	YES	SELF	YES $400	-	-		DGHTR. MRS. RENZ, LANCASTER AVE. MONTROSE, N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GR.	MOLES
2	BRO. FRANCIS McKENNA, DRUMNAQUOILE, CASTLEWELLAN. CO. DOWN.	IRE.	BELFAST	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		BRO. JAMES McKENNA, 2332 W. OAKDALE ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE
3	BRO. R. WYLIE, 4 PRINCESS TERR. CREGAGH RD. BELFAST.	IRE.	BELFAST	YES	SELF	YES YES	various 1911 '20	AS SAILOR		JOINING STEAMER, S. S. Virginia Orleans	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	Son Frederick Tayler Waristen Whalley Rd Manchester	Eng.	Manchester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'20 '22	Chicago	McAlpin Hotel New York.	No	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frs	Fr	Blue	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Three marks. Visa to daughter Mrs Renz

Renz

resiting bro

Business

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.C.McNeil Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the Carinthia , from Liverpool. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 22ND , 19 27

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—4381

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

183

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22ND, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	FREDERICK ARTHUR	41	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT, BRONX CO. BRONX, N.Y. 17TH AUGUST 1923 Pp 113035	3130 BAILEY AVE., KINGSBRIDGE, NEW YORK C. NY.
2	COOKSON	ELLEN	66	-	F	W		By Marriage	HOME. 562 PARK PLACE., BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	JONES	JOHN LLOYD	42	-	M	M		ESSEX CO, N.J. 1918 pp 298765	122 SUMMER AVE., NEWARK N.J.
4	JONES	KATE	38	-	F	M		By Marriage pp. 175576	-DO-
5	JONES	JACKIE	8	-	M	S	Newark N.J. 25th Nov.1918		-DO-
6	TOPPING	FANNY	36	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, 30ST MARCH 1927 pp 351333	HOME. 156 WEST 86. NEW YORK CITY NY.
7	KNIGHT	HERBERT W	54	-	M	M	Clifton Fairfax Va. 23rd Jan 1873		HOME. 150 5TH AVE., NEW YORK. NY.
8	KNIGHT	CATHERINE	54	-	F	M	Baltimore Md. 16th Nov 1873		-DO-
9	NIXON	ROBERT	47	-	M	S		MARCH 1925 WILMINGTON DELAWARE. pp. 241183	C/O MRS. SHERIDAN, 309 S. JACKSON ST. WILMINGTON. DELAWARE.
10	YODER	JOSEPH J.	58	-	M	M	Summerset Pa. 24th Nov.1868		HOME. MACPHERSON. KANSAS.
11	BONSACK	CHARLES D.	57	-	M	M	Westminister Mass. 13th March 1865		Elgin Ohio.
12									
13									
14	Sheet 1 lines 12 to 30 are blank.								
15									
16	F. E. Owen								
17	Purser.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Lots

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 15th. MAY , 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 22ND. , 19 27

W. & S. 1.44.

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hardy	Anne	34		F	S		Supreme Court New York 19th Dec 1922 Passport No.225421 issued 20/5/26.	398-8th. St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2									
3	Sheet 5 lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
4									
5	Purser.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~22nd~~ 22 day of May, 1927.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(13)

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th MAY, 1927.

14—4800

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BUTTERMAN	DANIEL	56		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	FRANKFORD	IRELAND		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		CANADA	TORONTO
2		LINES 2 to 30 BLANK.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

90

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 ~~28~~ MAY 1927, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to appear on immigration, or passenger list, but not to appear on visa)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question is given in footnote below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or solicited, or induced by any person or company to come to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE. BRIDGET HEFFERMAN																					
1	5, Castlewood Park Rathmines, DUBLIN	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	In Transit from Canada.	FRIEND, 126 BOND STREET TORONTO, ONTARIO.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	-
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. S. McNeil MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. MAY, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		McGowan	Sarah	23	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Larganlough	20926	Dublin	Jan 17/27	Ireland	Kinlough
2	UNDLR 16	McGowan	Sarah	11	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Larganlough	20927	Dublin	Jan 17/27	Ireland	Kinlough
3		McNamara	James	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	9962	Cobh	Mar 24/27	Ireland	Limerick.
4		Mullin	Patrick	27	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin	25457	Dublin	Apl.28/27	Ireland.	Ballaghduff.
5		McCormack	John	46	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	10165	Dublin	May 1/27	Ireland	Swinford
6		McDonagh	Michael	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	24988	Dublin	Apl.21/27	Ireland.	Swinford
7		Murphy	Michael	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bealcragga	11320	Cobh	May 2/27	Ireland.	Bealcragga
8		Woulfe	Margaret	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athea	11201	Cobh	Apl.27/27	Ireland	Athea
9		Stephens	Laurence	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	24804	Dublin	Apl.19/27	Ireland.	Ballinasloe.
10		O'Brien	Margaret	21	-	Fo	S	Shopasst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyporeen.	8787	Cobh	Feb 4/27	Ireland.	Ballyporeen.
11		Conway	Ellen	26	-	F	S	ShopAsst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	9541	Cobh	Mar 11/27	Ireland	Clogheen
12		Rehill	Catherine	22	-	F	S	Shopasst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Poles	24450	Dublin	Apl.11/27	Ireland	Poles
13		Byrne	Denis	29	-	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grangecon	25375	Dublin	Apl.27/27	Ireland	Grangecon
14		Hanbery	Jeremiah	24	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monkstown	10385	Cobh	Apl.4/27	Ireland.	Monkstown.
15		Boland	Cornelius	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	10625	Cobh	May 10/27	Ireland	Feakle
16		Geraghty	Michael	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Scalnagoon	10635	Cobh	May 10/27	Ireland.	Ennis
17		JORDAN	ANNIE	29	-	F	S	DOMISTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYCASTLE	10765	DUBLIN	MAY 1/27	IRELAND	BALLYCASTLE
18		CORCORAN	MARGARET	20	-	F	S	DOMISTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYCASTLE	25421	DUBLIN	APRIL22/27	IRELAND	BALLYCASTLE
19		LINES 19 to 30 BLANK																		
20		F.E. Green PURSER.																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

14—431

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19 27.

14—4808

95 186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife and child	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Thady Connolly, Largan beigh, Co. Leitrim.	Mass.	Roxbury.	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Leo Lennon, 51 Centre St, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
2	Grandfather, -do-	Mass.	Roxbury	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
3	Father, Patrick McNamara, Ballycar Rd, Newmarket-on-(Fergus, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Ml. McNamara, 338-E-51st. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lymphingitis both legs		5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil.
4	Mother, Mrs. B. Mullin, Ballaghduff, Kilkerrin, Galway.	Mass.	Roxbury	Yes	Sister Margt. Mullin, Warren St.	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Patk. Rogan, 73 Hayden St, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
5	Father, James McCormack, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brooklyn, NY, Self	$50	No	-	1923 1926	PHILA' James McCormack, (BROTHER) 1711, N. 23rd. St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
6	Father, Ml. McDonagh, Aughancox, Foxford, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, James McGowan, 7202 Ave, Chicago. UNIVERSITY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No						5	9	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
7	Father, Wm. Murphy, Bealoragga, Connolly, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos. Bourke, 464-E-140th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	11	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
8	Father, Nora Woulfe, Athea, Co. Limerick.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. A.A. Condon, 5149, Gerard Ave, N. Philadelphia.	No.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
9	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Muldoon, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Cahill, 67 Bay View Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
10	Father, Patrick O'Brien, Ballyporeen, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Flaherty, 98 Wade St, Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	2	fresh	black	brown	Nil
11	Father, John Conway, Garrymore, Clogheen, Tipp.	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother, John Conway, 40 St. Marks Pl. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
12	Father, Philip Rehill, Lativer, Poles P.O., Co. Cavan.	Mass.	Holyoke	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Jas. Tighe, 189 High St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	fa	ir	brown	blue.	Nil
13	Mother, Mrs. B. Byrne, Grangecon, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. D. Power, R.D. No. 8, Auburn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	11	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
14	Father, John Hanbery, Parkgarriff, Monkstown, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Matthew Hanbery, 1265 Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
15	Father, Patk. Boland, Knockaneena, Feakle, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	SISTER. MRS. JAMES BRODERICK. Brother, Mr. Boland, 225-E-39th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
16	Father, James Geraghty, Scalpnageon, Ennis, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. M. Broderick, [illegible] E. 39th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
17	FATHER. PETER JORDON BELDERRIG. CO. MAYO. IRELAND.	N.Y	SYRACUSE	YES	SISTER. (SEE 23)	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. C MAHADY 110 HOPLER ST. SYRACUSE. N.Y.	NO	PERM'T	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BLONDE	BLUE	NIL
18	FATHER. MR. A. CORCORAN. BELDERRIG. BALLYHASTLE. CO. MAYO. IRELAND.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	(AUNT) SEE 23.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. C. HAMILTON. 511 WHITON AVE: SYRACUSE. N.Y.	NO	PERM'T	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DK. BRN	BLUE	NIL
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1927.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells., Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~22nd~~ 27 day of May, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY AN AMERICAN CONSULAR OFFICER.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. MAY, 19 27.

14—4800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Morrin	Jane	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Beltra	25415	Dublin	Apl.27/27	Ireland	Beltra
2		Hunt	John	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knock	25322	Dublin	Apl.26/27	Ireland	Knock
3		Duncan	James	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	25318	Dublin	Apl.26/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh
4		Moran	William	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hawksford	25446	Dublin	Apl.28/27	Ireland.	Hawksford.
5		Kenny	James	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	24470	Dublin	Apl.11/27	Ireland	Athlone
6		Tonra	Mary	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumganagh	10312	Dublin	May 3/27	Ireland	Castlebar
7		Lynch	Thomas	35	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athboy	24005	Dublin	Apl.1/27	Ireland	Athboy
8	4/4/30 EIKB	Brennan	Thomas	37	-	M	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	27415	Dublin	May 11/27	Ireland.	Cloone
9		Kelly	Michael	27	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown	24044	Dublin	Apl.1/27	Ireland.	Irishtown.
10		Murphy	Norah	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	21806	Dublin	Feb 8/27	Ireland	Kilkelly
11		Dempsey	Edward	32	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moylough	25361	Dublin	Apl.27/27	Ireland	Moylough
12	11-6-35	Forde	Patrick	28	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Currandulla	21853	Dublin	Feb 8/27	Ireland	Currandulla
13		McConnell	Katherine	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Canbrack	25258	Dublin	Apl.26/27	Ireland	Canbrick
14		Daly	Patrick	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	10824	Cobh	Apl.13/27	Ireland	Killarney
15		Daly	Katherine	23	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	10805	Cobh	Apl.13/27	Ireland	Killarney
16	ADMITTED	Kelly	Manora	51	-	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	11119	Cobh	Apl.25/27	Ireland	Bandon
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kelly	Julia	13	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	11120	Cobh	Apl.25/27	Ireland	Bandon
18	ADMITTED	Kelly	Catherine	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	11335	Cobh	May 2/27	Ireland	Bandon
19		McCarthy	Patrick	19	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildimo	10623	Cobh	May 10/27	Ireland	Kilkee
20		Riordan	Patrick	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	10763	Cobh	Apl.12/27	Ireland	Banteer
21		Tobin	Mary	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	10288	Dublin	May 2/27	Ireland	Castlerea
22		Farrelly	Patrick	25	-	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	23862	Dublin	Mar 22/27	Ireland	Virginia
23		Smith	John	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullaghmore	25122	Dublin	Apl.22/27	Ireland.	Mullaghmore.
24		Keeffe	Timothy	34	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	11508	Cobh	May 6/27	Ireland	Banteer
25	VL 597/8	Cronin	John	21	-	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	11507	Cobh	May 6/27	Ireland	Banteer
26		Lynch	John	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	11341	Cobh	May 3/27	Ireland	Kilmaley
27		Gorman	Nora	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyporeen	11455	Cobh	May 5/27	Ireland	Ballyporeen
28		Leonard	Annie	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	22373	Dublin	Feb 16/27	Ireland	Aclare
29		Smith	Honora	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F. S	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	22843	Dublin	Mar 3/27	Ireland	Aclare
30	Passport	Archbold	Joseph	22	6	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	25314	Dublin	Apl.26/27	Ireland	Kilkenny

Total Passengers 110
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94 188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*27.

14—4800

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.												Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamist, or practical advocate of polygamy	Coming to the United States under offer, contract, or arrangement to perform labor	Ticket or other fare paid by person detained while too poor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. Kate Morrin, Cloonakeemogue, Beltra, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	(COUSIN) Mrs. Harold McDonald, 6 Mitchell Pl. White Pl. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Hunt, Clonlee, Knock, Kiltimagh,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	Yes	1925 1927	New York.	Sister, Miss Delia Hunt, 338-E-83rd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fresh	dark	hazel.	Nil
3	Father, James Duncan, (Mayo. Cloonahulty, Kiltimagh, Mayo.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Duncan, 1009 Bloomfield St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fresh	black	hazel.	Nil
4	Father, Martin Moran, Hawksford, Ballaghadereen,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Henry Moran, 322 Bleecker St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
5	Father, Patk. Kenny, (Roscommon. Kilgarvan, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Francis Meehan Malone Meath	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Lenny 248 Ashley St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil
6	Martin Tonra, Keeloguss, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Ward, 561-W-119th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fa	ir	brown	blue.	Nil
7	Mother, Cath. Lynch, Clonmore, Athboy, Meath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	1925	NEW YORK	Sister, Mrs. C. Hannon, 300, Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
8	Wife, Mrs. M. E. Brennan, Cormnella, Cloone, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Robert Fitzpatrick, 3 West 8th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
9	Father, Peter Kelly, Burrish, Irishtown, Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland	No Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Kelly, 3787-E-140th.St, Cleveland. OHIO	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
10	Father, Patk. Murphy, Kilmore, Kilkelly, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Murphy, 676-Nt.12th.St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
11	Wife, Kath. Dempsey, Ballinastack, Moylough,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Dempsey, 328-E-37th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. Mary Forde, (Galway. Drumgriffin, Currandulla,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Forde, 83 Madison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	black	blue.	Nil
13	Father, John McDonnell (Galway. Cambrack, Kiltimagh, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Jas. Costello, 859-N-24th.St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
14	Father, Jerh. Daly, Kilbreen, Killarney, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Daly, 479-W-152nd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	black	blue.	Nil
15	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	black	blue.	Nil
16	Brother, David Crowley, Skeaf, Timoleague, Cork.	Conn.	Norwalk	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. G. Stower, 12 Madison St, S. Norwalk, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	grey	grey.	Nil
17	Uncle. -do-	Conn.	Norwalk	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5		dark	dark	brown.	Nil
18	-do-	Conn.	Norwalk	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
19	Father, John McCarthy, Kildimo, Lisdeen P.O. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary McCarthy, 322, E, 93rd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fresh	brown	dark	Nil
20	Father, Patrick O'Riordan, Killavoy, Banteer, Cork.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Brother, Con. O'Riordan, 5177 Maple Ave, St. Louis	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Cors. O'Callaghan, 3920, Shaw Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
21	Father, Thomas Tobin, Leatra, Williamstown, Castlerea.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss C. Mullowney, 133, W, 89th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
22	Brother, William Farrelly, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Orange N.J.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, James Savage, 138 Summer St, Orange, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	black	dark	Nil
23	Father, John Smith, Mullaghmore, Ballyjamesduff, (Cavan.	N.Y.	NEWARK New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Cath. Clarkin, NEWARK N.J. 40, Mt. Pleasant Ave, ~~Jersey City.~~	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
24	Father, Denis Keeffe, Coolclogher, Banteer, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Jeremiah Keeffe, 120, E120th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
25	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Cronin, Derrinagre, Banteer, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Ellie Cronin, 117, E, 94th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
26	Father, Michael Lynch, Renigisha, Kilmaley, Clare.	N.Y.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, James Carney, 519 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
27	Father, Thomas Gorman, Main St, Ballyporeen, Tipperary	Conn.	Hartford.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Delaney, 156 Homestead Ave, Hartford.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
28	Mother, Mrs. M. Leonard, Castlerock, Aclare, Sligo.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Durock, 13182 Pinehurst ~~Street~~ Detroit.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
29	Father, Patrick Smith, Cortarsalin, Aclare, Sligo.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Sister (see23)	$60	No	-	-	Sister, Miss B. Smith, 5438, Lake Pond Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
30	Father, Christopher Archbold, 29 Kennys Hill, Kilkenny.	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Jas. Coakley, R.F.D. 5 St, Sheboygan, Wis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	fresh	fair	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. McNeil MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 3.

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. MAY, 1927.

14-4305

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Clair	Denis	24	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Liscannor	11382	Cobh	May 3/27	Ireland.	Liscannor
2		Condon	Peter	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballykeeman	23992	Dublin	Mar 24/27	Ireland	Tullow
3		Mahony	Margaret	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmac-thomas.	11454	Cobh	May 5/27	Ireland.	Kilmac-thomas.
4		Hetherington	Josephine	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irishv	Ireland	Dublin	208	Dublin.	May 6/27	Ireland.	Castle-comer
5		Forde	Patrick	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tulligmore	8621	Cobh	Jan 31/27	Ireland.	Tullig-more.
6		McDermotroe	Henry	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle.	25135	Dublin	Apl.22/27	Ireland	Boyle
7		Brehny	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	24430	Dublin	Apl.9/27	Ireland	Boyle
8		Kilboy	Michael	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	21131	Dublin	Jan 20/27	Ireland	Boyle
9		Dee	James	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gurtanarrig	11462	Cobh	May 5/27	Ireland.	Gurtan-arrig.
10		Rourke	Thomas	19	-	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kells	21881	Dublin	Feb 9/27	Ireland	Kells
11		O'Brien	William	33	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shanacarna	24892	Dublin	Apl.20/27	Ireland	Shana-carna.
12		Fitzgerald	John	28	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.	11197	Cobh	Apl.26/27	Ireland	Dingle
13		Horan	John	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynew	21696	Cobh	Feb 4/27	Ireland	Ballynew
14		Tully	John	18	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	10227	Dublin	May 1/27	Ireland.	Ballina-sloe.
15		Nolan	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tully	25278	Dublin	Apl.26/27	Ireland	Tully
16		Broder	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycumber.	21608	Dublin	Feb 3/27	Ireland.	Bally-cumber
17		Connors	Johanna	32	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballincolla	25092	Dublin	Apl.22/27	Ireland.	Ballincola
18		Wynne	Margaret	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney	21759	Dublin	Feb 7/27	Ireland.	Rath-downey.
19		Delaney	Kathleen	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonbrock.	23230	Dublin	Mar 9/27	Ireland	Clon-brock.
20		Nugent	Mary	27	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Villiers-town.	11511	Cobh	May 6/27	Ireland.	Villiers-town.
21		O'Brien	Edmund	30	-	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	11502	Cobh	May 6/27	Ireland	Clogheen
22		Hickey	Michael	22	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	11506	Cobh	May 6/27	Ireland	Clogheen
23		Hurley	James	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	11198	Cobh	Apl.26/27	Ireland.	Clona-kilty.
24		Maguire	Annie	21	-	F	So	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	9688	Cobh	Mar 16/27	Ireland.	Dunman-way.
25		Ward	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	10264	Dublin	May 2/27	Ireland.	Ballina-more.
26		Keely	Thomas	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ferns	10216	Dublin	May 1/27	Ireland	Ferns
27		Aherne	Hanora	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel.	11050	Cobh	Apl.21/27	Ireland.	Listowel
28		Hickey	Ellen	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	11014	Cobh	Apl.21/27	Ireland	Listowel
29		Cassidy	Martin	20	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballagha-dereen.	25233	Dublin	Apl.25 /27	Ireland.	Ballagha-dereen
30		O'Hara	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	21775	Dublin	Feb 7/27	Ireland.	Swinford

INSR.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 190

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 1927.

14—4800

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States)	Post by prison or classroom, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Thos. Clair, Ballylane, Liscannor, Clare.	Ohio.	Akron	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Marie Clair, 590, Diagonal Rd, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes							5	9	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Condron, Rathoe, Tullow, Carlow.	N.Y.	New Haven	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Jas. Condron, 500 Prospect St, New Haven, (Conn.	No	Permt	Yes							5	11	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
3	Father, Edmond Mahony, Kilmacthomas, Waterford.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M.B. Corcoran, 533-N-4th. St, Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes							5	1	fair	auburn	brown	Nil
4	Brother, Pat Hetherington, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss May Hetherington, 246-W-114th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							5	4	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
5	Father, Patrick Forde, Tulligmore, Ballinhassig, Cork.	N.J.	NEW YORK. Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Forde, [illegible]	No	Permt	Yes							5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. A. McDermotroe, Ballinfad, Boyle, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Eliz. McDermotroe, 43-5th. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							5	9	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
7	Father, John Breheny, Lascarrow, Ballinfad, Boyle,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Jas. McCrone, 106-W-109th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							5	-	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
8	Father, Pat Kilboy, (Sligo. Castlehall, Boyle, Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Kilboy, 661-55th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes							5	7	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
9	Father, William Dee, Gurtenerrig, Limk. Junction,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see17)	$26	No	-	-	Cousin, Jas. O'Brien, 103 St. Marks Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							5	8	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
10	Father, Patk. Rourke, (Tipperary. Moynalty, Kells. Meath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Patk. Daly, 468-Monroe St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes							5	11½	fair	black	grey.	Nil
11	Father, Wm. O'Brien, Shancarna, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt Eliz. O'Brien (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Eugene McMahon, 244-E-87th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							5	4	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
12	Father, Jas. Fitzgerald, Moorestown, Dingle, Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Ml. Fitzgerald, 272-Lenox Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes							5	10	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
13	Mother, Mrs. Mary Horan, Ballynew, Co. Galway	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother (see23)	$35	No	-	-	Brother, Ml. Horan, 1335-N. Meroine St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes							5	4	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
14	Father, H. Tully, Mental Hosp, Ballinasloe, G'way.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Jos. Moran, 440-17th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes							5	5	fresh	dark	dark	Nil
15	Mother, Mrs. Mary Nolan, Tully, Ballygar, Galway.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Campbell, 12 Fairland St Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes							5	4	dark	dark	blue.	Nil
16	Mother, Mrs. Mary Broder, Leemoghan, Ballycumber, Offaly.	N.Y.	HARTFORD. [illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	UNCLE STEPHEN MOORE, [illegible]	No	Permt	Yes							5	9½	fresh	brown	hazel.	Nil
17	Father, Matthew Connors, Court, Ballacolla, Queen's Co.	Pa.	Norristown	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	42 SPRING ST. HARTFORD. CONN. Cousin, Mary Torpey, 215, E, Dowd St, Norristown, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes							5	6	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
18	Father, Henry Wynne, Kyleahaw, Ballybrophy, Leix	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. McCreesh, 230, E, 54th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							5	9	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
19	Father, Richard Delaney, Clonbrock, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Timothy Delaney, [illegible]	No	Permt	Yes							5	-	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
20	Father, James Nugent, Williamstown, Cappoquin, (Waterford.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Scherer, 150, Pearsall Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes							5	-	fresh	auburn	blue.	Nil
21	Father, Patk. O'Brien, Clogheen, Co. Tipperary.	Conn.	New Haven.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Wm. O'Brien, 272 Lloyd St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes							5	6½	fresh	black	grey.	Nil
22	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hickey, Clogheen, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$35	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Elliott, 163 W. 60TH. ST. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes							5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
23	Father, Timothy Hurley, Bahanice, Clonakilty, Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Hurley, 13944-87 Rd, Jamaica, L. Is. NY.	No	Permt	Yes							5	5	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
24	Father, Dan Maguire, Revonler, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Maguire, [illegible]	No	Permt	Yes							5	4	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
25	Father, Patk. Ward, Drumlaheen, Foxfield, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Cousin, J.C. Bland Stratfield Hotel Bridgeport	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, MRS. CONROY. [illegible]	No	Permt	Yes							4	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
26	Father, Edward Keely, Milltown, Ferns, Wexford.	[illegible]	Chicago.	[illegible]	Uncle (see23)	$26	No	-	-	Uncle, John Dillon, 4855, W. Congress St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes							5	8	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
27	Father, Michael Ahern, Lyrecrumpane, Listowel, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Ahern, 3725-95th. St, Elmhurst, L. Is. NY,	No	Permt	Yes							5	5	fresh	auburn	brown	Nil
28	Father, Cornelius Hickey, Knocklanebroil, Listowel, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Con Hickey, 154-E-97th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							5	4	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
29	Father, Martin Cassidy, Dernacartha, Ballaghadereen,	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Thos. Cassidy, 104 Edward St, New Haven,	No	Permt	Yes							5	10	fresh	auburn	grey	Nil
30	Mother, Mrs. O'Hara, (Roscommon. Treenevagh, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. H. Sheppard, 200, E, 90th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							4	8	fair	brown	blue.	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~29~~ day of May, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN REGISTRATION OF PERSON ABOUT TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

List 2.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINTHIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. MAY, 19 27.

14—4805

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Higgins	James	34	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	229	Cobh	May 13/27	U.S.A.	Chicago
2		Tarpey	Elizabeth	25	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boraghane	209796	Washington	Oct 29/26	U.S.A.	Norristown.
3		Geraghty	Thomas	31	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cranagh	186	Dublin	Feb 8/27	U.S.A.	Jersey City.
4		McCarthy	Catherine	29	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Valentia	181490	Washington	Jul 17/26	U.S.A.	New York
5		MITCHELL	JOHN.F.	56	-	M	S	LABOROR	YES	YES	IRISH.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	GALWAY	246249	WASHINGTON	APRIL 2/27	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
6		LINES 6 to 30 BLANK.																	
7		PURSER.																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Except Passengers
From 5/12/27 SP

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

Q2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19* 27.

14—4203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.							Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Best to person or attributes, or institution, or society, or organization by which? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether consular bureaus already advised, prejudicial, or otherwise, to alien's admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs. A. Higgins, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	Aug.1923. Dec.1926. Yes Chicago.	Resident returning, 630,W.46th.Place,Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	0	fair	dark brown. Nil
2	Sister, Miss Sarah Tarpey, Boraghan, Ballybrophey, Leix	Pa.	Norristown	No	Self	50	Nov.1926 Jan.1927. Yes Norristown.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Cantey, 216 Eastwood St, Norristown,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue. Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. M. Geraghty, Cranagh, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	Mar.1923. Yes Jul.1926.	Resident returning, 307 Pearson Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown Nil
4	Mother, Mrs. McCarthy, Miade, Tennis, Valentia, Kerry. FRIEND.MR.FLEMING.HILLSMOOK.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	1920 New Yes 1926. York.	Resident returning, (SISTER) La Salle Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown. Nil
5	BARNEDRY.CO.GALWAY.IRELAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF	50	CHICAGO. YES 40YRS. --	FRIEND.JOHN TROY(HOME) 565-S-STATE ST.CHICAGO.N.Y.	NO	PERM'T	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	DK.BRN	GREY NIL
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.O. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List L7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14TH MAY, 19 27.

14—4208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		BADIAK	NATHLIA	26		F	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HLOMEZE	5140.	WARSAW.	13.4.27.	POLAND	HLOMEZE
2		GUNGER	CHAJA S.	44		F	M	HWIFE.	NO.		NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRAMPOL	2949	WARSAW.	18.1.27.	POLAND	TRAMPOL
3		GUNGER	GOLDA.	16		F	S	DRESS MAKER.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	TRAMPOL.	2950	WARSAW.	18.1.27.	POLAND	TRAMPOL.
4																				
5		LINES 4 to 30 BLANK.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L7 194

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 ~~23~~ MAY 1927, *19*

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy? Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER. TEODAR BADIAK. HLOMEZE POW SANOK.									BROTHER. DMYTR BADIAK. 11 MEADOW ST.																	
1	POLAND.	CONN.	ANSONIA.	YES	BROTHER	$10	NO	-	-	ANSONIA CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	BROTHER. ROJZER DEEK.									HUSBAND. MR. H. UNGER.																	
2	TRAMPOL POLAND.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.	NO	HUSBAND	$10	NO	-	-	89 ROCKAWAY ROAD. JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	-DO-	N.Y.	JAMAICA.	NO	FATHER.	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L-7 194

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 ~~23~~ MAY 1927, 19

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether of full blood, mixed, or part blood, and what part), nationality, or people, as stated by himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any other unlawful occupation, or for any immoral purpose, or to remain in the United States for such purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. TEODAR BADIAK. HLOMEZE POW SANOK. POLAND.	CONN.	ANSONIA.	YES	BROTHER	$10	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DMYTR BADIAK. 11 MEADOW ST. ANSONIA CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
2	BROTHER. ROJZER DEEK. TRAMPOL POLAND.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.	NO	HUSBAND	$10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. H. UNGER. 89 ROCKAWAY ROAD. JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	-DO-	N.Y.	JAMAICA.	NO	FATHER.	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S. McNeil

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Wells Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List L5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAY 14TH., 1927.

14-4800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		HASTWELL.	FREDERICK.	25	-	M	M	MILL WORKER.	YES	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SHILDON.	616	LIVERPOOL. WASHINGTON.	14/5/27 ~~5/10/26.~~	U.S.A.	STEUBENVILLE.
2		HASTWELL.	ETHEL MAUDE.	26	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WITTON PK.	617	LIVERPOOL.	14/5/27	U.S.A.	STEUBENVILLE.
3	UNDER 16	HASTWELL.	FREDERICK.	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WITTON PK.	618	LIVERPOOL	14/5/27	U.S.A.	STEUBENVILLE.
4	U.S. CIT.	HASTWELL.	RICHARD.	1	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	STEUBENVILLE.		BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	STEUBENVILLE.
5		MANNING.	FLORENCE AMELIA.	29	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	POCKLINGTON.	159647.	WASHINGTON.	29/5/26.	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS.
6		PLACKETT.	ROBERT.	25	-	M	S	MECHANIC.	YES	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.	232637.	WASHINGTON.	16/2/27.	U.S.A.	HEMSTEAD.
7		LINES 7 to 30 BLANK.																	
8		PURSER.																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L 5 196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily following occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in prison or almshouses, or inmates of institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamous practices of any alien admitted, prevented, or excluded, to be taken up in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER/LAW.MRS.PRITCHARD.74 LOW KING ST.WITTON PK.CO.DURHAM.	OHIO.	STEUBENVILLE.		SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 23	OHIO.	666 CAPITOL AVE. (HOME) STEUBENVILLE. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
2	MOTHER. DO.	OHIO.	STEUBENVILLE.		HUSBAND.	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
3	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	OHIO.	STEUBENVILLE.		FATHER.	-	YES	DO	DO	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
4	DO.	OHIO.	STEUBENVILLE.		DO.	-	BORN.		DO.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
5	FATHER.ALFRED MANNING.BURNBY. NUNBURNHOLME STATION.YORKS.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1923/ 26	ST. LOUIS.	MRS.T.WHALEN.FRIEND.4923 MURDOCK AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB	GREY.	NONE.
6	FATHER.MR.ROBERT PLACKETT. ROTHERHAM HSE.EXCHANGE ST. SHEFFIELD.	L.I.	HEMSTEAD.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES		HEMSTEAD.	SYRACUSE.HOME. C/O MRS.BENNETT.252 HEMSTEAD.FRANKLIN ST.HEMSTEAD. L.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~28th~~ 27th day of May, 1927.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Wells Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGER ... APPROVAL
OF U. S. TRANSPORTATION LINES.

List L4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 14TH MAY , 1927

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		THONGER	EVELINE	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	685	L'pool	5.5.27	England	Wallasey
2	UNDER 16	THONGER	EVALINE L.	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Britain	English	England	Wallasey	685	-do-	do.	England	Wallasey
3		WILSON	JOHN	53		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	281	BELFAST.	11.5.27	Ireland	Bangor
4		TRANTER	PHOEBE L.	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	134	Leeds	24.3.27	England	Wakefield
5		FOOLKES	GEORGE G.	33		M	M	Com. Travllr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Watford	6123	LONDON.	2.5.27	England	Watford
6		O'BYRNE	THERESA	40		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughrim	EXECUTIVE ORDER .12TH.JULY 1926.			Canada	Montreal
7		THORESEN	JOHAN	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	KRISTIANSEND.		BERGEN	9/5/27	NORWAY	TRONDJEM
8		TREVAN	WILLIAM HENRY	45		M	M	MANAGER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW FERRY	706	LIVERPOOL	12/5/27	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
9		LINES 9 to 30 BLANK.																	
10		PURSER.																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L 4 198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 ~~22~~ MAY 1907, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.									Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane? If yes, explain fully	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see text of law on last page hereof)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of engaging in any unlawful pursuit	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	Mrs Higham, 1 Serpentine Rd. Wallasey.	Eng.	Wallasey	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Glen R. ... 227 19th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	-do-	Eng.	Wallasey	Yes	Mother as above	Yes	No	-	-	Father as above	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						None
3	Wife. Mrs Wilson, Clandeboye Rd. Bangor, Co. Down.	Ire.	Bangor	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew. Robert Leighton, Box 115, Scarborough. N.Y.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Gry.	None
4	Husband. S.J. Tranter, 16 Clarion St. Belle Vue. W'field.	Eng.	Wakefield	Yes	Brother see 23	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. G.E. Flowers, 9518 Fa[illegible]gut Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Sal.	Drk Brn	Drk. Brn	None
5	Wife. Mrs D. Foolkes, 12 Coldharbour Lane, Bushey.	Eng.	Bushey	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Leach, 320E, 167th St. New York.	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl	None
6	Father. Mr J.O. Byrne, Upper Aughrim, Co. Wicklow.	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	(IN TRANSIT TO CANADA) ~~Mrs I. Bolger, 112th St. 106 St. Lexington Ave. N.Y~~	NO	~~3 MOS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Hzl	None
7	MRS. MORESEN (WIFE) NEDHER-MALLENDEROG -38A. TRONDJEM. NORWAY.	CAN:	MONTREAL.	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. MR. ROTHERY (BROTHER-IN-LAW)	YES	IN TRANSIT - 4 days in City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
8	MRS. W.H. TREVAN (WIFE) 46 KIRKLAND AVENUE. BIRKLAND.	ENG	BIRKLAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1907	N.Y.	SEACLIFFE LONG ISLAND.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	100	FRESH.	REN.	GREY.	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary visa issued extended until 3/22/07 File No. 98994/330

re. status of husband 98994/330

12 and.

to bro Geo. Edw Flowers

Pleasure trip

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Carinthia
Nov. 6
3

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISAS HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List L3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA. . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAY 14TH., 1927.

14—4806

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WASSALL.	AUDREY. (mother + child)	24	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	DALTON.	569.	LIVERPOOL.	22/4/27.	U.S.A.	CHESTER.
2	U. S. CIT.	WASSALL.	OLIVE MAEFARR. (Passport)	2	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A..	CHESTER.	BORN IN U.S.A.			U.S.A.	CHESTER.
3		RILEY.	WINIFRED.	30	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	591.	LIVERPOOL.	4/5/27.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
4	U.S.M.	RILEY.	DAVID.	3	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	BORN IN U.S.A.			U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
5	U.S.M.	RILEY.	JAMES.	1	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	BORN IN U.S.A.			U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
6		TURNER.	ALFRED WILLIAM.	33	-	M	S	WAREHOUSE-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NEW FERRY.	439.	LIVERPOOL.	28/1/27.	ENGLAND.	PORT SUNLIGHT.
7		GRINGLE	PERCY A.	23	-	M	S	Farming.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	~~MANX~~ ENGLISH.	I.O.M.	BALLAMODA	592	LIVERPOOL	4.5.27	U S A	PORTLAND.
8		LINES 8 to 30 BLANK.																		
9		W.E. Cowen PURSER.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L 3

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government		If yes			Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. Reference for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.MRS.B.M.BANKS.132 HARTINGTON ST.BARROW.	PA.	MARCUS HOOK.	YES	HUSBAND. SEE 23.	YES	YES	2yrs Aug 1924	CHESTER.	HUSBAND.MR.WASSALL.BOX 25. MARCUS HOOK.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR [illegible] HAZEL	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	PA.	MARCUS HOOK.	YES	FATHER. SEE 23.	YES	YES	BORN. Aug 1926	FATHER. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - -	NONE
3	FATHER.MR.COLLINS.22 HILL ST.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1923/ 26.	PHILAD-ELPHIA.	HUSBAND.MR.DAVID FRANCIS RILEY. 410 LOCUST ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM.	Contact YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED DRK BLUE.	.NONE.
4	GRANDFATHER. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	-	BORN.	DO.	FATHER. DO.		NO	PERM.	Females. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.
5	DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	DO.	-	BORN.	DO.	DO.		NO	PERM.	Contact YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FAIR BLUE.	NONE.
6	UNCLE.MR.T.TURNER.38 PARK RD. PORT SUNLIGHT.CHES.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	$50	YES	Apr 1927	N.Y.CITY.	MR.A.PURVIS.FRIEND.285 PROSPECT PL.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR FAIR BLUE.	NONE.
7	Father. William Cringle. ballamurphy Cerbory. I.O.M.	N.Y.	Portland Pt.	no	self.	yes	yes	27 to 4/25 to day	N.Y.	brother in law.Mr. T.E. Pemberton Portland Point.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	frh brn blue	Tattoo left arm.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4.31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.G.S. McNeil
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Wells
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List L2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14TH MAY, 19 27.

14—4806

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED S.I.		WARDLE	MARGARET	46	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LATCHFORD	24924	LIVERPOOL.	22.3.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
ADMITTED S.I.		WARDLE	EDWARD.	16	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LATCHFORD.	24923	LIVERPOOL.	22.3.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		WARDLE	WINIFRED	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LATCHFORD.	24928	LIVERPOOL.	22.3.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		WARDLE	CYRIL.	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LATCHFORD.	24929	LIVERPOOL.	22.3.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
ADMITTED		WARDLE	IRENE.	7	-	F	S	IN HOSPITAL												
ADMITTED		WARDLE	RONALD	4	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LATCHFORD.	24925	LIVERPOOL.	22.3.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
7		CHEETHAM	ROBERT	61	-	M	M	STEEL W'HSEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	2238	LIVERPOOL.	2.5.27.	ENGLAND	SHFFIELD.
8		CHEETHAM	ANN M.	56	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	2239	LIVERPOOL.	2.5.27.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
9		CHEETHAM	ROSA B.	24	-	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	2240.	LIVERPOOL.	2.5.27.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
10		CHEETHAM	DOROTHY.	27	-	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	2241.	LIVERPOOL.	2.5.27	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
11		CHEETHAM	FREDERICK.	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	2242	LIVERPOOL.	2.5.27	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
12		METTERS	ELIZABETH M.	35	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILLOM.	23835	LIVERPOOL	5.4.27 --5.8.27-	ENGLAND	MILLOM
13		DALY	JAMES.	43	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEADGATE	26040	LIVERPOOL.	13.4.27	ENGLAND	CONSETT
14		O'HANLON	FRANCIS.	21	-	M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CONSETT.	26039	LIVERPOOL.	13 .4 .27	ENGLAND	CONSETT
15		HINCH	EDWARD.	27	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	SHANKVILLE	25545	LIVERPOOL	1.4.27.	IRELAND	BRAY.
16		KELLY	NORAH	25	-	F	S	COTTON OPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINTON.	24898	LIVERPOOL.	16.3.27.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
17		SMITH	JOHN	33	-	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND	DROGHEDA.	21185	DUBLIN	1.2.27.	IRELAND	DROGHEDA
18		COOPER	JOHN	22	-	M	M	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	BELFAST	7660.	BELFAST	9.5.27.	IRELAND	BELFAST
19		COOPER	NANNIE D.	24	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	BANGOR.	7661	BELFAST	9.5.27.	IRELAND	BELFAST
20		COOPER	FRANCIS.	2	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	BELFAST	7662	BELFAST	9.5.27.	IRELAND	BELFAST
21		MARREN	WILLIAM	21	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLAND	2248	LIVERPOOL	3/5/27	ENGLAND	HOYLAND
22		CARROLL	COLUMBA	38	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	LOGHER.	25274	DUBLIN	22.4.27	IRELAND	DROGHEDA
23		CARROLL	ELLEN	43	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DROGHEDA	10334	DUBLIN	3.5.27.	IRELAND	DROGHEDA
24 UNDER 16		CARROLL	PATRICK	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	DROGHEDA	10336	DUBLIN.	3.5.27.	IRELAND	DROGHEDA
25 UNDER 16		CARROLL	MAUREEN	2	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	DROGHEDA	10335	DUBLIN.	3.5.27. x	IRELAND	DROGHEDA
26																				
27		LINES 26 to 30 BLANK.																		
28		C.E. Owen PURSER.																		
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L 2, 202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 MAY 1927, 19

14—4805

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the business or employment for which he is coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in good health (mentally and physically), as to all questions 8 to 19, inclusive, as determined by Surgeon	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, personal or otherwise, by letter or otherwise	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. THOMAS DONLON. 35 CHAREHILL ST. STOCKPORT ROAD. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES (600)	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. A. WARDLE. 4329 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	-	-	NONE.
3	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	-	-	-
4	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	BROTHER. MR. FRANK CHEETHAM. 20 BICKERTON ROAD. SHEFFIELD.	N.J.	NUTLEY.	NO	SELF.	YES (6000)	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MRS. ANNIE ROTHWELL. 330 CHESTNUT ST. NUTLEY. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
8	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.J.	NUTLEY.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
9	UNCLE. -DO-	N.J.	NUTLEY	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
10	-DO-	N.J.	NUTLEY.	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
11	-DO-	N.J.	NUTLEY.	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
12	SISTER. MRS. J. WILSON. 29 SILVERDALE ST. HAVERIGG MILLOM CBLD.	PA.	WILKESBARRE	NO	HUSBAND	YES (50)	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. G. H. METTERS. 17 HOLLAND ST. WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
13	WIFE. MRS. E. DALY. 117 SHERBURN TCE. CONSETT	N.J.	VAUXHALL.	NO	SELF.	YES (150)	NO	-	-	H. McLOUGHLIN, STYLES ST. VAUXHALL. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DK	BLUE	NONE.
14	SISTERMISS O'HANLON. 1 BALFOUR ST. CONSETT.	N.J.	VAUXHALL.	YES	SELF.	YES (17)	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
15	FATHER. MR. J. HINCH TREE DUBLIN RD. BRAYCO. WICKLOW.	N.J.	JERSEY CTY	NO	SELF.	YES (60)	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. SIMON SHERIDAN 223 BEACON AVE. JERSEY CTY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
16	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. KELLY. 72 CHEETHAM RD. SWINTON MANCHESTER.	CONN.	HARTFORD.	YES	AUNT.	YES (50)	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. KILGARRIF. 125 PUTNOM ST. HARTFORD. CON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BRN	BLUE	NONE.
17	WIFE. MRS. H. SMITH. 19 NUNS WALK. DROGHEDA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF.	YES (10)	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. R. HARMON. 2 HORAN ROAD. BELROSE. L.I. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	GREY	HZL.	NONE.
18	MOTHER. MRS. R. COOPER. 50 KASHMUIR RD. BELFAST.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES (50)	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. WM. COOPER. 383 EAST 138TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.	HZL.	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW.
19	MOTHER IN LAW. - do -	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW.
20	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE.
21	BERNARD MARREN, 88 MARKET ST. HOYLAND. BARNSLEY	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	BRO.	SEE 23 YES (145)	NO	-	-	BRO. JAMES MARREN, 4334, WILCOX ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
22	BROTHER. MR. P. CARROLL COOPERS CROSS. CASTLE-BELLINGHAM. CO. LOUTH.	MICH.	DETROIT.	YES	SISTER IN LAW. (SEE 23.	YES (100)	NO	-	-	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. M. HOGG 1455 PARK PLACE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
23	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH	BLK	GREY	NONE.
24	UNCLE. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	AUNT.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.
25	-DO-	MICH	DETROITN	YES	AUNT.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.G.S. McNeil

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Wells, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Wells Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ~~23rd~~ 27 day of May, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Guantanamo Cuba

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISAS WERE APPROVED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISORS.

List L1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA. . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAY 14TH., 1927.

14—48011

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		ANGELL.	HENRY PARR.	25	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NORTH SHIELDS.	Q 4088.	LONDON.	12/2/27.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2		MC STAY.	LILY.	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	4362.	LONDON.	10/5/27.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
3		JONES.	EDWARD CLAYTON.	23	-	M	S	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	Q 23916	LIVERPOOL.	2/5/27.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
4		WILLIAMS.	BENJAMIN.	40	-	M	M	BLACK-SMITH.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.	Q 23628.	LIVERPOOL.	18/2/27.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
5		KNOX.	JOSEPH.	24	-	M	S	IRON-TURNER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	Q 7356.	BELFAST.	4/4/27.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
6		LOFTUS.	JOHN WILLIAM.	23	-	M	S	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WILLINGTON.	Q 2247.	LIVERPOOL.	3/5/27.	ENGLAND.	HOYLAND.
7		IRVINE.	LESLIE ALEXANDER.	19	-	M	S	SOLICITORS ASSNT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	Q 6684.	BELFAST.	26/1/27.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
8		GRENNAN.	CHRISTINA.	31	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CLOUGHATANNG.	68103.	DUBLIN.	6/4/27.	IRELAND.	CLOUGHATANNG.
9		NESTOR.	PATRICK.	29	-	M	S	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	GURTEEN CLARA.	24129	DUBLIN.	6/4/27.	IRELAND.	GURTEEN CLARA.
10		MALYNN.	TIMOTHY.	29	-	M	S	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BALLCLOUGHDUFF.	86684.	DUBLIN.	1/3/27.	IRELAND.	BALLYCLOUGHDUFF.
11		STAFFORD.	JOHN ALDYSUYS.	28	-	M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ROXBOROUGH.	23966	DUBLIN.	24/3/27.	IRELAND.	CLEARIESTOWN.
12		FLANAGAN.	JOHN.	29	-	M	M	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	MOATE.	23243.	DUBLIN.	10/3/27.	IRELAND.	MULLINGAR.
13		FLANAGAN.	CATHERINE.	35	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	MOATE.	23242.	DUBLIN.	10/3/27.	IRELAND.	MULLINGAR.
14		LYONS.	PATRICK.	27	-	M	S	MINING.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND.	ENGLISH.	IRELAND.	TUAM, GALWAY.	26617	Liverpool	12/3/27	ENGLAND.	LEIGH.
15		FITZPATRICK.	BERNARD JOSEPH.	19	-	M	S	BAR MAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DRUMSHANBO.	2478.	BELFAST.	22/3/27.	IRELAND.	DRUMSHANBO.
16		DUCK.	EDWARD JOHN.	34	-	M	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	THORNLEY.	25711.	LIVERPOOL.	19/1/27.	ENGLAND.	THORNLEY.
17		EDWARDS.	JOHN.	28	-	M	M	MINERAL SAMPLER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	ENGLAND.	BARROW.	23583.	LIVERPOOL.	13/4/27.	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
18		EDWARDS.	AGNES.	25	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	AMERICAN.	ENGLAND.	TAVISTOCK.	23884.	LIVERPOOL.	13/4/27.	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
19		CARSON.	ELINDA JANE S.	41	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND.	BARTON/IRWELL.	542.	LIVERPOOL.	8/4/27.	U.S.A.	ARLINGTON.
20		CARSON.	KATHLEEN.	19	-	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BARROW.	23858.	LIVERPOOL.	8/4/27.	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
21		SLATER.	ROY.	24	-	M	M	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BARROW.	RP 210651.	WASHINGTON.	30/10/26.	U.S.A.	PORT CHESTER.
22		SLATER.	ELSIE.	21	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WARTON.	23815.	LIVERPOOL.	25/3/27.	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
23		RYAN.	WILLIAM..	44	-	M	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BISHOP AUCKLAND.	21037	Liverpool	13/4/27	ENGLAND.	STOMLEY.
24		DOCKERY.	PATRICK.	22	-	M	S	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BALLINTGARE.	27028	LONDON	4/4/27	ENGLAND.	WOLVERHAMPTON.
25		POWER.	JOHN.	56	-	M	S	WOOD TURNER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	Q 23142.	LIVERPOOL.	10/2/27.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
26		BYRNE.	THOMAS.	25	-	M	S	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DROGHEDA.	Q 24381.	DUBLIN.	8/4/27.	IRELAND.	DROGHEDA.
27		TURNER.	ROBERT LITTLER.	28	-	M	S	COLLIER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NORTH ASHTON.	25004.	LIVERPOOL.	13/4/27.	ENGLAND.	NORTH ASHTON.
28		ROWSON.	CHARLEY.	20	-	M	S	COTTON OPERATIVE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	PADIHAM.	Q 24866.	LIVERPOOL.	7/3/27.	ENGLAND.	SHAW.
29		ROWSON.	ELIZABETH WARREN.	19	-	F	S	COTTON OPERATIVE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BURNLEY.	Q 24665.	LIVERPOOL.	7/3/27.	ENGLAND.	SHAW.
30		JOHNSTON.	WILLIAM.	47	-	M	S	FIREMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HANNAH. ALFORD. LINCS.	23029.	LIVERPOOL.	25/3/27.	ENGLAND.	SCUNTHORPE.

PURSER.

Total Passengers 32

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L 1 204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER,MRS.ANGELL,80 LING RD. CANNING TOWN,LON.E.16.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE.	YES	SELF.	140 YES NO	-	-	UNCLE,2 PARK VIEW AVE. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.
2	FATHER,J.D.MC STAY,45 9TH AVE.GARDEN CITY,BLYTH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	50 YES NO	-	-	SISTER,MRS.CORNICK,1892 CONEY ISLAND.AVE.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
3	MOTHER,ELEANOR G.WOOD,4 HEREFORD RD.WAVERTREE,L/POOL.	PA.	CHESTER.	YES	SELF.	174 YES NO	-	-	MR.J.WOOD,61 WEST 10TH ST. CHESTER. PA. (UNCLE)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
4	WIFE,MARTHA WILLIAMS,49 FLINDERS ST.KIRKDALE,L/POOL.	WIS.	HORICON.	NO	SELF.	80 YES NO	-	-	FRIEND,MISS.ALLIE FREEMAN,421 CEDAR ST.HORICON,WISC.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	HZL.	CLUBBED FINGERS 3RD & 4TH FINGERS, R. HAND.
5	PARENTS,DAVID KNOX. 19 VIRGINIA ST. BELFAST.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SELF.	50 YES NO	-	-	FRIEND,JACK STEWART,5612 CATHERINE S T,PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
6	FATHER,FRANK LOFTUS,84 MARKET ST. HOYLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF.	173 $50 NO	-	-	COUSIN,JAMES MARREN,4334 WILCOX ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BLK	BLUE.	NONE.
7	FATHER,WM.IRVINE, 2 DELHI ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	COUSIN,JOHN ROXBURGH,71 W. 104TH ST. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.
8	BROTHER,JOHN GRENNAN,CLOUGH-ATANNG CLARA,KINGS CO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	£10 NO	-	-	AUNT,MRS.DOHERTY,336 W.35RD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DRK	GREY.	NONE.
9	FATHER,MICHAEL NESTOR,GURTEEN CLARA,KINGS COUNTY.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	SELF.	60 £10 NO	-	-	COUSIN,PATRICK DONOHOE,7845 5TH MORGAN ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DRK	GREY.	NONE.
10	MOTHER,MRS.MARY MALYNN,BALLY-CLOUGHDUFF.MOATE.WESTMEATH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	45 £15 NO	-	-	UNCLE,WM.DOWNES,225 WEST 16TH ST.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
11	MOTHER,MRS.MARGARET STAFFORD. CLEARIESTOWN,CO.WEXFORD.	N.J.	~~RUTHERFORD,N.J.~~ CRANFORD, NEW JERSEY.	YES	SELF.	110 YES NO	-	-	COUSIN,MRS.~~ANNIE PROPET.~~ ~~NEW JERSEY.~~ 889 RIDGE RD. RUTHERFORD, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
12	FATHER,WM.FLANAGAN,REHAN MOATE. CO. W.MEATH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	FATHER SEE 15.	93 YES NO	-	-	COUSIN,MR.TIMOTHY DOHERTY,680 EAST 140TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.
13	BROTHER,NED STONE,LURGAN/ MOATE. CO.W.MEATH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	BROTHER.MR.DAN STONE. 680 E.140 ST. N.Y.CITY.	YES NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
14	BROTHER,MARTIN LYONS,26 ELLESMERE ST.LEIGH,LANCS.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	BRO/LAW. SEE 23.	YES NO	-	-	BRO/LAW.MR.G.W.SMITH,578 S. MUNISTIQUE,DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	TATTOO MARK ON R.FOREARM.
15	AUNT,MRS.PATRICK KELLY,HIGH ST.DRUMSHANBO,CO.LEITRIM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SISTER SEE 23.	75 YES NO	-	-	SISTER,MRS.WALTER CORLEY,545 SACKETT ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.
16	WIFE,MRS.J.E.DUCK,3 ASHMORE TCE. WHEATLEY HILL COLLY,CO.DURHAM.	PA.	THROOP.	YES	SELF.	77 YES NO	-	-	BROTHER.ARTHUR DUCK,189 COPPER-NICK ST.THROOP.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	GREY.	NONE.
17	MOTHER,MRS.EDWARDS,25 ADELAIDE ST. BARROW.	PA.	HOMESTEAD.	NO	SELF.	150 YES NO	-	-	FRIEND,MR.O.W.LAWSON,66 EDGE-WOOD AVE. HOMESTEAD. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY.	NONE.
18	MOTHER,MRS.SIMMONS,87 NORTH ROW. ROOSE. BARROW.	PA.	HOMESTEAD.	NO	HUSBAND.	150 NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	GREY	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.
19	MOTHER,MRS.A.MC MANUS,14 PROMENADE. BARROW.	N.J.	ARLINGTON.	YES	HUSBAND. SEE 23.	100 YES 1923/26.	ARLINGTON,N.J.		HUSBAND.THOS.CARSON,52 MIDLAND AVE.ARLINGTON,N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
20	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.J.	ARLINGTON.	NO	FATHER. SEE 23.	ARLINGTON,N.J. YES 1923/24.			FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRY.	NONE.
21	AUNT,MRS.BARNES,21 BARTON HILL,BRISTOL.	N.W.	PORT CHESTER.	YES	SELF.	160 YES YES OCT 26	OCT.24. PORT- CHESTER.		MR.&MRS.ACHBOLD,STEPFATHER. 170 RECTORY ST.PORT CHESTER. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
22	MR.&MRS.D.B.CALEY,21 CARLISLE ST.BARROW/FURNESS.	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER.	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-	PARENTS/LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.
23	WIFE,MRS.M.RYAN,14 BIRCHHAM ST.SOUTH MOON,STOMLEY.	N.Y.	COHOES.	YES	SELF.	100 YES NO	-	-	FATHER,MR.J.RYAN. 10 SCHUYLER ST. COHOES. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
24	AUNT&UNCLE,MR.DOCKERY,11 THORNLEY ST.WOLVERHAMPTON.	N.J.	ORANGE.	NO	SELF.	75 YES NO	-	-	SISTER,MISS.MARY ANN DOCKERY,500 BERKLEY AVE.ORANGE,N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
25	NEPHEW,MR.WM.POWELL,EASY RD. LEEDS.	MICH.	ROYAL OAK.	YES	SELF.	100 YES NO	-	-	SISTER,MRS.E.GADSBY,311 BAKER ST. ROYAL OAK. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HZL.	NONE.
26	FATHER,MR.JAMES BYRNE,THOMAS ST. DROGHEDA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	BROTHER. SEE 23.	75 YES NO	-	-	BROTHER,MR.PATRICK BYRNE,227 E.101ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.
27	MOTHER,MARGARET TURNER,15 DOWNALL GREEN,NORTH ASHTON.	WASH.	PUYALLUP.	YES	SELF.	160 YES NO	-	-	BROTHER,PERCY TURNER,R.2,BOX 85, PUYALLUP,WASH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
28	MOTHER,MRS.FRANCES ROWSON,88 ROCHDALE RD.SHAW,NR.OLDHAM.	L.I.	ASTORIA.	YES	SISTER. SEE 23.	50 YES NO	-	-	SISTER,MRS.EVELYN JOHNSON,34/54 1ST AVE. ASTORIA,LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	AUB	BLUE.	SCAR OVER R. EYEBROW.
29	DO.	L.I.	ASTORIA.	YES	DO.	YES NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
30	UNCLE,F.H.BROWN,CHAPEL LANE HUTTOFT,ALFORD,LINCS.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE.	NO	SELF.	100 YES NO	-	-	MRS.E.JONES,AUNT,763 PELHAM RD. NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

pages 164 & 91 removed from manifest 9098 - 10/3/38 Hasr (bound with Belgenland)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-210)

L6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L6

205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 12TH MAY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 MAY 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	HARRISON	THOMAS	69	-	M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEA'S PHILADELPHIA. 20/9/1894. PP.No.75744	SON MR. T. HARRISON. 601 EAST CLEARFIELD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. HOME. CAMILLUS. N.Y.
2	SMITH	FRANK	37	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT SYRACUSE N.Y. 25TH NOVEMBER 1916. PP.No.3293?2	
3	RAVEN	JOHN H.	64	-	M	W		NEW HAVEN CONN. 27.10.1894. PP.No/322706	8016 87TH ROAD. WOODHAVEN. N.Y. HOME. SCRANTON PA.
4	GORHAM	WILLIAM	73	-	M	W		COMMON PLEA'S SCRANTON P.J OCT. 3RD. 1891. PP.No/332125	
5	EDWARDS	ANNIE	50	-	F	M		~~SUPREME COURT OF ONEIDA N.Y. 1915.~~ BY MARRIAGE. PP.No/321570	HUSBAND. 1116 PARK AVE. UTICA. N.Y.
6	JANOSZERAK	JAN.	20	-	M	S	NANTICOKE PA. ~~4.3.1907.~~ MAY 7TH; 1907		UNCLE. MR. PETER CYRKA 206 PHILIPS STREET, NANTICOKE PA.
7	SOLHAN	WASYL.	17	-	M	S	JOHNSTOWN PA. JUNE 15TH; 1909		BROTHER. MR. S. SOLHAN 523 MAPLE AVE. JOHNSTOWN PA.
8	MARTINIAK	IGNAC.	16	-	M	S	BORDERLAND. ~~15.3.1911.~~ MARCH 15TH; 1911		FATHER. BOURLAT MARTINIAK RIVERSVILLE. BOX 267.
9	MARTIN	JAMES	31	-	M	M	14TH. ~~17TH~~ NOV. 1895 ST. LOUIS MO.		NORTHLAND PLACE, ST. LOUIS MO.
10	MORRISSY	JOHN	60	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, LOWELL, MASS. 24/10/1899 PP.No/338768	112 DURANT ST., LOWELL, MASS.
11		LINES 11 to 30 BLANK.							
12		F. B. PURSER.							
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 lbs

94a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-816)

91

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 16th. MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 MAY 1927, 1927.

91 206

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hannon	Peter	20	-	M	S	Morristown, N.J. November 7, 1906.		300, Park Ave, New York.
2		LINES 2 to 30 BLANK.							
3		PURSER.							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

946

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

May Erdman 207

S. S. CA[illegible]NTHIA C[illegible]RD ALIENS arrived May 25, 1927, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
46f	1	[illegible]	Margaret	9[illegible]	[illegible]	1/6		Rel 5/25/27-10am. To rest on arr.	L. L.	Johns	5/25	10[illegible]	10	10	10
16m			Edward						do						
12f			Winifred						do						
10m			Cyril						do						
7f			Irene						do						
[illegible]			Ronald						do						
22m	2	[illegible]	James	9:C	5	6	1	Rel 6/2-9[illegible] am Uncle Michael, 3385 51 Av, Jpa. To rest on arr.	John	6/2	10[illegible]				

F.D. CARINTHIA 5/25/27

[illegible] 5/23/27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 208

S. S. CARINTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived May 23, 1927, 19, M., from May Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	51f	1 [illegible] Marcia	M	11/18												5/2361	EC 305							3		
	13f	Julia																								
	21f	Catherine																								
	46f	2 Wardle, Margaret				½ Ut. Phy. Def. acc. al.	10:10 Johns	5/25	106	Mds.				5/25	64	KB	12 50							6		
	16m	Edward																								
	3f	Winifred																								
	10m	Cyril																								
	7f	Irene																								
	3m	Rinald																								

3r 3D. 5/25/27

5/23/27

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED
NOV 1927
FILM
RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
25th May 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Carinthia
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 466 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 462 259

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd May, 1927, consigned to Cunard S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 53, and is expected to sail 28th May, 1927, for Liverpool via Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Kerr (Waiter)	40	British	9th May 1924 Liverpool
J Atkinson (Steward)	40	do	— do —
O Gregson (Waiter)	36	do	— do —

[CONTINUED OVER]

15	Gillespie	John	✓	Bosun's Mate	✓	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
6	Jelley	James	✓	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
7	Wall	John	✓	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do
	Mackinnon	Donald	✓	Lamps & A.B.	✓	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.1.	178	do
	Annett	George	✓	Stores & A.B.	✓	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10.	190	do
	Winstanley	Wm.	✓	[illegible] & A.B.	✓	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
	Boyle	John	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	McLaughlin	John	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4.	170	do
	Broome	Ernest	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	165	do
	Murphy	James	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
	Creswell	Frank	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
6	Keelan	Edward	✓	A.B.	✓	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
7	Ryan	Thomas	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
28	Burke	Patrick	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	164	do
29	Davies	Henry	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4.	164	do
30	Hayes	James	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16 7800

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
ANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Crabben	33	British	14th May Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

15	Gillespie	John	✓	Bosun's Mate	✓	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
6	Jelley	James	✓	M.F.A.	✓	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
7	Wall	John	✓	M.F.A.	✓	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do
	Mackinnon	Donald	✓	Lamps & A.B.	✓	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.1.	178	do
	Emmett	George	✓	Stores & A.B.	✓	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10.	190	do
	Winstanley	Wm.	✓	Q.M. & A.B.	✓	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
	Boyle	John	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	McLaughlin	John	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4.	170	do
	Froome	Ernest	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	165	do
	Murphy	James	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
	Creswell	Frank	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
8	Keelan	Edward	✓	A.B.	✓	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
7	Ryan	Thomas	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
28	Burke	Patrick	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	164	do
29	Davies	Henry	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4.	164	do
30	Hayes	James	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16 7800

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
PINNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 603.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

466

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 22nd MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. **210**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeil	S. G. S.	Master	14.5.27.	Liverpool	NO	52	Male	English	British	5.7.	147	NONE.
2	Battle	Walter	Chief Officer	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8.	170	do
3	Park	Robert T.	2en. 1st do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11.	185	do
4	Macdonald	John A.	Jun. 1st do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	178	do
5	Kite	David	2nd Officer	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
6	[illegible] Hudson	[illegible] Harry	Snd. 3rd do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.o.	160	do
7	Drake	Francis	Jun. 3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
8	McAllister	William	1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
9	Ottley	Robert	2nd do do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	146	do
10	Johnson	William	3rd do do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
11	Wood	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.o.	150	do
12	Seath	Robert	Carpenter	14/3/27	Liverpool	do	39	do	English	British	5.7.	165	NONE.
13	Ainsworth	Charles	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
14	Vaughan	William	Bosun	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9.	190	do
15	Gillespie	John	Bosun's Mate	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
6	Jelley	James	A.B.A.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
7	Wall	John	A.B.A.	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do
[illegible]	Mackinnon	Donald	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.1.	178	do
[illegible]	Annett	George	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10.	190	do
[illegible]	Winstanley	Wm.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
[illegible]	Boyle	John	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
[illegible]	McLaughlin	John	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4.	170	do
[illegible]	Froome	Ernest	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	165	do
[illegible]	Murphy	James	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
[illegible]	Creswell	Frank	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
26	Keelan	Edward	A.B.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
[illegible]	Ryan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
28	Burke	Patrick	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	164	do
29	Davies	Henry	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4.	164	do
30	Hayes	James	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

8000 16 7800

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
PANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mc Neil. of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. McNeil

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22nd MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Thomas	X	14.5.27.	Liverpool	NO	56	Male	English	British	5.4.	140	NONE.
2	Cavanagh	Robert	X do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	136	do
3	Hamil	James	X do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
4	Lockett	Harry	X do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10.	167	do
5	Booth	James	X do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10.	138	do
6	Willis	Henry	X do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	160	do
7	Shelley	John	X do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
8	Halvey	Lawrence	X do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
9	Mason	Charles	X do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
10	Hesse	John	X do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
11	Kirby	Patrick	X do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10.	165	do
12	Valeur	Wm.	X do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11.	168	do
13	Owens	John	X do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	164	do
14	Goldie	John	X do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11.	157	do
15	Westwood	Sidney	X do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11.	157	do
16	Lacey	John	X do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6.	164	do
17	Thomas	Wm.	X do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	154	do
18	Kirk	Benjamin	X do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
19	Brooks	John	X do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
20	Ahern	James	X do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
21	Sunderland	Wm.	X do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3.	139	do
22	Iredale	John	X O.S.	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2.	118	do
23	Linton	Adam	X do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5.	122	do
24	Ackers	Harry	X Deck Boy	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	124	do
25	Davis	Charles	X O.S.	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4.	132	do
26	McCann	Denis	X O.S.	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6.	119	do
27	Owen	Frank	X Purser	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	158	do
28	Chubb	Crofton	X Sen. Asst. Purser	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
29	Pownall	Harvey	X Asst. Purser	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
30	Castle	Arthur	X Asst. do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do

Remarks for Alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 16 7800

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
LIVERPOOL

ELLIS ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S Buckle, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S G S Buckle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" **, arriving at** NEW YORK. **,** 22nd MAY. **, 1927, from the port of** LIVERPOOL. **212**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Glyn	Jnr. Asst. Purser	14.5.27.	Liverpool	SO	22	Male	English	British	5.7.	148	NONE.
2	~~Murphy~~	~~St. John~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~51~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.7.	145	~~do~~
3	Porter	Robert	Dispenser	14.5.27	LIVERPOOL	No.	40	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.8.	199	NONE
4			Nurse	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		female	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
5	Stokes	Henry	Hospital Attendant	14.5.27.	Liverpool	do	36	Male	do	do	5.11.	150	do
6	~~BROOK~~ Browne	Frank	Sen. Printer	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
7	Jones	Pearce	Printer	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
8	Heywood	John S.	Printer	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	134	do
9	Dawson	Nat	Inspector	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.1.	192	do
10	Brown	Wm.	Asst. do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10.	190	do
11	Brown	George	Asst. do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11.	175	do
12	Fitton	Joseph	Asst. do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
13	Kleyweg	Henry	Interpreter	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.1.	200	do
14	Osborne	Charles	Baggage Master	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.0	154	do
15	Simons	Harry	Bandmaster	do	do	do	40	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11.	150	do
16	Klee	Joseph	Asst. do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.0.	160	do
17	Cromar	Edward	Electrician	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
18	Everard	Frank.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1.	150	do
19	Bright	John	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
20	Duncan	Wm.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
21	Wilson	Robert	Sen. 2nd do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8.	155	do
22	Robertson	Harold	Jnr. 2nd do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
23	Muir	Walter	Jnr. 2nd do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
24	Drummond	Francis	Sen.3rd do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
25	Bain	George	Jnr.3rd do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11.	148	do
26	Law	John	Jnr.3rd do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
27	McCullagh	James H.	Sen.4th do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do
28	Bryce	Thomas	Jnr.4th do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10.	160	do
29	Williams	David	Jnr.4th do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
30	Stanway	Charles	Sen.5th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	163	do

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

8000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. MacNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. MacNeil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" , **arriving at** NEW YORK , MAY 22ND , 1927, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL. **213**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	william	Jnr. 5th Engineer	12.5.27.	Liverpool	NO	22	Male	English	British	5.11.	172	NONE.
2	Read	William	1st Electrician	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
3	Abernethy	Walter	2nd do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
4	Isbister	James	3rd do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	155	do
5	McCann	James	Plumber	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
6	Reising	Henry	Donkeyman	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do
7	Southward	James	Engineers Stores	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do
8	Molloy	John	Refrigerator Greaser	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
9	Davies	Edward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3.	185	do
10	Fitzsimmons	John	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.2.	126	do
11	Massey	Charles	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do
12	Hamilton	Robert	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do
13	Moore	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
14	Martin	Charles	Greaser	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
15	Mullen	Alex	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0.	180	do
16	Pitt	Thomas	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10.	160	do
17	Rowlands	Harry	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
18	McMaster	George	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do
19	Sheridan	John	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	200	do
20	Kentzle	Albert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
21	Brocken	William	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	200	do
22	Lewis	John	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	165	do
First P.E. 23	RANKIN. [illegible]	[illegible]	Refrig. Greaser	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do.
First P.E. 24	ALLEN. [illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	163	do
First P.E. 25	Driscoll	Michael	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do.
26	Wilkinson	William	Fireman	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4.	150	do
27	Parry	Thomas	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	170	do
28	Boothroyd	Charles	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
29	Parish	Robert	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	156	do
30	Dickinson	John	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5.	126	do

[signature]

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G I MacNeil of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S G I MacNeil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22 MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crawford	william	Fireman	14.5.27.	Liverpool	NO	25	Male	Engls D.	British	5.4.	128	NONE.
2	Maskell	william	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
3	Rankin	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	134	do
4	Parry	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
5	white	Patrick	Trimmer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
6	Lynch	Charles	do	do	dd	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	132	do
7	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
8	McCoy	william	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	146	do
9	Carnegie	Anthony	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10.	200	do
10	Edwards	Thomas	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
11	Butchard	Thomas	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
First P.S. 12	Adair	Henry	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do
13	Lynch	Michael	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4.	139	do
14	Green	Mathew	Chief Steward	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
15	Brennan	Thomas	2nd do	do	do	No	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	186	NONE
16	Thomas	Leonard	Storekeeper	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
17	Maude	Robert	Asst. do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	136	do
18	Lambert	Francis	Pinmkeeper	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	172	do
19	Kelly	John J.	Asst. do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	176	do
20	Thornton	William	Head Waiter	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
21	Lucas	Frank	Waiter	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	133	do
22	Smalley	Sydney	Asst. do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	132	do
23	Lea	John	Saloon	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10.	167	do
24	Donnolly	James	2nd Class Waiter	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	149	do
25	Brown	Arthur	2nd Saloon	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.0.	168	do
26	Duffy	Mathew	2nd Class Waiter	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	126	do
27	Woods	Leslie	Barber	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	122	do
28	Klett	Charles	Asst. Barkeeper	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
29	Gibbs	Thomas	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4.	122	do
30	Crothers	Louis	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16-7800

Transcribed

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. A. MacNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. A. Fallen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22 MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ullivers	Thomas	Asst. Barkeeper	14.5.27.	Liverpool	NO	28	Male	English	British	5.6.	140	NONE.
2	Robert	John	Saloon Pantry	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	165	do
3	Thomas	William	2nd Cl.Sal. do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5.	168	do
4	Danson	M.Joseph	Asst. Sal. do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
5	Moulton	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
6	Wood	William H.	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8½.	158	do
7	O'Keefe	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10½.	129	do
8	Sharpe	Alexander	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	133	do
9	Hampton	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
10	Kirwin	Patrick	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	149	do
11	Barnes	Thomas	Deck Pantry	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
12	Vamplew	Percy	Deck	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	156	do
13	Davidson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
14	Cottier	William	Asst. Deck	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
15	Livermore	Vernon	Smokeroom	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
16	Tear	Harold	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4½.	120	do
17	Skillen	Hugh	Lounge	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
18	Roberts	Charles W.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11.	172	do
19	Clark	Thomas	Gentlem Lounge	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
20	Graves	Arthur	Library	14.5.27	LIVERPOOL	No	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE
21	Lewis	Leonard	Gymn. Instructor	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	147	do
22	Dealtry	Douglas	Squash Racket Attnd.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3.	129	do
23	Hunt	Thomas	Pool Attendant	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	151	do
24	Kelly	Robert	Lift Attendant	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	139	do
25	Bryan	Leslie	Lift do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	126	do
26	Edward	Alex.	Officers	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
27	Tipping	Leslie	Asst. do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4.	134	do
28	Atkinson	Christopher	Engineers	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4½.	126	do
29	Thomas	Thomas	Asst. do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
30	Woodward	John	Th. Bedroom	14.5.27	LIVERPOOL.	No	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	174	NONE
				do	do			do	do	do			do

R Montgomery
Purser.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. S. MacNeil. of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. G. S. MacNeil

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22. day of May 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22 MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Robert	1st Class. Bedroom	14.5.27.	Liverpool	NO	45	Male	English	British	5.7.	140	NONE.
2	Barton	Charles	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
3	Bond	Thomas	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
4	Hayes	Joseph	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	151	do
5	Guile	John	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do
6	Gaze	Frank	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11.	161	do
7	McNeill	Daniel	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
8	Holder	Edward	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
9	Bateman	Ernest	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
10	Bentley	James	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
11	Mackay	Charles	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	170	do
12	McDermott	James	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0.	170	do
13	Powell	John	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8.	171	do
14	Williams	Samuel	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
15	CASSERLEY. ~~Cassarley~~	Thomas	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	156	do
16	Kerr	Hugh	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11.	202	do
17	Clark	John	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do
18	May	David	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	154	do
First 19	Gilder	Alfred	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
20	Frederickson	Norman	Butler	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
21	McGowan	Joseph	Boots	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	141	do
22	Potts	James	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do
23	Jones	Owen	Asst. do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	155	do
24	Sharp	Sidney	Captains	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
25	McLean	William	Ch. Engineers	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
26	Bates	Leonard	Fitters	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
27	James	John	Doctors	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do
28	Lennie	Thomas	Ch. Stewards	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	152	do
29	Roberts	Archie	Radio	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	151	do
30	McCenkey	Chris.	Silverman	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do

Signature of master

Signature of surgeon

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
LIVERPOOL

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S. McNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S G S McNeil

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 192 /

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 22 MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harvey	Robert	Crockeryman	14.5.27.	Liverpool	NO	42	Male	English	British	5.8.	150	NONE.
2	Blakely	William	Scullion	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
3	Culley	John	Steward	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	151	do
4	McDuff	Fred	1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.0.	98	do
5	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
6	Skinner	Richard	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8.	180	do
7	Harvey	James	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	126	do
8	Campbell	William G.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	132	do
9	Jones	Alfred	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
10	Parsons	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10.	130	do
11	Bisset	William	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9.	161	do
12	Needham	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
13	Travis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do
14	Maloney	Stanley	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.0.	152	do
15	Muse	Frederick	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
16	Kane	Bernard	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	128	do
17	Jones	Thomas	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	117	do
18	Flusk	William	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10.	152	do
19	Hutchinson	James	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
20	Plain	Alfred	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
21	Richmond	William	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
22	Norton	John	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
23	Brownbill	Edward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'.	1[illegible]	do
24	Kind	John	do	do	do	do	4[illegible]	do	do	do	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	do
25	Kelly	Henry	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'4	1[illegible]	do
26	McCleod	Johnston	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11	171	do
27	Flynn	John	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	133	do
28	Collin	John	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9	156	do
29	Smith	Albert	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5	160	do
30	Coleman	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'1	112	do

J. Rowntree Owner

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
BANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16 7800

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mac Neil of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. Mac Neil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 22 MAY* *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beck	Joseph	1st Class Waiter	14.5.27	Liverpool	NO	19	Male	English	British	5'10	138	NONE.
2	Murray	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
3	O'Brien	Francis	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
4	Clark	John	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	166	do
5	Mason	George	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
6	Hill	Robert	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	136	do
7	Bennett	John	Chief Third Class Waiter	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9½	164	do
8	Ledson	Chris.	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
9	Millward	Harry	Hospital	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	164	do
10	Heath	Frank	Glory Hole	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	154	do
11	Moss	Harry	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5'7	166	do
12	Poston	Joseph	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	127	do
13	Flood	John	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
14	Ferrington	Herbert	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	160	do
15	Johnspn	Charles	Night Steward	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'7	154	do
16	Jones	William	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'0	155	do
17	Fleming	Arthur	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'[illegible]	160	do
18	Rogers	Richard	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8	131	do
19	Meehan	George	Messenger	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	93	do
20	Carr	Michael	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4'5	74	do
21	Huber	Ronald	Boy	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'1	95	do
22	Davis	Arthur J.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'1	93	do
23	~~Lythgoe~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'3	93	do
24	Lewis	Ernest	do	14.5.27	LIVERPOOL	No	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	77	NONE
25	Crowe	George	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	116	do
26	~~Millard~~ Bjelland	John	do	do	do	do	27	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7	150	do
27	Bamber	Herbert	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5'11	160	do
28	Pullett	Fred	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
29	Smallman	Frank	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
30	Lee	Charles	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	136	do

J. Pennington-Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5060 16 7800

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S. McNeil . of the CARINTHIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S G S McNeil

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 22 MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 219

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joyce	Joseph	2nd Class Waiter	14.5.27	Liverpool	No	20	Male	English	British	5'5	130	None
2	Challoner	Leslie	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'0	170	do
3	Murphy	Gerald	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	160	do
4	Buckley	William	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'2	120	do
5	Tomlinson	Hilda	Bath attendant	do	do	do	28	Female	do	do	5'2	123	do
6	Taylor	Frieda	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	129	do
7	Walker	Helen	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'3	140	do
8	Rotherham	Harriet	Head Hairdresser	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7	126	do
9	Affleck	Jean	Hairdresser	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'4	125	do
10	~~Clymmx~~ Mc Cly	Martha	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5	128	do
11	Pattinson	William H.	Clerk.	do	do	do	17	Male	do	do	5'10	140	do
12	Parr	Percy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	132	do
13	Brown	Manfred	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	121	do
14	Paul	John	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	139	do
15	Tarney	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7	145	do
16	Price	George	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6	119	do
17	Webster	Vance	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'7½	84	do
18	McAllister	Stephen	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'2	112	do
19	Smith	Catherine	Ch. Stewardess	do	do	do	45	Female	do	do	5'5	130	do
20	Augers	Gertrude	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'3	160	do
21	Burns	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'2	117	do
22	Roberts	Martha	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10	140	do
23	Birch	Margaret	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
24	Curtis	Alice	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'5	123	do
25	Stewart	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
26	Lawrence	Beatrice	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'7½	151	do
27	Owen	Mair	S. of Hair Attendant	do	do	do	26	Male	do	do	5'3	120	do
28	Dand	Hilda	Hair Attendant	do	do	do	26	Female	do	do	5'6½	129	do
29	Connelly	Joyce	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3	134	do
30	Ferrie	Francois	Chef	do	do	do	50	Male	French	French	5'11	175	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. L. McNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. L. McNeil

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 192[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 22nd MAY , 192 7, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. **220**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Appleton	George	X Chef	14.5.27	Liverpool	NO	30	Male	English	British	6'0	220	NONE.
2	Tarchetti	Victor	Space Cook	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	155	do
3	Brouty	Emil	Larder Cook	do	do	do	31	do	French	French	5'8	160	do
4	Murray	James	Veg.Cook	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5'5	140	do
5	Lindsay	James	2nd Cook	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'0	150	do
6	Jones	William	3rd Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	163	do
7	Linton	Robert	Roast Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	145	do
8	Sharp	Richard	X 2nd Cook	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'4	154	do
9	Sephton	William	XX 2nd Cook	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	170	do
10	Knill	Arthur	3rd Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	154	do
11	Crighton	Thomas	X 3rd Cook	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'0	140	do
12	Thompson	Vincent	Asst.Veg. Cook	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'3	130	do
13	Thompson	John	1st Asst.Cook	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	146	do
14	Ryan	Thomas	1st do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	165	do
15	Johnson Dodson	Thomas	Assist.Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	125	do
16	Watt	Vincent	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6	145	do
17	Marchant	Geoffrey	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
18	Thomas	Evan	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	141	do
19	Tenby	Edwar	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	150	do
20	Doran	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
21	Beadman	Herbert	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
22	Hancox	Robert	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
23	Bissett	James	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	134	do
24	Hull	Arthur	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	136	do
25	Green	Joseph	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'2	124	do
26	Heckett	Henry	Ship's & Pass.Cook	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	5'10	140	do
27	Williams	George	X do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'5	170	do
28	Rosenthall	Emanuel	Jew. Cook	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	150	do
29	Dickson	William	Confectioner	do	do	do	28	do	do	Scotch	5'4	149	do
30	Murphy	Frank	X do	do	do	do	23	do	do	British	5'5	135	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16-7809

11

MERCANTILE MARINE 24 MAY 1927 CANNING DOCK LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. MacNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. MacNeil.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22nd MAY *, 1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 221

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST PE 1	Mars[illegible]	X	John	1st Waiter	14.5.27	Liverpool	NO	24	Male	[illegible]ndish	British	5'10	141	NONE
FIRST 2	[illegible]obey Powl[illegible]	X	Richard	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
do 3	Brown	X	Alec	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	160	do
do 4	Hart	X	William	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
do 5	Pritchard	X	William	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	159	do
do 6	Br[illegible]wn	X	David L.C	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	140	do
do 7	Roberts[illegible]n	X	James	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'3	130	do
do 8	Gore	X	William	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	147	do
do 9	Jones	X	James L	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11	140	do
do 10	Hatton	X	Hobert	Pantry Male Std.	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
FIRST 11	Atkinson	X	Cyril	[illegible]	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'4	90	do
FIRST 12	[illegible]alker	X	Edward	3/rd [illegible]aiter	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	134	do
do 13	Berry	X	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	130	do
do 14	Owen	X	Robert	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	120	do
do 15	[illegible]a[illegible]mans	X	Walter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
do 16	[illegible]all	X	[illegible]all	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	143	do
FIRST 17	[illegible]ery	X	[illegible]as.	do	do	do	do	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	140	do
FIRST 18	[illegible]ift	X	Richard	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	120	do
FIRST 19	[illegible]ollinson	X	James	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	[illegible]	150	do
FIRST 20	[illegible]artin	X	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
FIRST F.E 21	Atkinson	X	John	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
do 22	Dowling	X	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	140	do
do 23	Woodward	X	Harold	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
do 24	Belmont	X	Ernest	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
do 25	Coventry	X	Joseph	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
do 26	Greenan	X	Oswald	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
do 27	Illiams	X	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
FIRST 28	Silber		Lucy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3	120	do
do 29	LEDWARD.		John W.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11	150	do
do 30	Parkinson	X	William	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16-7800

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mac Neil of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. Mac Neil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "CARINTHIA" **, arriving at** NEW YORK. **, 22nd MAY. , 1927, from the port of** LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	Bamford	Charles	Asst. Pantry	14.5.27.	Liverpool		34		English	Brit'n	5'8	142	
do 2	Addison	Fred	do do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
do P.S. 3	Kinsey	Arnold	do do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5	144	do
FIRST 4	Clemson	Jos	do do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'3	147	do
FIRST P.S. 5	Eades	Gilbert	do do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
FIRST 6	Richardson	Gilbert	Engine Room	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	45	do
do 7	Lewries	Robert	Asst. Waiter	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	154	do
do 8	Owens	Wm. G	E.R. Asst.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'5	156	do
do P.S. 9	Thomas	David	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6	14	do
do 10	Schrinchan Kerrigham	John	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9	140	do
do 11	Lewis H	James	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
do 12	Wigley	Charles	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	145	do
do 13	Barnes	Thos. F.	1st Waiter	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	137	do
do 14	Lundberg	Alfred	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11	170	do
do 15	Mullen	Desmond	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	134	do
do 16	Mason	James	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	138	do
do 17	Skuse	Thos.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
do 18	Evans	Wm. S.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'4	147	do
do 19	Williams Kellaher	Wm.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
FIRST P.S. 20	Cra,	Robert	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	147	do
do P.S. 21	Sutton	William	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	141	do
do 22	Canning	Eric	do	10 5 27 LIVERPOOL	No			MALE ENGLISH BRITISH					NONE
do 23	Bourdon	Chas.	do	10 5 27. LIVERPOOL	No			MALE ENGLISH. BRITISH					NONE
do 24	Owens	Frank	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8	148	do
do 25	Finnessy	Albert	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4	147	do
do 26	Canning	William	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'4	135	do
FIRST 27	Hesketh	Henry	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	135	do
do P.S. 28	Cole	Albert	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	147	do
do 29	Ferguson	John	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
do 30	Kerr	William	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6	130	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

8000 16 7926

13

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. McNeil. of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. McNeil
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May. 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22nd MAY. *, 192*7*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 223

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST P.E. 1	Anson	John	3rd Waiter	14.5.27	Liverpool	NO	21	Male	English	British	5'10	140	NONE
do 2	Lenden	Thomas	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
do 3	Dunn	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
do 4	Magee	William	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	141	do
do 5	Cleaves	William F.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	145	do
do 6	Cathcart	Joseph	Dommis. Waiter	(14.5.27)	LIVERPOOL	NO	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	130	NONE
FIRST 7	Cowell	George	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	143	do
do 8	Kennedy	Fred	1st Waiter	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	154	do
do 9	Mehir	George	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2	132	do
do 10	Critchley	Chas.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
do 11	Fiswick	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	134	do
do 12	Watkins	George	[illegible] Cook	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	170	do
do 13	Houghton	Edward	Assist. Cook	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	14	do
FIRST P.E 14	Nicholsen	Peter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	141	do
FIRST 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 16	Evans	Robert	1st Waiter	14.5.27	Liverpool	NO	32	Male	do	English	British	5'7	147	do NONE
do 17	Squires	Doris	Assist. Stewardess	do	do	do	21	Female	do	do	do	5'4	126	do
FIRST 18	Stewart	Ethel	[illegible]	do.	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	134	do
19	Stevens	Evelyn	Laundress	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
20	McNeal	Georgina	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
21	Williams	Helen	BATH. ATTNDT.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
22	Barber	William	Pty. Steward	do	do	do	43	Male	do	do	5.3	132	do
23	Billin[illegible]	Dorothy	Laundress	do.	do.	do	21	Female	do	do	5.4	130	do
24	Anderson	Alex	Asst. 3rd Std.	do	do	do	20	Male	do	do	5.10	144	do
25	Craine	Harold	Boy	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4.3	90	do
FIRST 26	Jones	Robt. E.	1st Waiter	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
FIRST 27	Henderson	John	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
28	Taylor	Albt.	Purser Std	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
29	McDonald	Charles	1st waiter	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.0	175	do
30	Cody	Andrew	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	142	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

8000 26-7880

14

14 MAY 1927
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S Mc Neil of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S G S McNeil

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 22nd* MAY *, 192*7*, from the port of* Liverpool

224

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turtle	Thomas	3rd Pantry	14.5.27	Liverpool	no	39	Male	English	Br.ish.	5.6	150	None
2	Groves	Gerson	Assist. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	21	do	do	do	5.11	140	do
3	Heaton	John	1st Waiter	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	132	do
4	Spiers	Frank	do.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
5	Hammer	Leslie	do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	do.
6	Leyland	John	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7.	138	do.
7	Stanhope	Frank	1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	154	do,
First 8	Glover	Leslie	do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	163	do.
First 9	Surbert	William	do.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do.
First 10	Bisley	James	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	132	do
First 11	Dickens Dickens	Alfred	Boy	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5.	114	do
First 12	Mayler	John	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3.	116	do
First 13	Dawson	Pierre	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4.	137	do
First 14	Quigley	Robert	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5.	112	do
First 15	Horn	Charles	2nd Steward	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	120	do
First 16	Stadelman Stadelman	John	Staff Capt's Steward	do	do	do	29	do	do	Swiss	5.6.	148	do
17	Francis	Jenny	Stewardess	do	do	do	37	Female	do	do	5.7.	140	do
18	Anderson	Janet	do.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
19	Watts	Violet	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	132	do
20	Astbury	Marjorie	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
21	Mills	Thomas	Musician	do	do	do	50	Male	do	do	5.8.	170	do
22	Whitaker	Walter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	170	do
23	Schofield	Orville	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
24	Price	Charles	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	148	do
25	Lawless	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
26	Southill	Lorance	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	142	do
First P.E. 27	Forster	Harry	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
First 28	Williams	Frank	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
29	Richardson	Thomas	Barber	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	167	do
First P.E. 30	Perrins	Arthur	A. Engineer	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	154	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16 7800

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PL... LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S MacNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S G S MacNeil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK 22nd MAY, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barrow	Albert	Asst. Confectioner	14-5-27	Liverpool	NO.	21	Male	English	British	5.5	135	None
2	McTigue	Francis	Chief Baker	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	140	do.
3	Thomas	Jack	2nd do	do	do	do	3[illegible]	do	do	do	5'7	17[illegible]	do.
4	Nobbs	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'2	13[illegible]	do.
5	Mottram	Fredk.	3rd do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	155	do.
6	Swanson	John	3rd do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	160	do.
7	Lester	John	Asst. do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5.	13[illegible]	do.
8	Foxon	Thomas	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4.	135	do.
9	Ostle	Arthur	2nd do.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6 /	160	do.
10	Wharton	John	3rd do.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	150	do.
11	Smith	James	3rd do.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do.
12	Moyle	Stephen	Asst. do.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	1[illegible]	do.
13	[illegible]												
14	Norton	William	Oil Fuel Attend.	14.5.27	Liverpool	do	3[illegible]	Male	[illegible]ish	British	5.7.	134	None do.
15	[illegible]les	[illegible]ard	[illegible]	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	1[illegible]	do
16	Brown	Alda	[illegible] Attendant	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	[illegible]	173	do
17	Cowley	[illegible]topher	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.1.	1[illegible]	do
18	[illegible] MAT	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	1[illegible]	do.
19	Wells	Charles A.	Saloon	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do	do	do	.7	1[illegible]	do
20	Smith	[illegible]dad	[illegible]	do	do	do	23	Male	do	do	.7	[illegible]	do
21	Inglesent	Alice	Stewardess	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do	do	do	5.1	1[illegible]	do
22	Kelly	Louise	[illegible]	do	do	do	32	Female	do	do	5. .	1[illegible]	do
23	[illegible]												

30

1659

at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Queenstown

R. S. Lynch
Vice (Consul)

Date 14 MAY 1927

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924

(class) Seamen

R. S. Lynch
Vice (Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

MAY 1927

46 to Names

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are suspected to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16

8060 12/2057

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G. S. McNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. McNeil

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

CARINTHIA

CARINTHIA

CARINTHIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22nd MAY *, 1927, from the port of* Liverpool 226

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	JONES	ALBERT	Ch.Steward	May 14th	Liverpool	No	39	M	English	British	5.8.	154	None
	2	GARDNER	HARRY	1st Class Waiter	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5.6.	132	do
t P.E.	3	CARLSON	CARL	do	do	do	No	24	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.6.	140	do
t	4	EDWARDS	JOHN	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	No	33	M	English	British	5.6.	152	do
st P.E.	5	CUBBON	RICHARD	Asst.Confectioner	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5.7.	154	do
P.E.	6	JOHNSTON	THOMAS	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5.7.	141	do
	7	WATSON	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5.7.	143	do
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 176
..... SEEN .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
DATED May 14, 1927.
E. L. Lynch
AMERICAN CONSUL
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

MASTER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16 7800

5-22-27

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. MacNeil, of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. MacNeil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8)

227

WAIT AT ARRIVAL 12524 JUN 3 1927

WILL NO ..... BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, *Surgeon of the* S. S. ULUA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cards Punched 6/14/27
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/21/27
Checked

Paul F. Sondern

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* May, *19* 27

at Honolulu

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARV 5-22-27

	17	2	3	2	1	4	100	1
TOTAL	17	2	3	2	1	4	100	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—401

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 19th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		(MEMBER OF CREW HAVING QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA)																		
1	1 20 Boat V	Smith	Sidney	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Quota-Imm. 3404	Havana, Cuba	May 5th 1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., MAY 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Section 28 of the Act of 1924, as amended by the Act of 1927—full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Mrs. A. Whitcomo 47 Park Rd., Southampton Eng.	N.Y.	New York	No	Is a member of crew	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1927	Friend, Mrs. Alice Ottaway New York 1266 Herkimer St. Brklyn NY	Reside Indef.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ULUA *, from* Havana Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Thompson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May *, 19* 17

at Tampa

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Soudern, Surgeon of the S. S. ULUA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Soudern M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 19th, 19 27.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	
1		Albertini	Oscar	40		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana	
2		de Lattre	Fedor	29		M	S	Accountant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Strasbourg Alsace	Non-Imm. 6	Nuevitas, Cuba	May 5, 1927	Cuba	Camaguey	
3		Logan	Hanna	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Osgood Ontario				U.S.A.	New York NY	
4		Morean	Maurice	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Haitian	African	Haiti	Port Margot	Non-Quota 12	Nuevitas, Cuba	May 14,1927	Cuba	Pastelillo	D
5		Rivera	Manuel	49		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz				Cuba	Havana	
6		Rivera	Gloria	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Non-Quota 2321	Havana, Cuba	May 18, 1927	Cuba	Havana	D
7		Sanchis	Vicente	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Non-Quota 2325	Havana, Cuba	May 18, 1927	Cuba	Havana	
8	CL. USC.	Soto	Guillermo	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Non-Quota 2287	Havana, Cuba	May 14, 1927	Cuba	Havana	
9	CL. USC.	Soto	Esther	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Non-Quota 2288	Havana, Cuba	May 14, 1927	Cuba	Havana	
10	UNDER 16	Soto	Blanca	2	6	F	S	Infant	No		No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Non-Quota 2289	Havana, Cuba	May 14, 1927	Cuba	Havana	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife- Mrs. O. Albertini 23 & M Sts. Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Friend, Mr. Waldemar Chadbourne 120 Broadway, New York, NY	Yes	Business 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	Friend, Fred Trolet Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Alamac Broadway, New York City	Yes	Business 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None
3	Friend, Mrs. Betty Peake Milton Pond, Rye, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1927	New York	Friend, Mrs. J. Cropley 231 W. 101st St. New York	No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
4	Friend, Lucien Phareaux Nuevitas, Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Wilmer Cartus 390 Cleveland St. Bklyn, NY	No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None
5	Brother-in-law- Aurelio Velazco Pasaje H, Marianao, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Paul Clauzel 235 E. 51st St., New York NY	Yes	Visit 3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Uncle, do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do. do.	No	Study Indefi.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
7	Father, Francisco Sanchis Neptuno 42, Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1924	New York	Uncle, Pedro Franquet 72 N. 108 St. Corona, L.I.	No	Study Indefi.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Br	None
8	Sister, Hermina de Laredo 158 6th St. Vedado, Habana	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 to 1903	New York	Sister, Margareta Soto 56 W. 112th St., New York	Yes	Visit Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
9	Sister-in-law do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister-in-law do. do.	Yes	Visit Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
10	Aunt do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt do. do.	Yes	Visit Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Dk	Br	Br	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson Master, of the S. S. ULUA, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 14

at Key West

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S. S ULUA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State Of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA ..... Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 15th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Carlos	24		M	S	DIPLOMAT		Attache to Panamanian Legation at Rome, Italy				01-91						
2	TRANSIT	Burckhardt	Federico	37		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Transit Cert. 18	Buenaventura, Col.	May 10,1927	Colombia	Cali
3		Burckhardt	Maria	35		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Transit Cert. 18	do.	May 10,1927	Colombia	Cali
4	DIPLOMAT	Burgos	Antonio	55		M	M	DIPLOMAT		Panamanian Minister to Italy and Switzerland				01-91		Diplomatic 132	Panama, R. P.	May 9,1927		
5		Chiari	Carolina	41		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer.	Panama	Panama City				Panama	Panama City
6		Garces	Alberto	35		M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Popayan	Transit Cert. 15	Buenaventura, Col.	May 10,1927	Colombia	Popayan
7		Garces	Carolina	29		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Popayan	do.	do.	do.	Colombia	Popayan
8	UNDER 16	Garces	Carolina	6		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Popayan	do.	do.	do.	Colombia	Popayan
9	UNDER 16	Garces	Laura	7		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Popayan	do.	do.	do.	Colombia	Popayan
10		Gonzalez	Luis	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Cali	Non-Quota 54	Buenaventura, Col.	May 10,1927	Colombia	Cali
11		Herschmann	Fernando	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	German	Peru	Arequipa	Non-Imm. 52	Santa Marta, Col.	May 10,1927	Colombia	Sta. Marta
12		Lenis	Jose	42		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Popayan	Transit Cert. 15	Buenaventura, Col.	May 7,1927	Colombia	Popayan
13		Lewis	Sara	20		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama City				Panama	Panama City
14	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Michel	Antoine	30		M	S	Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Marseille	Non-Imm. 18	Curacao, D.W.I.	Apr.18,1927	D.W.I.	Curacao
15	TRANSIT	Olano	Adelaida	50		F	Wd	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Popayan	Transit Cert. 19	Buenaventura, Col.	May.10,1927	Colombia	Popayan
16	TRANSIT	Olano	Jose	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Popayan	Transit Cert. 21	do.	do.	Colombia	Popayan
17	TRANSIT	Olano	Rosita	22		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Popayan	Transit Cert. 22	do.	do.	Colombia	Popayan
18		Olano	Anita	28		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Popayan	Transit Cert. 20	do.	do.	Colombia	Popayan
19		Serrano	Jose	54		M	M	Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Pamplona	Non-Quota 53	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brookline Mass.
20		Simmonds	Carlos	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Popayan	Transit Cert. 16	do.	do.	Colombia	Popayan
21		Vallarino	Octavio	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Non-Quota 235	Panama, R.P.	May 2,1927	Panama	Panama City
22		Zubieta	Jose	46		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer	Panama	Colon				Panama	Panama City
23		Zubieta	Antonio.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Non-Quota 234	Panama, R.P.	May 2,1927	Panama	Pnama City
24		Zubieta	Rafaela	71		F	Wd	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena				Panama	Panama City
25		Zubieta	Mercedes	32		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama City				Panama	Panama City
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 22nd, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily in following permits in his own country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf mute or alien, or blindness (or care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity) (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Brother-in-law, Andres Lenis Cali, Colombia	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	NewYork	McAlpin Hotel, New York NY	Intransit Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bl	None
3	Brother, do. do.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Husband	Yes	No			do. do.	Intransit Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
4																											
5	Husband, Eduardo Chiari Panama City, R.P.	R.P.	Panama City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Wash. D.C.	c/o Panamanian Consulate Enrique Genziees, 24 State St. New York	Yes Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
6	Brother, Vicente Garces Cali Colombia	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	No			Fr. Gabriel Vallencia Colombian Consulate 17 Battery Pl. New York NY	Intransit Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
7	Broth-in-law do. do.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Husband	Yes	No			do. do.	Intransit Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Gr	None
8	Uncle do. do.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Father	Yes	No			do. do.	Intransit Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
9	Uncle do. do.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Father	Yes	No			do. do.	Intransit Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
10	Father, Vicente Gonzalez Buenaventura, Colombia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friends, Manuel Velasquez & Co. 32 Broadway, New York, NY	Intransit Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
11	Friend, William Heaslip Sanata Marta, Colombia	Colombia	Sta.Marta	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1924	Boston	Wife, Blanche Herschmann Hamilton, Mass.	No Study Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
12	Mother, Julia de Lenis Popayan, Colombia	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	No			Fr-Gabriel Valencia Colombian Consulate, N.Y.C.	Visit Yes 2 Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None
13	Husband, Jose Lewis Panama City, R.P.	R.P.	Panama City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New Orleans	Fr-Enrique Genziees Panamanian Consulate, NYC	Intransit Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	Non	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
14	Friend, Elias Funis Curacao, D.W.I.	D.W.I.	Curacao	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NewYork	Friends, S. Cntra & Bros. 25 W. 31st St. N.Y.C.	Visit Yes 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	None
15	Soh, Manuel Olano Cali, Colombia	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	No			Fr. Gabriel Valencia Colombian Consulate, N.Y.C.	Business Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
16	Brother, do. do.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Mother	Yes	No			do. do.	Intransit Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None
17	Brother do. do.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Mother	Yes	No			do. do.	Intransit Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None
18	Brother, do. do.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Mother	Yes	No			do. do.	Intransit Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None
19	Sister, Victoria de Luna Pamplona, Colombia	Mass.	Brookline	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1927	Boston	Wife, Augustina Serrano 7 Parkman St. Brookline, Mass.	Intransit Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	None
20	Father, Carlos Simmonds Popayan, Colombia	Germany	Hamburg	No	Father	Yes	No			Fr.-Gabriel Valencia Colombian Consulate, N.Y.C.	Reside Indef. Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	None
21	Mother, Elvira de Vallarino Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	Father, Octavio Vallarino Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC	Intransit Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
22	Wife, Dolores Zubieta PanamaCity, R.P.	R.P.	Panama City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	Aunt, Dolores de Calvo 233 Park Pl. Brooklyn, NY	Study Indef. Yes Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
23	Mother, do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt, do. do.	Study Indef. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	None
24	Son, Ernesto Zubieta Panama City, R.P.	R.P.	Panama City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Sister, do. do.	Visit Yes 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	None
25	Brother, do. do.	R.P.	Panama City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Aunt, do. do.	Visit Yes 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	None
26																						5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson Master, of the S. S. ULUA, from Cristobal, C/ Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 14
at Mobile

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S. S. ULUA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern Jr.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—621

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA . *Passengers sailing from* PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, MAY 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bengoechea	Jose	60	M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Non-Imm. 152	San Jose, C. R.	Apr. 27,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
2		Bengoechea	Florinda	39	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	Mexico	Tehuantepe	Non-Imm. 171	do.	May. 10,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
3		Coronado	Antonio	39	M	M	Radio Operator	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Guatemalan	Sp-Amer	Guatemala	Antigua	Non-Imm. 175	do.	May 11,1927	Costa Rica	Cartago
4	UNDER 16	Coronado	Rosario	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Guatemalan	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	Heredia	Non-Imm. 175	do.	May 11,1927	Costa Rica	Heredia
5		Fernandez	Claudia	35	F	Wd	H-wife	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Non-Quota 342	do.	May 11,1927	U.S.A.	New York NY
6		Israel	Pedro	47	M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish / No	Costa Rican	Syrian	Monte Lebano	Jasrun	Transit Cert. 529	do.	May 13,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
7		Jimenez	Isabel	40	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Non-Imm. 176	do.	May 12,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
8		Jimenez	Adolfo	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Non-Quota 345	do.	May 12,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
9		Lindo	Howard	22	M	S	Planter	Yes	English / Spanish / Yes	British	W.Indian	Costa Rica	Pt. Limon	Non-Imm. 177	do.	May 12,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
10		Pattoni	Maria	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Non-Quota 348	do.	May 12,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
11		Sarkis	Jose	37	M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Syrian	Monte Lebano	Serjel	Non-Imm. 163	do.	May 4,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
12		Tracy	Anita	33	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	de Heredia	Sto. Domingo Non-Quota 19	Port Limon, C.R.	May 13, 1927	Costa Rica	Pt. Limon
13		Yamuni	Bejos	41	M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Costa Rican	Syrian	Monte Lebano	Serjel	Non-Imm. 164	San Jose, C.R.	May 4,1927	Costa Rica	San Jose
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , MAY 22nd , 19 27.

16—230

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Son- Mario Bengoechea																								
1	San Jose, C. R.	Spain	Madrid	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	Hotel America, New York NY	Intransit Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	do. do.	Spain	Madrid	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	do. do.	Intransit Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bk	Br	None
	Wife, Maria Coronado	Costa								Friend, Maria Sanchez NY	Visit														
3	Heredia, Costa Rica	Rica	Cartago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	406 W. 146th St. New York	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	None
	Mother,	Costa									Visit														
4	do. do.	Rica	Cartago	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do. do.	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
	Sister, Berta de Pattoni										Reside														
5	Cartago, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1927	NewYork	Mother, Silvia de Castro 12 E. 97th St. New York NY	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
	Wife, Najibe Israel		Southampton							Hotel Seville, E. 29th St.	Intransit														
6	San Jose, C. R.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	NewYork	New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None
	Husband, Manuel Jimenez	Costa									Visit														
7	San Jose, C. R.	Rica	San Jose	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	Calif.	Hotel Hargrave, New York NY	Yes 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
	Father,										Study														
8	do. do.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No			Jefferson College, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None
	Father, Stanley Lindo	B.W.I.								Uncle, August Lindo NY	Visit														
9	San Jose, C. R.	Jamaica	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	450 West End Ave., New York	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None
	Mother, Berta de Pattoni									Grandmother, Silvia de Castro	Study														
10	Cartago, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			12 E. 97th St., NewYork, NY	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None
	Wife, Helvia Sarkis			Yes						Hotel Seville, E. 29th St.	Intransit														
11	San Jose, C. R.	England	Southampton		Self	Yes	No			New York, N. Y.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
	Mother, Carlota Cantillano									Husband, John Tracy	Reside														
12	San Jose, C. R.	Mass.	Arlington	No	Husband	Yes	No			18 Wyman St. Arlington, Mass.	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None
	Wife, Mercedes Yamuni			Yes						Hotel Seville, E. 29th St.	Intransit														
13	San Jose, C. R.	England	Southampton		Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NewYork	New York, N. Y.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ~~or who disbelieves in or is opposed to~~ organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson Master, of the S. S. ULUA, from Port Limon, C. R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 27
at Mobile

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. ULUA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 19th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 22nd, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Villarin	John	36		M	S	Feb. 2nd 1890 Manila, Philippine Islands		645 N. Central Ave., Glendale Calif.
2	Wade	William	45		M	M	Sept. 6th 1881 Dedham, Mass.		Lake St., Middleton, Mass.
3	Wade	Lucy	56		F	M	March 12th 1871 Lewiston, Maine		do. do.
4	Wiener	Robert	31		M	M	Feb. 13th 1896 Chicago, Illinois		650 West End Ave., New York, NY
5	Zimmerman	Albert	61		M	S	Jan. 5th 1866 La Salle, Illinois		12 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—7554

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, MAY 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 22nd, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA MAY 14th 1927.)						
1	Kelliher	Robert	23		M	S	Jan. 31st 1904 Holyoke, Mass.		1016 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
2	Linscott	Daniel	22		M	S	March 21st 1905 Woburn, Mass.		616 Main Street, Woburn, Mass.
3	Overbeck	Edward	54		M	S	Feb. 6th 1873 Paterson, N. J.		135 12th Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
4	Prager	Rosalie	21		F	M	April 29th 1906 Braddock, Pa.		2828 N. 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Tighe	William	27		M	S	March 15th 1900 Boston, Mass.		38 Dunster Rd., Jamaica Plain Mass.
6	Tracy	John	41		M	M	Nov. 3rd 1885 Cambridge, Mass.		18 Wyman St., Arlington, Mass.
7									
8									
9			(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE MAY 15th 1927.)						
10	Chamberlain	Weston	55		M	M	June 4th 1871 Bristol, Maine		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York NY
11	Chamberlain	Eleanor	44		F	M	Dec. 20th 1882 Fort Schuyler, N.Y.		do. do.
12	Crangle	George	49		M	S	Feb. 24th 1878 Calais, Maine		Thornton Hotel, Butte, Montana
13	Maguire	Hamilton	35		M	M	Nov. 24th 1891 Detroit, Michigan		726 Madison Ave., New York, NY
14	Salisbury	Anna	75		F	Wd	Sept. 10th 1851 Jamesville, N.Y.		326 Park Blvd., Marion, Ohio
15	Schwab	Harold	33		M	M	Sept. 6th 1893 New York, N. Y.		2312 Loring Place, New York, NY
16	South	Christine	47		F	M	Dec. 20th 1879 Lancester, Kentucky		Capitol Hotel, Franfort, Ky.
17	Ware	Harry	34		M	M	Dec. 18th 1892 Dallas, Texas		Pearson, Maryland
18	Williams	Frederic	38		M	M	Dec. 8th 1888 Belleville, N.Y.		Belleville, N.Y.
19	Williams	Mazelia	42		F	M	April 8th 1885 Grampion, Pa.		do.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 Cuba

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. ULUA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 19th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 22nd, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA MAY 19th 1927.)								
1	Blakeslee	Harry	47		M	M	Aug. 9th 1879 Du Quoin, Illinois		Minn. 4430 Thomas Ave., Minneapolis
2	Broderick	Lawrence	25		M	S	Feb. 11th 1902 Hyde Park, Mass.		Mass. 16 Riverside Sq., Hyde Park,
3	Brundage	Walter	48		M	M	Nov. 15th 1878 Cornwall on Hudson, NY		1118 85th St., Brooklyn, NY
4	Campbell	Frederick	48		M	M	April 19th 1879 New York, N. Y.		37 Lenox Ave., Maywood, N.J.
5	Campbell	James	34		M	M	Feb. 8th 1893 Fowler, N.Y.		Main St., Edwards, N.Y.
6	Carney	Thomas	53		M	M		U. S. Circuit Court Philadelphia, Pa. 1895	Drexel Hill, Pa. 4114 Bloomfield Ave.,
7	Carney	Sarah	51		F	M		Naturalized by marriage to American Citizen Oct. 26th 1898	do. do.
8	Clover	Harvey	40		M	M	Jan. 9th 1887 Muskegon, Michigan		7336 Luella Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Clover	Winnifred	38		F	M	Sept. 5th 1888 Muskegon, Michigan		do. do.
10	Clover	Winnifred	4	2	F	S	Feb. 28th 1923 Chicago, Illinois		do. do.
11	Dennis	Dwight	55		M	M	March 25th 1872 Providence, R.I.		Suffern, N. Y.
12	Dennis	Mary	55		F	M	Oct. 21st 1871 Fort Wayne, Indiana		do.
13	Diebold	Albert	22		M	S	Jan. 13th 1905 Cleveland, Ohio		300 Park Ave., New York City
14	Easley	Roy	38		M	S	Aug. 13th 1888 Marion, Ky.		Phillipsburg, N. J.
15	Franco	Joseph	31		M	S	7/7/87, C	U. S. District Court of N.Y. Jan. 10th 1927	NY 1124 Amsterdam Ave., New York
16	Gottlieb	Isadore	34		M	M	July 4th 1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		16 W. 23rd St., New York City
17	Hoffman	Arthur	44		M	M	Oct. 9th 1882 New York, N.Y.		NY 555 Edgecombe Ave., New York
18	Hoffman	Caroline	38		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage to American Citizen June 24th 1914	do. do.
19	Kniesser	Karl	42		M	M	Oct. 16th 1884 Toledo, Ohio		724 Lincoln Ave., Toledo, O.
20	Kniesser	Marion	42		F	M	July 12th 1884 Buffalo, N. Y.		do do.
21	Lobo	Gustavo	51		M	M		U. S. Supreme Court Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 11th 1917	139 Maple St., Brooklyn, NY
22	Lotz	Charles	49		M	M	March 10th 1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		41 Fifth Ave., New York, NY
23	Mathews	George	24		M	S	Dec. 19th 1902 New York, N. Y.		166 Village Ave., Dedham, Mass.
24	McClintock	Earl	37		M	M	Jan. 23rd 1889 Allegheny, Pa.		555 Colonial Ave., Westfield, N.J.
25	McClintock	Sara	33		F	M	Sept. 8th 1893 Kittaning, Pa.		do. do.
26	Peake	Betty	35		F	M	Jan. 24th 1892 Denver, Colorado		Milton Pond, Rye, N.Y.
27	Picard	Charles	25		M	S	June 23rd 1901 Plymouth, Mass.		12 Towns St., Plymouth, Mass.
28	Puleston	Arthur	53		M	M	Aug. 21st 1873 Fall River, Mass.		Mass. 648 Madison St., Fall River,
29	Sanchez	Maria	22		F	S	Jan. 25th 1905 Baltimore, Md.		Nelson Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
30	Summerlin	George	54		M	S	Nov. 11th 1872 Rayville, La.		c/o Department of State Washington, D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—856

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ULUA sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 30th, 1927., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 22nd, 1927. 238

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 30th 1927.)		
NOT COUNTED									
1	Ahrens	Mathilda	45		F	M	Feb. 7th 1882 New York, N. Y.		279 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn, NY
NOT COUNTED									
2	Grandin	Guy	42		M	M	Jan. 11th 1885 Tidioute, Pa.		514 3rd Ave., Warren, Pa.
3	Hoffmann	Walter	45		M	M	March 3rd 1882 Peekskill, N.Y.		2773 Inwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio
4	Hoffmann	Dora	30		F	M	Dec. 24th 1896 Toledo, Ohio		do. do.
5	Jones	Blanche	55		F	S	May 3rd 1871 New Brighton, Pa.		131 82nd St. Jackson Heights, NY
6	Robertson	William	63		M	M	June 6th 1863 New Wilmington, Pa.		418 3rd St. Warren, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 239

S. S. ULUA UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived MAY 26, 1927, 19, M., from May Erdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible] Antoine 1 Seb	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/27	38	KS								C&C to Pc								
																	Landed 5/28/27 - 1 Pc							5	6

3.I. ULUA 5/26/27

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 210

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 28th, 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ULUA from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 126 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1927, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail May 28th, 1927, for Havana, Cuba, Cristobal, CZ and Port Limon, C.R. via ~~United States port of~~ direct to Havana First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1927
IMMIGRATION

See previous page.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. G. Thomson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

---

(1) No. on list — ULUA — JUN 22 1927

		Name.		Age.	Nationality.										
	1														
	2														
	3														
FIRST	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
FIRST	8														
	9														
FIRST	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
FIRST	16														
	17														
	18	BRITT	ARNOLD		SEAMAN	"	"	"	yes	49	M	"	"	5-9	"
	19	NAHR	RAFAEL		"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-10	"
	20	ROSARIO	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	"
	21	CRUZ	BEN		"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-11	"
	22	PIETERS	HERMAN		"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	SPAN. ALIEN.	VENEZUELA	5-7	"
	23	SCHOTTBERG	THEODORE		"	"	"	"	yes	54	M	W. INDIAN	HOLIAND	5-11	"
	24	MARTES	EUSEBIO		"	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	"
	25	MOLINA	LEONARD		"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	"
FIRST	26	SERBERIE	CONSTAN		"	Apr.26th	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	"
	27	AVELIA	PEDRO		ORD. SEAMAN	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	21	M		U. S. C.	5-7	"
	28	FARRULLA	AUGUSTINE		"	"	"	"	yes	22	M		U. S. C.	5-8	"
FIRST	29	McNEIL	THOMAS		"	Apr.30th	"	"	yes	18	M		U. S. C.	5-8	"
	30	MORAIES	ARTHUR		SEAMENS W/MAN	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	47	M		U. S. C.	5-9	"

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. as per attached list

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list			New York, NY April 29th 1927
Fernando Villanueva	29	Peruvian	Port Limon, C.R. May 14th, 1927
Santos Mendez	26	Costa Rican	" "
Josef Keller	22	D.W.Indian	Cristobal, C.Z. May 16th, 1927
John Foden	23	British	Havana, Cuba. May 19th, 1927.
Paul Baganoff	29	Russian	" "
Charles Raniszewski	37	U.S.C.	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen ... SSEL AS MEMBERS OF C... d list

Name.	Age.		When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list														
18	BRI...	ARNOLD	SEAMAN	"	"	"	yes	49	M	"	"	5-9	"
19	NAHR	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-10	"
20	ROSARIO	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	"
21	CRUZ	BEN	"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-11	"
22	PIETTERS	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	SPAN.ALTER.	VENEZUELA	5-7	"
23	SCHOTTBERG	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	yes	54	M	W.INDIAN	HOLIAND	5-11	"
24	MARTES	EUSEBIO	"	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	"
25	MOLINA	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	"
26	SERBERIE	CONSTAN	"	Apr.26th	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	"
27	AVELIA	PEDRO	ORD.SEAMAN	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	21	M	U.	S. C.	5-7	"
28	FARRULLA	AUGUSTINE	"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U.	S. C.	5-8	"
29	McNEIL	THOMAS	"	Apr.30th	"	"	yes	18	M	U.	S. C.	5-8	"
30	MORALES	ARTHUR	SEAMENS M'MAN	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	47	M	U.	S. C.	5-9	"

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "UNITA

Sheet No. 1.

upon arrival at a

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	A	None
2	AGNEW	W	"
3	McEWEN	W	"
FIRST 4	TAYLOR	A	"
5	GULLION	J	"
6	ABBOTT	A	"
7	SONDERN	P	"
FIRST 8	BOLDUC	C	"
9	GRIMSLEY	E	"
FIRST 10	SPARLING	F	"
11	NAWMAN	I	"
12	DOUGLAS	W	"
13	LOPEZ	F	"
14	HUTTMANN	W	"
15	URDSIN	J	"
FIRST 16	MACKIN	J	"
17	LACLE	H	"
18	BRITT	A	"
19	NAHR	R	"
20	ROSARIO	W	"
21	CRUZ	E	"
22	PIETTERS	H	"
23	SCHOTTBERG	T	"
24	MARTES	E	"
25	MOLINA	I	"
FIRST 26	SERBERIE	C	"
27	AVELIA	P	"
28	FARRULLA	A	"
FIRST 29	McNEIL	T	"
30	MORAIES	A	"

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	DECK DEPARTMENT				
1	ANDREW THOMPSON		MASTER	49	American
2	WILLIAM AGNEW		CHF OFFICER	43	British
3	WILLIAM McEWEN		2nd "	41	"
4	ALLAN TAYLOR		3rd "	28	"
5	JOHN GULLION		PURSER	26	American
6	ARTHUR ABBOTT		ASST [illegible]	28	"
7	PAUL SONDERN		DOCTOR	51	"
8	CLARENCE BOLDUC		1st A.T.O.	26	British
9	EDGAR GRIMSLEY		2nd A.T.O.	25	"
10	FRANCIS SPARLING		3rd A.T.O.	24	"
11	ISAAC NAWMAN		CARPENTER	42	Finnish
12	WILLIAM DOUGLAS		CAMP'TR MATE	37	British
13	WILLIAM HUTTMANN		J MASTER	20	German
14	JOHN URDSIN		"	21	Latvian
15	FRANK LOPEZ		"	40	American
16	JEROME MACKIN		"	24	"
17	HENRY LACLE		BOS'N	41	D.W.I
18	BEN CRUZ		SEAMAN	32	"
19	WILLIAM ROSARIO		"	21	"
20	HERMAN PIETTERS		"	21	Venezuela
21	THEO. SCHOTTBERG		"	56	D.W.I
22	RAFAEL NAHR		"	32	"
23	ARNOLD BRITT		"	43	"
24	EDUARDO MARTES		"	28	"
25	LEONARD MOLINO		"	24	"
26	CONSTAN SERBERIE		"	30	"
27	PEDRO AVALIA		[illegible]	21	American
28	[illegible] FARRULLA		"	21	"
29	[illegible]		"	18	"
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1	FRANCIS PLANEY		CHF ENGINEER	[illegible]	British
2	JOHN KENNEDY		2nd "	[illegible]	"
3	WILLIAM CORBETT		3rd "	[illegible]	"
4	JAMES LIDDELL		4th "	[illegible]	"
5	ROBERT DUNCAN		JR ENGINEER	[illegible]	"
6	LEO [illegible]WATTER		"	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible] LOPEZ		"	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible] PIETTE		"	[illegible]	"
9	JOHN GILLIES		CHF [illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible] PIETTE		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]		JR [illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible] LAGO		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	JOSE LOPEZ		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	LUIS ORTIZ		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
31	RAFAEL TORRES		[illegible]	[illegible]	"

241

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel ... "UNUA

Sheet No. 1.

upon arrival at a

215

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	THOMPSON	A...	None
	2	AGNEW	WI...	"
	3	McEWEN	WI...	"
FIRST	4	TAYLOR	AL...	"
	5	GULLION	JOH...	"
	6	ABBOTT	ART...	"
	7	SONDERN	PA...	"
FIRST	8	BOLDUC	CL...	"
	9	GRIMSLEY	E...	"
FIRST	10	SPARLING	FR...	"
	11	NAWMAN	IS...	"
	12	DOUGLAS	WI...	"
	13	LOPEZ	FR...	"
	14	HUTTMANN	WI...	"
	15	URDSIN	JOH...	"
FIRST	16	MACKIN	JE...	"
	17	LACLE	HE...	"
	18	BRITT	ARN...	"
	19	NAHR	RAF...	"
	20	ROSARIO	WI...	"
	21	CRUZ	BE...	"
	22	PIETERS	HE...	"
	23	SCHOTTBERG	TH...	"
	24	MARTES	EU...	"
	25	MOLINA	LE...	"
FIRST	26	SERBERIE	CO...	"
	27	AVELIA	PE...	"
	28	FARRULLA	AU...	"
FIRST	29	McNEIL	T...	"
	30	MORAIES	A...	"

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	WILLIAM LEASK		CHF.STEWARD	43	American
2	MAURICE WHALE		2nd "	31	British
3	CROSBY LITTLE		STEWARDESS	34	American
4	FLORENCE KEILLER		"	49	"
5	NORMAN SAGAR		BARTENDER	39	"
6	JOSEPH GARAY		CHF.COOK	30	Spanish
7	ANTO. ABEROSTURI	X	2nd "	25	"
8	ANTO AURTENACHE	X	ROAST COOK	27	"
9	ROJAS CHAMORRA		LARDER COOK	25	American
10	ALONZO CAMPOS		FRY COOK	29	C.Rican
11	DEMASIO GOITIA		VEGT.COOK	28	Spanish
12	FLORENCIO FRUELS		CREW COOK	24	"
13	JOSE ALONZO	X	COOKS MATE	28	"
14	AMANDO DELGADO		"	29	American
15	FRANK BROCAL		"	27	"
16	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	GEORGE SARANO		"	19	American
18	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	MANUEL SALAMERI		BUTCHER	36	Spanish
20	LEONARD BECK	X	BAKER	48	British
21	GODFRID KELLER		2nd BAKER	40	American
22	ANTONIO [illegible]		GARDEMAN	23	"
23	BIRGER JENSEN		1st "	32	"
24	WILLIAM DOLAN		CHIEF	30	"
25	FRANK MARTINEZ		STEWARD'S MAID	39	"
26	JUAN LOPEZ		PANTRY	26	"
27	CHARLES ADAMS	X	LIFE BOAT MAN	48	British
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	KATIE GATES		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	PERCY [illegible]		[illegible]	44	American
33	GASTON CASTELLI		"	37	"
34	THEODORE [illegible]		"	40	German
35	ORLANDO DelValle		"	30	American
36	EDWARD [illegible]		"	42	"
37	ERNESTO CLERICO		"	41	Italian
38	NILS N LEVKIN		"	41	American
39	ANGELO [illegible]		"	44	Spanish
40	WILLIAM O'BRIEN		"	40	British
41	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
42	[illegible]		"	27	"
43	JOHN McVEIGH		"	41	American
44	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	British
46	[illegible]		"	28	[illegible]
47	DAVID [illegible]		"	37	American
48	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]		"	41	British
50	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	American
51	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
101	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
102	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
103	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
106	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
107	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
108	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
110	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
111	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
112	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
113	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
114	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
115	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
116	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
117	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
118	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
119	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
120	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
121	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
122	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
123	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
124	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
125	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
126	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
127	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
128	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
129	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
130	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
131	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
132	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
133	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
134	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
135	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
136	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
137	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
138	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
139	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
140	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
141	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
142	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
143	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
144	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
145	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
146	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
147	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
148	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
149	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
150	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
151	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
152	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
153	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
154	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
155	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
156	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
157	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
158	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
159	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
160	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
161	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
162	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
163	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
164	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
165	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
166	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
167	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
168	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
169	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
170	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
171	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
172	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
173	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
174	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
175	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
176	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
177	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
178	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
179	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
180	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
181	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
182	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
183	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
184	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
185	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
186	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
187	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
188	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
189	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
190	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
191	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
192	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
193	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
194	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
195	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
196	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
197	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
198	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
199	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
200	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
202	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
203	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
204	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
205	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
206	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
207	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
208	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
209	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
210	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
211	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ... United Fruit

Owners ... Unifruitco S.S.Co.

Local Agents ... United Fruit Co.

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...e other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

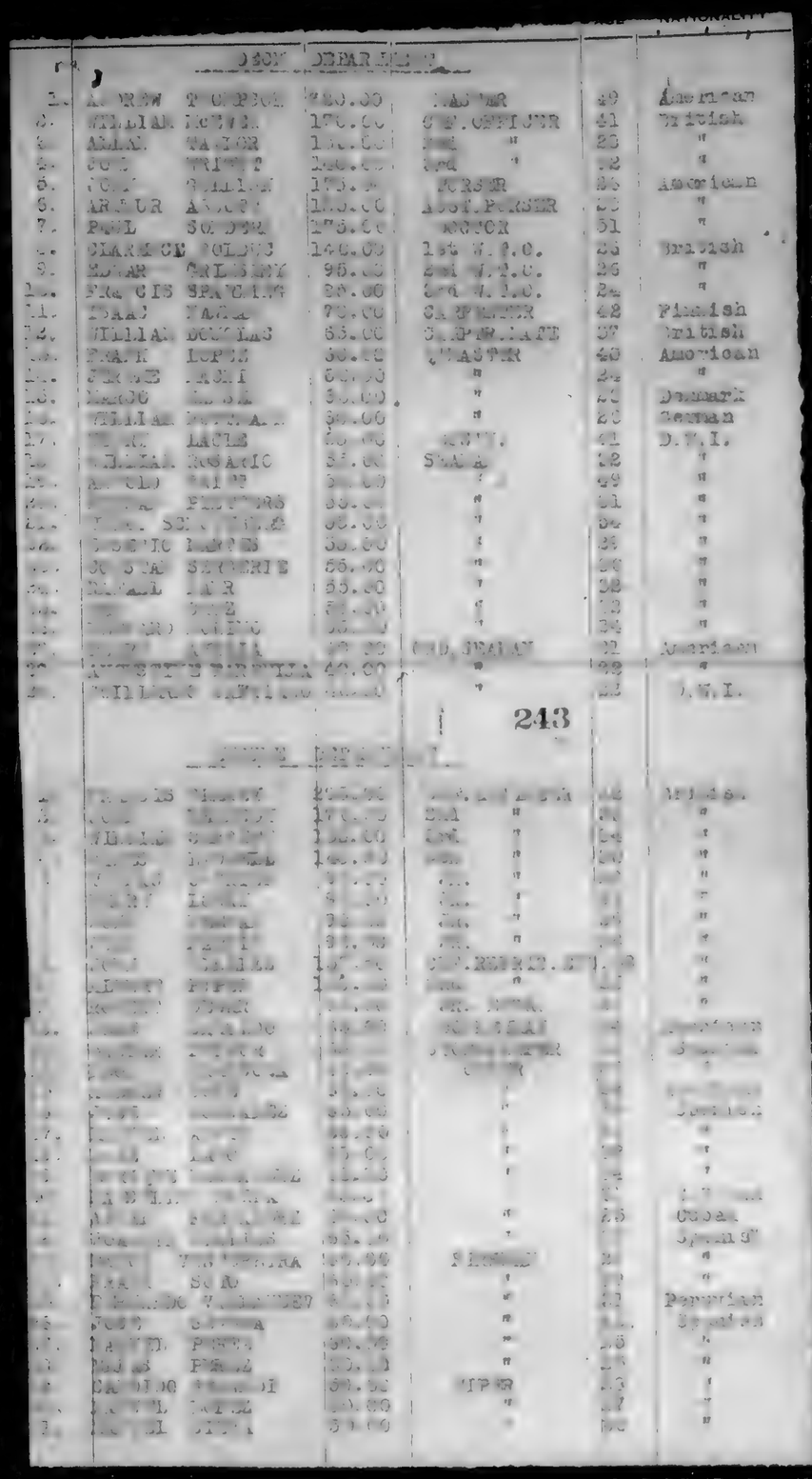
Vessel "ULUA"

Sheet No. 1.

upon arrival at a

245

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	THOMPSON	ANDR	None
	2	AGNEW	WILL	"
	3	McEWEN	WILL	"
FIRST	4	TAYLOR	ALLA	"
	5	GULLION	JOHN	"
	6	ABBOTT	ARTH	"
	7	SONDERN	PAUL	"
FIRST	8	BOLDUC	CLAR	"
	9	GRIMSLEY	EDG	"
FIRST	10	SPARLING	FRAN	"
	11	NAWMAN	ISAA	"
	12	DOUGLAS	WILL	"
	13	LOPEZ	FRAN	"
	14	HUTTMANN	WILL	"
	15	URDSIN	JOHN	"
FIRST	16	MACKIN	JERO	"
	17	LACLE	HENR	"
	18	BRITT	ARNO	"
	19	NAHR	RAF	"
	20	ROSARIO	WIL	"
	21	CRUZ	BEN	"
	22	PIETTERS	HER	"
	23	SCHOTTBERG	THE	"
	24	MARTES	EUS	"
	25	MOLINA	LEO	"
FIRST	26	SERBERIE	CON	"
	27	AVELIA	PED	"
	28	FARRULLA	AUG	"
FIRST	29	McNEIL	THO	"
	30	MORALES	ART	"



Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1240

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...e other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "UNA"

Sheet No. 1.

upon arrival at a

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	ANDR	None
2	AGNEW	WILL	"
3	McEWEN	WILL	"
FIRST 4	TAYLOR	ALLA	"
5	GULLION	JOHN	"
6	ABBOTT	ARTH	"
7	SONDERN	PAUL	"
FIRST 8	BOLDUC	CLAR	"
9	GRIMSLEY	EDGA	"
FIRST 10	SPARLING	FRAN	"
11	NAWMAN	ISAA	"
12	DOUGLAS	WILL	"
13	LOPEZ	FRAN	"
14	HUTTMANN	WILL	"
15	URDSIN	JOHN	"
FIRST 16	MACKIN	JERO	"
17	LACLE	HENR	"
18	BRITT	ARNO	"
19	NAHR	RAFA	"
20	ROSARIO	WIL	"
21	CRUZ	BEN	"
22	PIETERS	HERM	"
23	SCHOTTBERG	THE	"
24	MARTES	EUST	"
25	MOLINA	LEO	"
FIRST 26	SERBERIE	CON	"
27	AVELIA	PED	"
28	FARRULLA	AUG	"
FIRST 29	McNEIL	TRO	"
30	MORAIES	ART	"

1.	WILLIAM	LEASK	166.66	C.P.STEWARD	43	American
2.	CARL	MILLER	115.00	2nd "	32	"
3.	PIERRE SR	KELLNER	46.66	5TH MR ENG	49	"
4.	CHARLES	LITTLE	45.00	"	31	"
5.	EDGAR	SAGAR	75.00	BARTENDER	39	"
6.	JOSEPH	GARAY	100.00	C.P.COOK	31	Spanish
7.	A.C.	AMEROSPURI	133.00	2ND "	35	"
8.	A.C.	AUSTRACHI	90.00	ROAST "	24	"
9.	ROMAS	CHACURRA	60.00	LARDER "	26	American
10.	ALCIDO	CAMPOS	80.00	FRY "	39	C.Rican
11.	ARCADIO	CACHO	55.00	VEGT. "	30	Spanish
12.	FLORENCIO	ERCILLA	75.00	CREW "	24	"
13.	ALEJO	MELGADO	40.00	COOKS MATE	37	American
14.	CALIXTO	AGUSARIO	45.00	"	24	Cuban
15.	TOMAS	SUAREZ	41.66	"	34	Cuban
16.	JOSE	GARCIA	41.66	"	30	American
17.	JESUS	ACOSTA	41.66	"	32	"
18.	SANTIAGO	MELO	40.00	"	27	Mexican
19.	[illegible]	CALDERON	46.66	WAITER	30	Spanish
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00	[illegible]	48	British
21.	GEORGE	MILLER	66.66	2nd WAITER	45	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	66.66	PANTRYMAN	29	"
22.	[illegible]	ALONZO	66.66	2nd "	41	Spanish
23.	[illegible]	ROSA	66.66	STEWARDESS	26	American
24.	FRANK	MARTINEZ	66.66	STEWARDESS	29	American
25.	JOSE	LOPEZ	75.00	PANTRYMAN	25	"
26.	JAMES	ADAMS	100.00	DINING WAITER	44	British
27.	JOHN	STILWAGEN	66.66	MESS MAN	30	German
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	2ND STEWARD	28	British
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00	HEAD WAITER	37	Italian
[illegible]	CARLOS	POLIVARI	45.00	ASST.STEWARD	27	"
[illegible]	SAMUEL	COOK	45.00	"	31	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	SAFER	46.66	"	32	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	"
[illegible]	PEDRO	MELVILLO	45.00	"	24	"
28.	EMILIO	LOSADA	45.00	"	34	American
[illegible]	JOSE	RUIZ	45.00	"	24	Spanish
[illegible]	EDWARD	GRAVES	45.00	"	25	American
[illegible]	CARLOS	del VALLE	45.00	"	28	"
[illegible]	CHARLES	STAFFORD	45.00	"	42	British
[illegible]	JOE	PARLEY	45.00	"	48	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	LEWIS	45.00	"	30	"
[illegible]	ROBERT	FORD	45.00	"	27	"
[illegible]	FRANK	MURPHY	45.00	"	27	"
[illegible]	JOSEPH	WEBSTER	45.00	"	30	"
[illegible]	THOMAS	HART	45.00	"	28	"
[illegible]	HARRY	GREEN	45.00	"	40	"
[illegible]	FRANK	McDERMOTT	45.00	"	31	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	"	30	British
[illegible]	[illegible]	SWART	45.00	"	44	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	French
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	41	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TEL BOY	19	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	Italian
[illegible]	[illegible]	MORALES	40.00	[illegible]	47	American
29.	JOSE	PEREZ	40.00	FIRE MAN "	30	Spanish
[illegible]	HARRY	COOLEY	40.00	ASST.STEWARD	31	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	YOUNG	40.00	[illegible]	31	British
[illegible]	PEDRO	VACAROFF	40.00	"	30	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37	American

244

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifrutaco S.S.Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

JAN 14 1927

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

signed on at this port as per attache

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Vessel "UBUA", *arriving at* New York, May 22nd, *19* 27, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1927	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	THOMPSON	ANDREW			MASTER	Apr.25th	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	yes	49	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None
	2	AGNEW	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	yes	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		"
	3	McEWEN	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	yes	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10		"
FIRST	4	TAYLOR	ALLAN			3rd "	Apr.26th	"	"	yes	28	M	"	"	5-10		"
	5	GULLION	JOHN			PURSER	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. C.		5-9		"
	6	ABBOTT	ARTHUR			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	yes	28	M	U. S. C.		5-9		"
	7	SONDERN	PAUL			DOCTOR	"	"	"	yes	51	M	U. S. C.		5-10		"
FIRST	8	BOLDUC	CLARENCE			1st W.T.O.	Apr.28th	"	"	yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		"
	9	GRIMSLEY	EDGAR			2nd W.T.O.	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-8		"
FIRST	10	SPARLING	FRANCIS			3rd W.T.O.	Apr.26th	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-8		"
	11	NAWMAN	ISAAC			CARPENTER	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	42	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-9		"
	12	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM			CARPTR.MATE	"	"	"	yes	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		"
	13	LOPEZ	FRANK			Q'MASTER.	"	"	"	yes	40	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	14	HUTTMANN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	yes	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10		"
	15	URDSIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	LATVIAN	LATVIAN	5-9		"
FIRST	16	MACKIN	JEROME			"	Apr.29th	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	17	LACLE	HENRY			BOS'N.	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	41	M	W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-10		"
	18	BRITT	ARNOLD			SEAMAN	"	"	"	yes	49	M	"	"	5-9		"
	19	NAHR	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-10		"
	20	ROSARIO	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-8		"
	21	CRUZ	BEN			"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-11		"
	22	PIETTERS	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5-7		"
	23	SCHOTTBERG	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	yes	54	M	W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-11		"
	24	MARTES	EUSEBIO			"	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5-8		"
	25	MOLINA	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-9		"
FIRST	26	SERBERIE	CONSTAN			"	Apr.26th	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-9		"
	27	AVELIA	PEDRO			ORD.SEAMAN	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	21	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
	28	FARRULLA	AUGUSTINE			"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	29	McNEIL	THOMAS			"	Apr.30th	"	"	yes	18	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	30	MORAIES	ARTHUR			SEAMENS M'MAN	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	47	M	U. S. C.		5-9		"

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifrutico S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, *19* 27, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

246

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1927	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	BLAMEY	FRANCIS			CHF.ENGINEER	Apr.27th	New York	To be paid off and discharged	yes	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		None
	2	KENNEDY	JOHN			2nd ENGINEER	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8		"
	3	CORBETT	WILLIAM			3rd "	"	"	"	yes	34	M	"	"	5-8		"
	4	LIDDELL	JAMES			4th "	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		"
	5	WRAFTER	LEO			JR.ENGR.	"	"	"	yes	28	M	"	"	5-9		"
	6	DEWAR	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-8		"
FIRST	7	LOWRY	HENRY			"	"	"	"	yes	23	M	IRISH	"	5-9		"
FIRST	8	RITCHIE	GEORGE			"	Apr.27th	"	"	yes	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8		"
	9	GILLIES	JOHN			CHF.REFRIG.ENG.	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	38	M	"	"	5-9		"
	10	PIPER	ALBERT			2nd "	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
FIRST	11	O'BRIEN	THOMAS			3rd "	Apr.28th	"	"	yes	28	M	IRISH	"	5-7		"
	12	SABALDO	JOSE			DONKEYMAN	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	34	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
	13	FERNANDEZ	LUIS			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	yes	26	M	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-8		"
FIRST	14	TRANCOSA	LEON			OILER	"	"	"	yes	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
	15	ABUIN	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-7		"
FIRST	16	AMOR	FRANCISCO			"	Apr.27th	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5-9		"
FIRST	17	PRIMOR	CASPAR			"	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	40	M	"	"	5-9		"
	18	SORE	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	19	GONZALEZ	JOSE			"	Apr.29th	"	"	yes	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		"
	20	HERNANDEZ	ENRIQUE			"	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	34	M	"	"	5-9		"
	21	LAGO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-9		"
	22	MARTA	MARCELINO			"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	SPAN.AMER.	C.RICA	5-7		"
	23	PEREZ	MANUEL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	yes	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
	24	VENTUREIRA	RAMON			"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-9		"
	25	~~GONZALEZ~~	~~ALBERTO~~ Left in hospital, B. Limon May 12 1927.			"				yes	26	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	5-9		"
	26	SOTO	FRANK			"	"	"	"	yes	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
	27	FERNANDEZ	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8		"
FIRST	28	LOPEZ	JOSE			"	Apr.26th	"	"	yes	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		"
FIRST	29	OSORIO	LUIS			WIPER	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-9		"
FIRST	30	MENENDEZ	BENJAMIN			"	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	27	M	"	"	5-9		"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

247

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, *19*27, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, & LIMON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1927										
FIRST	1	TORRES	RAFAEL			WIPER	Apr.26th	New York	To be paid off and discharged	yes	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-9		None
	2	PEREZ	JOSE			FIREMENS M'MN.	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		"
	3	LEASK	WILLIAM			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	yes	43	M	U. S. C.		5-9		"
FIRST	4	WHALE	MAURICE			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-5		"
	5	LITTLE	CROSBY			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	yes	34	F	U. S. C.		5-7		"
	6	KEILLER	FLORENCE			"	"	"	"	yes	49	F	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	7	SAGAR	NORMAN			BARTENDER	"	"	"	yes	39	M	U. S. C.		5-9		"
	8	GARAY	JOSEPH			CHF.COOK	"	"	"	yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		"
	9	ABEROSTURI	ANTONIO			2nd "	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5-8		"
	10	AURTENACHE	ANTONIO			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	yes	27	M	"	"	5-9		"
	11	CHAMORRA	ROJAS			LARDER COOK	"	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
	12	CAMPOS	ALONZO			FRY.COOK	"	"	"	yes	29	M	SPAN.AMER.	C.RICA	5-8		"
FIRST	13	GOITIA	DEMASIO			VEGT. COOK	Apr.28th	"	"	yes	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
	14	FRUNIZ	FLORENCIO			CREW COOK	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-9		"
	15	ALONZO	JOSE			COOKS MATE	Apr.29th	"	"	yes	28	M	"	"	5-7		"
	16	DELGADO	AMANDO			"	"	"	"	yes	37	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	17	BERROCAL	FRANK			"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
FIRST	18	SIMMONS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	yes	19	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	19	ACEVELO	RAPH			"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	20	LaHERA	BERNARDO			"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		"
	21	SALABERI	MANUEL			BUTCHER	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-9		"
	22	BECK	LEONARD			BAKER	"	"	"	yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		"
FIRST	23	KELLER	GODFRID			2nd BAKER	"	"	"	yes	40	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-8		"
	24	MARQUEZ	ANTONIO			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	yes	28	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	25	JOHANSEN	BIRGER			2nd "	Apr.28th	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
FIRST	26	DOLAN	WILLIAM			CHECKER	"	"	"	yes	59	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
	27	MARTINEZ	FRANK			STOREKEEPER	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	30	M	U. S. C.		5-9		"
	28	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			PRINTER	"	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	29	ADDAMS	CHARLES			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	yes	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		"
FIRST	30	SHULMAN	HERMAN			MESSMAN	Apr.29th	"	"	yes	25	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

248

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW WORK, MAY 22nd, *19* 27, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1927										
FIRST	1	SAKES	MAURICE			DECK STEWARD	Apr.26th	New York	To be paid off and discharged	yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		None
	2	SMITH	JOSEPH			NIGHT WTCHMAN	Apr.29th	"	"	yes	30	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
	3	MONTE	JOSE			HEAD WAITER	Apr.25th	"	"	yes	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9		"
	4	MOLINARI	OLIVIA			ASST.STEWARD	Apr.29th	"	"	yes	37	M	"	"	5-7		"
FIRST	5	SMITH	SYDNEY			"	"	"	Manifested alone	yes	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
	6	CASTELLI	GASTON			"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	7	del VALLE	ORLANDO			"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
FIRST	8	CONNOR	DAVID			"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
FIRST	9	RAMOS	LUCIEN			"	"	"	"	yes	37	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	10	MULHOLIAND	PERCY			"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	11	GOEDEL	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	yes	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		"
	12	TORRES	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		"
	13	BRUNNER	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	yes	40	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
	14	McVEIGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	15	DAVIS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	yes	40	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	16	KEARNEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	yes	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		"
	17	EBBS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		"
	18	FORD	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10		"
	19	O'HARA	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	yes	29	M	IRISH	"	5-9		"
	20	LEIRICH	NELSON			"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
FIRST	21	WAUTERS	PETER			"	"	"	"	yes	43	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	22	HART	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	yes	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
FIRST	23	WEBSTER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
	24	CLERICO	ERNESTO			"	"	"	"	yes	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9		"
FIRST	25	MALONEY	HENRY			2nd MESSMAN	"	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
	26	DOSZ	RUDOLPH			3rd "	"	"	"	yes	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		"
FIRST	27	BRINCE	JOHN			OFFICERS STWD.	"	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	28	McTERNAN	EDWARD			ENDMAN	"	"	"	yes	23	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
FIRST	29	GARCIA	JOHN			"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
FIRST	30	HARRITEN	LEON			"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5;7		"

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

249

Vessel "ULUA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 22nd *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MONIES	ISIDOR			BARBER	1927 Apr.29th	New York	to be paid off and discharged	yes	43	M	W. S. C.		5-8		None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	VILLANUEVO	FERNANDO			SEAMAN	May 14th	Limon	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-9		None
14	MENDEZ	SANTOS			ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Span-Amer	Cost.Rica	5-8		None
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
FIRST 23	KELLER	JOSEF			ORD.SEAMAN	May 15th	Cristobal	Paid off and discharged	yes	22	M	W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-9		None
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE MAY 6 - 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Borge
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C.H. Potts
Henry Borge
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred twenty one (121)
SERVICE No. 568 FEE $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Limon. C.R. No. 24
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Havana.
Henry T. Hallowell
Date May 14 1924
(The seal of this office)

Permit No 206.
No fee punched.

COSTA RICA.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONER
5/15/24
SEEN
A. Hood
CLOSED AT No. 178

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson, Master, *of the* S.S."ULUA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May, *19* 27

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

250

Vessel 'U L U A' *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* MAY 22ND 1927 *, 19__, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	FODEN	JOHN			Asst.Steward	May 19th	Havana	Both	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-7		NONE
FIRST 2	BAGANOFF	PAUL			do.	May 19th	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5-7		NONE
3	RANIZENSKI	CHARLES			do.	May 19th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen.		5-6		NONE
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HAVANA, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the [illegible] visa has been [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For the [illegible] United States [illegible]

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH [illegible] (twenty six $26)

FEE [illegible]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson Master, of the Steamshi ULUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12621B

JUN 2 1927

I, Israel Weinstein, Surgeon of the S S Saturn, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Licencing Bond of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Israel Weinstein M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at New York Harbor

Wm. H. Juick

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 6/11/27 TC
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/12/27
Cards Checked 6/12/27 RE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2) 251

Gen 5-22-27

	4		3
	5		
TOTAL	4	5	3

S.S. Saturn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

1-2 2-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GATUN" ..... Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA ....., 17TH. MAY 1927 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JONAS	LILY IONA	22		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	PT.ANTONIO	QUOTA VISA #33924	KINGSTON JA.	APRIL 27TH. 1927.	JA.	KINGSTON
2		BEST	JACKIE	10		M	S	SCHOOLBOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	TEMP. VISIT VISA #53.	KINGSTON JA.	JUNE 29TH. 1926	JA.	KINGSTON
3		LINDO	AUGUSTUS A.	67	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WHITE	JAMAICA	TRELAWNY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #245492	WASHINGTON D.C.	APRIL 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		BOVELL	EVA	26	6	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	HANOVER	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #204584	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCTR. 14TH. 1926.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

252

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 22ND. MAY 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER- JULIA CORINALDI LUCEA HANOVER JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT- MAUD CORINALDI TO RESIDE 164 W. 147 STREET N.Y.CITY / INDEFINATE	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE
2	FATHER- AGUSTUS BEST 6, ARNOLD RD.KINGSTON JA.	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1926	N.Y.C	UNCLE & IVAN C. ELLIOTT 117 WEST 51st ST. N.Y CITY VISIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7"	BRN.	BLK.	BLK	NONE
3	FAMILY 450 WEST-END AVE.N.Y.CITY	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1887 1927	N.Y.C	FAMILY 450 WEST-END AVE. N.Y CITY RESIDE PERMI.	No		No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	10"	DRK.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
4	SISTER- THERMUTIS CAMPBELL RIVERSIDE, HANOVER JA.,	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 1926	N.Y.C	HUSBAND-PERCY BOVELL 87 St.NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C	do	ENDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	7"	BLK.	BLK	BLK	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Henry M. Lucik
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Clarke Master, of the S.S. Gatun, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at New York Harbor

Henry McGurk
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253 254

S. S. "G A T U N" voy. 15 *Sailing from* KINGSTON,JAMAICA May 17, 1927 , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A. May 22 nd , 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURPHY	ELIZABETH H.	43	10	F	S	JULY 14, 1883. PHILADELPHIA PA.		6610 -12th AVE. PHILADELPHIA .PA
2	BOVELL	HAROLD PERCY	3	9	M	S	AUGUST1st 1923. BORO MAN. NEW YORK		87 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK
3	BOVELL	VINCENT E.	2	3	M	S	FEBRUARY 20, 1925. MANHATTAN. NEW YORK.		do do
4									
5							Henry mr. Lovick Insp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

254

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____; _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GATUN. Passengers sailing from PORT MORANT. JAMAICA. MAY 18TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DEPORTED	RICHARDS	GEORGE	19	6	M	S	BOTTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~JAMAICA~~ B.W.I. St Kitt	AFRICAN Blk	~~JA~~ JAMAICA	ST ANNS BAY		STOWAWAY		~~JA~~ JAMAICA	KINGSTON	D
2																					
3													5/24/34	John A. McCutcheon Insp							
4																					
5																					D
6																					
7																					D
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25		1.5																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

255

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y, MAY 22ND, 1924

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER: MARIAN RICHARDS. BONA LODGE. SPANISH TOWN																										
1		Jby	~~Am~~ STOWAWAY			0	NO	—		None	Stowaway			No	No	No	No	No	No	NOT KNOWN	—	5	4	BLK	BLK	BNK	SCAR ON RIGHT CALF
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SIDNEY CLARKE, MASTER, of the HON; S/S GATUN, from PORT MORANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I. Clarke.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 RD day of MAY, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Digiorgio Fruit Corpn

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GATUN Passengers sailing from JAMAICA (PORT MORANT) MAY 18TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
														20	91				84		
1		ALEXANDER	SELVIN	19	8	M	S	CASUAL WORKER	YES.	ENGLISH	YES.	~~PANAMAN~~ JAMAICAN	~~AFRICAN~~	~~PANAMA~~ JAMAICA	~~UNKNOWN~~ Kingston	5/23/24	STOWAWAY		JAMAICA	KINGSTON	
2																					
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

257

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 22ND, 1924

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf mute or physically defective, or crippled, or under or over certain age, or unmarried or widowed and accompanying child, or otherwise handicapped by reason of mental or physical defect, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or certified by the examining surgeon as mentally defective, or under 16 years of age and not accompanied by parent or guardian, or not in possession of a passport viséed by an American consular officer, or otherwise not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any alien contract, prepaid, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER — LITTLE BAKER																										
1	ST THOMAS, JAMAICA	Nyc	Nyc	STOWAWAY		—	NO			Frank Anderson Unknown	Stowaway			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRWN	Wm
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SYDNEY CLARKE, MASTER of the HON; ⅓ GATUN, from PORT MORANT. JA., do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Clarke.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of MAY, 1924

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways — Dr Giorgio Mex. am Smit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GATON Passengers sailing from PORT MORANT. JAMAICA, MAY 18TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		LAWRENCE	DIENNIS	22	M	S		SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~PANAMAN~~ GT BRITAIN	~~W. INDIAN~~ Af Blk	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	~~219 W. 61ST STREET~~ ~~NEGRO~~	NY	NY
DEPORTED		DAWN	HENRY	19	"	"		CASUAL WORKER	"	"	"	PANAMAN	~~W. INDIAN~~ NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NONE WHATEVER	"	"
DEPORTED		Mc PHERSON	BASIL	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT — THEODORA ALDRIED 42 FLEET ST. KINGSTON	"	"
4												5/23/27 Wm. A. M. Richardson Purser						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		167																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

259

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22ND, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	STOWAWAY	O	YES	2	NYC		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	TATOO MARK ON LEFT FOREARM CROSS FLAG, B.R.D. STAR ON RIGHT ANCHOR SURMOUNTED BY CROWN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
2	STOWAWAY	O	NO	—			STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	PANAMA	UNKNOWN
3	STOWAWAY	O	YES	1923	NYC		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BRWN	NIL	PANAMA	COLON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Clarke, Master of the Str. S.S. Godu, from Port Morant, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Clarke
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GATUN LINE AMER. FRUIT LINE arrived May 23, 1927, 192, M., from May Erdman, 260

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
10m ✓	1	BEST Jackie	1	2		1	To call	S. I.	Johns	5/23	12 5m	—	1	— 4

GATUN 5/23/27

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 261

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from May Eadman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m	1 [illegible] Dennis	1	1		[illegible] VISA [illegible]	11:20 [illegible]	5/24	29	EC								Steam ho Im visa SPC								
																	Dec° appeal 12½m 5/25 Gatun						2	3	✓
19m	2 [illegible] Henry	1	2	"	"	"	5/24	26	EC								do		12½m 5/25 "				2	3	✓
22m	3 [illegible] Basil	1	3	"	"	"	5/24	25	EC								do		12½m 5/25 "				2	3	✓
10m	4 BEST Jackie	1	2	SwI	NO QUOTA IM VESA	12:40 JOHN											5/2383 SEB 35								
																	Steam ho Im Visa, SPC								
9m	5 Alexander, Selvin	1	1	Pa.	Steam ho Im Visa SPC 12 35		5/24	8	EC								Dec° appeal 12½m 5/25 Gatun						2	2	4
19m	6 Richards, George	1	1	Pa.	Steam ho Im Visa SPC 12 35		5/24	30	EC								do		12½m 5/25 Gatun				1	1	4

Deed p. 2 5/24

TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Nilek	25	American			
Hamed Ali	25	British			
Hassan Nagi	24	"			
Lyle Neilson	22	Danish			
Fred Usher	35	British			
Basil Russell	24				
Edward Hardy	34	American			
Charles Wright	40	"			
Bernard Williams	23	Panaman			
~~Joseph Higgs~~	~~38~~	~~British~~			
Joseph Hijs	32	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Clarke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-24-24 1500

Form 589

STATEMENT AS TO MEN OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
May 25th, 1927.

I, master of the Honduranan (Nationality) S.S. "GATUN" from port of Port Morant, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	15	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~NIL~~ 6	Total crew this date	51 ~~56~~

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1927, consigned to Mex-American Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail May 25th, 1927, for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 262

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. 3

17	~~SALID~~	ABDULLAH			10-27-26	DESERT			30						
18	AHMED	ABDULLAH	"		3-10-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	29	"	"	"		5-6	130
19	MUSLA	AHMED	"		10-27-25	EXACT	"	"	35	"	"	"		5-4	135
20	YAYA	SALI	"		3-23-27	NEW ORLEANS	NO	YES	25	"	"	"		5-4	130
21	SALI	HUSSEIN	"		4-26-27	NY C	"	NO	44	"	"	"		5-8	140
22	~~WILLIAMS~~	JOHN	~~BOATSWAIN~~		5-9-27	"	"	YES	~~32~~	"	JAMAICAN	"		5-10	170
23	GREENWOOD	EMILIO	Q M		2-8-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	28	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAN		5-9	150
24	MONTAJA	LOUIS	Q M		4-13-27	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN		5-6	150
25	~~DILLINGHURST~~	~~FRANK~~	~~CARPENTER~~		5-8-27	KINGSTON	"	"	~~32~~	"	~~JAMAICAN~~	~~BRITISH~~		5-6	~~145~~
26	DENRO	LEE	WATCHMAN		5-9-27	NY C	"	"	34	"	"	"		5-11	197
27	GERODIN	JOSEPH	SAILOR		5-10-27	"	"	"	24	"	WEST INDIAN	AMERICAN		5-8	150
28	GRAY	ARTHUR	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5-10	160
29	PHILLIPS	PERCY	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		5-10	150
30	WRIGHT	ARTHUR	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		5-6	145

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mex. Amer. Fruit

Deserted 56
Citizen 13
Alien 43

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSP... CHEST OF

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vernon Cook	42	American	New York 4-26-27
Lee Delmoor	37	"	do 5-11-27
Samuel Allan X	25	Cuban	do 5-9-27
Lee Denro	34	British	do do
Joseph Gerudin	24	American	do do
Arthur Gray	24	"	do do
Percy Phillips	22	"	do do
Arthur Wright	20	"	do do
Ivan Jacob ✓	23	Dutch	do do
Teofilo Johnson ✓	31	British	do do
Arthur Nilton	24	American	do do
Carl Simms	22	"	do do
Clifford Gordon	23	"	do do
Ahmed Musla ✓	35	British	Belfast 10-27-25
Hussein Sali ✓	44	"	New York 4-26-27

(CONTINUED ON FIRST PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	SAID	ABDULLAH	"	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	120
18	AHMED	ABDULLAH	"	3-10-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130
19	MUSLA	AHMED	"	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135
20	YAYA	SALI	"	3-23-27	NEW ORLEANS	NO	YES	25	"	"	"	5-4	130
21	SALI	HUSSEIN	"	4-26-27	NY C	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5-8	140
~~22~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~BOATSWAIN~~	~~5-9-27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~JAMAICAN~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~	~~170~~
23	GREENWOOD	EMILIO	Q M	2-8-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	28	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5-9	150
24	MONTAJA	LOUIS	Q M	4-13-27	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	150
~~25~~	~~BILLINGHURST~~	~~FRANK~~	~~CARPENTER~~	~~5-3-27~~	~~KINGSTON~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~JAMAICAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~
26	DENRO	LEE	WATCHMAN	5-9-27	NY C	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	197
27	GERUDIN	JOSEPH	SAILOR	5-10-27	"	"	"	24	"	WESTINDIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150
28	GRAY	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160
29	PHILLIPS	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150
30	WRIGHT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents. Mayo Simon Frost

Total 36
Citizen 13
Alien 43

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS GATUN, arriving at XXXXX NEWYORK NY, MAY 22, 1927, from the Port of KINGSTON MAY 18 1927 263

GATUN MAY 22 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE	SIDNEY	MASTER	10 27 25	BELFAST	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	
2	WEINSTEIN	ISAAC	SURGEON	5-11-27	NEWYORK	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-4	140	
3	SMITH	THOMAS	1ST OFFICER	7-14-26	NY C	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	165	
4	STRICKLAND	GEORGE	2ND OFFICER	4-13-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
5	INCH	WILLIAM	3RD OFFICER	7-14-26	NY C	"	"	35	"	CHILEAN	BRITISH	5-7	145	
6	BUTTERS	JOHN	1ST RADIO	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	165	
7	BRIALMONT	MARIUS	2ND RADIO	1-28-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6	170	
8	NICHOLSON	JOHN	1ST ENGINEER	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	54	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	220	
9	KENNEY	JAMES	2ND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-11	160	
10	DAVISON	WILLIAM	3RD ENGINEER	7-27-26	NY C	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	180	
11	HOWARD	JOHN	4TH ENGINEER	1-19-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	
12	NAGI	MOHAMMED	DONKEYMAN	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	NO	36	"	ARAB	BRITISH	5-4	130	
13	SALI	ALI	OILER	9-11-26	NEW ORLEANS	"	NO	46	"	ARAB	"	5-8	140	
14	KRATZ	ISMAEL	"	11-26-26	NEW ORLEANS	"	YES	26	"	"	ITALIAN	6	175	
15	AHMED	ALI	FIREMAN	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	NO	42	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	136	
16	NASSAN	ABDULLAH	"	3-10-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17	SAID	ABDULLAH	"	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	120	
18	AHMED	ABDULLAH	"	3-10-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
19	MUSLA	AHMED	"	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
20	YAYA	SALI	"	3-23-27	NEW ORLEANS	NO	YES	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	SALI	HUSSEIN	"	4-26-27	NY C	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5-8	140	
~~22~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~WATCHMAN~~	~~5-9-27~~	"	"	~~YES~~	~~52~~	"	~~JAMAICAN~~	"	~~5-10~~	~~170~~	
23	GREENWOOD	EMILIO	Q M	2-8-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	28	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5-9	150	
24	MONTAJA	LOUIS	Q M	4-13-27	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	150	
~~25~~	~~BILLINGHURST~~	~~FRANK~~	~~CARPENTER~~	~~5-6-27~~	~~KINGSTON~~	"	"	~~32~~	"	~~JAMAICAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	
26	DENRO	LEE	WATCHMAN	5-9-27	NY C	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	197	
27	GERODIN	JOSEPH	SAILOR	5-10-27	"	"	"	24	"	WESTINDIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150	
28	GRAY	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	
29	PHILLIPS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
30	WRIGHT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. 3

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mayo Omen Ferris

L Dec 26
Citizen 13
Alien 43

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel*_____, *arriving at*_____, _____, *19*____, *from the Port of*_____

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILTON	ARTHUR	SAILOR	5-11-27	NY C	NO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	165	
2	SIMMS	CARL	"	5-11-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	GORDON	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	
4	SCHOTLICH	EMILIO	IST STEWARD	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-11	155	
5	DELLOOR	LEO	DECK "	5-11-27	NY C	"	"	37	"	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	150	
6	LOCOCO	BERNARDO	PANTRYMAN	1-13-27	CEIBA	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	140	
7	JAMES	HERBERT	IST COOK	4-7-26	NY C	"	"	40	"	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	138	
8	JOHNSON	TEOFILIO	2ND "	5-9-27	"	"	"	31	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5-10	170	
9	OLIVA	JOSE	3RD "	2-19-27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	25	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5-4	135	
10	FISHER	LEONARD	MESSMAN	11-23-26	"	"	"	19	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5-8	146	
11	FRIKES	JOHN	HEADWAITER	3-9-27	"	"	"	57	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	
12	COOK	VERNON	ASST STEWARD	4-6-27	NY C	"	"	42	"	AFRICAN	"	5-11	150	
13	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	ASST "	"	"	"	"	35	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5-6	140	
14	ALLAN	SAMUEL	" "	5-9-27	"	"	"	25	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	150	
15	BELLIS	EDUARDO	" "	4-8-27	CEIBA	"	"	23	"	GUATEMALAN	GUATEMALAN	5-6	145	
16	WHITE	URIAH	" "	4-18-27	KINGSTON	"	"	30	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5-6	140	
17	PATTY	ALBERT	SCULLION	5-3-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
18	FAUSTMANN	JOHANNA	STEWARDESS	4-26-27	NY C	"	"	20	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	120	
19	ALVAREZ	ALEXANDER	MESSMAN	3-17-27	CEIBA	"	"	23	M	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5-11	170	
20	JACOBS	IVAN	SAILOR	5-10-27	NYC	"	"	23	"	W INDIAN	DUTCH	5-11	160	
FIRST PE 21	WHITTAKER	JOSEPH	"	5-16-27	KINGSTON	"	"	48	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5-8	160	
" " 22	FULLER	NAHMAIH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
" " 23	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
" " 24	ELLISON	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-3	180	
" " 25	FROST	RUDOLPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
" " 26	SILVERA	HENRY	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	150	
27	VARGAS	ROBERT	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	#	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5	150	
28	FAHMY	MOHAMED	FIREMAN	10.27.25	Belfast	"	"	48	M.	Arab	British	5-6	145	
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
No. 46
SIGRIN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Morazan
Edgar E. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date MAY 17 1927
Closed with fifty-seven (57) names
H.F.N.

Line MEXICAN-AMERICAN FRUIT CO
Owners " " " "
Local Agents DIGIORGIO FRUIT CORPN

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-17

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S CLARKE, MASTER, of the HONDURAN SS GATUN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Clarke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of MAY, 1927

Henry van Slyck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9097
MAY 22 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume-9098

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

May-22-23-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May-22	Transylvania	Galsgow via Boston	26
	Belgenland	Antwerp	50
	Vancouver Maru	Genoa	2
	Narranganseett	Liverpool	4
	Luna	Maracaibo	5
	Cornelia	POrto Rico	2
	Cameguey	Vera Cruz	2
	Buttercup	Montreal	2
	Amazonas	Peru	5
	Alpha	Venezuela	2
May-23	San Jose	Cuba	4
	Baltic	Liverpool	48
	Porto Rico	San Juan	12

9098

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9098
MAY 22-23-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or licensed Surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I.
L.R.C.P. & S.C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number accordi
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic
condition of such aliens.

A Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

C Stacey

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer before whom affidavit is executed)

Gov 5-2227

Note.—If a surgeon sailing on a vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the [illegible] at which the list or manifest is delivered. If any surgeon sailing with [illegible] fact of examination [illegible] at the port [illegible] number examined [illegible]

(3)

1

Grauss

[illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	[illegible]
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	[illegible]	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	[illegible]
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

[illegible] by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a [illegible] to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

14—430

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 10TH MAY, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	30994 Exempt	Corner	Frank James	54		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	Nottingham				Canada	Toronto
2		Corner	June	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow				Canada	Toronto
3	30995 Exempt	Pellew	William Stanley	37		M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Birmingham	905	Glasgow	11/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Pellew	Albertine	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	904	Glasgow	11/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 MAR 27, *19*

2

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who belongs to a race which is commonly regarded as a race and not merely as a people or nationality, such as the Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Polynesian, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Teutonic, Slavic, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Chinese, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Pole, Portuguese, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Welsh, Scotch, Bulgarian, Moorish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Dravidian, Mexican, Indian (Hindu), Asiatic Indian, Malay, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian (American), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Part Indian, Other races)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son- Len Corner	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1927	N.York	Home- 2001 Bloor St.W. Toronto Ontario	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
2	Nottingham	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1927	N.York		In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Brother- Norman Pellew	Que.	Montreal	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1926	N.York		In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blk	Hzl.	None
4	Peelings,Horsham Sussex.	Que.	Montreal	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes	1926	N.York	Robert Reford Co 20 Hospital St. Montreal	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David [illegible] Bone
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

E Stenning
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

YAM

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm E. Bowie, Surgeon of the SS. TRANSYLVANIA, Sailing Purser (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. L.R.C.P. & S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bowie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at

E. Henry
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13TH MAY, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	3004971	Levine	Solomon	36		M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish			898				
2	3004970	Winter	Florence	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	197	London	4/5/27	Scotland	Dumfries
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friends, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, whether permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife-Mrs. Rosie Levine																							
	50 Carnworth Street																							
1	Hillhead, Glasgow	Scot	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1923 N.York	Friend-Maurice Olsberg Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None
2	Sister:-Mrs.Evelyn Winter, Duncow, Dumfries.	Ecuador	Quito	Yes	Self	$400	No		P.O.Box 37, Quito, Ecuador.	In Transit To Ecuador	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn. Lt.	Blue	None
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Received Nov 2 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. TRANSYLVANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Rose
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

at [illegible]

E. A. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW 13TH MAY , 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927 , 19 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sackett	James	76		M	M	Meadville. January 23rd 1851		Home- Wade Park Manor Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Sackett	Gertrute	62		F	M	Lancaster, March 7th, 1865		Home- Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Russell	Ella	45		F	M		Husband Natzb. County Court, Winnebago Co.,Ill. April,1916.	Home- 7252 Constance Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the Br. Pennsylvania, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. L.R.C.P. & S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of , 19

at Liverpool

E. Henry M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(8)

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH MAY, 1927

14-429A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Beresford ✓	John	54		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	7543	BELFAST	26/4/27	Ireland	Co.Antrim
2		Beresford ✓	Lizzie	51		F	M	Home-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	7544	BELFAST	26/4/27	Ireland	Co.Antrim
3	UNDER 16	Beresford ✓	John	14		M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	7545	BELFAST	26/4/27	Ireland	Co.Antrim
4	UNDER 16	Beresford ✓	Thomas	12		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	7546	BELFAST	26/4/27	Ireland	Co.Antrim
5	UNDER 16	Beresford ✓	Martha	9		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	7547	BELFAST	26/4/27	Ireland	Co.Antrim
6		Beresford ✓	Sarah	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	7541	BELFAST	26/4/27	Ireland	Co.Antrim
7		Doherty ✓	William	22		M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quigley's Point	7150	DUBLIN	28/4/27	Ireland	Quigley's Point
8		Gallagher ✓	John	21		M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	7		1/4/27	Ireland	Co.Fermanagh Belleek
9		Mahoney ✓	Bernard	34		M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tyrone Ballygawley	7551	BELFAST	2/5/27	Ireland	Co.Tyrone Ballygawley
10		Meaney ✓	James	22		M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Down	7552	BELFAST	2/5/27	Ireland	Co.Down
11		Hunter ✓	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Home-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	12750	GLASGOW	2/2/1927	Scotland	Dunfermline
12		Hunter ✓	Margaret	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	12749	GLASGOW	2/2/27	Scotland	Dunfermline
13		Hunter ✓	Elizabeth	10		F	S	Dentist	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	12748	GLASGOW	2/2/27	Scotland	Dunfermline
14		Feeney ✓	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tyrone Carrickmore	7542	BELFAST	1/4/27	Ireland	Co.Tyrone Carrickmore
15		Stewart ✓	James	40		M	S	Asylum Attendant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	3671	BELFAST	28/4/27	Ireland	Belfast
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Business 2nd Class 11th Pass

64

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

14—480A

7

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Question No. 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter:-	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$400	no			Son	Mr William Beresford,	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mrs. Matilda Allan,	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	-	no			Son	1070 West 23rd St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Town Park,	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother	Los Angeles,	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None
4	Antrim.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother	Calif.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None
5	Sister:	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None
6	Sister:	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	-				Brother		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None
7	[illegible] Drug, [illegible] Ida,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	[illegible] Heinemann, Heinrich,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	$55				[illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
9	[illegible] Chas Matilde,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$1800	1923		Philadelphia	[illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
10	[illegible] Billy, [illegible] Dan, [illegible] Jr.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$60	1925			[illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Sister Mrs. Margt. Moore	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	see 23 Husband	$480	1915 yes	1920	Chicago	[illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Aunt 15 Dewey Terrace	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	1915 yes	1920	Chicago	Husband Mr. Thomas Hunter C/O Robinson,		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
13	Aunt Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	1915 yes	1920	Chicago	Father 1301 S.Kildare Av.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother:- Mrs. Minnie [illegible] Carrigmore, [illegible] Rome.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	$30				[illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Sister Ellen Stewart Lisburn Road, Belfast.	Ire.	Belfast	Yes	Self	$40	no			Mother Minnie [illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Hazel	Brn.	None
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19

14—480A

7

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to which he belongs	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to persons of class(es), or qualifications, or deficiencies, or liabilities, or exemptions by reason of which, if any?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had, prior to previously, been in the United States or any part thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter:-	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$400	no			Son	Mr William Beresford	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mrs. Matilda Allan,	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	[illegible]	-	no			Son	1070 West 63rd St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Town Park,	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother	Los Angeles,	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Antrim.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother	Calif rnia.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Sister:	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Sister:	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	-	no			Brother		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	[illegible] Liberty Drug, [illegible] Point, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$55	no			271 Riverside Drive,	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
9	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$1800	1925	1925	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
10	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$60	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
11	Sister Mrs. Margt. Moore	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	see 23 Husband	$480	1915 yes	1920	Chicago	Husband Mr. Thomas Hunter	c/o Mobilgas,	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
12	Aunt 15 Dunleigh Terrace	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	1915 yes	1920	Chicago	Father	731 S.Kilbourn Av.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Aunt [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	1915 yes	1920	Chicago	Father	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother:- Mrs. Minnie [illegible] Carrickmore, [illegible] Drive, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None
15	Ellen Stewart Lisburn Road, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	no			Minnie [illegible]	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Hazel		None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Jones, Master, of the Str. S.S. Pennsylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

David W. Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at [illegible]

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the Str. St. Paul sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 14TH MAY, 19 27.

14—489A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Re-entry Permit ~~Immigration Visa~~ Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1		Galligan ✓	James	25	✓		~	Grocery Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	219071	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	D
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					D
6																					
7																					D
8																				✓	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					D
30																					

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19

14—480A

9

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr. Matthew Galligan Drumskeagh, Crossdoney, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$110	Yes	1920	[illegible]	Brother:- John Galligan [illegible] [illegible] Street, New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2								1926																	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Lowe, Master, of the Gr. S.S. Pennsylvania from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W. Lowe.
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W^m. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. Transylvania sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

W Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13TH MAY, 1927

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	309446	Morley,	Christina McLeod	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain English		England	Cambridge	8410	London	5/5/27	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19* 11 7

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read in person or elsewhere, or intelligible to alien, or understood by alien? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (full text of this question is given in the note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Hugh McL. Innes, Trinity College, Cambridge	Eng.	London	S	Self	$200	No			Touring: C/o Christopher Morley, Rosslyn, Long Island.	Yes	Three Weeks	Hist.-rep. of Cambridge Press & Univ.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh.	Fair	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) on Master, of the Br. S.S. Pennsylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
On Master ~~Officer~~.

22 MAR 1927

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the Gr. T.S. Pennsylvania sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. L.R.C.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at [illegible]

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 EMF.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13TH MAY, 19 27

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	302801	Miles	Sheila Barbara	25	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Richmond	T.V. 8632	London	7/5/27	England	London
2		Haig	Agnes Dinning	41	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	15271	Glasgow	7/4/27	Scotland	Greenock
3		~~Wight~~	~~David~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Butler~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~14786~~	~~Washington~~	~~10/11/26~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
4		~~Bruce~~	~~Margaret~~	~~53~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leven	218237	Washington	17/11/26	U.S.A.	Chicago
5		Lauchlan	Annabella	62	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	16543	Glasgow	23/2/27	Scotland	Airdrie
6		Lauchlan	Edward Husb	62	M	M		Iron-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	16544	Glasgow	23/2/27	Scotland	Airdrie
7		Lauchlan	Janet	30	F	S		Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	16542	Glasgow	23/2/27	Scotland	Airdrie
8		Crawford	Mary	40	F	S		Sales Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	15017	Glasgow	19/4/27	Scotland	Greenock
9		Fairlie	Winifred	22	F	S		Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	16042	Glasgow	10/5/27	Scotland	Paisley
10		Nesbitt	John	16	M	S		Shipboy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	15033	Glasgow	19/4/27	Scotland	Port Glasgow
11		Cohen	Christina	40	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V. 83	Glasgow	7/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Smith	Elizabeth	44	F	W		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Lame	T.V. 220	Edinburgh	26/4/27	England	Shrewsbury
13		Gallacher	Mary	24	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	218284	Washington	1/11/26	U.S.A.	Buffalo
14		~~Brown~~	~~Mary Wardle~~		~~F~~	~~S~~										11255	Glasgow	5/3/27		
15		~~Small~~	~~Williamina~~		~~F~~											11211	Glasgow	15/3/27		
16		Birrell	Robert	41	M	M		Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	230863	Washington	8/2/27	U.S.A.	Belleville, N.J.
17		~~Proctor~~	~~Jessie~~		~~F~~	~~S~~														
18		~~Loten~~	~~Dina Johanna~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Avaldsnes~~	~~5291~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
19		~~Loten~~	~~Ingrid Torbjorg~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Avaldsnes~~	~~5292~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
20		~~Loten~~	~~Lindy~~	~~12~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Avaldsnes~~	~~5293~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
21		~~Loten~~	~~Oifrid~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Avaldsnes~~	~~5294~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
22		~~Loten~~	~~Sigrid~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Avaldsnes~~	~~5295~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
23		~~Loten~~	~~Ruth Torlaug~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Avaldsnes~~	~~5296~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
24		~~Loten~~	~~Emma Marie~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Avaldsnes~~	~~5297~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
25		~~Loten~~	~~Dina Ellis~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Househelp~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn~~	~~5298~~	~~Bergen~~	~~11/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bokn.~~
26		~~Ruus~~	~~Borghild~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Househelp~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand'n~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kvinnherad~~	~~4787~~	~~Bergen~~	~~5/4/27~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kvinnherad~~
27		Borsheim	Oluf Emil	28	M	M		Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Norway	Klep Jaeren	107	Bergen	6/4/27	Norway	Klep Jaeren
28		Stave	Jacob Jakobsen	24	M	S		Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Norway	Stavanger	5738	Bergen	7/3/27	Norway	Stavanger
29		Muckenheim	Otto	56	M	S		Musician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ringleben	3647	Berlin	4/3/27	Germany	Berlin
30		Sylte	Sara	26	F	S		Nil	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skjolvelo	4751	Bergen	19/4/27	Norway	Bergen.

Certified Erasions. Line 3, David Wight, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 2, Line 22.
Line 4, Margaret Bruce, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 2, Line 23.
Line 14, Mary Brown, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 2, Line 19
Line 15, Williamina Small, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 2, Line 18.
Line 17, Jessie Proctor, transferred to New York Citizen Sheet 3, Line 12.

Total Passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22....., 19

14—480A

13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- Drumond Robertson Higher Warberry Road, Torquay, Devon.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	100	No		Friend- Felix Morley, Sun Square, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk Brn	Green	None
2	Sister-Mrs. Susanna McCubbin Denbolm Terr. Greenock.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend-Miss Lily Moffat, 5043 Blackstone Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	None
3	~~Father:-William Wight, 23 Broughton Place, Edinburgh~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~		~~Boston~~		~~No~~	~~1907~~	~~Friend-Jessie Wight, 4030 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
4	~~Sister-Mrs. Alice Nicoll Edina, Wemyss Av. Leven, Fife~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~		~~Boston~~		~~No~~	~~1928~~	~~4030 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Lt. Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
5	Son-John Lauchlan, Holmbank,	N.Y.	Rochester		Husband	$500	No		Son-Hunter Lauchlan, 11 Kay Terrace,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
6	Chapel Street,	N.Y.	Rochester		Self	-	No		New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None
7	Airdrie	N.Y.	Rochester		Self	-	No		Cousin-Mrs. Agnes Livingston, 180 Division Ave. Mary Baxter	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fresh	White	Blue	None
8	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Crawford, 50 Capham St. Greenock.	N.J.	Arlington New Brighton	N.Y.	Self	50	No		New Brighton, S.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Sallow	Blk	Brn	Scar on left side of neck
9	Father-Michael Fairlie 13 Bank Street, Paisley.	S.I.		N.Y.	Self	50	No		Father-William Nesbitt 405 Avenue L, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
10	Aunt:- Mrs. Annie Semple 11 Church street, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	75	No		Mother-Mrs. Leah Cohen, 1460 Nostrand Square Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Husband-Mr. Hyman Cohen, 81 St. Andrews Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow	N.Y.	see 17 Husband	250	No		Sister-Mrs. Sadie Cassill, Newport, Ill.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn	Brn	None
12	Sister-Mrs. Eileen Sutherland 26 Lansdowne Road, Edinburgh.	Eng.	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	200	No		Friend-Mrs. Margaret Munro 1460 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk. Brn	Blue	Disfigured nail 1st finger right hand.
13	Mother:-Mrs. Harriet Gallacher, 54 Watsonville, Motherwell.	N.Y	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	200	Yes 1926	Buffalo																
14																								
15																								
16	Wife:-Margaret Birrell, Main Street, Muirkirk.	N.J.	Belleville	N.Y.	Self	$1000	Yes 1927	Belle-ville	Home:- 28 De Witt Avenue, Belleville, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None
17																								
18	~~Brother-Svend Gismervik~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$140~~	~~N.~~		~~Husband-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Blue~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
19	~~Svoldsnes,~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~		~~Mr. Erik Loten~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh.~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
20	~~pr Stavanger~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fresh.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
21	~~Norway~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~		~~Searsboro,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fresh.~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
22	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Iowa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~Fresh.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
23	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Father:~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~Fresh.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
24	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Father:~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~Fresh.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
25	~~Iowa~~	~~Searsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Father:~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~Fresh.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
26	~~Mother-Mrs Petra Enes, Svilend Sandnes, Stavanger~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~		~~Aunt-Mrs. Babette Nelson 4414 Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minnesota~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dk Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
27	Wife-Mrs. Laurentze Borsheim Klep Jaeren Pr. Stavenger	Iowa	Kelly	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother-in-law-Sivert Erickson, Kelly, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None
28	Mother-Mrs. Oline Steva Trafikgaten 1, Stavanger	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Second cousin-Mr. Oscar Olsen Syre, 7 Bay 11th Street, Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
29	Mother-Auguste Muckenheim, Hälbra, Sachsen, Germany.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	N.Y.	Self	$200	No.		Friend - Gustav Norlund, 367 Oak ST, Perth Amboy, NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
30	Bro-in-law:-Ole Teigen, Fiskerbygd, Pa. Aalesund, Norway.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	(Paid)	Friend-Gustav Norlund, 367 Oak St., Perth Amboy N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None

Certified Erasions. Lines 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24, Dina Johanna, Ingrid Torbjorg, Lindy, Oifrid, Sigrid, Ruth Torlaug and Emma Marie Loten, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 2, Lines 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 respectively.
Line 25, Dina Klida Loten transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 3, Line 1.
Line 26, Bergliot Enes, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 3, Line 2.

Purser

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the Br. S.S. Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I W. Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the Br. T.S.S. Transylvania sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. L.R.F.P.C. S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

W. Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1923 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List EMF. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13TH MAY, *1927*

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McLeod	Johanna	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	12531	Glasgow	2/3/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		McPate	Catherine	35		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pumpherston	129289	Washington	17/8/27 (Extended)	U.S.A.	New York
3		Rodger	Dorothy May	35		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	12808	Glasgow	17/1/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
4		Rupejka	Helena	26		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	15270	Glasgow	7/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Rutherford	Margaret Syme	56		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnbee	12359	Glasgow	7/4/27	Scotland	St.Andrews
6		Rutherford	Robert	24		M	S	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Andrews		Glasgow	7/4/27	Scotland	St.Andrews
7		Rutherford	Alastair	19		M	S	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Andrews		Glasgow	7/4/27	Scotland	St.Andrews
8	TRANSIT 313048	Sanders	Deborah Smith	26		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	T.V. 827	Glasgow	26/4/27	Scotland	Greenock
9		Sandison	Maggie Isabella	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Boyndie	11161	Glasgow		Scotland	Portsoy
10		Sandison	Isobel Jane	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whitehills	11160	Glasgow		Scotland	Portsoy
11		~~Stokes~~	~~William Patrick~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Sondorrat~~	~~20974~~	~~Washington~~	~~/6/26~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Homestead~~
12		~~Stokes~~	~~Josephine Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Orkney~~	~~20966~~	~~Washington~~	~~26/10/26~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Homestead~~
13		~~Stokes~~	~~Alexander~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Homestead~~		~~U.S. Born~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Homestead~~
14		Ure	John Osborne Stewart	20		M	S	Insurance Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Birkenhead	14673	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Ure	Thomas Bartley	18		M	S	Despatch Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Birkenhead	14634	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Wallace	Jeanie	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17203	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Wallace	John	23		M	S	Tailors Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17199	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Wallace	Jeanie	22		F	S	Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17198	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Wallace	William	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17197	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Wallace	Margaret	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17200	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Welsh	Rosetta	61		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	15203	Glasgow	11/4/27	Scotland	Dalry
22		Welsh	Margaret Nisbet	25		F	S	Tele-phonist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	15204	Glasgow	11/4/27	Scotland	Dalry
23	313046	White	Annie Walker	60		F	Wd	Wine Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mauchline	T.V. 778	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Yeats	Jessie Taylor	33		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	17169	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Young	Barbara	25		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	17197	Glasgow	14/4/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	313044	Dickie	James	23		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Transit 170	Glasgow	9/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
27	313045	Gordon	Walter Paterson	69		M	M	Manufact-urer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V. 485	Glasgow	6/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
28	313045	Gordon	Walter Paterson	26		M	S	Warehouse-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V. 485	Glasgow	6/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Stone	Rachael	46		F	M	Modiste	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	T.V. 488	Manchester	/5/27	England	Manchester
30	313047	Wiles	James Edward	32		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	8630	London	7/5/27	England	London

Certified Erasions. Line 11, William Patric Stokes, did not sail.
Line 12, Josephine Mary Stokes, did not sail.
Line 13, Alexander Stokes, did not sail.

Total Passengers 27

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

J. Edmund Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 MAY 1925, 19.

14—420A

15

5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Head in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father-Mr.John McLeod 25 Bravick,Back,								Cousin-Mr.Geo.Shearer, 143 E 79th St.															
1	By Stornoway.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	see 23 Cousin	$50	No		New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
2	Father-James McPate, Waterside,Dunaskin, Ayrshire:	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1924 1926 N.York	Friend-Mrs. Anna Johnston 493 135th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
3	Father-Mr.Wm. Rodger, 17 Perth St. Edinburgh	Conn.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$150	No		Friend- Mrs. Robertson 104 Maple Ave, Stamford Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
4	Father-Alex.Rupejka, 111 Norfolk St. Glasgow.s,s.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$50	No		Sister-Miss Brone Rupejka 608 Grand St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	None
5	Brother:- Thomas Warden	Pa.	Chester	Phila.	Self	$1000	No		Son:- John Rutherford, c/o Boyer, 303 W.9th Street Chester, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
6	Chalmers Buildings	Pa.	Chester	Phila.	Self	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
7	Anstruther, Fife.	Pa.	Chester	Phila.	Self	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
8	Mother- Mrs. Catherine Gibson Sanders,2 Bentinck Street, Greenock.	Scot.	Greenock	N.Y.	Self	$280	Yes	1922 N.York	Brother-Robert Sanders,218 E.37th St. Flatbush, N.York.	Yes	Sixty days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father-William Bremner, Hopetown, Boyndie, Banffshire.	Wash.	Centralia	N.Y.	see 23 Husband	$60	No		Husband-Thomas Taylor Sandison,207 South Silver Street,Centralia, Washington, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brn	Dk. Brn	Brn	None
10		Wash	Centralia	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	Grandmother-Margt. Stewart,11 Winston Ave, Broomhill, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$200	No		Stepfather-David Frew,23 Van Houten Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk. Brn	Hzl.	None
15		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk. Brn	Hzl.	None
16	Husband-	N.J	Arlington	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk. Brn	Hzl.	None
17	Mr. John Wallace,	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	See 17 (Father)	-	No		Daughter- Miss Essie Wallace, 145 Beech Street, Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
18	912 Sauchiehall St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	See 17 Father.	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None
19		N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	See 17 Father	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Brn	Grey	None
20		N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	See 17 Father	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
21	Sister- MrsMargt. Gray 43 Townend, Kilmaurs.	Conn.	Waterbury	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Daughter- Mrs.Martha Currie,193 Walnut St. Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dk. Brn	Brn	None
22		Conn.	Waterbury	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
23	Son,Edward White 14 Bluevale St. Dennistoun,Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$180	No		Friend- Miss Jean Sixty Yes days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
24	Father-Chris.Yeats, 95 Minard Rd. Crossmyloof, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No		Uncle- John Allan, 1[illegible] Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
25	Cousin-Miss Greta Berry Hillhead Cottage,Redding Polmont,Stirlingshire.	Ohio	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$140	No		Uncle-Andrew Berry Mansfield,Jers County Clerk, Newark, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
26	Father-Robert Dickie, 5e Strathcona Drive, Anniesland,Glasgow.	Peru	Talara	Yes	Int'l Petrol eum Co.Ltd	$120	No		Park Avenue Hotel, New York City	In transit 4 Days	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
27	Wife-Mrs.Eliz.Gordon, Kingsley, Netherlee, Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$400	No		Cornish Arms Hotel W.23rd Street, New York City.	No Yes	Peru days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue	None
28		Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Father	-	No			Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None
29	Husband-Harry Stone, 12 Russell St.Waterloo Rd Manchester	Eng.	Manchester	N.Y.	see 17 Husband	$100	No		Sister-Mrs. Lena Cohen 112 Goodwin Ave, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dk. Brn	Brn	None
30	Father-Alex.Miles, 6 Blackford Rd.Edinburgh	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1922 N.York	Friend-Felix Morley Sun Square Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Three Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Green	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master/~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1907, 19

at

E. Haug
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the Br. T.S.S. Francis sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of 4 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1927, 19

at [illegible]

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List
EMF. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 13TH MAY , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Ainslie	Mary	68		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kinderdine O'Neil	12752	Glasgow	2/2/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Ainslie	Mary Gordon	30		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	12753	Glasgow	2/2/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		Barclay	Elizabeth Graham Christie	18		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	13959	Glasgow	11/2/27	Scotland	Greenock
4		Brodie	Dorothy	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Wallsend	14850-6	Washington	23/7/26	U.S.A.	Arlington
5		Brodie	Catherine	5		F	S	Scholar	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Washington	23/7/26	U.S.A.	Arlington
6		Brookman	Maria	63		F	Wd	Shop-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	E.V.	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotland	Greenock
7		Bryant	Alexander	32		M	M	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Honley	15012	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
8		Bryant	Jessie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	15011	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
9	UNDER 16	Bryant	Thomas	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	15010	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
10		Burns	James	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14877	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Stevenston
11		Burns	Jessie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	14876	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Stevenston
12	UNDER 16	Burns	James	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14875	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Stevenston
13		Burns	Jessie	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14874	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Stevenston
14		Burns	Mary	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14873	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Stevenston
15		Craig	John	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland	17365	Glasgow	1/3/27	Scotland	Cleland
16		Craig	Hannah Irons	60		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britian	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	11369	Glasgow	7/3/27	Scotland	Dundee
17		Donald	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	238024	Washington	21/1/27	Scotland	Dunfermline
18		Greer	George	47		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15835	Glasgow	17/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Greer	Sarah	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15834	Glasgow	17/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Greer	Sarah	20		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15837	Glasgow	17/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow.
21		Greer	Margaret	16		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15836	Glasgow	17/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	UNDER 16	Greer	Archibald	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15833	Glasgow	17/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow.
23		Longmuir	Jean	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	211372	Washington	1/11/26	U.S.A.	New York
24		Maxton	Joan	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bridge of Allan	16417	Glasgow	25/3/27	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
25		Muir	Walter	30		M	M	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15082	Glasgow	14/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Muir	Jean Lindsay	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15081	Glasgow	14/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	UNDER 16	Muir	Joan	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15080	Glasgow	14/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
28		McConville	Rose	33		F	S	Steno grapher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	13893	Glasgow	18/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
29		McIntosh	James	31		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Yes	Britian	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	17172	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Coatbridge
30		McLaren	Catherine	21		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Yoker	15070	Glasgow	14/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—480A

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1927, 19 17

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Niece- Mrs. Elizabeth Williamson, 4 Morningside Dr.																							
1	Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Great Neck L.I.		Self	$50	No			18 Pierce Pl.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mrs. Elzbth. Williamson 4 Morningside Dr. Cousin- Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Great Neck L.I.		Self	-	No			Son-John Ainslie, c/o Porter, 105 Brookdale Ave. Great Neck. L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
3	Mother-Mrs. Eliz. Barclay, 28 Brisbane St. Greenock	N.Y.	Jamestown	N.Y.	Father A/d. see 17	$100	No			Uncle-James Chisholm, 318 Pendergast Avenue, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
4	(Aunt-Miss Kate Brookman, 30 Brymner Street,	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Mother See 23	-	Yes	1925 1926	Arlington	(Mother-Mrs. Eliz. Brodie 499 Belgrove Drive, Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Greenock.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Mother See 23	-	Yes	1925 1926	Arlington	Daughter-Mrs. Eliz. Brodie 499 Belgrove Drive, Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
6	Daughter-Miss Kate Brookman 30 Brymner St. Greenock	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			(Sister-in-law-Mrs. Martha Wilson, 70 Plane St. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
7	(Mother, Mrs. Annie Bryant	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Sister-Mrs. Martha Wilson	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	(32 New Street,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			70 Plane Street,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None
9	(Paisley	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
10	(Father-	Pa.	Manoa Park	Phila.	Brother-law. See 23	$14	No			(Brother-in-law Robert Pollock,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
11	(Mr. James Burns,	Pa.	Manoa Park	Phila.	Brother-in-law See 23	-	No			39 Columbus Avenue, Llanerch, Manoa Park	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
12	(4 Schoolwell Street,	Pa	Manoa Park	Phila.	Uncle See 23	-	No			Del. Co.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
13	(Stevenston,	Pa.	Manoa Park	Phila.	Uncle See 23	-	No			Penna.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	(Ayrshire.	Pa.	Manoa Park	Phila.	Uncle See 23	-	No			Brother-Mr. James Craig 538 Washington Ave. Oakmont Pittsburg. P.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
15	Mother-Mrs. Janet Craig, 4 Fraser St. Cleland	Pa.	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Son-John Craig, 168 Lexington Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
16	Son-George Craig, Haughgate St. Leven, Fife.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Husband-John Donald, 6319 Buist Avenue, Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Brother-in-law-John Wilson 45 New Row, Dunfermline.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	see 23 Husband	$60	Yes	1923 1927	Phila.	(Friend- Alex. Mannock, 13306 Eaglesmere Avenue, CLEVELAND, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
18	(Mother-in-law	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$1800	No				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	None
19	(Mrs. Sarah McIntosh,	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Mid Brn	Brn	None
20	(6 Struthers Street,	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Mid Brn	Blue	None
21	(Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
22	(	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Father	-	No																				
23	Father-James Longmuir, 100 Taylor St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1928	N.York	Home:- 160 Edgeware Ave. Pelham Manor, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	None
24	Mother-Mrs. Jean Maxton Henderson Street, Bridge of Allan	N.Y.	Flushing	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$60	No			Friend:- Campbell Helm, [illegible] New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
25	(Sister-Minnie Muir (Miss)	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$480	No			Brother-in-law:- David Millar,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
26	(7 Pittodrie Place,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	-	No			Morris Estate,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None
27	(Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	-	No			Ardmore, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None
28	Sister-Miss Elin McConville 678 Manor Crail St. Parkhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister-Miss Mary McConville 1445 Stockholm St. Ridgewood Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Blue	Grey	None
29	Father-James McIntosh, 37B Church St. Coatoridge.	N.J.	Morristown	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth Green 13 Liberty St. Morristown, N.J.																	
30	Mother-Mrs. Sarah McLaren 33 Chancellor St. Partick	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother-John McLaren, 190 W. Burnside Ave. W. Bronx. N.Y.																	

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the Br. S.S. Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

EMF.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from Glasgow 13TH MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ball	William Daniel	41		M	S	7th March, 1886, Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.Pport. 329587	907 North Broad Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Dickson	Nellie (Mrs)	25		F	M	U.S.Pport. 271245	Husband Natzd. Petersburg, Virginia 23/5/1918	(Husband-George Dickson, P.O. McComas. W.Va. U.S.A.
3	Dickson	Vivian	5		F	S			
4	Dickson	Virginia Mary	3		F	S			
5	Dickson	George		6	M	S			
6	~~Frank~~	~~John~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.~~
7	Green	Elizabeth (Mrs)	37		F	M	September, 1916 Morristown, N.J.	Morris Cty. Crt. Morristown, N.J. Septr., 1916.	(Husband- Wm. Green
8	Green	Margaret	5		F	S	9th June, 1921, Morristown, N.J.		13 Liberty Street,
9	Green	Elizabeth	2		F	S	11th February, 1925. Morristown. N.J.	U.S.Pport. 327488	Morristown, N.J. U.S.A.
10	Melvin	Jeanie	48		F	M	U.S.Pport. 258609	District Kings County, Brooklyn, 2/5/1918	1601 Avenue T. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Morley	Frank Vigor	28		M	M	4th January, 1899, Haverford, Pa.	U.S.Pport. 611	Home- 2032 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
12	Procter	Jessie	45		F	M	Shellsburg, Wis. 20/12/1881.	U.S.Pport. 309326	4523 Kingswell Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp. May 22, 1927. 12 15 pm

Certified Erasion. Line 6, John Frank, transferred to Boston Citizen Sheet 1, Line 2.

J. Lumsden Purser.

noted E. Henry Insp.

11 lbs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 13TH MAY, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyle	Frances	45		F	M	U.S.Aport. 90497	Husband Natzd. Crt.of Common Pleas,Philadelphia 14/1/1886.	1627 Venango Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Leary, Insp. May 22 1927 12 15 pm

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.E. L.R.C.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(15)

287

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 13TH MAY, 19 27

14-4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Shovlin	Joseph	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killyclogher	25275	Dublin	20/4/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
2		Shovlin	Agnes wife	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal.	25274	DUBLIN	20/4/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
3		Shovlin	John	1	10	M	S	Child.	-	-	-		Irish	Ireland	Killyclogher	25276	DUBLIN	20/4/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
4		Teague	Michael	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	7764	BELFAST	21/3/27	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
5		Farrell	Ewald	22		M	S	Policeman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	14775	BELFAST	21/3/27	Ireland	Letterkenny
6		Kelly	John	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal Letterbot	27063	DUBLIN	21/4/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
7		Watt	William	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Co. Armagh	7613	BELFAST	18/4/27	Ireland	Ballesk Co. Armagh
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	24800	DUBLIN	8/4/27	Ireland	Donegal
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish							
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish							
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish							
12		Doherty	Joseph	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	6586	BELFAST	4/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Sherrard	Albert	28		M	M	Auctioneer's Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Down	2450	BELFAST	20/3/27	Ireland	Londonderry
14		Devlin	John	45		M	S	Farr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry Co. Derry	10830	DUBLIN	1/4/27	Ireland	Dublin
15		Miller	Sarah	57		F		Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6450	BELFAST	8/4/27	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
16		McElhinney	Martha	24		M	M	Domestic wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	7160	BELFAST	8/3/27	Ireland	Derry
17		McElhinney	Patrick	2		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	7160	BELFAST	8/3/27	Ireland	Derry
18		McFall	Annie	54		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	6590	BELFAST	17/1/27	Ireland	Co. Derry
19		Shovlin	William	1		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara				Ireland	Ardara
20		Duffy	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeel Co. Donegal	24019	DUBLIN	5/4/27	Ireland	Portnoo
21		Fulshiman	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	24758	DUBLIN	14/4/27	Ireland	Co. Down
22		O'Donnell	Joseph	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	24716	DUBLIN	14/4/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
23		McLaughlin	Patrick	39		M	M	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	27414	DUBLIN	10/5/27	Ireland	Buncrana
24		Gallagher	Kitty	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorcunningham	24731	DUBLIN	14/4/27	Ireland	Manorcunningham
25		Reilly	Margaret	21		F	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	7763	BELFAST	8/4/27	Ireland	Londonderry
26		Sharkey	Bridget	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	7438	BELFAST	14/4/27	Ireland	Portadown
27		Patton	Thomas	18		M	S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	7476	BELFAST	21/4/27	Ireland	Portadown
28		Carrothers	Emily	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	7160	BELFAST	10/3/27	Ireland	Fermanagh
29		Doherty	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gleneely	24555	DUBLIN	12/4/27	Ireland	Gleneely Co. Donegal
30		Doherty	Thomas	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	6586	BELFAST	17/1/27	Ireland	Maghera

Certified Erasions. Line 9, Margaret Duffy, did not sail.
Line 10, Thomas Duffy, did not sail.
Line 11, Michael Duffy, dit not sail.

* 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 27, 30 by E. Henry Insp. May 12 1927 2.30 Pm

Balance T. F. Flanagan 3.15 Pm

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J. Shovlin
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

21

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now lives (the United States or insular possession) permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or alien) believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (See full text of question at bottom of page.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother) Mr. John Shevlin Bleanter,	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			Sister-in-law) Mrs. Bella [illegible] 104[illegible] - 104th St.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	Bro-in-law) [illegible] Dunmanwell,	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
3	Uncle) Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Father	-	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Ballycastle, Drumkeeran, Co. Tyrone.			Yes						[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father Mr. James Tierney, Cabra [illegible] Dublin.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. Bella Tully, Arden, Kilto[illegible], Belcoo, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:-James McLaughlin, 255 E.32nd St.New York City	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. Edward Mac Cavanagh, Drumlock, [illegible] Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	$25	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
8	Wife Mrs. Lizzie Brad. Sullivan, Drumlease, Cavan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
10											No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11											No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	Mother Mrs. Mary Doherty Sheskel Street, Drumhirk, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Bro-in-law: Add. see N.Y.	Col.23	$10	No			[illegible] Hannah [illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None
13	Mother Mrs. Mary Sherrard, 50 Argyle St. Londonderry	Conn.	Newhaven	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
14	Brother: [illegible] High Street, Londonderry.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
15	Brother Mr. John Cummins Moylea, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Daughter) Martha [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Son N.Y.	(Accomp.)	$50	No			[illegible] John [illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Sister) [illegible] Park, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
18	Cousin) [illegible] Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes		$80	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
19	Mother Mrs. Kate Doville Tullycleave, Moyra, Co. Down.	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes		$30	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
20	Father Mr. Daniel Duffy Inishfree, Portnacorty, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.		$25	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Mother Mrs. Mary Gallagher Tullycleave, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.		$25	No			[illegible] May [illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	Kingscourt, Co. Cavan. Mother Mrs. Kate O'Donnell Leamgarve, Drolly, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother	$50	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Wife Mrs. Margt. [illegible] Dunorma, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Redondo Beach	N.Y.	Col. 23 Self	$25	No			Cousin: [illegible] [illegible] St. Phillips Avenue, Redondo Beach, Calif.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father Mr. Antony Gallagher Meenbanid, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister	$25	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
25	Mother Mrs. Margaret Rail Drumlin, Co. Donegal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Col. 23	$40	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	Father:-Edward Sharkey, 20 Obin St., Portadown.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother:-Edward Sharkey, 137 W.60th St.,New York.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
27	Father:-Geo. Carrothers,	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Fivemiletown, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York	see 17 N.Y.	Father	$50	No			Cousin:-Martha Carrothers, 149 E.73rd St.,New York.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
29	Father:-Thomas Doherty, Moneydarragh, Gleneely.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Moville, Co. Donegal	$30	No			Cousin:-Michael Lafferty, Aunt:-Mrs.Catherine Barr 20 Willoughby Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh.	Dark	Brn.	None
30	Father:-Michael Doherty, Slaghneil, Maghera, Co. Derry.	Mass.	Fall River	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Uncle:-Francis Kearney 503 William St.,Fall River, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1923 day of . 19

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"TRANSYLVANIA"

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.E.
L.R.C.P.S.E. , and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at NY

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 13TH MAY, , 1927.

14-4208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McAlary	John	22	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	7501	BELFAST	4/4/27	Ireland	Swatergh Co.Derry
2		McAlary	Patrick	24	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	7500	BELFAST	4/4/27	Ireland	Swatergh Co.Derry
3		McAlary	Sarah	21	F		S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	7510	BELFAST	4/4/27	Ireland	Swatergh Co.Derry
4		McBrinn	John	24	M		S	Iron-Moulder	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6965	BELFAST	4/4/27	Ireland	Belfast
5		McBride	Francis	23	M		S	Painter	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6990	BELFAST	4/4/27	Ireland	Belfast
6		McDaid	Matthew	27	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	23081	DUBLIN	6/4/27	Ireland	Letterkenny Co.Donegal
7		McDarroll	Robert	34	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	7510	BELFAST	4/4/27	Ireland	Co.Antrim
8		McCole	Will	20	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portsmouth Co.Donegal	23104	DUBLIN	2/4/27	Ireland	Portsmouth Co.Donegal
9		McColgan	Bernard	20	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baldoff Co.Donegal	23082	DUBLIN	4/4/27	Ireland	Baldoff Co.Donegal
10		McCormish (McGinnis)	Owen	15	M		S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	23071	DUBLIN	7/4/27	Ireland	Tullynahall Co.Armagh
11		McFadden	Daniel	25	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	10084	DUBLIN	2/4/27	Ireland	Annagry Co.Donegal
12		McFarland	Joseph	26	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	24571	DUBLIN	12/4/27	Ireland	Dublin Co.Donegal
13		McGee	Ferrigal	27	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	24595	DUBLIN	12/4/27	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donegal
14		McGill	Catherine	25	F		S	Domestic-ervts.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	23003	DUBLIN	7/5/27	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donegal
15		McGill	James	28	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	23003	DUBLIN	7/5/27	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donegal
16	1004234-12/27	McGill	Mary	21	F		S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	23002	DUBLIN	7/5/27	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donegal
17		McGinley	Patrick	18	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	24445	DUBLIN	12/4/27	Ireland	Co.Donegal
18		McGowan	Mary	26	F		S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	6181	DUBLIN	6/4/27	Ireland	Kinlough Co.Leitrim
19		McKiernan	Francis	30	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	3007	BELFAST	6/4/27	Ireland	Portadown Co.Down
20		McLaughlin	Patrick	55	M		W	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowmena Co.Donegal	22	DUBLIN	26/4/27	Ireland	Carrowmena Co.Donegal
21		McManus	Patrick	26	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fer-managh	7	BELFAST	27/4/27	Ireland	Londonderry
22		McVeigh	Sarah	43	F		M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	3070	BELFAST	15/4/27	Ireland	Portadown
23		O'Donnell	Annie	19	F		S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	23156	DUBLIN	22/4/27	Ireland	Burtonport
24		O'Donnell	Mary	25	F		S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	25103	DUBLIN	22/4/27	Ireland	Glenties Co.Donegal
25		Phelan	Daniel	58	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coagh	Co.Tyrone 7470	BELFAST	21/4/27	Ireland	Hock Co.Tyrone
26		Regan	Margaret	19	F		S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilty-Clooner	23134	DUBLIN	6/5/27	Ireland	Kiltyclogher Co.Leitrim
27		Reilly	Mary	32	F		S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bally-jamesduff	Co.042	DUBLIN	7/5/27	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co.Cavan
28		Sharkey	Fannie	18	F		S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rannyhual Co.Donegal	24727	DUBLIN	14/4/27	Ireland	Rannyhual Co.Donegal
29		Sweeney	Patrick	31	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Meenbanid Co.Donegal	21542	DUBLIN	6/5/27	Ireland	Meenbanid Co.Donegal
30		Shovlin	John	19	M		S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortnagolan	24227	DUBLIN	6/4/27	Ireland	Dunkineely

Total Passengers 30

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4206

23

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (a) in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and literate under the law (exempted classes to be so stated)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, or solicited, or expected by any person or corporation, company, or association, in the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father) Mr. John McAlary	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			Cousin) Mr. William Kearney, East Shore Road, Great Neck, Long Island, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
2	Father) Swateragh,	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			Cousin) Miss Annie Kearney	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
3	Father) Maghera, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col. 17	$40	no			Ardsley on Hudson, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
4	Father) Mr. William McBrinn 15 Cranburn Street	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			Uncle) Mr. John McElvaney, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None
5	Father) [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
6	Father [illegible] [illegible], Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$40	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None
7	Brother:- William McCarroll, Mount Hamilton, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	Danvery	N.Y.	Self	$1000	no			Friend:-Daniel Reid, 1 Locust Ave., Danvery, N.Y. Cousin:- [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
8	Father Mr. [illegible] Leamus, Portumna, Co. Donegal.	Ind.	Milling North	Phila.	Father see Col. 17	$110	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
9	Father Mr. Patrick McColgan Orcragh, Culdaff, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Millfield	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs. Mary McSreesh Cullyhanna, Co. Armagh.	N.J.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Father see Col. 23	$30	no	Nave		[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father Mr. Francis McGreesh Loughmore, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Springfield	N.Y.	Col. 23. no. 23	$35	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Father Mr. John McFarlin Culdaff, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	Uncle Cousin: Mary Davenport, A/d. see	$35	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Strabane, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Lyndhurst	N.Y.	Col.	$35	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	[illegible]	None
14	Father:-Chas. McGill Largynaseragh, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Lyndhurst	N.Y.	Sister A/d. see	$50	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Father Mr. James McGill, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col. 23	$30	No	Fair		Uncle:-Patrick Gallagher, 814 Buckwell St. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
16	Father Mr. Hugh McGinley Aighe, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Mont.	Butte.	Yes	[illegible]	$50	no			205 Crystal Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
17	Faugher, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	see 23	$45	no	Fair		[illegible] Bella [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Mother:- [illegible] Ardara, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aunt	$30	no			[illegible] Delia [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	[illegible] Cousin Mr. Daniel McGillin	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Col. 17	$45	no			Brother:-Michael McKiernan, 309 Webster Avenue, Astoria, Long Island. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
20	Drumgillen, Drumreamer, Father Mr. Hugh McGinn	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	see 23 Brother	$50	no			Mary [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
21	Glasdrummond, Kilmaley, Ennistillen, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
22	Brother Mr. Edward McGinley 6 Mt. Brooms Row, Coin St. Portadown, Co. Armagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia South.	Yes	Self	$50	no	(Fair		[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
23	Mother Mrs. Madge O'Donnell Kiltown, Burtonport, Co. Donegal.	Conn.	Manchester	N.Y.	Self Mother see	$50	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
24	Father Mr. Edward O'Donnell Tullyhonivar, Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Col. 17	$35	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Brother Mr. Edward Phelan Gosh, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$35	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	Mother Mrs. Rose Regan Glenkeel, Kilclooher, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister see Col. 23	$30	no			Sister Mrs. Molly [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
27	Father Mr. Francis Reilly Lackanclare, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	$40	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father Mr. Bryan Sherkey Rannyhual, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Cousin: Michael Sweeney, Kentucky.	$35	no			164 Avenue "B" & 46th St.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Father Mr. Daniel Sweeney Keadue, Keenaniid, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre	N.Y.	Brother see Col. 23	$30	no			[illegible] Sweeney [illegible] Willard Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father Mr. John Scanlin Brentar, Dunkineely, Co. Donegal.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Aunt see Col. 23	$25	no			Aunt Miss Catherine Doyle 119 Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1912. 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.;

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bossie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.E. L.R.C.P.S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Wm Campbell Bossie

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1907, 19

at N.Y. E. Henry

U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5E

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 15TH MAY, 19 27.

14—4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	CL USS.	Armstrong	Henry	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	7500	BELFAST		Ireland	Kesh
2		Boyle	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	8004	DUBLIN		Ireland	Kilkeel
3		Boyle	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	8004	DUBLIN		Ireland	Ardara
4		Boyle	Thomas	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	8004	DUBLIN	1/3/27	Ireland	Dunglow
5		Bonar	Thomas	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	840	DUBLIN		Ireland	Ballybofey
6		Brennan	Teresa	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-stewart				Ireland	Newtownstewart
7		Burns	James	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint	7489	BELFAST	22/4/27	Ireland	Warrenpoint
8		Byrne	John	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letter-kenny.				Ireland	Fredrick
9		Carruthers	Louise	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fivemile-town.	7537	BELFAST	26/4/27	Ireland	Fivemiletown
10		~~Carvill~~	~~Margaret~~	48		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edinburgh				Scotland	Glasgow X
11		Clarke	Charles	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballie-borough.		DUBLIN	13/4/27	Ireland	Ballieborough
12		Clarke	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballie-borough		DUBLIN	13/4/27	Ireland	Ballieborough
13		Connelly	Owen	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		DUBLIN	2/5/27	Ireland	Emyvale Co.Monaghan
14		Cromie	James	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherа	7571	BELFAST		Ireland	Kilrea
15		Curran	Alphonsus	30		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	7474	BELFAST		Ireland	Cookstown
16		Curran	Michael	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	7477	BELFAST		Ireland	Cookstown
17		Deighan	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		BELFAST		Ireland	Co.Derry
18		Deighan	Susan	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7477	BELFAST		Ireland	Belfast
19		Dillon	John	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7477	BELFAST		Ireland	Belfast
20		Doherty	Edward	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunbeg		DUBLIN		Ireland	Dunbeg
21		Gallagher	Hugh	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal.	24754	DUBLIN	14/4/27	Ireland	Donegal
22		Gallagher	Peter	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara		DUBLIN		Ireland	Ardara
23		Gillespie	Joseph	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		DUBLIN		Ireland	Donegal
24		Graham	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glentiess	22319	DUBLIN	15/4/27	Ireland	Glentiess
25		Gorman	Rosina	31		F	S	Factory Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan		BELFAST		Ireland	Lurgan
26		Hughes	Thomas	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Armagh.		BELFAST	1/4/27	Ireland	Ballaek Co. Armagh
27		Keith	James	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Saintboro'		DUBLIN	15/4/27	Ireland	Saintboro' Co. Donegal
28		Latimer.	Lilian	20		F	S	Post Office Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	7466	BELFAST.	15/4/27	Ireland	Ballina-dallard
29		~~Meehan~~	Thomas	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne				Ireland	Glenfarne X
30		McAlary	James	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	3658	BELFAST	25/1/27	Ireland	Magherа

Certified Erasions. Line 10 Margaret Carvill, did not sail.
Line 29 Thomas Meehan, did not sail.

Total Passengers 28

U.S. citizens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19* 25

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if dead, when deceased	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr. Henry Armstrong Drumrush, Kesh P.O. Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Staten Island	N.Y.	Self	$250	yes	1900 1913	New York	Aunt Mrs. Leah Clarke 1y Catlin Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father Mr. Lawrence Boyle Carracoole, Kinlough Co. Cavan.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt sent	$25	no	T.A.		Aunt Mrs. Mary [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father Mr. Hugh Boyle Mourne, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	L.I.	Jamaica	N.Y.	Cousin sent	$30	no			10703-165th St., Jamaica, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Mother Mrs. Mary Boyle Letterca[illegible], Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Mother Mrs. Rose Bonner Drumaven P.O. Ballyliffin Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	A/d. see 23 Sister	$10	no			Catherine [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Lisnafin, Castlefinn Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30		T.A.		Mrs. [illegible] Patk.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother Mrs. Agnes Burn Aughyliagh, Carrickboy, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father Mr. James Byrne Carrickfad, Castlefinnacadward Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	A/d. see 23 Sister: Margt. Byrne,	$35	no			Cousin Mr. Patrick [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Aub-Blue	None
9	Father Mr. William Carruthers Whitehill, Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York.	N.Y.	Sister	$25	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
~~10~~	~~Brother Mr. Thomas Devlin Ballybay, Monaghan. Co. Monaghan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~		~~Self~~					[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
11	Mother Mrs. Mary Sharkey Ballisboorock, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$75	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father Mr. [illegible] Ballisboorock, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$90				Tuxedo Park, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Wife Mrs. Sarah Connolly Drumcroe, Doagh, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$20	no			Tuxedo [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father Mr. W.S. Drake [illegible] Street, Kilrea, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60	no			[illegible] Annie [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
15	Mother Mrs. Mary Sharkey [illegible] Street, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Mr. [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
17	Father Mr. Peter Sheehan [illegible], Newtownstewart,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
18	Father Mr. [illegible] Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs. Bridget Mallon [illegible] Avenue, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Aub-burn	Blue	None
19	Mother Mrs. Elzbth. Miller [illegible] Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father see	$25	no	T.A.		Aunt [illegible] Fulton Street, [illegible] York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Aub-burn	Blue	None
20	Father Mr. Conrad Doherty Magheralosk, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$40	no			Cousin Mr. [illegible] Avenue, Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Father Mr. Hugh Gallagher Gleghan, Bruckmore P.O. Co. Donegal.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Uncle see Col. Brother see	$25	no			[illegible] York Box 317 Emerald Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22	Father Mr. Dennis Gallagher Ballygalla, Ardara Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Col.	$30	no			Box H, Fellows, San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father Mr. Pat Gillespie Altidoc, Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			[illegible] [illegible] 425 St. Marks Avenue, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Mother Mrs. Annie Graham Mullinsaing, Castlefinn Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Brother see Col. Sister see	$30	no			[illegible] [illegible] Josephine [illegible] Jamestown Avenue, Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
25	Father Mr. Charles Kernan Shrove, Moville Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.	$50	no	T.A.		[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
26	Father Mr. Terence Hughes Cavankill, Ballook, Co. Armagh.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			[illegible] Greenwich, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Brother Mr. Frank Keith Annagh, Smithboro' Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			1756 ~~East~~ 2nd Avenue, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Father Mr. Andrew Latimer Post Office, Ballinamallard Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no	Father grogan		[illegible] Beatrice [illegible] 454 W.152nd Street, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
~~29~~	~~Mother Mrs. Meehan Lacloo, Clarina, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~					[illegible] [illegible] Kearney 408 West 34th Street, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	~~Fair~~	~~Hazel~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
30	Father Mr. John McHlary Swateragh, Meghera, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$60	no			Cousin Mr. Patrick Kane 207 Sterling [illegible] Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W Bone

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonnie ..... , Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.E.
L.R.C.P.S.E. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Wm Campbell Bonnie

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of , 19

at [illegible]

E Stevens
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13TH MAY, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Re-entry Permit ~~Immigration Visa~~ Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McDaller	Rose	45		F / S	Domestic	yes	English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona Co. Tyrone.	178120	WASHINGTON	2/7/26	U.S.A.	Streator
2		Haigney	Arthur	[illegible]		M / S	Driver	yes	English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona Co. Tyrone	178792	WASHINGTON	12/7/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

08-13

P. Henry, Insp. May 12, 1927. 2 p.m.

15

13

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may admissibly remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For labor and treatment of the sick, if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (see question 28 in full below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. Annie McCallen Lurganboy, Filtona, Co. Tyrone.	Ill.	Streator	N.Y.	Self	$50	1908 1926	July	Returning 207 Spring St. Streator, Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2	Father Mr. James McGuigney Formil, Glenhull Newtownstewart, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	1922 1926	New York	Returning 115 Prospect St. Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of . 19

at NY

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28
162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of 1927, 19

at NY

E Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Plumbridge	Etho	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salisbury	04-15 Canadian Passport (Executive order Jan 1 27 8d)			Canada	Vancouver
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Mr. Thos. White, 2 Avon Buildings, Amesbury, Wilts.	B.C.	Vancouver	San Francisco	Self	$120	Yes	In Transit	Touring	Husband - Alfred Plumbridge, 1716 Lake View Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927 day of . 19

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing Herewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (barge), etc." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.E. L.R.C.P.S.E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Wm Campbell Borrie.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of '27, 19

at [illegible]

E. Henry. M.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15 J.M.G.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1927.

14—4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	ADMITTED D.L.																			
1		Moore	James Gardner	17		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2186	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2		McFadyen	Rose Ann	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	15161	Glasgow	12/4/27	Scotland	Blantyre
3	UNDER 16	McFadyen	Joseph	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	15159	Glasgow	12/4/27	Scotland	Blantyre
4	UNDER 16	McFadyen	Bridget	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	15158	Glasgow	12/4/27	Scotland	Blantyre
5		Park	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15438	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Naughton	Patrick	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carfin	15288	Glasgow	7/4/27	Scotland	Carfin
7		Gillespie	Robert	23		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	983	Glasgow	9/5/27	Scotland	Bronx
8	6v 8166 10-14-30 M.S.	McMenemy	Hugh	52		M	M	Cupola Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	912	Glasgow	7/4/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Bigham	Martha	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	22121	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Saltcoats
10		Bigham	Myra Wilson	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	22122	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Saltcoats
11		Bigham	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	22123	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Saltcoats
12		Bigham	George Herbert Arnold	8		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	2183	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Saltcoats
13		Ross	Thomas	33		M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	14745	Glasgow	25/4/27	Scotland	Clydebank
14		~~Reid~~	~~Annie~~																	
15		~~Reid~~	~~Clarissa~~																	
16		Tighe	Thomas	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	12783	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland	Glencraig
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified Erasions. Line 14, Annie Reid, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 5, Line 23.
Line 15, Clarissa Reid, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 5, Line 24.

Purser.

Total Passengers 14

U.S. citizens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19* 31

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket or passage through to a country contiguous to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle - Robert Gardner, 11 Bute Gdns.,Glasgow,W.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$25	No			Sister - Mrs. Margaret Macdonald, Lewiston Street, Franklin Sq.,Long Island,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FreshBlk.	Brn. None
2	Sister/ Mrs. Isabella Murphy,	Pa.	Plains	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband - William McFadyen,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.Blue None
3	235 Glasgow Road,	Pa.	Plains	Yes	Mother	-	No			41 Rose Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.Brown None
4	Blantyre.	Pa.	Plains	Yes	Mother	-	No			Plains, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.Brn. None
5	Uncle:-James Park, 139 Thomson St.Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Accomp. Mother	$75	No			Father - Mr. John Park, 51, 7th Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown Brn. None
6	Father -Patrick Naughton, 54 Newarthill Rd.,Carfin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend - James Dimmond, 631 Grand Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey None
7	Wife - Mrs Mary Gillespie, 13 Garden Street,Ayr.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923 & 1924	1927 Bronx	Father - Robert Gillespie, 1442 Ferris Place,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair Brn. None
8	Daughter - Mrs Mary Stewart, 19 Rankine St.,Johnstone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1924	Brook-lyn	Son - James McMenemy, 1429 Flatbush Ave.Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Grey Brn. None
9	Father-in-law, James Bigham,	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$100	No			Husband - James Bigham,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Brn. None
10	33 Glasgow Street,	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	See 23	-	No			3821 Third Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Brown None
11	Ardrossan.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	See 23	-	No			Bronx,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Brown None
12		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	See 23	-	No			New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Brown None
13	Wife - Mrs Jean Rose, 32 Livingstone St.,Clydebank	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Craig, 638 Maple Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue None
14											No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey None
15																						
16	Father - Patrick Tighe, 47 South Glenoraig,Glenoraig.	Pa.	Carbondale	Yes	Self	$27	No			Friend - James Reilly, 2 Franklyn Street, Carbon-dale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown Brn. None
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (Master) (Make whichever Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1925 day of . 19

at

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.E.
L.R.F.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

E. Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 14

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McKay	John	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	14493	Glasgow	16/2/27	Scotland	Hamilton
2		Slane	Helen	20		F	S	Sales Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	16120	Glasgow	8/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Semple	Martha	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	17243	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4		Semple	Margaret	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	17242	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
5		Semple	Nellie	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	17241	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
6	UNDER 16	Semple	Martha	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	17240	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
7		Semple	John	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	17239	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
8		Semple	Robert	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	17238	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
9		~~Tighe~~	~~Thomas~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Broxburn~~	~~12783~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~20/1/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glencraig~~
10		Trainor	Stephen	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	12137	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Hamilton
11		Ward	Michael	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	961	Glasgow	26/4/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		Campbell	Hannah	25		F	S	Rubber Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	13993	Glasgow	3/5/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
13		Reynolds	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballincurry Co.Longford.	26413	Glasgow	2/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
14		~~Chalmers~~	~~George~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Plains~~	~~15258~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~7/4/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bothwell~~
15		McNiff	William Joseph	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moneenatieve	25886	Glasgow	15/2/27	Scotland	Falkirk
16		Ferguson	Thomas	23		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tarbolton	16307	Glasgow	2/3/27	Scotland	Stevenston
17		McKay	Arthur	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	971	Glasgow	29/4/27	U.S.A.	Lorain
18		Henderson	Agnes	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	2231	Glasgow	5/5/27	Scotland	Hamilton
19		Henderson	David	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	2232	Glasgow	5/5/27	Scotland	Hamilton
20		Henderson	Henry	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	2233	Glasgow	5/5/27	Scotland	Hamilton
21		Henderson	Ian	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	2234	Glasgow	5/5/27	Scotland	Hamilton
22		Murray	James	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14817	Glasgow	22/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Quinn	Bridget	27		F	S	Barmaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	15120	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotland	Uddingston
24		Mooney	John	23		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	20419	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Harvey	Elizabeth	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonykirk	15877	Glasgow	16/3/27	Scotland	Castle Kennedy
26	UNDER 16	Harvey	Vance	6		F	S	Scholar	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leswalt	15876	Glasgow	16/3/27	Scotland	Castle Kennedy
27	UNDER 16	Harvey	Jean	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leswalt	15875	Glasgow	16/3/27	Scotland	Castle Kennedy
28	UNDER 16	Harvey	Andrew	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leswalt	15874	Glasgow	16/3/27	Scotland	Castle Kennedy
29		Chapman	Samuel	19		M	S	Ship Steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2216	Glasgow	3/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Murphy	James	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	15161	Glasgow	12/4/27	Scotland	Blantyre

Certified Erasions. Line 9, Thomas Tighe, transferred to N.York Alien Sheet 15, Line 16.
Line 14, George Chalmers, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 5, Line 22.

14

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

33

14

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (temporarily) as indicated pursued in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of dependents, which supported by public funds? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether or not she is coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Francis McKay, 125 Main Street, Low Waters, Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - Owen McKay, 234 Ferdinand Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	None
2	Mother - Mrs. Mary Slane, 73 Budhill Ave. Shettleston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$35	No			Sister - Miss Mary Slane, 1976 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn Hazel	Mole under chin
3	Sister/	Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$125	No			Husband/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brn.	None
4	Mrs. Annie McCaig,	Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Daniel Semple,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	None
5	Kelvin Terrace, Kilsyth,	Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			11214, Watt Avenue, Pullman,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	None
6	by Kirkintilloch.	Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	None
7		Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	None
8		Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	None
9	~~Father - Patrick Tighe, 47 So. Glencraig, Glencraig.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Carbondale~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			Friend - James Reilly, 2 Franklyn St., Carbondale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown Brown	None
10	Wife - Mrs Mary Trainor, 5 School St., Low Waters, Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$250	No			~~Brother-in-law, Owen McKay, 234, Ferdinand Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown Brn.~~	~~None~~
11	Mother - Mrs Mary Ward, 12 Dimity St., Johnstone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes 1924 Brooklyn 1927			Brother-in-law, Owen McKay, 234, Ferdinand Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn. Grey	None
12	Father - James Campbell, 147 Granton Rd., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$34	No			Friend:- Mrs Mary Smith, 318, 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown Blue Grey	None
13	Father - Thomas Reynolds, Ballincurry, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Bedford Hills	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle - John Smith, 74 Oak St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	None
14	~~Father - George Chalmers, Woodfield, Fallside Road, Bothwell.~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~		~~Uncle See 23~~		~~No~~			Cousin - James Clark, Bedford Hills, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn. Grey	None
15	Father - John McNiff, Monsenatieve, Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$25	No			~~Uncle - Thomas Chalmers, 61 North Main Street, Manchester, N.H.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair Blue~~	~~None~~
16	Mother - Mrs. Jane Ferguson, Hillside St. Stevenston.	N.J.	Clifton	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother - Michael McNiff, 255 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	Brn. Brn.	None
17	Wife - Mrs Isabel McKay, 11 Gt. Hamilton St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1923-1926		Lorain	Cousin - David Lambie, 66 Wesley St. Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn. Grey	None
18	Father - Henry Harris,	Pa.	Hazelwood Pittsburgh	Yes	see 23 Husband	$25	No			Home - 266 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Blk. Brn.	None
19	43 Calder Street, Motherwell.	Pa.	Hazelwood	Yes	see 23 Father	-	No			Husband - John Henderson, 1543 Ladora Street, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn. Grey	None
20		Pa.	Hazelwood	Yes	see 23 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blk. Brn.	None
21		Pa.	Hazelwood	Yes	see 23 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn. Brown	None
22	Aunt - Mrs. Elzbth. Adam, 3 Dalratho Rd., Grangemouth.	Conn.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother - John Murray, 22 Relay Place, Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Brown	None
23	Father - Patrick Quinn, 59 Clova Toe., Uddingston.	N.J.	Englewood	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother - Cornelius Quinn, Walkers Alley, Englewood, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn. Grey	None
24	Wife - Mrs Letitia Mooney, 134 Maburn St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Germantown	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle - William McNerlin, 6128 Nedro Ave. Germantown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk. Brn. Grey	None
25	Father - James Wilson, Streuchan,	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband - James Harvey,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None
26	Castle Kennedy.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			Ophir Farm, White Plains, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brn. Grey	None
27		N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Frsh.	Brn. Blue	None
28		N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Frsh.	Brn. Grey	None
29	Father - James Chapman, 91 Moss Road, Govan.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother - William Chapman, 27 W. 54th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None
30	Brother - Francis Murphy, 235 Glasgow Rd., Blantyre.	Pa.	Plains	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle - William McFadyen, 41 Rose Avenue, Plains, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk. Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1927 day of . 19

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of —, 19

at NY

E Henry.
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Porteous	Mary	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14915	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Porteous	Emily Bell	19		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14913	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Porteous	Margaret	19		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14914	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Porteous	Thomas	17		M	S	Warehouse Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14912	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Park	Margaret	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15439	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
6	UNDER 16	Park	Lillian	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15437	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Robertson	Elizabeth	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16694	Glasgow	18/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
8	UNDER 16	Robertson	Alexander	8		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16693	Glasgow	18/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Reilly	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Baillieston	14830	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Ross	James	27		M	S	Crane Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	14902	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Taynuilt
11		Reeve	Lilian Jean Othella	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	12397	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Rosyth
12		Ritchie	Elizabeth	52		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Co. Down	15860	Glasgow	17/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Steele	Elizabeth	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14897	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
14		~~Smith~~	~~Lewis Johnston~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Agricultural turist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Barry~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
15		Taylor	George Nicol	18		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14804	Glasgow	22/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Wilson	James Fulton	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	16561	Glasgow	23/2/27	Scotland	Paisley
17		Walker	Isabella	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	20571	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
18	UNDER 16	Walker	Jane	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	20572	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
19	UNDER 16	Walker	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	20573	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
20	UNDER 16	Walker	Peter	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	20574	Glasgow	4/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
21		Wilson	Archibald	62		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cronbery	14699	Glasgow	25/4/27	Scotland	Newmains
22		Wilson	John Haddow	22		M	M	Surface Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	14700	Glasgow	25/4/27	Scotland	Shotts
23		~~Abercromby~~	~~John~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Plumber~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~		~~28038~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~20/1/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~
24		~~Abercromby~~	~~Rose Ann~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bannockburn~~	~~28064~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~20/1/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~
25		Brown	William	50		M	M	Soap Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	16258	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Paisley
26		~~Douglas~~	~~John~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Iron Driller~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killygean~~	~~28300~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~2/5/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
27		Flint	Annie	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	11093	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Lorimer	Evelyn Annie	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dailly	14591	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Auchinleck
29	UNDER 16	Lorimer	Ann McOhsenie	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	14592	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Auchinleck
30	UNDER 16	Lorimer	James Milligan	9		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	14593	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Auchinleck

Certified Erasions. Line 14, Lewis Johnston Smith, did not sail.
Line 23, John Abercromby, did not sail.
Line 24, Rose Ann Abercromby, did not sail.
Line 26, John Douglas, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 5, Line 25.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19

35 13

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	Sister/ Emily Forsyth,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Husband - Thomas Porteous,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
2	385 Dumbarton Road,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			~~835 W.181th Street,~~ 65 Bank St. New York City,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Partick.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Lt. Blue	None
5	Brother-in-law, James Park, 139 Thomson Street,	N.Y.	Flatbush, Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			3609 AV "I" Husband - John Park, ~~51, 7th Avenue,~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Dennistoun.	N.Y.,	Flatbush	N.Y.	Mother	$75	No			Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father - Arthur Quin, 4 Springfield St.,	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Husband - Andrew Robertson, 9915, Wentworth Ave.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother a/d. see 17	-	No			Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father - Bernard Reilly, 32 Camp Road, Baillieston.	N.J.	Westfield	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No			Sister - Mrs. Ann Charleston, 341, First St., Westfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father - Thomas Ross, Benawe Quarries, Taynuilt.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Uncle - Joseph McGaughney, 257 Franklin Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father - John Troup. 10 Laurel Toe., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	No			Husband - George Reeve, ~~417, 6th St.~~, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
12	Brother - John McIlveen, 88 Mackinfauld Road, Tollcross, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1921-1923	Phila.	Son- David Ritchie, 15232 Arch St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Father - Charles McShane, 78 Blackburn St., Plantation, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - Arthur Steele, 402, Sackett St., Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
14	~~Father - Charles Smith, 8 Benvie Road, Dundee.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Rochelle~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Brother - Charles Smith, Country Club,~~ New Rochelle, New York.	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
15	Father - George Taylor, 341 Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Flatbush Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Friend:- John Park, 51, 7th Ave., Flatbush, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
16	Father - William Wilson, 43 Storie St., Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$75	No			Brother- Andrew Wilson, 13613 Kelso Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father - Peter Wylie,	N.J.	Pellville Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - Alexander Walker, ~~17 Grant Street,~~ ~~Newark,~~ Pellville N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
18	19 Cotton Street, Paisley.	N.J.	do Newark	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
19		N.J.	do Newark	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20		N.J.	do Newark	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
21	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Wilson, High Springhead, Allanton, Shotts.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No			Son - William Wilson, 1101 Rebecca Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
22	Wife - Mrs Margaret Wilson, Pa. High Springhead, Allanton, Shotts.		Wilkinsburg	Yes	Accomp. Father	$30	No			Brother - William Wilson, 1101 Rebecca St. Wilkinsburg.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Mother/ Mrs Lilian Abercromby,																										
24	19 Queen Street, Stirling.																										
25	Wife - Mrs Mary Brown, 11 Barclay St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1912-1913	Sharon	Son - William Brown, 3 Grace Toe., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
26	~~Wife - Mrs. Hannah Douglas, 233 Bernard St, Bridgeton, Glasgow.~~	~~Westerly, Rhode Island~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	$80	No			~~Aunt - Mrs. Hilda Walker,~~ 31 Summer St. Westerly, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Mother - Mrs Mary Ripley, 27 Upper Grove Pl. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Husband - Robert Flint, ~~371 Bronx Park Avenue,~~ New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek.
28	Sister-Mrs Mary Nisbet, 169 Dalsalloch,	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	No			Husband - Francis Lorimer, Roundhill Farm,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
29	Auchinleck.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			Greenwich,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30		Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone.
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 19 27.

14—420B

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
	35249 3/23/28																			
1		Muir	Mary	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16553	Glasgow	23/2/27 b	Scotland	Glasgow
2		McMullan	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	14843	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Coatbridge
3		McDougall	Thomas	24		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14689	Glasgow	25/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		~~McVicar~~	~~Florence~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14998	Glasgow	19/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
5		McIlwee	John	26		M	M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lennoxtown	14782	Glasgow	22/4/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
6		McIlwee	Catherine	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	14781	Glasgow	22/4/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
7	UNDER 16	McIlwee	Charles	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	14780	Glasgow	22/4/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
8		McEwan	Neil	21		M	S	Sawyer Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14649	Glasgow	19/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
9		McAlley	Elizabeth Dow	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11181	Glasgow	5/4/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
10		McAlley	David	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11177	Glasgow	5/4/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	UNDER 16	McAlley	Robert	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11180	Glasgow	5/4/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	UNDER 16	McAlley	John Furlong	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11179	Glasgow	5/4/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
13		McAlley	Frederick	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11178	Glasgow	5/4/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
14		McKirdy	Neil	20		M	S	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	15178	Glasgow	11/4/27 b	Scotland	Clydebank
15		McGhie	John	41		M	M	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	16801	Glasgow	15/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
16		McGhie	Helen	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16800	Glasgow	15/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
17	UNDER 16	McGhie	Helen	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16799	Glasgow	15/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
18	UNDER 16	McGhie	John	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16798	Glasgow	15/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
19		McGeachan	Mary	25		F	S	Printer's Feeder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15784	Glasgow	21/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
20		McCole	Mary	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	26434	Glasgow	1/4/27	Scotland	W.Calder
21		McGarvey	Rose	23		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gweedore Co. Donegal	26061	Glasgow	21/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Noble	Robert	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	16670	Glasgow	18/2/27	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	LTD	Norwood	Elizabeth	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16937	Glasgow	8/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
24	LTD	Norwood	Betty	18		F	S	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16935	Glasgow	8/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
25	LTD	Norwood	William	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16934	Glasgow	8/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
26	UNDER 16 LTD	Norwood	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16936	Glasgow	8/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
27		O'Connell	James Joseph	43		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Queens Co.	26019	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Patrick	William	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dreghorn	14962	Glasgow	20/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
29		Robertson	Charles	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kelty	12410	Glasgow	19/4/27	Scotland	Kelty
30		Robertson	William Frederick Roberts	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leven	12283	Glasgow	2/5/27	Australia	Sydney

Certified Erasion. Line 4, Florence McVicar, transferred to Boston Alien Sheet 5. Line 21.

Total Passengers 31
U.S. citizens ... ...
... ...

Purser.

Boatman 3rd 3.30 Pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

37

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (temporarily) in labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he belong to an anarchistic, or similar class, or organized by society? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs Jessie Muir, 91 Shields Rd., Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - David Muir, 88 John St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
2	Father - Henry McMullan, 86 Dundyvan Rd., Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle - John Cullen, 2808, 12th St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
3	Father - Robert McDougall, 24 Morley St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$110	No			Friend - Kenneth Cullen, 2842 N. Taylor Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
4	~~Father - Archibald McVicar, 471 Crown St., Glasgow, S.S.~~	R.I.	Pawtucket		Sister See 23		No			~~Sister - Miss Catherine McVicar, 48 Center St. Pawtucket, R.I.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
5	Father - Charles McIlwee, 5 Dunlop Street, Lennoxtown.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Mother-in-law A/d. see 23	$	No			Father-in-law James McHugh, 1439 W. 50th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
6		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	see 23	$200	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	see 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father - John McEwan, 136 East Vermont Street, Kinningpark, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - John McEwan, 15 Tichnor St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
9	Aunt/ Mrs. Alexina Lang, 403 George Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	see 23 Husband	$73	No			Husband - David McAlley, 76 North Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
10		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	See 23 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
11		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	See 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
12		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	See 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
13		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	See 23	-	No			Uncle - William Monteith, 6833 Cedar Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
14	Friend - Mrs Jeanie Gartley, 283 Kilbowie Rd. Clydebank.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin/ Robert Quinn, 72 Bayard Street, New Rochelle, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brn.	None
15	Mother/ Mrs Jemima McGhie, 186 Watt Street, Glasgow. S.S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$75	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
16		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
17		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None
18		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Father	-	No																				
19	Father - John McGeachan, 8 Claremont St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$95	No			Brother - Edward McGeachan, 84, 2nd St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
20	Father - Patrick McCole, 13 Dee St., West Calder.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Aunt - Miss Margaret Gallacher, 244 West 112th Street, New York City,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother - Mrs Mary McGarvey, Middletown, Derrybeg, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See 23 Cousin	$60	No	TA		Cousin - Mrs Rose McManus, 119 E. Lippincott Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
22	Father - John Noble, 14 Gilmour St. Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Wilmerding	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother - James Noble, 1018 Maple Ave. Wilmerding, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Sister/ Mrs. Nellie Rankin, 31 Bonar Street, Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$100	No			Husband - John Norwood, 302 Wyckoff Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
24		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Auburn Brn.		None
25		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
26		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
27	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth O'Connell, 23 Kilberry St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend - John O'Leary, 63 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
28	Mother - Mrs Annie Patrick, 52 Stock St., Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$100	No			Uncle - Peter Grant, 495, E. 126th St., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
29	Father - Alexander Robertson, Black Road, Kelty, Fife.	N.Y.	Newfane	Buffalo Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - John Robertson, R.F.D. Box 27, Newfane, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30	Father - William Robertson, 1 Rolland Tce., Leven, Fife.	N.J.	Trent	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Uncle - Kenneth Robertson, 303 Tioga St., Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1927 . 19

at N.Y. E. C. Drury
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.E. L.R.C.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Liverpool

R. Henry,
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 1

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1927.

14-4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Gallagher	Patrick	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	26365	Glasgow	3/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2	ADMITTED	Glass	Janet	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	15739	Glasgow	21/3/27	Scotland	Dalry
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Glass	Mary Stewart	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	15738	Glasgow	21/3/27	Scotland	Dalry
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Glass	Isabella Imlay	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	15737	Glasgow	21/3/27	Scotland	Dalry
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Glass	Alexander	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	15736	Glasgow	21/3/27	Scotland	Dalry
6		Harvey	Denis	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Croy	14737	Glasgow	25/4/27	Scotland	Croy
7		Harvey	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Croy	14738	Glasgow	25/4/27	Scotland	Croy
8		Johnstone	Thomas	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Balloch-myle	14574	Glasgow	6/4/27	Scotland	Auchinleck
9		Johnstone	Annie	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Balloch-myle	14572	Glasgow	6/4/27	Scotland	Auchinleck
10		Johnstone	David	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sorn	14573	Glasgow	6/4/27	Scotland	Auchinleck
11		~~Jamieson~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
12		~~Jamieson~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
13		~~Jamieson~~	~~James~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
14		~~Jamieson~~	~~Margaret~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Howwood~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
15		~~Jamieson~~	~~Agnes~~	~~2 10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Howwood~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
16		~~Jamieson~~	~~George~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Howwood~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
17		~~Jacques~~	~~Maud~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~16090~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~9/3/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~
18		Kinimont	David	25		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunoon	14676	Glasgow	26/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Keene	Vivian	21		M	S	Elect'l. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Merton Surrey	12777	Glasgow	21/1/27	Scotland	Musselburgh
20		Lafferty	William	24		M	S	Rivet Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	16228	Glasgow	3/3/27	Scotland	Port Glasgow
21		Lamb	Cecil Campbell	27		M	S	Tool Room Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Middlesbrough	15654	Glasgow	22/4/27	Scotland	Greenock
22		Moir	William	44		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14697	Glasgow	25/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Moore	Margaret	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowie	15698	Glasgow	22/3/27	Scotland	Bannockburn
24		Moore	Annie	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Slamannan	15697	Glasgow	22/3/27	Scotland	Bannockburn
25		~~Moore~~	~~Mary McKay~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~	~~15866~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~17/3/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~
26		~~Moore~~	~~Susan McKay~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~	~~15865~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~17/3/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~
27		~~Moore~~	~~Margaret Hazlett~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Uddingston~~	~~15864~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~17/3/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~
28		~~Moore~~	~~William~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Uddingston~~	~~15863~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~17/3/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~
29		~~Moore~~	~~Mary Docherty McKay~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~	~~15862~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~17/3/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~
30		Moran	Patrick	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	26033	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow

Certified Erasions. Lines 11 to 16, Elizabeth, Elizabeth, James, Margaret, Agnes and George Jamieson, did not sail.
Line 17, Maud Jacques, did not sail.
Lines 25 to 29, Mary McKay, Susan McKay, Margaret Hazlett, William and Mary Docherty McKay Moore, did not sail.

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927 *19*

39

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or shareholder, or family, for race and treatment of the race prescribed by census, if so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife -Mrs Mary Gallagher,								Cousin - John O'Leary,													
1	9 Kilberry St.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		63 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med Cert "Loss right leg above knee" No.38	5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Artificial right eye.
2	Father/ Andrew Macdonald,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$125	No		Husband - James Glass,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Masonic Hall,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No		569 W.184th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Dalry.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No		New York City,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
5		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No		N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
6	Mother/ Mrs Catherine Harvey,	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Father See 23	$30	No		Father - Patrick Harvey,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
7	57 Auchinstarry, Croy.	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Father See 23	$30	No		522,St.Louis Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Brother/ - John Johnstone,	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	N.Y.	Father See 23	$25	No		17 Teaneck Rd													
9	107 Dalsalloch Houses,	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No		Father-Francis Johnstone, ~~37, Division Street,~~ Ridgefield Park, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	Dis to Father do	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
10	Auchinleck.	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
11	~~Father - George Wilson,~~	R.I.	Central Falls		Self		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn	Blue Grey	None
12	~~1 Hartfield Place~~	R.I.	Central Falls		Mother		No		~~Husband - Joseph Jamieson,~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	~~Milliken Park,~~ ~~nr.Johnstone.~~	R.I.	Central Falls		Mother		No		64 Butler Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14		R.I.	Central Falls		Mother		No		Central Falls,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15		R.I.	Central Falls		Mother		No		R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16		R.I.	Central Falls		Mother		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	~~Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Erskine, 63 Kilncide Road, Paisley,~~	Pa.	Darby Philadelphia		~~Husband~~ See 23		No		~~Husband - Ernest Jacques, 1316 Chestnut Street, Darby, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Wife - Mrs Agnes Kinimont, 40 Springhill Gardens, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1923 1924 Toledo Akron	Friend - Duncan White, 860 Storer Ave.Akron,Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
19	Father - John Keene, 15 Links Place,Musselburgh.	N.Y.	Astoria,L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Sister - Mrs. Irene Dempster, 29-16, 21st Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Sharkey, 5 Chalmers St.,Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23	$25	No		Father - Patrick Lafferty, 275,10th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother - Mrs Eulelia Lamb, 12 Fort Matilda Pl., Greenock.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$55	No		Friend - John Allen, 1360 N.Springfield Avenue, Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Wife - Mrs Janet Moir, 994,Maryhill Rd.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Huntington,L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Friend - Archibald McMuldoroh, 85 Green St.Huntington,L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father - John Moore, 12 SteinSqr.,Bannockburn.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister-Mrs Lizzie Kane, 14502 Greydale Avenue, Brightmoor, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	Dis Trs and	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father - John Moore, 12 Stein Sq.,Bannockburn.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister -Mrs Lizzie Kane, 14502 Greydale Avenue, Brightmoor, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	Dis Trs and	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
25	~~Father - James McKay,~~	Pa.	Scranton		~~Husband~~ See 23		No															
26	~~85 Roids Row,~~	Pa.	Scranton		See 23		No		~~Husband - Alexander Moore,~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None
27	~~Baillieston,~~	Pa.	Scranton		See 23		No		2818 North Main Ave.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None
28	~~Glasgow.~~	Pa.	Scranton		See 23		No		Scranton,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
29		Pa.	Scranton		See 23		No		Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30	Sister -Mrs Annie Fallon, 8 Greenfield St., Govan.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$25	No		Sister-Miss Winifred Moran, 225 Third Ave.,New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

√3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (Master, Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIAN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 19

at N.Y.

E. Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Anderson	Elizabeth	27		F	S Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	985	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Anderson	Thomas	19		M	S App. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	983	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Allan	Jean Lyle	25		F	S Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	984	Glasgow	2/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Bell	Bessie W	50		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	15701	Glasgow	22/3/27	Scotland	Paisley
5		Bell	John	20		M	S Mech'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burntisland	12405	Glasgow	1/4/27	Scotland	Burntisland
6	UNDER 16	Bell	Janet	8		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burntisland	12403	Glasgow	1/4/27	Scotland	Burntisland
7		Brady	John	50		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burntisland	12404	Glasgow	1/4/27	Scotland	Burntisland
8		Brady	Mary	43		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Smithstone	940	Glasgow	31/3/27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
9		Brady	Daniel	15		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	936	Glasgow	31/3/27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
10		Brady	Margaret	13		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	941	Glasgow	31/3/27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
11		Brady	Euphemia	8		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	937	Glasgow	31/3/27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
12		Brady	Agnes	5		F	S Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	938	Glasgow	31/3/27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
13		Brady	Ellen	2		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
14		Brady	Catherine	2		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
15		Byrne	Michael	31		M	M Machine Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathvilly Co.Carlow	86348	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland	Clydebank
16		Clark	Ivy May	19		F	S Rubber Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Reading	12414	Glasgow	1/4/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	ADMITTED	Campbell	Colin	23		M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14847	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
18	ADMITTED	Cowley	Laurence	24		M	S Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	14986	Glasgow	19/4/27	Scotland	Bathgate
19		Connor	John	22		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	15715	Glasgow	22/3/27	Scotland	Prestwick
20		Coll	Frank	32		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gweedore Co.Donegal	26392	Glasgow	1/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Daly	Elizabeth	34		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bothwell	17653	Glasgow	18/1/27	Scotland	Coatbridge
22	UNDER 16	Daly	Luke	6		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	17652	Glasgow	18/1/27	Scotland	Coatbridge
23	UNDER 16	Daly	Joseph	3		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	17651	Glasgow	18/1/27	Scotland	Coatbridge
24		Farquhar	Agnes	19		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	14826	Glasgow	23/4/27	Scotland	Blantyre
25		Forrest	Adam	25		M	S Shipyard Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	16101	Glasgow	9/3/27	Scotland	Paisley
26		Gormley	Elizabeth	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	15155	Glasgow	12/4/27	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
27		Gallagher	Cornelius	43		M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gweedore	26023	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland	Motherwell
28		Gourlay	Alexander	22		M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14866	Glasgow	21/4/27	Scotland	Paisley
29		Gartley	Barbara	20		F	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	15180	Glasgow	11/4/27	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Graham	Andrew	21		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lugar	15586	Glasgow	23/5/27	Scotland	Prestwick

Certified Erasions, Lines 7 to 14, John, Mary, Daniel, Margaret, Euphemia, Agnes, Ellen and Catherine Brady, did not sail.
Line 15, Michael Byrne, did not sail.
Line 25, Adam Forrest, did not sail.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not temporary or transient residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, *19*

41

14—4805

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he makes application for admission permanently in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	See 14 proviso as to aliens, or persons who for some legal reason do not have to be literate, or exempted by statute?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (For full text of question 28 see note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father/ David Anderson, 263, Bernard St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Charles Cook, 277 Pennsylvania Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None
2		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$35	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father - James Allan, 19 Castle Street, Paisley.	N.J.	~~Carney~~ NEWARK	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs Jean Dickson, 165 Summer Ave, ~~Kearney~~ NEWARK, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Brother/ Adam Slimmon, Kirkton Gardens, Burntisland.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Husband	$150	No			Brother - Tom Slimmon, 77 Linden Street, Yonkers,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
5		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father	-	No			+ Husband	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
6		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father	-	No			r father John Bell New York	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
7	~~Brother - Daniel Brady,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Self~~			~~Yes~~	~~Pitts-burgh~~		Son - John Brady,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	~~Backbras Street,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Husband~~			~~Yes~~	~~Pitts-burgh~~		214 Pitt Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	~~Kilsyth.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Father~~			~~Yes~~	~~Pitts-burgh~~		Oakhill,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10		~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Father~~			~~Yes~~	~~Pitts-burgh~~		E.Pittsburgh,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	~~Uncle - Daniel Brady.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Father~~			~~Yes~~	~~Pitts-burgh~~		Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	~~Uncle - Daniel Brady.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Father~~			~~Yes~~	~~Pitts-burgh~~		Brother - John Brady	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	~~Uncle - Daniel Brady.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Father~~			~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		Brother - John Brady	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	~~Uncle - Daniel Brady.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~E.Pittsburgh~~	~~Father~~			~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		Brother - John Brady.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	~~Wife - Mrs Mary Byrne, 6 Napier St., Clydebank.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Miss Margaret Gallagher, 1646 E.31st St. 7 Kings Highway, Brooklyn.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
16	Father - William Clark, 3 Oakfield House, West Arthur Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1925	6 mos. New York City	Sister - Mrs Rose Armstrong, 135 E. 66th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
17	Father - Colin Campbell, Brierbank, Potterhill, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle - John Campbell, 877 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father - Patrick Cowley. 42 Livery St., Bathgate.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs. Catherine Ward, 226 Somerville Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father - Daniel Connor, 16 Glenburn, Prestwick.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend - William Taylor, 31 Jarvis Ave., Royal Oak, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Brother:-Joseph Coll, Gweedore, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, See 23	$85	No			Brother-in-law, John Ferry, ~~855 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Sister/ Mrs Mary McLachlan,	Pa.	Braddock	Yes	Husband See 23	$55	No			Husband - Luke Daly,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
22	3 Wellington Place,	Pa.	Braddock	Yes	Father See 23	-	No			126 Braddock Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
23	Wishaw.	Pa.	Braddock	Yes	Father See 23	-	No			Braddock, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
24	Mother - Mrs Agnes Faruqhar, 45 Craig St., Blantyre.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Joseph Greagor 44 Rossiter Ave., Yonkers.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
25	~~Father - John Forrest, 1 Westmarch, Paisley.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabeth~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Friend - John Steel, 211 Fulton St., Elizabeth.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
26	Father - Bernard Gormley, 5 Cwessgate, Kirkintilloch.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$50	No			Brother - John Gormley, 239 Harrison Ave. Harrison.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
27	Wife - Mrs Sarah Gallagher, Strakeenagh, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister-in-law, See 23	$30	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ellen Coll, 457, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
28	Father - James Gourlay, 14 Kelburn Dr., Paisley.	N.Y.	Glencove, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - George Cunningham, 29 Landing Rd., Glencove, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Gartley, 283 Kilbowie Rd., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Sister see 23	$50	No			Sister - Miss Ina Gartley, ~~16 E. 87th St.~~, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
30	Father - Andrew Graham, Rose Cottage, Monkton.	Pa.	Swissvale	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin - Neil Kennedy, 7332 Woodlawn Avenue, Swissvale, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
																			5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 27 day of , 19

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. E.

L. R. F. P. S. G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, *19* 27.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	30497	Gordon	Ronald	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lenzie	880	Glasgow	25/3/27	Scotland	Stepps
2		Howie	Jean	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	883	Glasgow	6/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
3		~~Munro~~	~~Edith Lindsay~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~				Scotland	Edinburgh
4																				
5																				
6		Certified Erasion. Line 3. Edith Lindsay Munro. did not sail.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		Purser.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 3713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19 — 43

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - William Gordon, Campsie View, Stepps	Scotland	Stepps	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Miss Catherine Gray, River Edge House, Groton, Conn.	Yes	~~six months~~ 4 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Husband - John Howie, 676 Govan Rd., Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$200	No			Daughter-Mrs Margaret Taylor, 2136 S. Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Six Months	Dec. to daughter - Visiting	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
3	~~Husband - Kenneth Munro, 7 Bellevue Rd., Edinburgh.~~	Scotland	Edinburgh		Husband See 17		No			~~Sister - Mrs Mary Robb, 29-16 21st Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~	No	Six Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from GLASGOW , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of . 19

at NY.

E Henry
Immigration Officer

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). –The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 1927, 19

at [illegible]

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Ma[illegible]ar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1927.

14—4209

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Archibald	Margaret	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	184065	Washington	28/7/26	U.S.A.	Newark
2	U.S. CIT.	Archibald	Marguerite	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Newark
3		Bell	John	60		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckhaven	214911	Washington	10/11/26	U.S.A.	Yonkers
4		Friel	Bessie	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	183406	Washington	23/7/26	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	U.S.C.	Friel	William James	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Friel	Joseph Vincent	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Glasgow
7		Haugh	Margaret	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	178073	Washington	9/7/26	U.S.A.	Midland
8	UNDER 16	Haugh	James	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	177001	Washington	6/7/26	U.S.A.	Midland
9		Haugh	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	177000	Washington	6/7/26	U.S.A.	Midland
10	U.S.C.	Haugh	Bartholomew	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Midland		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Midland
11		Lavelle	Mary	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	218329	Washington	20/11/26	U.S.A.	New York
12		Miller	Agnes	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Cumnock	228784	Washington	27/1/27	U.S.A.	Syracuse
13		Mason	Robert	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	234029	Washington	23/2/27	U.S.A.	Akron
14		Watson	Esther	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dreghorn	110078	Washington	30/10/26	Scotland	Irvine
15		Watson	Jack	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	112924	Washington	30/10/26	Scotland	Irvine
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 MAY 1927, 19 — 45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice polygamy? Is he coming for that purpose? Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Read carefully question 28 on other side)	Whether mentally or physically defective, of such mental or physical defect as may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother/ Mrs Margaret Baird, 46 McIntosh Street, Dennistoun.	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1922-1926		Husband/ William Archibald, 50 Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Sister - Miss Janet Bell, Hawthorn St., Leven.	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born there		Brother-in-law, Thomas Slimmon, 77 Linden Street, Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1926	Yonkers		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
4	Mother/ Mrs. Bridget Cavanagh	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921-1926	Phila.	Husband - William Friel,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	19 Fulbar Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born there		2741, No. Opal Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Renfrew,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	-	no			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father - John Mullen,	Pa.	Midland	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$100	Yes	1925-1927	Midland	Husband -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
8	177 Cumlodden Drive, Maryhill.	Pa.	Midland	N.Y.	See 23	-	Yes	1925-1927	Mid-land	Bartholomew Haugh,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9		Pa.	Midland	N.Y.	See 23	-	Yes	1925-1927	Mid-land	1090 Beaver Ave., Midland,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10		Pa.	Midland	N.Y.	See 23	-	Yes	Born there		Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father - Patrick Dunleavy, 9 Brown St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1924-1926	N.Y.	Home - 983, Metropolitan Avenue, NewYork City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
12	Mother - Mrs Christina Slimmon, 25 Pentland Place, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Syracuse		Yes Self	$50	Yes	1926-1926	Syra-cuse	Husband - Thomas Miller, 414 Howard St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
13	Wife - Mrs Margaret Mason, 89 Springburn Rd., Glasgow.	Ohio	Akron	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922-1927	Akron	Friend - Mrs Myrel Teborn, 20 Willard St., Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
14	Mother:-Mrs. Alice Seales, Springfield, Annick Road,	Ohio	Glencoe	Pitts-burgh	Husband See 23	$25	Yes	1922-1925	Glen-coe	Husband - John Watson, Box 97,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
15	Irvine.	Ohio	Glencoe	Pitts-burgh	See 23	-	Yes	1922-1925	Glen-coe	Glencoe, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at N.Y.

E Henry
, Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 19

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Steel~~	~~John~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
2	Scott	William	16		M	S	Orme, Marion Co., Tenn., 28th May 1911.	~~Elizabeth, N.J., February 1936.~~ Dist to father.	Father:-Hugh Scott, 1836, 2nd Avenue, New York City. Home - 332 Wesley Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey.
3	Barbour	Robert	19		M	S	Ocean City, N.J., 16th June, 1907.		
4	Howat	Jean Anderson	44		F	M	W.S.Pport. 332087	Norfolk, Va. 1918.	Husband's home Home - 2100 Overbrook Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp. May 22 1927. 2 Pm.

Certified Erasion. Line 1, John Steel, did not sail.

J. Thomas
Purser.

and E. Edwards Asst

25

MEALS. Dinner. Supper.

4
4
1 4
1 4
1 4
3 4
4
4
66
4
4
4
7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only ~~United States~~ citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 51

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAY 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agnew	Adam	35		M	S	U.S.Pport. 336200	District Court of United States, Philadelphia. 28th May, 1895.	120 Pleasant Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	McLaughlin	James	17		M	S	2nd September, 1910. Brooklyn, New York. Birth cert.	wit further	254A - 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Tierney	Joseph	38		M	S	U.S.Pport. 247999	Circuit Court, Ottawa, Ill. 1893.	207 Spring St., Streator, Ill.
4	McCloskey	James	38		M	S		Supreme Court of the State of New York 5th March, 1923.	R.F.D. 5. Hamburg, New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Henry Insp., May 22 1927

47

2 P.m.

MEALS. Dinner. Supper.

4 — 4
— 4
1 — 4
1 — 4
3 — 1
— 1
— 4
66 4
— 4
— 4
— 4
— 4
— 4
— 4
— 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA ANCHOR LINE arrived May 23, 1927, 192, M., from May Erdman

48 49

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	MEALS: Dinner	Supper
39f	1	NORWOOD	Elizabeth 9:30	12	23/26		4	To call	Husb. John, 814- 5th ave, Brooklyn.	My Johns	5/23	4:40		4		4	
18f			Betty						do	"	"	"				1	
18m			William						do	"	"	"				1	
9m			John						do	"	"	"				1	
17m	2	MOORE	James "	1b	1		1	Med hold to call	do	"	"	4:50				3	
64m	3	BE RESFORD	John 2 cab "		64 1/6		6	Med hold	do	"	"	4:45		6			
51f			Lizzie						do	"	"	"					
14m			John						do	"	"	"				66	
12m			Thomas						do	"	"	"					
9f			Martha						do	"	"	"					
16f			Saran						do	"	"	"					

NK

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA ANCHOR LINE arrived May 25, 1927, 19, M., from May Erdman 49

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
32m	1	GLASS Janet	11	2/5	SCOT	LIC	9:30	DAVIS									5/23	51	EC 2[15]				4		
24m	2	COWLEY Lawrence	10	18	"	LIC & MDF	"	"									5/23	85	EC 3[10]				1		
23m	3	CAMPBELL Colin	10	17	"	"	"	"									5/23	77	EC 3[35]				1		
42m	4	TAILLEUR Patrick	11	1	FRE	"	"	"									5/23	71	EC 3[20]				1		
32m	5	LAVORA [illegible] 2 cab	6	3/7	SCOT	LIC [illegible]	"	FLAHIVE									5/23	41	EC 7[00]				3		
32f		Annella																							
9f		Janet																							
54m	6	Beresford, John Ind Cab	64	7		LIC	11[30]	Johnson									5/24	43	M99 4[10]				6	6	6
51f		Lizzie																							
14m		John																							
12m		Thomas																							
9f		Martha																							
16f		Sarah																							
17m	7	Moores James	15	1	UK	LIC Rhd	In 10-5/23/27	1[30]	Johnson								5/23	87	SEB 4[10]						

S.I. TRANSYLVANIA 5/25/27

DATE OF [illegible]
BILL NO. [illegible]

Cards Punched 5/14/27
Clerk H C
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Four. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh university
(British Certificate), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1924,
at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

50

5-22-27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALBANIA . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th May 1927, 1927

14-430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	3/16299	ROY ✓	Wilmar	62		M	S	Agent	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	C4 - 5 Declaration July 1926			Canada	Montreal
2		CHEGWILDEN ✓	Daniel	[illegible]		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	C3 - 15 / M.D. 3(2)		Plymouth	[illegible]	Cap Martin
3		CHEGWIDDEN ✓	Sophie W	65		F	M	H'WIFE	yes	yes	England	English	Germany	Birmingham	C3 - 12 / M.D. 3(2)		"	France	Cap Martin
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	1																		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9 Pers. Exd 5/22/27 9.25 AM.

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd May 1927, 19 51

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of which alien is a citizen or subject after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Mr Jean Lelbovic 14 rue d'Hauteville Paris France	Jan.	Montreal	yes	Self	yes	Dec 14 1926 yes Transit		Home 1242 St. Denis St. Montreal Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	brn	none
2	Friend Mr W. Marshall St. Jean Cap Martin.						May 1.																	
3	Friend. Mr W. Marshal. St. Jean Cap Martin. France.																							
4																								
5									80 151															
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Belgenland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Hughes
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University (British Certificate). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.52

G. P. Nicolet M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1924.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List NON IMMIGRANT VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14th May, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	City or town
1		~~Chegwidden~~	Daniel	~~6~~		m	~~Retired~~	yes English	yes	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hampshire~~					
2		~~Chegwidden~~	Sophie	~~6~~		f	~~Wife~~	yes English	yes	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Germany~~	~~Wiesbaden~~				France	Le Marin
3		CHOWNE	Helen	42		f m	Married	yes English	yes	British	English	England	London	7052	London	22 April 1927	England	London
4	DIPLOMAT	AZAIRO	Jerzy	31		m	Editor	yes English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz		Warsaw		England	London
5		JONES	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	London
6	916229	MORRIS	Edward	[illegible]		M	Engineer	yes English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	London
7		Newworth	Phillip	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Washington	[illegible] 27	U.S.	U.S.A.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 4 Line 1 Chegwidden Daniel transferred to Sheet 7 Line 2

Line 2 Chegwidden Sophie Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 2.

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4 List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd May 1927, *19*

53

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~W.D. Dolson Belston Wills England~~			yes	self	yes	yes	1927	St.Monica	~~son wife Santa Monica Cal.~~	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gr	blue	none
2	~~W.D. Dolson Belston Wills England~~			yes	Husband	yes	yes	1927	St.Monica	~~son wife Santa Monica Cal.~~	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	brn	none
3	Charles ..Downe Esq 14 Craven Hill London W.2 Engl.	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Boston	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	gr	none
4	Polish Legation London Engl.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Polish Consulate New York	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	blue	none
5	[illegible] Mansions. Kensington. London.	[illegible]	London	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
6	Brother. W.D. Morris. 142 Minard Rd. Catford. S.E.	[illegible]	London	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	yes	6 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	blue	none
7	Home 171 Park Ave New York.	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	drk	none
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Belgenland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L. Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1924
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, Gustav Nicolet, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University (British Certificate), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1924.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13th May, 1927, 19

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ROSIMONT ✓	Gabrielle	24		F	S	Governess	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belge	Belgium	Liege	180	Ant	May 13 27.	Belgium	Liege
2		OTTO ✓	Alfred	37		M	S	Wright	yes	[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	271	Ant	May 13 27.	Germany	Crefeld
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd May 1927, *19*

14—480

55

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother, Mr Resimont				ser col [illegible]					Dead to [illegible]															
1	L'ege Belgium.	[illegible]	[illegible]wers	no	[illegible] employer	[illegible]	-	-	-	Employer. Mr Bufgm. [illegible] 17 Locust Hill Ave. Yonkers	yes 6 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	NO	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none
2	Father. Ernst Otto. 42 Bahnhof St. Coburg.	[illegible]	Coburg	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Oct			Brother. Mr C. Otto. at Jeanne Hotel Brooklyn	Yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	NO	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair blue	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, Chief Officer, of the Belgenland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hughes
Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May. 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

(Printed in England) 14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HELGENLAND sailing from Southampton, 14th May, 19 27, Arriving at port of New York 22nd May 1927, 19 56

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEHMAN	Molly	39		f	m	New York City	4th April 1887	71	420 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
2	LEHMAN	Molly Dau	14		f	s	New York City	29th Oct. 1912	71	420 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
3	DE LAMER	Norman Wife 4/7	26		m	m	New York City	28th Nov. 1901	[illegible]	New York City 471 Park Av.
4	WOOLWORTH	Pauline	21		f	M				[illegible]
5	WOOLWORTH	Norman Son Minor	5		m	s	New York City	7th Nov. 1926		New York City 471 Park Av.
6	HOLME	Lila	36		f	s	Smithstown. N.Y.	20th Nov. 1892	[illegible]	New York City 471 Park Av.
7	WOOLVILLE	Elizabeth	67		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 30th [illegible]		[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa. 1711 Walnut str.
8	WRIGHT	Charles	5[illegible]		m	m	Edenburg Ind. 3 Jan. 1854		[illegible]	South Bend Ind.
9	TWEEDY	John	26		m	m	Milwaukee Wisc. 27 May 1900		[illegible]	Baltimore Md. 204 Southway Guilford
10	TWEEDY	Virginia	25		f	m	Winchester Va. 5 Nov. 1901		[illegible]	Baltimore Md. 204 Southway Guilford
11	GAMBY	Lewis	6[illegible]		m	m	New York City 1869	24th Feb. 1869.	[illegible]	New York 280 Fourth Av.
12	GAMBY	Olive	5[illegible]		f	m	New York City 1872	21st Sept. 1871	[illegible]	New York 280 Fourth Av.
13	MEJA	Mary	60		f	m	Livermore Valley Cal. 5 Dec. 1867		[illegible]	Livermore Cal.
14	MEJA	Dorothy Dau	31		f	s	Livermore Cal. 20 June 1900		[illegible]	Livermore Cal.
15	YOUNG	Samuel	66		m	m	Smithfield, County of N.C.	20th March 1871	[illegible]	Grand Rapids Mich. 333 Fonntain str
16	YOUNG	Lolla W.	4[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	10th March 1891.	[illegible]	Grand Rapids Mich. 333 Fonntain str
17	BIDDLE	James	6[illegible]		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. 15 Oct. 1868		[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa. 1211 Arch str.
18	AGOOS		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	By father's papers			[illegible]
19	HEUBLEIN	Ethel	51		F	M	North Pownall. Vermont.	3rd April 1876	[illegible]	181 Fern St. Hartford. Conn
20	TALMADGE	Georges	27		M	M	Schenectady. N.Y.C.	12th July. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	85 Columbia Hghts. Brooklyn.
21	TALMADGE	Evelyn W.	26		F	M	Evanston Ill.	22nd Feb. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Columbia Hghts. Brooklyn
22	HENSHAW	Harriet	79		F	W	Boston. Mass.	24th April 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Washington St Boston. Mass.
23	HOPKINS-SMITH	Ellen Son 5/1	43		F	M			By Master's pp.	[illegible]
24	POLLAY	Irving	28		M	M	Boston. Mass.	12th Jan. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brookline. Mass. Abbotsford Road
25	MYERSON	Simon	44		M	M			By Father's Papers.	90 Pinehurst Ave. N.Y.C.
26	TOLBERT	Ward	48		M	M	Weston N.Y.	24th April 1[illegible]	[illegible]	90 Pinehurst Ave. N.Y.C.
27	TOLBERT	Laura W.	46		F	M	Rochester N.Y.	9th Jan 1[illegible]	[illegible]	848 Wash. St. Denver. Colorado.
28	WHITTED	Elmer	66		M	M	Williamsbury. Ind.	11th Apr. 1861	[illegible]	Denver. Colorado.
29	WHITTED	GENEVIEVE W.	4[illegible]		F	M	Denver. Col.	1879	[illegible]	[illegible] Fairmount Ave. Toledo.
30	WILLIAMS	Lloyd T.	53		M	M	Jackson. Ohio.	21st May 1874.	[illegible]	

Check

Alien Insp 5/22/27 9.20 AM.

Line 4 Woolworth Pauline transferred to Alien Sheet 4 Line 7

Line 18 Agoos did not embark.

J. H. Thorpe
Asst. Supervising Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from ANTWERP 13th May, 1927, Arriving at port of New York 22nd May 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMORY	Margery	29		F	S	Boston, Mass.	21st Oct. 1897	260 Clarendon St. Boston. Mass
2	FLAKSER	Max	41		M	M		Southern District Ct. New York. 1920. 14th Sept.	500 West 177th St. New York.
3	FLAKSER	Sarah	38		F	M		By Husband's Papers.	66 Nassau St 500 West 177th St. New York.
4	FLAKSER	Bertha	13		F	S		By Father's Papers.	500 West 177th St. New York.
5	MORGAN	Harry	40		M	M	Toledo. Ohio.	11th July. 1896.	Ohio. 2113, Potomac Drive. Toledo.
6	MORGAN	Stella	40		F	M	Toledo. Ohio.	16th Aug. 1896	Ohio. 2113, Potomac Drive. Toledo
7	TUREMAN	Marie	45		F	M	Jacksonville. Ill.	5th Sept. 1881.	5 & 5 Oak Street Kansas City. Mo.
8	LIPPINCOTT	Camilla	47		F	M	St Paul Minn.	1st Sept. 1879.	1719 19th St. Washington. DC
9	BUFORD	Charles D.	31		M	M	Emporia. Va.	5th June 1906	N.Y. 72 Locust Hill Ave. Yonkers
10	BUFORD	Suzanne	31		F	M	New York City	29th Feb. 1896	N.Y. 72 Locust Hill Ave. Yonkers.
11	BUFORD	Charles W. Jnr	6		M	S	Yonkers. N.Y.	22nd Dec. 1920	N.Y. 72 Locust Hill Ave. Yonkers
12	BUFORD	Jane Ann	5		F	S	of American Parents. Brussels. Belgium	2nd Dec. 1921	N.Y. 72 Locust Hill Ave. Yonkers.
13	OTTO	Alfred							
14	WHEELER	Henry	61		M	M	Roxbury Mass.	14th Jan. 1866.	Alden Park Manor. Brookline Mass.
15	GULDEN	GENEVIEVE	59		F	M	Mt Pownell. Vermont.	28th Sept. 1868	181 Pearl Street Hartford .Con
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5/22/27 9.20 AM.

Line 13. Otto. Alfred transferred to Alien Sheet. 2. Line 2.
Lines 16 to 30 inclusive Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 Form 430 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 5

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from CHERBOURG 14th May, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd May, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOPKINS-SMITH	Olaf	7		M	S	Born of American Parents. Swiss 3/27 Zurich. Switzerland. 30th Sept. 1919		Cal. 243 South Lucerne Rd Los Ang Cal.
2	SCHULTZE	Elizabeth	50		F	S		District Ct New Jersey 3rd Dec 1925	243 South Lucerne Rd Los Ang
3	BELL	Emily	44		F	S	New York City 12th Sept. 1882		East Hampton. L.I.
4	GALLATIN	Nancy	17		F	S	New York City 3rd Nov. 1909.		East Hampton. L.I.
5	GALLATIN	Frederika	14		F	S	New York City 15th March 1913		East Hampton. L.I.
6	LYMAN	Mary	72		F	M	Indianapolis. Ind. 7th June 1855		Ohio. 3523 Mooney Ave Cincinnati
7	LYMAN	Margaret	39		F	S	Boston. Mass. 25th April 1888		Ohio 3523 Mooney Ave Cincinnati.
8	MAY	Mary	43		F	W	New York City 4th April 1882		28 Sobenck Ave. Great Neck Long Island.
9	CORY	Wilbur	56		M	M	Terre Haute. Indiana. 25th Oct. 1871		307 West 80th St. N.Y.C.
10	CORY	Grace	48		F	M	Glen Gardon N.J. 17th Aug. 1879		307 West 80th Street N.Y.C.
11	PLACE	Charles	45		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.C. 7th May. 1882		195 Paine Ave. New Rochelle.
12	PLACE	Agnes	45		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.C. 21st May 1882		195 Paine Ave. New Rochelle.
13	HALLEY	Robert	55		M	M	St. Joseph. Mo. 7th Sept. 1871		150 Westmoreland Place Los Angeles . Cal.
14	HALLEY	Eugenie	49		F	M	Charleston. S Carolina. 7th Jan. 1878		150 Westmoreland Place. Los Angeles. Cal.
15	CELINAS	Eugene	66		M	S		Circuit Court. Saginaw Michigan 14th June 1918.	567 Hill Street Saginaw. Mich
16	YOUNG	Alice	19		F	S	Grand Rapids. Michigan. 7th Dec. 1908		734 Fountain St. Grand Rapids. Michigan.
17	BROWN	Lucy	21		F	S		By Parents Naturalization.	947 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
18	RUSSELL	Alice	52		F	W	Lexington Ky. 24th Feb 1875		37 West 81st Street N.Y.C.
19	COUDIN	Lelia	56		F	M	Richmond Va. 31st Jan 1871		Mount Kisco. N.Y.
20	NICHOLS	Elizabeth	50		F	W	New York City. 9th April 1877		Va. Charlottesville University.
21	HALEY	Mary A.	43		F	M	Johnson N.Y. 21st Feb 1884		5 McPherson Terrace. Albany. New York.
22	JOLINE	Georgie	35		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 11th Oct. 1891.		140 E. 81st St. N.Y.C.
23	MILLER	Vetsan	47		M	M	Baltimore. Md. 8th Jan 1879.		120 Broadway. N.Y.C.
24	MILLER	Linda	48		F	M	Wheeling W.Va. 23rd Aug. 1887		120 Broadway. N. Y.C.
25	OLSEN	Clara	51		F	S	Beloit. Wisc. 9th Aug. 1876.		441 Wisconsin. Ave. Beloit. Wisc.
26	NAGEL	Henry	44		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 9th March 1887		1053 East 21st St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	NAGEL	Carolyn	40		F	M	Kendal. Wisc 18th April 1887		1053 East 21st St. Brooklyn New York.
28	NAGEL	Winifred	15		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 8th April. 1912		1053 East 21st St. Brooklyn. New York.
29	QUINBY	Phoebe	25		F	S	Atlanta. Ga. 7th Dec. 1901.		2539 Massachusetts Ave N.W.
30	QUINBY	Elsie	23		F	S	Baltimore. Md. 9th April. 1904		2539 Massachusetts Ave. Washington. D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from CHERBOURG 14th May, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd May, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STIRN	Ferdinand R.	32		M	M	Staten Island .N.Y.	28th July 1894. 342272	246 Corona Ave Pelham New York
2	STIRN	Isable V.S.	28		F	M	Trenton .N.J.	18th June 1897. 342272	246 Corona Ave. Pelham New York
3	TALBOT	Harold	36		M	M	Franklin. Mass.	28th Jan. 1897. 123647	256 Main Street Franklin, Mass,
4	WIDROE	William	28		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	1st July. 1898 302475	Evanston. Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive. blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Sailing herewith (State whether it means "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(12)

60

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th May, 1927

14—480A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		STAUDER	HANS	19		m s	Student	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Rorschach	305	ZÜRICH	29th April '27	Switzerland	St.Gallen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines Nos. 2 to 30 inclusive, left blank.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAI 1927, 1927

14—480A

61

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents F.Staunder, Ausserer Semmerweg 5.St,Gallen	~~NY~~ Switzerland	New York	yes	self	yes no			brother Max Stauder 153 W.8~~0~~th Str.New York	yes	6 months	~~no~~	no	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	no	gesd	no	5	8	fr	brn	grey	mil
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Temp entry admission extended until 5/22/28 File No. 98930/27

6/11/28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hughes Chief Offr (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BELGENLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hughes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, Gastave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Nicolet M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BELGENLAND". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, May 14th, 19 37

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ABDEL HAMID	Said	31		M	M	Seller	Yes	English	Yes	Turkish	~~Turkish~~	Palestine	Beh Hamnis	[illegible]	Washington	Sept. 28/36 U.S.A.	New York	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines Nos. 2-30, inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19*

14—480A

63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States, Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily (in service, temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Age in years or at last birthday, or fractions for children under one year old	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Mrs. S. Abdel Hamid Bethania, Palestina.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/26	N.Y.	12-16 Home: ~~1816~~ W. 37th St. New York City	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Br.	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hughes Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BELGENLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hughes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the **BELGENLAND**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. Ingram
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BELGENLAND." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. MAY, 1927.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		VINJE	ROBERT	25		M	S	Correspondant.	Yes	English Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	4601.	Bergen.	14th. March.	Norway	Bergen.
2		VINE	ALF	22		M	S	Electro-technic	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	4608.	Bergen.	3rd. Feb.?	Norway	Bergen.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Lines Nos. 3-30, inclusive, left blank

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19*

65

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a prostitute or has been for any purpose connected with prostitution or immoral practices	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Peter M. Vinje, Nonnesaeter 8, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self	$30	No		Friend - Bjarne Bessesen, 215, 68th. St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
2	Mother - Mrs. Mathilde Iversen, Munkebekgt. 4, Bergen, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$30	No		Uncle - Mr. Gjert Iversen, 6021 - Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hughes First Office, of the BELGENLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hughes.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the **BELGENLAND** (Salon Kesselh), do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Nicolet M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List NOT ENDORSED VISAES 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th May, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		AIDELMAN	Jenta	50	f	w	h'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	211	Warsaw	21 April 1927	Poland	Radom
2		BURYS	Dypa	23	f	s	h'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osmiana	4	Warsaw	7 April 1927	Poland	Osmiana
3		GROSS	Rywka	49	f	m	h'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubrowa	4952	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
4		GROSS	Jhaskiel Son	20	m	s	Baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomyse	4956	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
5		GROSS	Abraam "	17	m	s	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomyse	4956	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
6	UNDER 16	GROSS	Israel "	15	m	s	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomyse	4956	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
7		GROSS	Estera d	13	f	s	scolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomyse	4956	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
8		GROSS	Rosala d	12	f	s	scolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomyse	4956	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
9		GROSS	Hunda d	8	f	s	scolar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomyse	4956	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
10		GROSS	Marmus Son	7	m	s	scolar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomyse	4956	Warsaw	5 April 1927	Poland	Radomyse
11		KRYSTAL	Josepa Judyma	24	f	s	cashier	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	3279	Warsaw	1 Feb.1927	Poland	Warsaw
12		NOCHIMOWSKA	Gemia Mirya	55	f	w	h'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mlawyzki	2554	Warsaw	26 Aug.1927	Poland	Luboma
13		PALESTIN	Berek David	62	m	m	brick layer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Michaliszki	2330	Warsaw	1 April 1927	Poland	Michaliszki
14		SCHUSTER	Yoohman	63	m	m	shoemaker	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	2242	Warsaw	3 March 1927	Poland	Luck
15	DETAINED	SEGAL	Elia	60	m	w	taylor	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Andzbork	2230	Warsaw	3 March 1927	Poland	Zelun
16		ANNESSENS	Rosa	37	f	m	h'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Merxem	340	Antwerp	14 March 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
17	UNDER 16	ANNESSENS	Francis Son	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Merxem	341	Antwerp	14 March 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
18		ANGELOS	Katerina	23	f	s	h'work	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Jalino	3566	Antwerp	3 March 1927	Belgium	Brussels
19		BEERS	Berina	20	f	s	factory worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Schooten	315	Antwerp	2 Feb.1927	Belgium	Antwerp
20		BEARS	Josef Bro-	18	m	s	manifaturer of furniture	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Schooten	321	Antwerp	2 Feb.1927	Belgium	Antwerp
21		SCHMIDT	Lina	22	f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	German	german	Germany	Wagenstadt	3525	Stuttgart	23 March 1927	Germany	Wagenstadt
22		SCHMIDT	Emma	21	f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	German	german	Germany	Hessisch	4244	Stuttgart	22 April 1927	Germany	Ostmon
23		MEIER	Elisabeth	34	f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	German	german	Germany	Morgheim	25984	Cologne	19 April 1927	Germany	Lanim
24		CLAERHOUT	Remi	17	m	s	factory worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Pinoke	2	Antwerp	21 April 1927	Belgium	Brussels
25		KAYSER	Pierre	33	m	m	gardener	yes	English	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Falsdorette	62	Antwerp	1 Feb.1927	Luxemb.	Beggen
26		KAYSER	Marie	27	f	m	h'work	yes	English	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Weimerskirch	63	Antwerp	1 Feb.1927	Luxemb.	Beggen
27		KAYSER	Marcelle	3	f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Luxemb.	german	U.S.A.	Evanston Ill					
28	ADMITTED	Haerhout	Hortense	67	f	w	h'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Deinze	336	Antwerp	21 April 1927	Belgium	Brussels
29		THELEN	Margaretha	32	f	m	h'work	yes	German	yes	German	german	Germany	Jologne	25403	Cologne	17 Feb.1927	Germany	Jologne
30		WEERMAN	Jokanna	27	f	s	maid servant	yes	Flemish	yes	German	dutch	Germany	Budgeorgsfehn	370	Rotterdam	23 Feb.1927	Holland	Dookum

Line No. 1, Aidelman Jenta, cressed, passenger did not embark.

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 1927, 19 67

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time Alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether Alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is a Hebrew, or belongs to the Jewish race, if he is of the Hebrew race, whether he practices the Hebrew religion or not, and regardless of his color)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether Alien has been previously excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~Alister Eyrka Zemlenics Nawoz~~									~~Han Jacob Edelman 16th Ward Av.~~													
1	~~grodnica 28 Radom Poland~~	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	$15	no			Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	parents Chaim & Sonia Burys Ozmiana Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			brother Aron Buris 319 Ralph Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	ad to Bro- Jos. Buris, 103 Louise St. Elizabeth N.J.														~~none~~
3	brother Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10	no			husband Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	6406 68. ad to Sister														
4	uncle Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	Dec Cert loss of Right Eye, Def. Vision Left eye								See Colmn. 38		5	—	fr	brn	blue	none
5	uncle Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	brn	brn	Right eye missing defective vision left eye
6	uncle Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	fr	brn	brn	none
7	uncle Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fr	brn	blue	none
8	uncle Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	fr	fr	blue	none
9	uncle Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	fr	fr	blue	none
10	uncle Isaak Zis Radomysl Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Eljass Meileon Gross 350 15th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	fr	fr	blue	none
11	mother Marla Krystal Gania 33 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Joseph Greenberg 760 Hunterspoint ave. Nepton Av. New York	Dec Cert. Def-vision Lost Sight Left eye								See Colmn. 38		3	0	fr	brn	brn	none
12	friend Matis Perlis Nowogrodek Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	$50	no			son Jewel Nachimow 760 Hunterspoint ave. str. New York	ad to Son N.Y.										5	6	fr	drk	drk	defective vision
13	wife Malka Leja Palestin Michaliski Poland	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$20	no			son Louis Polstein 7915 15th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	ad to Son N.Y.										5	—	fr	brn	brn	none
14	wife Freida Schuster Rusinowce d. Luck Poland	N.J.	Arlington	yes	son	$10	no			son Jacob Seiner 234 Elm str. Arlington N.J.	Dec Cert. Senility Lost Sight Left eye								See Colmn. 38		3	3	fr	gr	blue	ad to Son N.Y.
15	friend J. Moszynski Zelmi d. Plana Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	$15	no			son Sam Siegel 145 S. 4th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	See Colmn. 38	NO	5	1	fr	gr	gr	Senility
16	brother Frans Jelis Bethuis str Schooten Belg.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	100	no			husband Mr. J. Agnessens 388 Marlborough Av. Detroit Mich.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	fr	gr	brn	Double rupture
17	uncle Frans Celis Bethuis str. Schooten Belg.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	—	no			father Mr J. Agnessens 388 Marlborough Av. Detroit Mich.	T.H.										5	2	fr	brn	brn	none
18	mother Mrs Englesos 23 rue St. Lazare Brussels Belg.	Flor.	Dunnelon	no	self	yes	no			brother Mr Englesos P.O. Box 237 Dunnelon Florida	ad to Brother										3	9	fr	fr	blue	none
19	gr'parents Jan Strybosch Schooten Haasch str Belg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	br'in law	yes	no			brother in law Oscar Curtis 2246 S. Clifton Park Chicago Ill	with mother 5-7										5	1	fr	blk	blk	none
20	gr'parents Jan Strybosch Schooten Haaschstr. Belg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	br'in law	—	no			brother in law Oscar Curtis 2246 S. Clifton Park Chicago Ill	T.H.										5	5	fr	fr	blue	none
21	father Wilhelm Schandt Wagenstadt Baden Germany	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Cousin	yes	no			cousin William Zapps 7926 Leflin Av. Chicago Ill.	T.H.										5	—	fr	fr	blue	none
22	father Haver Schmid Ostrach Hohenzollern Germ.	Nev.	Egg. Harbour	no	relative	$25	no			Cousin relative Reinhardt Sorg 439 Chicago Av. Egg Harbour City Nev.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	fr	blue	none
23	mother Mrs Jakob Weber Landau Rheinpfals Vogesenstr. 68a Germ.	Oreg.	Wells	yes	cousin	$25	no			cousin Geo Schuilmerion in wells Oregon County of Benton	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none
24	aunt Mrs Jallewaert rue Bruchaut 37 Brussels Belg.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	father	yes	no			father Mr Jlaerhout 536 Helen Av. East Detroit Mich.	T.H. Further Med. - Chronic Otitis Media left eye										5	5	fr	fr	gr	none
25	parents Fr. Kayser Folschette Redange Luxemb.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	1000	yes	1914 yes 1923	Chicago	parents in law Nic Weber 6720 North Arlesian Av. Chicago Ill.											5	5	fr	fr	blue	none
26	parents in law Fr. Kayser Folschette Redange Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	—	yes	1914 yes 1923	Chicago	parents Nic Weber 6720 North Arlesian Av. Chicago Ill.											5	7	fr	brn	blue	none
27	gr'parents Fr. Kayser Folschette Redange Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	no	father	—	yes	born	Evanston	gr'parents Nic Weber 6720 North Arlesian Av. Chicago Ill.											5	7	fr	brn	blue	none
28	sister Mrs Snep A. rue des [illegible] Chats 10 Brussels Belg.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	yes	no			son Mr Jlaerhout 536 Helen Av. East Detroit Mich.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO			fr			none
29	mother Mrs Jaspar Allermeilige str. 12 Linner 110 Cologne Germ	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			husband Joseph Thelen 648 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec Cert. Senility Ad Hoc								Senility		5	3	fr	gr	blue	none
30	parents Gerit Weberman Sudgergsfehn Kreisler Germ.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	no		fiancee Roelof Boreen 6426 Yale Av. Chicago Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	brn	none
											T.H. for marriage														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hughes Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hughes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Examined
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1927, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List QUOTA ENDORSED VISAES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOLLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , 13th May , *19* 27

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1		VANDENBERGHE	Rene	29		m m	steiner	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Menin	3643	Antwerp	19 April 1927	Belgium	Menin	
2		VANDENBERGHE	Madeleine	31		f m	h'work	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Menin	3644	Antwerp	19 April 1927	Belgium	Menin	
3	UNDER 16,	VANDENBERGHE	Willy	1		m s	child	no	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Menin	3645	Antwerp	19 April 1927	Belgium	Menin	
4		VOETBERG	Jacob	25		f m	h'work	yes	yes	Dutch	dutch	Holland	Wanwerd	965	Rotterdam	27 April 1927	Holland	Dockum	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines Nos. 5-30, left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19*

69

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.							Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes, or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friend or relative mentioned in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether Caucasian, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Mongolian, or Indian, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Malay, or Polynesian, or Korean, or Asiatic Indian, or Filipino, or Hawaiian, or Part Hawaiian, or Aleut, or other native of islands in the Pacific Oc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Ship's Master, First, or Second Officer)

T Hughes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the RELGENLAND, Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

70

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List QUOTA VISAES 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th May, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARTH	Georges	24		m s	mecanicien	yes	yes	Swiss	french	Switzerl.	Moutier	1466	Berne	19 April 1927	Switzerl.	Moutier
2		BIGLER	Otto	51		m s	artist	yes	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Berne	1434	Berne	30 Maron 1927	Switzerl.	Moutier
3		JOST	Alice	31		f s	h'work	yes	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Basle	1173	Basle	21 Jan.1927	Switzerl.	Basle
4		LANTMAN	Hale	65		f w	h'work	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Balti	764	Bucharest	2[illegible] Jan.1927	Roumania	Balti
5		MOESCHLER	Raymond	24		m s	mecanicien	yes	yes	Swiss	french	Switzerl.	Tramelan	1389	Berne	9 Feb. 1927	Switzerl.	Moutier
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/22/27 11.30 AM

Lines Nos. 6-30 inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19 71

14—489A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Notice for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father Paul Barth rue de la									friend Mr Georges Fagnard 41												
1	Prevote Moutier Switzerl.	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	self	$ 50	no			South Walnut East Orange N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	sister Mrs Robert Bigler rue de									sisterMrs Salvisberg Bigler R												
2	l'Est 26 Moutier Switzerl.	Kal.	Petalnna	Yes	self	$ 150	no			2 Box 196 Petaluma Cal.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	blk	brn	none
	parents Mr Jost Hauseler Postbe-									fiancee Mr Dr Hens Brunner 727												
3	amter Turneratr. 20 Basle Switz.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	$ 60	no			Milwaukee Av. Se. Milwaukee Wis.												
	step son Chaikel Landman Baltzi									son Willie Landau [illegible]												
4	Bessarabia Roumania	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	--	Dead			[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.												
	father Mr Constant Moeschler 16									friend Mr Dr. Biesecker 126 - 128												
5	rue de la Paix Moutier Switz.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	yes	no		West 16th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	gr	brn	none
6																			5	9	fr	brn	gr	none
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

G. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LANDING PERMITS 5
last three permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOLLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , 13th May , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	*Last permanent residence — City or town
1		BALABAN	Chana	5		f	s	h'work	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	poland	Demfeld	18008	Washington	8 Aug.1926	U.S.A.	New York
2		DE CONINCK	Louis	33		m	m	caretaker	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Leyden	238428	Washington	11 March 1927	U.S.A.	New York
3		DE CONINCK	Germaine	29		f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Leyden	238426	Washington	11 March 1927	U.S.A.	NEW York
4		DE CONINCK	Irma	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Leyden	238427	Washington	11 March 1927	U.S.A.	New York
5		DE LA MONTAGNE	Mary	56		f	w	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	186340	Washington	11 June 1927	U.S.A.	Hoboken
6		GRAHAM	Gabrielle	21		f	m	h'work	yes	english	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Neuchatel	239345	Washington	15 March 1927	U.S.A.	So.Orange
7		LEERS	Marie	51		f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Schooten	177439	Washington	8 July 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago
8		LEERS	Gustave	12		m	s	scolar	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	England	London	177419	Washington	8 July 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago
9		VAN DEN ZANDEN	Joseph	36		m	m	diamond cutter	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Bergemont	169357	Washington	24 June 1926	U.S.A.	New York
10		VAN DEN ZANDEN	Pauline	47		f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	169358	Washington	24 June 1927	U.S.A.	New York
11		WILMER	Maurice	25		m	m	cook	yes	fremch	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerland	Valyres	169355	Washington	24 June 1927	U.S.A.	New York
12		WILMER	Florence	27		f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	169356	Washington	24 June 1927	U.S.A.	New York
13	U.S. CIT.	BLUM	Ernest	39		m	m	manufacturer	yes			U.S.A.	nat. San Francisco Cal. Circuit Crt. 1st Dec. 1924							
14		BLUM	Rosa	43		f	w	h'work	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Cz.Slovak.	Prague	169230	Washington	4 Aug.1926	U.S.A.	San Francisco
15	U.S. CIT.	VANDERHINST	Philip	32		m	m	storekeeper				U.S.A.	nat. 28th July 1919 Detroit Mich.							
16		VANDERHINST	Germaine	26		f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wortegnem	257226	Washington	7 March 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit
17		[illegible]WITZ	Maria	26		f	m	h'work	yes	fremch	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ostende	169345	Washington	26th May 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line No.1, BALABAN Chana, ceassed, this name appears on Third Class Sheet No.2, line No.5.
Lines Nos 18-30 inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19 73

14—43DA

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or class of persons, or tribe, how each thousand of the preceding 10 years is considered, as to whether admissible to the United States under the immigration laws, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1924 yes		Cousin Jeanne Rienstock 148 Rue	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	Parents P. de Coninck Aalst Rittbergen Maersen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1926	1927	New York home 542 W.79 str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none
3	Parents P. de Concinck Aalst Rittbergen Maersen	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	yes 1926	1927	New York home 542 W.79 str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none
4	Parents P. de Concinck Aalst, Rittbergen Maersen	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	yes 1926	1927	New York home 542 W.79 str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none
5	brotner in law Mr Louis Maes Mercator str. 150 Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes 1926		home 530 Gardenstr, Hoboken New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fr	fr	blue	none
6	Parents W.Kopp 56 Ave.Voltaire Brussels	N.J.	South Orange	yes	self	yes	yes 1922	1927	husband Mr Graham 280 Forest Road South Orange N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none
7	Parents Jan. Strybosch Schoo- ten Paasch str. Belg.	Ill	Chicago	yes	son in law	yes	yes 1926		son in law Oscar Curtis 2240 S.Clifton Park Chicago Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none
8	gr'parents Jan Strybosch Paasch str Schooten Belg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brotner i/law	—	yes 1926		brother in law Oscar Curtis 2240 S.Clifton Park Chicago Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none
9	aunt Mrs Decker Oedekovenstr 50 Borgerhout Belg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1926		home 246 west 10th str New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fr	fr	blue	none
10	aunt Mrs Decker Oedekovenstr 50 Borgerhout Belg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1926		home 246 west 10th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	blk	blue	none
11	aunt Mrs Decker Oedenkovenstr 50 Borgerhout Belg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1926		home 246 West 10th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none
12	aunt Mrs Decker Oedenkovenstr 50 Borgerhout Belg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	yes 1926		home 246 west 10th str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none
13		Cal.	San Francisco						home address San Francisco Cal. 361 A. Golden Gate Av.													5	1	fr	brn	blue	none
14	brother Mr Karl Kratochwil par- schnitz bei Trautenau Oe.Slav.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	husband	yes	yes 1926	1907 S.Franc.	home 361A Golden Gate Av. San Francisco Cal.																		
15		Mich.	Detroit						home address Detroit Mich. 14020 Maro Av.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	fr	brn	none
16	mother Mrs Gust Nachtergaele Dorp Wertegnem Belg.	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	yes 1926	1920 Detroit	home Detroit Mich. 14020 Maro Av.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
17	father Philip Demeoker 71 rue st Petersbourg Ostende Belg.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes 1926	1920 Detroit	husband Mr Karl saenkewitz 6049 Center Line Detroit Mich.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr			none
18																						5	7	fr	brn	gr	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR. day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaston Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Sailing the present (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NON QUOTA VISAES
non quota visas 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 13th May, *19* 27

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KUGSTER	Wilhelm	54		m s	baker	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Allstaetten	114 NO 4B	Zurich	2 May 1927	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/22/27
11 30 AM.
AM

Lines Nos. 2-30 inclusive left blank.

4

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19*

14—480A

75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes, or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
	brother Joseph Eugster Ober-																								
1	leichingen Switzerl.	C	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$600 yes	1914 yes	1926 Pittsb.	friend Johann Thurr 5645 Penn Av. E.E. Pittsburgh Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
2																						6	-	fr	brn blue none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hughes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaston Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

...A
...T OF LABOR
...RVICE

...RD NON QUOTA VISAES
...for non-quota visaes

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th May, 19 27

14—480A

3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
FELDMAN	Hermann	30	m	m	rabbi	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lukow	3534	NQ 4D Warsaw	29 March 1927	Poland	Lomza
FELDMAN	Sosina	28	f	m	h'work	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lomza	3533	NQ 4D Warsaw	29 March 1927	Poland	Lomza
FISHENBAUM	Frimeta	30	f	m	h'work	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Rysznice	3737	NQ 4a Warsaw	19 March 1927	Poland	Rysznice
FISHENBAUM	Blima	15	f	s	h'work	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Rysznice	3736	NQ4a Warsaw	19 March 1927	Poland	Rysznice
SOHON	Rudel	33	f	m	h'work	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Hewlania	3610	NQ4a Warsaw	24 March 1927	Poland	Lwow
SOHON	Regina	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lwow	3611	NQ4a Warsaw	24 March 1927	Poland	Lwow
ZUCKER/BARON	Mina	18 6	f	s	h'work	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Delatyn	3234	NQ4a Warsaw	17 Feb. 1927	Poland	Jaremicze
DE JOCKER	William	22	m	m	shipper				U.S.A. nat. Paterson N.J. 21 April 1921				329184K	NQ4A			
DE JOCKER	Octavie	24	f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	309	NQ4A Antwerp	5th May 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
HOFFMAN	Geraldine	23	f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	St Nicolas	230	NQ4a Antwerp	25 Feb.1927	Belgium	Antwerp
STEFFENSEN	Frieda	30	f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Danish	German	Germany	Bonn	244	NQ4a Antwerp	14 April 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
GILBERT	Albert	57	m	m					U.S.A. nat.23rd September 1920, North Baltimore Ohio.					USA- 303902A			
GILBERT	Marguerite	24	f	m	h'work	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Lichtervelde	315	NQ4a Antwerp	11 May 1927	Belgium	Lichtervelde
DENIS	Yvonne	16	f	s	nurse	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bressoux	314	NQ4B. Antwerp	12th May 1927	U.S.A.	New York

5/12/27 11.30 A.M.

Lines Nos. 15-30 inclusive, left blank.

Purser

Total Passengers 14

Un...ed 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19

14—420A

77

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.							Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to unskilled labor is hereby classified as a temporary visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent thereof to come to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father Chaim Feldner Lomza																				
1	Dworna ul. 45 Poland	N.Y.	Newburgh	yes	self	no		Congregation sons of Israel 25 William str. Newburgh N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	father in law Chaim Feldner Lomza Dworna ul. 45 Poland	N.Y.	Newburgh	yes	husband	— no		acc. husband to Congregation of Israel 25 William str. Newburgh NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	drk	drk	none
3	father Moses Brandt Pyasnice Poland	N.Y.	Ferndale	yes	husband	no	Dead	Husband Max Fichtenbaum Ferndale N.Y.	NO											5	2	fr	drk	drk	none
4	gr'father Moses Brandt Pyasnice Poland	N.Y.	Ferndale	yes	father	— no		father Max Fichtenbaum Ferndale N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none
5	father Etia Gelb 1 Spadmista Lwow Poland	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	no	Dead	husband Max Shapiro 2573 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO											4	10	fr	brn	brn	none
6	gr'father Etia Gelb 1 Spadmista Lwow Poland	N.Y.	New York	no	father	no		father Max Shapiro 2573 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO											5	3	fr	brn	blue	none
7	gr'mother Golda Fan Jarenose Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$10 no		father Max Zanner 172[illegible] st. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO											3	9	fr	brn	blue	none
8		N.J.	Passaic					Home address Passaic N.J. 1yr. resident str.	NO											4	11	fr	drk	brn	none
9	parents Mr Alfons Vander Voort St Laureysstr. 72 Antwerp Belg.	N.J.	Passaic	yes	husband	yes no		accompanying husband to Passaic N.J. 1yr. resident str.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
10	father J. Jugters Kepel str 40 Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	husband	no	Dead	husband Mr Harry Hoffman 185 Arsdale Av. Buffalo N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fr	brn	brn	none
11	father Mr Peter Andersen Veemarkt 2 Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes no	Dead	Husband Mr Willem J. Steffensen South str. 21 West 100th str. New York	NO											5	[illegible]	fr	blue	none	
12		Mich.	Detroit					Home address 48.1 Pickensfield Detroit Mich.	NO											5	5	fr	brn	[illegible]	none
13	father Emile Dejaeghere Cafe de la Station Lichtervelde Belg	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes no		4898 Pickensfield accompanying husband Detroit Mich	NO																
14	father Jean Denis Chemin 33 Ottignies Belg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	$20 yes	1922 New York	employer Mrs Leo Stern 545 West End Ave. New York	NO											5	5	fr	fr	blue	none
15								Dead to Mrs Belmont 545 W. End Ave NY	NO											4	-	fr	fr	blue	none
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

A. Flores
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

A. J. [illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NON IMMIGRANT VISAES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th May, 1927

14-439A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LOWETTE	Gustave	38		m s	represent. of commerce	yes	French	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Liege	142	Antwerp	13th April'27	Belgium	Liege
2		MARS	Joanna	51		f m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	155	Antwerp	2 May 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
3		OLIVIER	Jamille	45		m m	merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Grammont	22	Brussels	5 May 1927	Belgium	Brussels
4		OSTIEN	Madeleine	54		f m	h'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Moersdorf	5	Luxemburg	6 May 1927	Luxemb.	Mamer
ADMITTED		RAICHEL	Jnawa	51		f m	h'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Postany	6136	Warsaw	1 April 1927	Poland	Postany
ADMITTED		RAICHEL	Sora	24		f m	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Postany	6137	Warsaw	1 April 1927	Poland	Postany
ADMITTED		RAICHEL	Jhasia	3		f s	child	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Postany	6137	Warsaw	1 April 1927	Poland	Postany
ADMITTED		BARON	Bertha Felicie	19		f s	h'work	yes	French	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Liege	122	Antwerp	12 March 1927	Belgium	Liege
9		LEENAERDT	Julia	32		f s	embroider	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Fittem	41	Ghent	2 May 1927	Belgium	Fittem
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5/12/27 11.30 Am.

Lines Nos.10-30 inclusive, left blank

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19*

14—489A

79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See next page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Mr Lowette 24 rue																							
1	des Flopped Tilff lez Liege	Belg.	Liege	no	self	$100 no																		
2	husband Mr Louis Maes 130 Meroster str. Antwerp Belg.	Belg.	Antwerp	yes	self	yes no	Dead		Belmont	[illegible], New York. accompanying mother Mrs Mary De la Montagne 530 Garden str Hoboken N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
3	wife Mrs Olivier 62 rue du Marche Brussels Belg.	Belg.	Brussels	yes	self	yes yes	May			friend [illegible] 12 West 72nd Str, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none
4	husband Peter Ostien Mamer Luxemburg	Luxemb.	Mamer	no	self	yes no	Died			See Card children Armand Geidson Melrose str. 1336 Chicago Ill.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	gr	none
5	Husband Rubin Rachel Postany Powslawska 53 Poland	Temporary admission extended until 11/24/28 Pole.	Postany	yes	father	— no			File No. 98990/249	father Louis Folstein 1216 Seneca Av. Bronx N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	gr	none
6	father Rubin Rachel Postany Powslawska 53 Poland	Temporary admission extended until 11/24/28 Pol.	Postany	yes	gr'father	— no			File No. 98990/249	gr'father Louis Folstein 1216 Seneca Av. Bronx N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	blue	none
7	gr'father Rubin Rachel Postany Powslawska 53 Poland	Temporary admission extended until 11/24/28 Pol.	Postany	yes	gr'father	— no			File No. 98990/249	fore gr'father Louis Folstein 1216 Seneca Av. Bronx N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	blue	none
8	father Mr Gaston Baron rue Str. la Fontaine 96 Liege Belg.	Belg.	Liege	yes	mother	$70 yes no				mother Mrs Baron 880 West 68th str. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	blue	none
9	mother Mrs Alf Leenknecht 26 Fontaine str. Pitthem	Belg.	Pitthem	no	br i/law	$250 no				1590 Madison Ave bronx brother in law Joseph Nimpe 1414 Sheridan Av. Detroit Mich.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none
10											yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hughes, Chief Officer, (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hughes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAI 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 13th May, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 22, 1927

W. & S. Ltd. 80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AREYE	Remi	46		m	s		nat. Geneve Ill. 2 May 1913	St Charles Ill. Penn Ave 151
2	BUHLER	Michael	30		m	s		nat, Mansfield Ohio 4th February 1927	Mansfield Ohio 169 Hedges str.
3	DE VRIES	Nicias	42		m	m		nat, Circuit Jrt. Cook County 8 Jan 1915 Chicago Ill	Muskegon Mich. 365 Allen Av.
4	DE VRIES	Maggie	40		f	m		nat. by husband	Muskegon Mich. 365 Allen Av.
5	EPSTEIN	Ester	54		f	m		nat. by marriage	New York 31 West 31st str.
6	EPSTEIN	Rosa	21		f	s	New York 10 Dec. 1905		New York 31 West 31st str.
7	GNIRING	Joseph	70		m	w			Rayne Louisana
8	SMET	Joseph	53		m	m		nat. Crowley state of Louisana 1898	Chicago Ill 436 E. 44 str.
9	SMET	Julie	53		f	m		nat. Chicago Ill. 19 Aug. 1911	Chicago Ill. 436 E. 44 str.
10	SMET	Martha	14		f	s	Chicago Ill. 2 Dec. 1912	by marriage	Chicago Ill. 436 E. 44 str
11	SMET	Frederic	11		m	s	Chicago Ill. 9 Oct. 1915		Chicago Ill. 436 E. 44 str.
12	VAN JAEWENBERGH	Rene	32		m	m		nat. Suffolk County New York 1915	New York 366 Amsterdam Av.
13	VAN JAEWENBERGH	Prudence	24		f	m		by marriage	New York 366 Amsterdam Av.
14	VAN JAEWENBERGH	Elsie	4		f	s	New York 2e April 1922		New York 366 Amsterdam Av.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	TOUSSAINT	ROSE T.G.	30		f	s			brother F.Toussaint 2809 Grove Str,Berkley San Francisco
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

death

Father

Schedule of 8th Inst
May 22, 1927

Line No.15, Winnicki Marjan, crossed.Passenger did not embark.
Lines Nos.17-30 inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th May, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZAKIN	BORIS	32		m	m	Citizen of U.S. May 22, 1927	Dunlap Newcomb — Nat, Georgia. Passport No.347683	Home address 1801 Loring Place Bronx New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Nos. 2-30 inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Permit to reenter

C.D. (9)

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith CHERBOURG (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

Asst. Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

100

C.30

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PERMIT TO REENTER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listi[illegible] of

S.S. BELGENLAND . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on May 14th., , 1927

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		DRAXLER ✓	Josef	33		M M	Millworker	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Moschendorf	228901	Washington	28 January 1927	Austria	Vienna ✓
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

C.30

Lines 2 to 30 blank

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

1.30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19*

14—4808

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain specified occupation in the United States	23 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether going to (prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by money or in whole or in part by charity	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Color of— Complexion	33 Color of— Hair	33 Color of— Eyes	34 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Anna DRAMLER- Wife In Bierban 43 Post Blumau Ost. Steiremark Austria	Pa	Northampton	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1923 Yes 1927	Nor-thampton	Home - PO Box. 393 COPLAY Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey brown	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

C.30

C.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hughes.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14 431

C.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith ANTWERP (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MAY 13TH., 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANS 3/2 24	KOCH	MICHEL	66		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG	CRUCHTEN	6	LUXEMBURG	6.5.27	LUXEMBURG	ESCH S/ ALZETTE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines Nos. 2-30, inclusive, left blank.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19 — 85

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing a lawful purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an absolute or partial interest in any farm, or is he employed by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE HOCH MAGDA.ESCH S/																								
1	ALZETTE.LUXEMBURG	Luxem burg	Esch s/ Alzette	NO	SELF	900	NO	NO	NO	SON JOS HOCH.PA.ELMHURST R.D. 1	Yes.	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chief Officer of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith ANTWERP (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" persons named, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 13TH., 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SHTERENTAL ✓	SCLOIMA	44		M	M	LANDRY HELPER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	CAUCASIAN	BESSARABIA	HOTIN	20 - 31 1964 Q	BUCAREST	19.2.27	BESSARABIA	NONA SOLITOR
2		SHTERENTAL ✓	DINA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	CAUCASIAN	BESSARABIA	HOTIN	1965 Q	BUCAREST	19.2.27	BESSARABIA	NONA SULITOR
3		SHTERENTAL ✓	LEA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	CAUCASIAN	BESSARABIA	HOTIN	1966 Q	BUCAREST	19.2.27	BESSARABIA	NONA SULITOR
4		SHTERENTAL ✓	IDEL	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	CAUCASIAN	BESSARABIA	HOTIN	1967 Q	BUCAREST	19.2.27	BESSARABIA	NONA SULITOR
5		SHTERENTAL ✓	AISIK	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	CAUCASIAN	BESSARABIA	HOTIN	1968 Q	BUCAREST	19.2.27	BESSARABIA	NONA SULITOR
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F J Ryan 5/23/27 10 30 am

Lines Nos. 6 to 30 inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 22 MAI 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country which he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is classified as to race and treatment of the race, or supported by charity? If so, how?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of question in footer)	Whether coming by reason of any order, affirmation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER MOSKO WOLF SHTERENTAL HOTIN.BESSARABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	BR.IN LA	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW SAM KREPSTMAN.N.Y. BRONX.660 EAST 139TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	FATH.IN LAW MOSKO WOLF. SHTERENTAL.HOTIN.BESSARABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	BROTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SAM KREPSTMAN.N.Y. BRONX.660 EAST 139TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	..	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GR.FATHER MOSKO WOLF SHETRENTAL. HOTIN. BESSARABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SAM KREPSTMAN.N.Y. BRONX.660 EAST 139TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	..			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	GR.FATHER MOSKO WOLF SHTERENTAL.HOTIN.BESSARABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SAM KREPSTMAN.N.Y. BRONX.660 EAST 139TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	..			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	GR.FATHER MOSKO WOLF SHTERENTAL.HOTIN.BESSARABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SAM KREPSTMAN.N.Y. BRONX.660 EAST 139TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, ANTWERP
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

G. N. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , MAY 13TH. , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to-- Read	Able to-- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to-- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		SZPIGEL	JEK LEIB	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	4106	WARSAW		POLAND	WLOCLAWEK
2		GONSZOR	GITTA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	5-[illegible]	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	4003	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	OSIECK
3	UNDER 16	GONSZOR	CHAYA FTKA d	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	4006	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	OSTROW
4	UNDER 16	GONSZOR	CHUMA Son	12		M	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	4005	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	OSTROW
5		GONSZOR	SZLAMA RUBIN	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	4004	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	OSTROW
6		GONSZOR	ELDA d.	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	4007	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	OSTROW
7		WEINREB	MIRLA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIANKOWICE	3	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	MIANKOWICE
8		WEINREB	MOZES Son	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIANKOWICE	2 01	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	MIANKOWICE
9		WEINREB	JOSEF "	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIANKOWICE	3 0	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	MIANKOWICE
10		WEINREB	ISRAEL "	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIANKOWICE	2 [illegible]	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	MIANKOWICE
11		WEINREB	SARA d	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIANKOWICE	2 [illegible]	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	MIANKOWICE
12		ROTSZYLD	SURA BRUCHA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	3-[illegible]	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	4005	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	PINCZEW
13	UNDER 16	ROTSZYLD	[illegible] Son	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	4008	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	PINCZEW
14	UNDER 16	ROTSZYLD	[illegible]RSHON "	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	4009	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	PINCZEW
15	UNDER 16	ROTSZYLD	[illegible]PERA d	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	4001	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	PINCZEW
16		WEISS	[illegible]LA	[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	3-[illegible]	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	PINCZEW
17		WEISS	[illegible]PERA d	15		F	S	H.[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARSAW	13.4.27	POLAND	OBERTYN
18		WEISS	[illegible]A d	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARSAW	23.4.27	POLAND	OBERTYN
19		LEMLIN DEC[illegible]	MARIE Ely	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	WAUDRE	[illegible]	ANTWERP	26.4.27	BELGIUM	WAUDRE
20		LEMLIN	GINA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANTWERP	26.4.27	BELGIUM	WAUDRE
21	U.S.C.	[illegible]LD	GEORGETTE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	BORN NEW YORK 10TH JULY 1923						BELGIUM	WAUDRE
22		[illegible]TRICH	LEO	46		M	M	IRONWORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	COLOGNE	15.4.27	GERMANY	COLOGNE
23		VAN DE STRICH	ALICE M.D.	34		F	S	TYPEWRITER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	SCHAERBEEK	223	ANTWERP	4.4.27	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Photography exp May 22 1927 206 mf

Lines Nos. 24-30, inclusive, left blank.

Order.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 22 MAI 1927 , 19 89

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether going to join relatives or friends, or to visit, or on business, or for pleasure, or in transit, or to study, or as a tourist, or with property, or to settle in business, or to work for wages, and what	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER SZPIEGEL SROEL. WLODZIEMIERZ.POLAND	PA	PITTSBURGH	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FALIK SZPIEGEL.PA. PITTSBURGH.1 [illegible] WEBSTER AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE
2	COUSIN JOJNA MODRYKAMIEN OSTROW. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MAX GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 1 EAST [illegible] TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	COUSIN JOJNA MODRYKAMIEN OSTROW.POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MA. GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN..1 EAST [illegible] TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	COUSIN JOJNA MODRYKAMIEN OSTROW. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MAX GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 1 EAST [illegible] TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	COUSIN JOJNA MODRYKAMIEN OSTROW.POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MAX GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 1 EAST [illegible] TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	COUSIN JOJNA MODRYKAMIEN OSTROW.POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MAX GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 1 EAST [illegible] TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
7	SON ABRAM WEINREB.NIZAN KOWICE. POLAND	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CHAIM WEINREB.N.Y. BATAVIA. Jacksonstr,400	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
8	BROTHER ABRAM WEINREB. NIZANKOWICE. POLAND	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHAIM WEINREB.N.Y. BATAVIA Jacksonstr.400	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9	BROTHER ABRAM WEINREB. NIZANKOWICE.POLAND	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHAIM WEINREB.N.Y. BATAVIA. Jacksonstreet 400	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
10	BROTHER ABRAM WEINREB. NOLANKOWICE. POLAND	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHAIM WEINREB.N.Y. BATAVIA. Jacksonstr,400	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
11	BROTHER ABRAM WEINREB. NIZANKOWICE.POLAND	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHAIM WEINREB.N.Y. BATAVIA Jacksonstr.400	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	BROTHER CHAIM ITZAN.LODZ POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] TH.STR.	NO	[illegible]												FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	UNCLE CHAIM ITAC.LODZ POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SYDNEY BOTSKYD.N.Y. BROOKLYN. C/O [illegible] TH.STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
14	UNCLE CHAIM ITAC.LODZ POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SYDNEY BOTSKYD.N.Y. BROOKLYN. C/O [illegible] TH. STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
15	UNCLE CHAIM ITAC.LODZ. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SYDNEY BOTSKYD.N.Y. BROOKLYN. C/O [illegible] TH.STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER SZULIM GRUBHEER OBERTYN.POLAND	N.Y.	MASPETH	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ISRAEL WEIN.MASPETH N.Y. C/O 10 GRAND STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	GR.FATHER SZULIM GRUCHRER OBERTYN.POLAND	N.Y.	MASPETH	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ISRAEL WEIN.MASPETH N.Y. C/O 10 GRAND STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
18	GR.FATHER SZULIM HRBUCHRER OBERTYN.POLAND	N.Y.	MASPETH	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ISRAEL WEIN.MASPETH N.Y. C/O 10 GRAND STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER JH.DE GUELDRE.WANDRE BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]		N.Y.	HUSBAND [illegible] N.Y. CITY 36 E.1 8TH.STREET																	
20	GR.FATHER JH.DE GUELDRE. WANDRE. BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	[illegible]		N.Y.	FATHER LEVI.IN.N.Y. CITY [illegible] E.1 TH.STREET																	
21	GR.FATHER JH.DE GUELDRE WANDRE.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	[illegible]		N.Y.	FATHER [illegible] N.Y. CITY [illegible] TH.STREET																	
22	WIFE CLARA WESTERICH. COLOGNE. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			FRIEND L.HALLENSCHEAG.N.Y. [illegible] E.1 TH.STR.BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
23	COUSIN LEN.ANC.BRUSSELS BELGIUM 17 parv.de Lecil.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]		[illegible]	HOME.C/O [illegible] HILLST [illegible] LYTTEN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRO.	NONE
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith ANTWERP, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
[illegible]nian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 13TH., 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		JUDELEWICZ	ABRAM	20		M	S	PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	FLORENDYSZCZE	5210	WARSAW	1[illegible].4.27	POLAND	FLORENDYSZCZE
2		CHAKIN	CHAJA	71		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	[illegible]	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	[illegible]	WARSAW	[illegible].4.27	POLAND	WILNO
3		BERNHARD	CARL	34		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERNDORF	1[illegible]	COLOGNE	1.4.27	GERMANY	BERNDORF
4		KOCH	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OPPENWEILER	[illegible]	STUTTGART	[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	OPPENWEILER
5		LEVEN	MATHIUS	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANK	[illegible]	HAMBURG	17.4.27	GERMANY	KIEL
6		LEVEN	HELENE	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	VEDINGH[illegible]	[illegible]5	HAMBURG	17.4.27	GERMANY	KIEL
7		LEVEN	ELISABETH	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]4	HAMBURG	17.4.27	GERMANY	KIEL
8		CIMPEL	JOSEF	37		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAM IN EN	1[illegible]C	COLOGNE	[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	HILDEN
9		CIMPEL	HELENE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEMRATH	1[illegible]1	COLOGNE	[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	HILDEN
10		ORTEL	THEODOR	44		M	M	MECANIC.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUNT	[illegible]71	BERLIN	1[illegible].27	GERMANY	ALTENBURG
11		ANDRESSON	HERMANN	[illegible]		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUMUNSTER	[illegible]C4	HAMBURG	11.4.27	GERMANY	NEUMUNSTER
12		WOLBERSEN	WILHELM	[illegible]		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HATTSTEDT	110	HAMBURG	1.4.27	GERMANY	HORSTERFEHT
13		JAEGER	ALBERT G.	[illegible]		M	S	BOOKPRINT.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULMDORF	[illegible]6	STUTTGART	1[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	WULMDORF
14		BRANDL	ANNA	25		F	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WC[illegible]DORF	[illegible]11	STUTTGART	[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	WEISSERSDORF
15		NIEDERMAIR	JAKOB	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHERLINGERMCOS	[illegible]C	STUTTGART	14.4.27	GERMANY	MERCHEL
16		GOHL	ELSA	[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ACTHEIM	[illegible]1	STUTTGART	1.4.27	GERMANY	OBERTURKHEIM
17		KATZ	ANNA	[illegible]		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STOCHADI	[illegible]C	WARSAW	1[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	WORMS
18		BOETTCHER	RICHARD	[illegible]		M	M	MOULDER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIELTOF	[illegible]C	HAMBURG	[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	KIEL
19		[illegible]UT	CHRISTIAN	[illegible]		M	S	PASTRY BAK.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANTHEIMFIG	[illegible]4	ANTWERP	14.4.27	[illegible]MBURG BERLIN S/A	[illegible]
20		BAUDOIT	FLORENT	[illegible]		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	MONTIGNY SAMBRE	64	ANTWERP	[illegible].4.27	BELGIUM	MONTIGNY SAMBRE
21		BAUDOIT	IRMA	[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	MONTIGNY S/ SAMBRE	64	ANTWERP	[illegible].4.27	BELGIUM	MONTIGNY SAMBRE
22		DIETZ	JULIUS	26		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROT	[illegible]4	STUTTGART	[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	ROT
23		LATOUR	ISIDORE	[illegible]		M	M	BUTLER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	PARY	10	ANTWERP	[illegible].4.27	BELGIUM	MEHAGNE
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Johnny Dorp 2.00 pm May 24, 1927

Lines Nos. 24-30, inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers 23

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19 — 91

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for text of this law see reverse hereof)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	PARENTS ALTER JUDELEWICZ.																					
1	BARANOWICZE.POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	5	NO	NO	UNCLE BENJIE MATIE.N.Y.CITY	Dec Cert. Def Vision												defective vision
2	SON ICEK CHAKIN.WILNO POLAND	MASS	BROCKTON	YES	DAUGHTER	10	NO	NO	224 AVE. A. COR.14TH.STR.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	
3	WIFE CARL BERNHARD.BENDORF GERMANY	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	DAUGHTER ETHEL COHEN.MASS BROCKTON.60 PLYMOUTH STR.	Feeble Mind. Hernia-Def.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRN	right inguinal rupture & organic heart disease
4	FATHER FRIEDRICH KOCH. OPTENWELLER. GERMANY	WISC.	TRIESDELL	YES	BR.IN LAW	5	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANK BODE.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1[illegible] STREET		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND AUG.HOSTER.URDINGEN GERMANY	WISC.	MILLWAUKEE	YES	SELF	75	YES	NO	BR.IN LAW JOH. KOEGLER. WISC.TRIESDELL.BOX [illegible]		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
6	FRIEND AUG.HOSTER.URDINGEN GERMANY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND THERESIA WEIS.WISC. MILWAUKEE .1. [illegible]TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	FRIEND AUG.HOSTER.URDINGEN GERMANY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND THERESIA WEIS.WISC. MILWAUKEE .1. [illegible]TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER WILH.BOES.BENRATH GERMANY	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS		SELF	1000	YES	NO	BROTHER ADOLF BOES.NIAGARA FALLS.1[illegible] WILLOW AVE.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER WILH.BOES.BENRATH GERMANY	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS		HUSBAND		YES 1911 1914	NO	BROTHER ADOLF BOES.NIAGARA FALLS.1[illegible] WILLOW AVE.	Dec Cert. Def Vision	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
10	FRIEDER OERTEL.ALTENBURG GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FRIEND	25	NO	NO	FRIEND [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.[illegible]14 HOLSTED STR.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	defective vision
11	ANDREAS JON P.NEUMUNSTER GERMANY	MINN.	ROGERS	Yes	SELF	25	NO	NO	FRIEND AUG.HOLTHUS.ROGERS MINN.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	BROTHER WOLBERSEN WOLBER. HORSTERFELD.GERMANY	MINN	WHEATON	Yes	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	BROTHER HEINRICH WOLBERSEN. WHEATON.MINN.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
13	MOTHER FRIEDERIKE JAEGER. WILHELMSDORF.GERMANY	MISS.	ST.LOUIS	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOH. F. [illegible] ST.LOUIS.[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	BROTHER XAVIER BRANDL. WERNERSDORF. GERMANY	MISS.	ST.LOUIS	YES	SELF	80	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MAX [illegible] ST.LOUIS.[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	ONE
15	FATHER AMOR NIEDERMAIR. OBERDINGFING. GERMANY	UTAH.	SALT LAKE	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LEWIS [illegible] SALT LAKE. CITY R.F.D.2	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	HUSBAND JOSEF GOEL.UNTER TIEFENBACH.GERMANY father A.Zupkewicz	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	Yes	BR.IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW PAUL [illegible] MINN.[illegible]																	
17	Siegfriedstr.8, WORMS	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DAUGHTER		NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER MINNIE [illegible] CHICAGO.1 C.A.N.[illegible] AVE.																	
18	WIFE BERTHOLD H.[illegible] GERMANY parents C.Lutz	[illegible]	SIDNEY	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	SCHILL FRIEDOLF M.[illegible] SIDNEY.ILL.R.R.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
19	Altenstad.St.Annaberg 285	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JULIUS TE[illegible].ILL. CHICAGO.[illegible] LEDAWICH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE
20	BROTHER [illegible] PA CIT.MONTIGNY S/SAMBRE. BELGIUM	PA	JEANNETTE	YES	SELF	300	1901 ST [illegible]		BROTHER EDUARD ALBERT BECQ.ELET.PA.	Def. Vision																	see colm.
21	BR.IN LAW PIERRE RAVOT. MONTIGNY S/SAMBRE.BELGIUM	PA	JEANNETTE	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES 1901	NO	JEAN BAPTE.ICIO GARZIL	Dec Cert Internal Disease Def. Vision																	see colmn.
22	MOTHER HELENE DIETZ.ROT GERMANY	S.DAK.	BIG STONE	YES	AUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT MARY WACHTER.S.DAK. BIG STONE CITY.R.F.D. [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	defective vision
23	FATHER LOUIS LATOUR MEHAGNE. BELGIUM	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	50	YES	1901 PA	JEAN BAPTE.ICIO GARZIL		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	defective vision
24									PHILAD.EMPLOYER W.C.WIEDERSHEIM. 1500 SPRUCE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, ANTWERP sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 13th May , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		RUSYN	[illegible]			F	S	A.B. FARML.	YES	POLISH YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MOSTY WIELKIE	069	WARSAW		POLAND	MOSTY WIELKIE
2		BLEILE	MARIA			F	S	H.-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIEGEN	[illegible]	STUTTGART		GERMANY	BIENGEN
3		BUTZ	ALEX	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	1801	COLOGNE		GERMANY	SOLINGEN
4		WERNER	FRANZ			M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BASTHEIM	[illegible]	STUTTGART	1.1.27	GERMANY	PATTENDORF
5	ADMITTED	FON	CHAIM MOSZEK			M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSOKO	[illegible]	WARSAW	1.4.27	POLAND	WYSOKO
6		WOWOGRODZKI	HERCIN	17		M	S	HATTER.	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	1 C [illegible]	WARSAW	17.4.27	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
7		COMES	KARL	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	M.GLADBACH	177	COLOGNE	1.[illegible].27	GERMANY	RHEYT
8		KLEIN	ULIS KARL	1		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	1 C11	COLOGNE	[illegible]	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
9		KELLY	MAGDALENA	31		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	GERMAN YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	PETERSBURG	[illegible]	STUTTGART	14.[illegible].27	GERMANY	MUNICH
10		KRAUSSE	ARTHUR	21		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	[illegible]	HAMBURG	10.[illegible].27	GERMANY	KIEL
11		LASS	LEIBEL	57		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DOLALOWYCE	[illegible]	WARSAW	[illegible].27	POLAND	DOLALOWYCE
12		COHN	PAUL	36		M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DASSINGHAUSEN	1 111	COLOGNE	I.[illegible].27	GERMANY	FESTENMUHLE
13		COHN	MATHILDE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTHEMID	I 112	COLOGNE	I.[illegible].27	GERMANY	GROSTENMUHLE
14		BROUWERS	CHAIM	43		M	M	STOCKER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	16.[illegible]	COLOGNE	17.1.27	GERMANY	ESSEN
15		BAUER	PETER	[illegible]		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUBBACH	1 14[illegible]	COLOGNE	I.[illegible].27	GERMANY	RUBBACH
16		BAUER	MATHIAS	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUBBACH	[illegible]	COLOGNE	C.[illegible].27	GERMANY	RUBBACH
17		FISHER	BORUCH HERSH	6[illegible]		M	WD	PORTER	NO	[illegible] NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	1 C	WARSAW	I.5.27	POLAND	LUBLIN
18		PERLA	MICLAS	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RUSKA WIES	C 1	WARSAW	[illegible].4.27	POLAND	RUSKA WIES
19		RADZYNIAK	CHERY	36		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	STRYKOW	1 C	WARSAW	1.[illegible].27	POLAND	STRYKOWA
20		BLOCHEWICZ	MODEL	30		M	S	DRUGGIST	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLBROMSK	4 C	WARSAW	1.5.27	POLAND	WOLBROMSK
21	ADMITTED at Warsaw 7-3-30	WIATROWSKI	JOSIA			M	M	LABORER	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOLE	1	WARSAW	C.[illegible].27	POLAND	PRUSZKOW
22		MUELLER	FRIEDA	34		F	S	H.[illegible]	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNSTER	[illegible]	COLOGNE	[illegible].[illegible].27	GERMANY	WORMS
23		SCHWEITZER	HERMANN	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DA[illegible]	1 70	COLOGNE	[illegible].[illegible].27	GERMANY	DARMER.
24		APPELROTH	MARKUS	54		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DEBICA	1 [illegible]	WARSAW	I.2.27	POLAND	DEBICA
25		MIELNIK	MINTA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ABRAMOWO	1	WARSAW	I.2.27	POLAND	ABRAMOWO
26		MIELNIK	ABRAM	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ABRAMOWO	4.6[illegible]	WARSAW	[illegible].4.27	POLAND	ABRAMOWO
27		LIPMAN	LEIB	32		M	S	TINNER	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	POMORIANY	[illegible] 6	WARSAW	[illegible].4.27	POLAND	POMORIANY
28		HORNREICH	RACHMIL	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	[illegible] YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BORTNIKI	[illegible]	WARSAW	I.[illegible].27	POLAND	TINMACZ
29		BIALOGORSKA	DORA	26		F	S	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	[illegible]	WARSAW	I.2.27	POLAND	WARSAW
30		SKIRA	MARJANNA	2[illegible]		F	S	A.B./FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KUSYLOWKA	[illegible]	WARSAW	[illegible].27	POLAND	KUSYLOWKA

5/22/27 2.00 P.M.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19* 93

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country which he is a citizen or subject after temporarily pursuing in the United States a certain specified business or calling	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. The full text of this question is given in the footnote at the bottom of this page	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	PARENTS ANNA & SZYMON RUSYN																								
1	MOSTY WIELKIE.POLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	STEPBROTHER	NO	NO		NO	STEPBROTHER JOHANN SPODAR. OH O.CLEVELAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
2	MOTHER ROMAN BLEILE.BIELEFELD GERMANY	OHIO	FREMONT	YES	FRIEND	NO	NO		NO	FRIEND W.DELBERT CUSHMAN. [illegible] COURT.FREMONT.OHIO															
3	FATHER ALBERT HUTT.SOLINGEN GERMANY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	NO	NO		NO	FRIEND KURT KRUPP.CONN. BRIDGEPORT.U.S.A. MAIN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK.GREY	
4	WIFE ADELB.WERNER.PATTENDORF GERMANY	PA	MILLVALE	NO	SELF	NO	NO		NO	BR.IN LAW [illegible] MILLVALE.PA. 601 Stanton Ave	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
5	WIFE ROCHEL KON.WYSOKO MAZOWIECK. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATH.IN LAW	NO	NO		NO	FATH.IN LAW LOUIS NISHMAS [illegible] .N.Y.CITY 255	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE
6	MOTHER MASHA NOWOFRODSKA. BIALYSTOK.POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO		NO	[illegible] MOORE 13 ROCKAWAYS.N.Y. BROOKLYN. [illegible] HINSDALE STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN
7	WIFE ERNESTINE COMES. RHEYDT.GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	NO	NO		NO	AUNT CHATARINE SHAPIRO.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1.6 COFFEY STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GREY
8	MOTHER MARGARETTE KNAUP. SOLINGEN. GERMANY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	NO	NO		NO	FRIEND KURT KRUPP.BRIDGEPORT CONN.1.6. E.MAIN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
9	MOTHER MAGDALENA SCHWARZMEIER. MUNICH. GERMANY	N.J.	UION CITY	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	[illegible] SMICH CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
10	SISTER A.SCHMIDT.COLOGNE GERMANY	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	[illegible] CALIF. [illegible] Box 181	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY
11	SON ALTYK PASZ.DZIALOSZYCE POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON	NO	NO		NO	SON SAM PASZ .BROOKLYN N.Y. [illegible] W. [illegible] TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
12	FATHER ERNST HEIDER. BORSCHEID.GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	SISTER ADELAIDE SAMSON.N.Y. CITY. [illegible] .TH.STR.T	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GREY
13	FATHER ERNST HEIDER. BORSCHEID.GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	SISTER ADELAIDE SAMSON.N.Y. CITY. [illegible] .TH.STR.WEST	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY
14	WIFE KATHARINA BROUWERS. ESSEN. GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	FRIEND NICOLAUS [illegible] R.N.J. NEWARK. NELSON PLACE 1	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
15	MATH.ESSER.BURBACH.NEAR COLOGNE. GERMANY	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO		NO	BROTHER HENRY ESSER.ILL CHICAGO.DAYTON STR. 71	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE
16	MATH.ESSER.BURBACH.NEAR COLOGNE. GERMANY	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO		NO	BROTHER HENRY ESSER.ILL CHICAGO.1.1 DAYTON STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE
17	DAUGHTER SURA HINDA FURER LUBLIN. POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO		NO	DAUGHTER ESTHER DORA.N.Y. CITY. [illegible] E. [illegible] TH. ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
18	WIFE MARJA FURKA.KOSKA WIES POLAND	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO		NO	BROTHER MICHAL FURKA. JERSEY CITY.1.6 E. [illegible] STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
19	WIFE HENRYKA RADZIWIAK. WARSZAWA. POLAND	N.J.	ELIZABETH	YES	SELF	NO	YES	1912 1921	N.J.	FRIEND CHARCZUK CHAJE.N.Y. [illegible] .LIVINGSTON STR. ELIZABETH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RED	BRN
20	FATHER JACOB MACKIEWICZ. WOLKOWYSK. POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	Cousin Daniel Mackiewicz 1125 Division St [illegible] CHICAGO. [illegible] DIVISION STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN
21	WIFE CHANA MARACZKOWSKA. PRUSZKOW.POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO		NO	BROTHER PINCUS CHAICOFF.N.Y. BRONX.1064 WEBB'S AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	GREY
22	PARENTS MUELLER.ERWIN. MUNSTER.GERMANY	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	COUSIN OF LOB.CHICAGO.ILL 1.6 N.IRVING.STR. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	10	FAIR	DRK	BLUE
23	FATHER PHIL.SCHWEITZER. DAUDEN.GERMANY	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	FRIEND CHR. THOS.FIRST.PA. PHILADELPHIA. [illegible] FRANCFORT AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY
24	WIFE AFFELROTH RUCHLA. DEBICA .POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	SON JACOB MILLER.N.Y.CITY 654 KELLY STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BRN
25	BROTHER ARON DIELINSKI.LODZ NOWO CEGELNIANA [illegible].POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	HUSBAND DAVID MELNICK.N.Y. [illegible] .STR. T 61 Montgomery St	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN
26	UNCLE ARON DIELINSKI.LODZ NOWO CEGELNIANA [illegible].POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO	FATHER DAVID MELNICK.N.Y. CITY. [illegible] .STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE
27	UNCLE SAMUEL LIPMAN.MARCSOLC POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	FATHER SALOMON LIPMAN.N.Y. BROOKLYN. [illegible] .ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	GREY
28	SISTER EWA SZARF.OBERTYN. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO		NO	BROTHER [illegible] JOHN [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] MITTLE A. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN
29	COUSIN ROSENBLATT GABRIEL. WARSAW. POLAND	IND.	HAMMOND	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO		NO	UNCLE DAVID GOLDSTEIN.ILL HAMMOND..OF EAST STATES	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLU	NONE
30	PARENTS MICHAL SKIBA.KURY POWKA. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO		NO	FRIEND ANNA GOLDSKA.N.Y. CITY. [illegible] E. [illegible] TH.STR. T	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hughes.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith ANTWERP (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 6003B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MAY 13TH., 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		GEERAERTS	MARIE	4[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AERTSELAER	16[illegible]6	WASHINGTON	12.6.27	BELGIUM	WILRYCK
2		GEERAERTS	CAROLINE	1[illegible]		F	S	H.KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AERTSELAER	16[illegible]3	WASHINGTON	12.6.27	BELGIUM	WILRYCK
3	UNDER 16	GEERAERTS	ACHILLE	1[illegible]		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AERTSELAER	16[illegible]5	WASHINGTON	12.6.27	BELGIUM	WILRYCK
4		LAMOTTE	LOUIS	[illegible]		M	S	MINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	HERBEUMONT	16[illegible]1	WASHINGTON	12.6.27	BELGIUM	HERBEUMONT
5		BALEBAN	CHANA	[illegible]		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BORNFELD	16[illegible]3	WASHINGTON	12.6.27	POLAND	LEMBERG
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line Nos. 6-30 inclusive, left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to country whence he belongs, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether to join as a laborer, or coming for any other work, or without means, or as a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded by law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER L.SCHEPPENS.WILRYCK BELGIUM	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CHICAGO HUSBAND FR.GERAERTS.1LL CHICAGO.5736 WINTROP AVE.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	AUNT L.SCHEPPENS.WILRYCK BELGIUM	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1923	CHICAGO FATHER FR.GERAERTS.1LL CHICAGO.5736 WINTROP AVE.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
3	AUNT L.SCHEPPENS.WILRYCK. BELGIUM	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1923	CHICAGO FATHER FR.GERAERTS.1LL CHICAGO.5736 WINTROP AVE		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4	MOTHER LAMOTTE.ELISA. HERBEUMONT. BELGIUM	PA	ARNOLD	NO	SELF	50	YES	1911	ARNOLD. PA. HOME. ARNOLD. PA. Stanton Ave 2008		NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	SON SIMON BALEBAN.LEMBERG POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	1926	N.Y. CITY 1926 New York		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

A. L. Jones

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, Gustave Nicolet, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND sailing therewith SOUTHAMPTON (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P Nicolet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

1S

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LI...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HELGENLAND." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 14th. MAY, *19* 27.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LIONE	HAROLD DOUGLAS	28		M	S	Lorry Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	3998	London	3rd. Feb. 27	England	London.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, *19* 97

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - F. J. Lione, 54, Summerhill Rd., Tottenham, N. 15.	N.Y.	Evans Hill.	No	Self	Yes	No.		Uncle - Mr. A. Robinson, Route No. 1, Evans Hill, N.Y.	No	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	D.Brn	Hazel	Nil.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4806

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 13TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 MAI 1927, 19 98

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUDWINOWICZ	EMILJA	[illegible]		F	S	NEW BRITAIN.CONN. 1ST SEPTEMBER 1904		UNCLE STORKEWSKI NEW BRITAIN.CONN. BOOTH ST R.82
2	STALA	STANLEY	20		M	S	SCHENECTADY.N.Y. 3RD.OCTOBER 1907		UNCLE JOHN BROSDAWSKY N.Y. SCHENECTADY CHRISLER AVE.709
3	PETRONCZAK	JAN	[illegible]		M	M	FORD CITY.PA. 24TH.FEBRUARY 1902		UNCLE MAX PETRONCZAK PA. FORD CITY c/o Armstrong Co.
4	VERDONCK	ALOIS	49		M	M		MASS. 20TH.MARCH 1923	MASS. BOSTON. 16 Monks treet
5	VERDONCK	ELISABETH	49		F	M		MASS. BOSTON. 20TH.MARCH1923	MASS. BOSTON 16 Monks treet
6	VAN DE VELDE	HENRI	54		M	M		SEPTEMBER 1,10. MASS. BOSTON	BOSTON.MASS.
7	VAN DE VELDE	ANNA	53		F	M		SEPTEMBER 1,10. BOSTON.MASS.	[illegible]
8	MURAWSKI	WACLAW	37		M	M		CERTIFICATE N°. [illegible]. DETROIT.MICH 10.M.	[illegible] Commerce,2823
9	BRENNER	ROSA	23		F	S	[illegible] AMBOY.N.Y. 16TH.JULY 1904		Uncle Joe Valczer 3110 Cemeter Str [illegible]
10	PITTMAN	KATALIN	19		F	S	[illegible]. N.Y. 11TH.JUNE 1925		Uncle Lita Bela 779 Gren Street [illegible] C. N.Y.
11	PRIGNOL	JOSEPH	3		M		[illegible].PA. [illegible]TH.FEBRUARY 1[illegible]		PA. ARNOLD
12	VLFRICK	JULIUS	34		M	S		[illegible]TH.[illegible].Y.1[illegible]. DETROIT.MICH.	MICH.DETROIT. 06 MONTALLET
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified correct
May 22/1927

Lines Nos. 13 30 left blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Pgs. - 55-56
pertain to Cancellation
volume 9097
removed - Hall 9/7/38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BELGENLAND RED STAR LINE arrived May 23, 1927, 192, M., from May Erdman! 99

		No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
38f	✓	1	MIELNIK Mejta	10:00	3	2/2		2	To call	Husb. David, 248-E 3rd St. nyc.	Johns	5/24	9.30	2	2	2
15m	✓		Abram							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
22f	✓	2	SKIBA Marjanna	"	3	33		1	To call	Cousin Michal Golinsky, 422 E 8th St nyc.	"	"	"	1	1	1
17m	✓	3	JAGODZKI Efroim	"	3	6		1	To call	Uncle, Morris Rosenberg, 2825 W. 17 St Coney Isl N.Y. Pa	Johns	5/23	1.20	—	1	—
42m	✓	4	WEIDER Franz	"	3	4		1	To tel ✓	RR W. Sist. Mrs. Fred Kopp, 601 Stanton Ave, Millvale	"	"	1.40	—	1	—
54m	✓	5	APFELROTH Markus	"	3	24		1	To call	Son, Jacob Miller, 638 Kelly St, Bronx, ny	"	"	1.15	—	1	—
26f	✓	6	BIALASARSKA Dora	"	3	28		1	To tel ✓	Sist. Ester, 385 So 2nd St, Bklyn. ny	"	"	3.40	—	1	—
36f	✓	7	GASIOR Rojza	"	3	2/6		5	To call	Husb. Max Goldstein, 218 E 95th St Bklyn. ny	"	"	1.10	—	4	—
9f	✓		Chaja Ethel							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
12m	✓		Chuna							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
8m	✓		Azllma							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
66m	✓	8	SEGAL Elia	"	8	15		1	Med hold	S. Q.	"	"	1.30	—	1	—
71f	✓	9	CHAKIN Chaja	"	4	2		1	Med hold	Dau Mrs. Ethel Cohen, 60 Plymouth St, Brockton, Mass	"	5/24	" 1.20	1	1	1

T. D. BELGENLAND 5/23/27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. BELGENLAND RED STAR LINE *arrived* May 23, 1917, 19, M., *from* Mayl Eidman

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			Bond 3						
19f	1	[illegible] Martha Feline 2 cab	2	8	[illegible]	[illegible] Visa?	10:30 AM RC	5/23	98	Sh				5/23	111	Sh 4[00]								—	1	—
18f	2	[illegible]	3	7	[illegible]	[illegible] Visa	" "							5/23	103	Sh 4[00]								—	1	—
51f	3	RAICHLE Chawe 2 cab	2	5,7	"	[illegible] Visa	" "	5/23	109	Sh 5/4	60	MD		5/4	106	SE B 3[10]			Bond 6					36	3	
24f		Sora																								
3f		Claudia																								
33m	4	RAICHLE Florent		30,31	FR	[illegible]	"							5/23	9	Sh 3[15]								—	2	—
52f		Irma																								
48m	5	[illegible]	3	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							5/4	63	MD 11[40]								11	1	
35m	6	Mr. Claim [illegible]	3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							5/4	52	MD 10[25]								1	1	
37f	7	[illegible]	3	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							5/25	91	Sh 11[15]								2	2	
17m		Nomi Ret 5/25/17-10am.																								
66m	8	Segal, Elia 2nd Cl. 8 15 Pl LPC Ch 8. 3-20 5/23/17 13 Johns												5/4	34	MS 10[50]								1	14	

lumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GIOVACCHINI Pietro	32	Belgian			
PRESTON A.	33	British			
FARGHER E.	61	British			
ANDERSON J.	25	British			
MOORE F.	27	British			
LAUWERS A.	45	Belgian			
MOLLY A.	41	British			
LIMBERGER E.	29	Austrian			
DUMONT F.	34	Luxemburg			
FRENCH R.G.	19	British			
MUMFORD A.	25	British			
GLEISTEIN M	21	Belgian			
BROWN H.	33	British			
WESTBROOK C.	37	British			
[illegible] L.	30	Belgian			
SMITH A.	51	British			
RICHARDS C.	45	British			
CHIESA C.	42	U S A			
VAN NEUDEL G.	43	Belgian			
Jordan I.	30	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 26th April, 1927

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
(Nationality.)
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 544 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 553

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1927, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1927, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

101

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X [illegible] Samuel	21	Polish	9th May 1927 Antwerp
[illegible] Guglielmo	22	Italian	9th May 1927 Antwerp
X [illegible] William	38	British	9th May 1927 Antwerp
[illegible] Henry	33	Italian	9th May 1927 Antwerp
[illegible] Oscar	27	Belgian	9th May 1927 Antwerp
[illegible] Edmund	24	Polish	9th May 1927 Antwerp
[illegible] François	17	Belgian	9th May 1927 Antwerp

16—1618

17	ANOLETOW	John	1068792	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	165
18	ASBESTARIS	George	1068995	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	145
19	MUNCK	Anders	984093	14	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	170
20	PARIANEN	Otto	R 14357	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	160
21	LAHAYE	Albert	247276	5	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
22	PRATCHETT	Arthur	1107891	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.11	170
23	BEERNAERTS	Jan	546334	10	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
24	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	27	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	160
25	NIELSEN	August		11	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160
26	JOHANSSON	Harry	537810	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Swede	5.7	150
27	AERNOUTS	Prosper	324859	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	130
28	CRAUWELS	Henry	957744	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	130
29	JANSSEN	Adrian	1108036	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150
30	CELEMANS	Emiel	613339	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160

C. J. Jones Insp'r

Thirty (30) names

Line [illegible]
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 540 - 1 U.S.C.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at X NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

102

BELGENLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOWELL	Thomas			MASTER	9/5/27	Antwerp	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5.6	155	
2	HUGHES	Thomas	6[illegible]61	17 Yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	137	
3	GRACE	Hubert	402123	16	1st do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	160	
4	MURRAY	Charles	921937	13	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.	168	
5	GOOD	Frederick	495469	22	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	180	
6	CLITTY	Frederick	1031042	13	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	137	
7	RENIER	Louis		25	5th do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	175	
8	NIELSEN	Christian	436607	23 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.11	150	
9	STENERSEN	Thorvald	984360	13	Boun's Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Norwegian	6/	165	
10	PEDERSEN	Peder	816	18	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	Danish	5.9	190	
11	THOMASEN	Severin	818084	20	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	150	
12	HYMENANS	Frans		3	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	158	
13	ANDERSEN	Hans	648246	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150	
14	RONNING	John	1108072	26	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	Norwegian	5,8	190	
15	KULA	Matvei	R 4244	3	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	22	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	156	
16	KOIT	Karel	71396	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	170	
17	ADOLFSON	John	1068792	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	165	
18	ASBESTARIS	George	1068995	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	145	
19	MUNCK	Anders	984093	14	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	170	
20	PARIANEN	Otto	R 14352	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	160	
21	LAHAYE	Albert	247276	5	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
22	PRATCHETT	Arthur	1107891	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.11	170	
23	BEERNAERTS	Jan	546324	10	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
24	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	27	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	160	
25	NIELSEN	August		11	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160	
26	JOHANSON	Harry	837810	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Swede	5.7	150	
27	AERNOUTS	Prosper	324859	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	130	
28	CRAUWELS	Henry	957744	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	130	
29	JANSSEN	Adrian	1108036	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	CEULEMANS	Emiel	613339	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160	

Thirty (30) names

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hughes, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Hughes
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

103

St. 2800 14-4-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALFASTEN	Anders	106900	3 Yrs	A/B.	9/5/27	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	Scand	Danish	5.6	170	
2	MENINO	Jose	775327	2	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	170	
3	SVENDSEN	Ove	985445	15	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	145	
4	DELLAERTE	John	986567	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemis	Belgian	5.6	150	
5	YOKELA	Emiel	959978	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	145	
6	AERTS	Frabs	711	32	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	136	
7	MARTIN	Oswald	R 4292	4	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	5.7	150	
8	MERCER	Mark	941308	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.5	150	
9	CROES	August		5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
10	VAN PEER	William	636960	12	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	FORSBERG	Gerard	360376	21	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	158	
12	GOSNOID	Reginald		18	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.8	150	
13	SEBREGHTS	Leonard	1069083	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	154	
14	WITTERWULGHE	Hendrick	984284	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	
15	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	34	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	152	
16	SORENSEN	Hans	1108094	13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	150	
17	FREDERICKSON	Albin	1085724	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Swede	5.5	150	
18	DE WILDE	Frank		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
19	HOLLIDAY	John	1128874	7	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.6	140	
20	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507295	32	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	165	
21	BURSENS	Jacque	984495	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	
22	OYEN	Eugene		4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	STELLEMACKER	Samuel	R 3954	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.5	155	
24	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
25	VAN DEN BERG	Joseph	R 3972	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	125	
26	MECKIFF	Harry		9 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.5	135	
27	THURLOW	Percy	1137794	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	160	
28	VERCAMMEN	Jan	1132356	10 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
29	LOOSBERGH	Rene	R 4040	9 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	125	
30	GREEN	James		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.5	125	

A. Jones. Insp.

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line .....
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

104

Rs. 2000 16-6-26.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VINCK	Rene-	[illegible]	5 Mts	Deck Boy	9/5/27	Antwerp	No	Yes	15	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
first 2	HARDING	Karel	First Voy		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5/	115	
3	VELDMAN	Richard	1107959	3 Yrs	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	135	
4	DAVROUX	Jean	1107935	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	136	
5	SMITH	William	704417	13	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5,5	135	
6	KAx	Eric	776586	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	136	
7	WILLIAMS	Frank	826535	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	140	
8	HERBOSCH	August	776586-	12	Off.Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	176	
9	MEULDERS	Ernest	1132207	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ch. Jean Bosch — Mine (?) manuf.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACKAY	John	607964	37 Yrs	Chief Engineer	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5,8	145	
2	PALMER	Alexander	8697049	22	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,10	185	
3	MURRISON	Arthur	815618	18	Int 2nd "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	145	
4	WILSON	Andrew	711523	12	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,9	148	
first P.E 5	CHALMERS	William	615628	15	Int 3rd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,5	150	
6	LEAR	Desmond	984658	6	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,10	175	
7	MC INTYRE	Alexander	837026	7	Int 4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,9	150	
8	JONES	William	776719	5	Sen Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.	165	
9	REID	Archibald	1033313	5	" " 3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	160	16
first P.E 10	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	3	" " 4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140	
11	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	23	Ext Jr.Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	156	
12	HACK	Walter	1065108	5	Senr 5th Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	
13	OWENS	Percy	985922	3	Ext Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,9	165	
14	ANDERSON	Thomas		3	Int 5th Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,10	164	
15	CRIGHTON	William	1069006	4	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,5	145	
16	PUFFYN	Harry	984107	5	1st Junior Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	146	
17	COEY	Samuel	1070282	3	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,5	136	
18	YOUNG	Raymond	1122371	2	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,5	135	
19					4th " "	do	do	do	do		do					
20	ALLAN	Charles	1122268	1	5th " "	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5,5	135	
21	JOYCE	Alexander	R 405	3 Mts	6th " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,9	147	
22	HENDERSON	Cyril	1122262	2Yrs	7th " "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,5	146	
23	MC KAY	John		1	8th " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	155	
first P.E 24	FRANCEUS	Bernard	1132518	1	9th " "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,10	140	
first P.E 25	BEECKMAN	Frank		6	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	140	
26	PETRIE	James	1070292	3	Sanitary Eng.	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5,6	146	
27	ROWAN	Robert	1122269	1	Asst Sanitary Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,8	157	
28	WOOD	Sydney	1069950	17	Deck Eng.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,7	160	
29	ANDERSON	Thomas	1122240	1	Joiner	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	179	
30	JUDE	William	819181	10	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5,6	175	

A.J.mas. Insp. Twenty nine (29) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents 14-1920 4

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19..., from the port of ANTW... 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KINCAID	Philips	606963	16 Yrs	2nd Electrician	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5,8	145	
2	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	?	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.2	180	
3	ELGAR	Seymour	1122203	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,6	150	
first P.E 4	VAN THILLO	Charles		5	5th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	150	
5	TODD	John	982427	5	Eng. Writer	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5,8	142	
6	VOLKAERTS	Jacque	711645	16	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	170	
7	VAN DEN BURG	Henri	547651	20	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	180	
8	CACICULESCO	Jean	1069226	8	Greaser	do	do	do	do	32	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5,6	160	
9	DAVIES	Denis	998342	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	6.	19?	
10	WINNEPENINGKX	Jan	775691	45	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	195	
11	GEPTS	Charles	804335	30	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	146	
12	DOBSON	Harold	1040214	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5,7	190	
13	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,6	150	
14	THOEN	Joseph	808220	31	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	170	
first P.E 15	ALI BEL	Mohamet	783853	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Algerian	Algerian	6.1	170	
16	VERBRACKEN	Theophiel	774397	35	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	150	
17	HOHEWLAD	Joseph	1107761	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5,6	150	
18	BRAAT	Gerard	374066	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
19	POINTIS	Antoon	776501	30	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,6	165	
20	VERART	Leopold	56401	29	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5,5	160	
21	SMETS	Jan	712304	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,6	146	
22	GEERNAERT	Camiel	1070211	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,6	150	
first PE 23	VANDE WEYER	Jan		25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	165	
24	VERMEIREN	Benoit	694303	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	175	
25	VAN EVERBROUCK	Petrus	173615	24	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,7	150	
26	VAN DYCK	Pieter	773983	25	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5,5	145	
27	LOOMENS	Corneel	775786	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,6	185	
28	CLAEYS	Victor	776784	21	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,5	145	
29	WIKSTROM	Victor	496583	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5,11	175	
30	VAN VAERENEWYCK	Henry	547723	30	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	

A. Lyons, Supt

Thirty (30) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST. OENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN MOSSELVELD	Antoon	453120	27 Yrs	Greaser	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	170	
2	LJUNBERG	Adolf	508823	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5,9	170	
3	DILLENS	Petrus	775797	5	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
4	IMBRECHTS	Frans		1	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,7	150	
5	DE COCK	Frans	819738	19	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,5	120	
6	BUDTS	Charles		15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,8	145	
7	COENEN	Corneel	813131	32	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,6	160	
8	JANSON	Hugo	1069846	19	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5,7	140	
9	DE JONG	Petrus	984178	6	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	130	
10	DE WINTER	Joseph	819743	11	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	132	
11	PETIT	Beneditus	1035729	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	156	
12	IVANCHENCO	Michel	1070236	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Russian	Russian	5,5	155	
13	CORNEGO	Jose	931452	17	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5,10	165	
14	WAEGEMANS	Victor	431524	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	150	
15	DE LAET	Joseph	776621	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	160	
Genit PE 16	DE LAET	Alfons	1035773	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	150	
17	DE BRUYN	Jacob	1069812	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	160	
Genit P.E 18	MARTINEZ	Samuel	791271	14	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Spanish	Spanish	5,7	150	
19	DERKINDEREN	Pieter	466622	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	140	
20	LEYSEN	Henry	113236	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	156	
21	SCHRAUWEN	Jaak	984081	6	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	140	
22	SADELER	Albert	1069095	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	140	
Genit P.E 23	SNELDERS	Joseph		23	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,6	150	
Genit PE 24	BRU	Theodore	984476	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	150	
25	VOS	Petrus		2	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.	142	
Genit PE 26	VAN BAEKEL	Petrus	1108052	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,6	160	
Genit PE 27	VOORBRAECK	Beneditus	1109027	18	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	140	
Genit PE 28	DE NAEYER	Karel	662688	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,7	150	
29	VERVOORT	Edward	1069840	12	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,5	150	
Genit PE 30	DE WITTE	Leopold	843925	7	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	145	

Alfgroen, Insp.

Thirty (30) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents 14-1200 6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first PE 1	WALKER	Frederick	1085991	14 Yrs	CLEANER	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	155	
first PE 2	DE LANDSHEERE	Joseph	983971	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3	DE RIDDER	Henry	1122191	1	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,7	140	
4	VAN ROTEN	Frans	1085826	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,6	146	
5	KNIPPER	Bernard	776320	10	ENG'S STWD	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Holland	5,6	145	
6	CEULEMANS	Joseph	712095	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	135	
7	GOOLAERTS	August	1069866	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	150	
8	OOMEN	Charles	4246	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	130	
9	DIERCKX	Joseph	1108151	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A true Copie [illegible] Nine (9) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents 7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

109

St. 2000 14-6-26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dr NICOLET	Gusteve		4 mths	Surgeon	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	61	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	150	
2	LOCK	John		15 Yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.9	195	
3	RICHARDS	Richard		19 "	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	200	
4	BENSON	Harry		4 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	142	
5	SPRIET	Florent	R 4221	9 Mths	Clerk.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	
6	RIKKERS	Herman	1207910	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	152	
7	~~D'HONDT~~	~~Armand~~	~~R 4000~~	~~1 "~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	~~5.6~~	~~142~~	Left by mutual Consent 12/5/27.
8	HEATH	William	984621	27 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	6.0	185	
9	MOREY	Richard	576676	18n "	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	165	
10	BAIGENT	Frank	606511	17 "	Asst.2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	
11	LION	Leopold	1132267	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
12	MERCER	Thomas	1010229	13 "	Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.6	150	
13	DE FEVER	Gustave	175058	23 "	2nd Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	140	
14	HELLEMANS	Jaak	1108055	6 "	Asst.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2	140	
15	HILLEN	Theophiel	1069813	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	140	
16	FEUGGELEN	Armand	1106109	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	VAN LINT	Charles	548614	20 "	Asst.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	COTTELEER	Joseph	1085686	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	170	
19	ECKELAERS	Charles	507881	25 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	190	
20	BAETENS	Pierre	1st Trip		2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	SERE	Jan	R 3906	1 Yr.	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	120	
22	LENAERTS	Prosper	776288	7 Yrs.	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	POOLE	James	814665	27 "	Chf Sal Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.9	180	
24	STRATFORD	Eduard	1132622	3 "	2nd Sal Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	
25	HARPER	John	725187	24 "	3rd Sal do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	150	
26	BUBB	Walter	704132	15 "	1st Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	118	
27	MACKENZIE	Gordon		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	
28	VAN DER WIEL	Johan	R 4280	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	142	
29	SLOESSENS	Ernest	1085725	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	
30	GOGO	Gustave	984045	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	

A. J. Jones, Insp.

Thirty (30) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line .....
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents .....
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PICKFORD	Alexander	R 13[illegible]7	3 Mths	1st Cl.Waiter	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.9	165	
2	PAXTON	Robert	612004	14 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	MALLINSON	Eduard	703713	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	175	
4	VERWILST	Adolf	1085744	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	164	
5	GARNER	Frank	1099728	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.8	130	
6	BROWN	Harry	1051195	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	154	
7	TREGESER	Reginald	1139442	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	PHILPOTT	William	1081527	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	
9	DE SMEDT	Jules	1086000	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	140	
10	THOMPSON	William	377503	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	165	Failed to join Antwerp
11	HAIN	William	929018	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	160	
12	HACKE	Louis		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Austrian	Austrian	5.2	140	
13	CORRADINI	Robert	1070204	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	170	
14	HARRIES	Berti	1122153	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.4	137	
15	ALDERSON	Jean	776351	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	135	
16	MOLTGEN	Joseph	1089082	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	148	
17	RISACK	Henri	R. 4381	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	153	
18	TIMMERMANS	Achile	First Trip	FirstTrip	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130	
19	TINKHOFF	Bernard	R 4374	12 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	140	
20	STEEMANS	Frans	776405	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180	
21	TRENSE	Frederic	982860	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.8	146	
22	FRANCINI	Gaston	R 14316	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	130	
23	PEKAERT	Leon	1120151	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	140	
24	KRIZ	Bohimul		6 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Slovak	Slovak	5.11	155	
25	VAN DEN BULCKE	Henri		3 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	140	
26	RATTEN	Ferdinand		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	130	
27	SUNDERMAN	Lambert	R 4256	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156	
28	MATTHYS	Gaston		10 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
29	RITCHIE	Albert	608408	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.2	120	
30	VAN DEN BOSCH	Joannes	776416	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	

C. Jones, Insp. Thirty (30) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1240
9

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

111

St. 2800 16-6-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROSLING	Trevor	984479	6 Yrs.	Chf Tourist Cab. Steward	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.11	143	
2	BAUNING	Oscar		14 "	Tourist Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	190	
3	DE MEES	Frans	783763	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	125	
4	VAN HERREWEGHE	Jaak	R 4267	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	BALIN	Samuel	R 4264	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	155	
6	CAELENS	Cesar	1107867	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	BODINCKHUYSEN	Henri		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	165	
8	MEEUS	Frans	410282	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
9	VAN DAELE	Eugene		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	145	
10	BEUSCHEL	William		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
11	~~SEYMANS~~	Eduard	984668	20 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	190	Left by mutual consent 13/5/27.
12	STAPPERS	Frank	659330	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	180	
13	WALLACK	Louis		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	180	
14	MOTTEN	Bernard		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	150	
15	CREVELD	Louis		4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	
16	JANSEN	William		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	145	
17	VALENPINT	Eugene	1122332	15 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
18	ROMYN	Cornelius		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	155	
19	DE JONG	Maurice	958705	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	
20	STROOBANTS	John	984645	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	165	
21	ISTAZ	Eduard	983961	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	
22	LANDUYT	Charles	1132669	6 "	do	do	do	d	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
23	SAUNDERS	Georges	1122193	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.10	139	
24	BECKMAN	Jacques	1122363	6 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
25	LAURENT	Antoni	R 4260	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	146	
26	HANLET	Fernand	1122119	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	135	
27	BOSMANS	Joseph		7 "	do	Tourist Pantryman	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	174	
28	FLATE	Albert	776662	15 "	Asst. Tourist Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	
29	GYSEN	Eugene	775967	23 "	Wine Butler	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	157	
30	INDGE	Frank		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	6.0	160	

R. L. Jones, Insp.

Thirty (30) named

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1260

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIESMANS	Frederic	131210	30 yrs	B. R. Waiter	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	180	
2	HANEGREEFS	Leon	656901	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	185	
3	MILLAR	Thomas	701206	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.5	130	
4	WHEELER	Guy	1039704	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150	
5	AERTS	John	372818	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
6	EDEVAIN	Eduard	905093	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.7	160	
7	HUGGENS	Eduard	51496	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
8	DOYLE	Michel	620493	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	150	
9	VAN WALLENDAEL	Joseph	1070183	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	149	
10	VAN HOOF	Armand	1070181	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	170	
11	DEY	George	722917	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.11	160	
12	KAPETEYN	Medard	776540	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
13	MAUNDERS	Frederic	1132623	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.8	140	
14	DE CORT	Camille	1070238	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
15	CAIN	John	800555	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5.6	160	
16	FLETCHER	William	807936	17 "	S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	168	
17	MAPATI	Ignace	1122124	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130	
18	FARRELL	John	826385	17 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	160	
19	PROOST	Joseph	776709	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	162	
20	COLLINS	Frederic	1023696	17 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	150	
21	MARET	William	1106826	4 "	Drawing R/waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
22	GILLIBERT	Frans	372966	24 "	Reception Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
23	DUGUID	Thomas	1107762	7 "	Verandah Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.9	146	
24	VROOMANS	Victor	1122101	5 "	Lounge & Deck Pantry	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	
25	HELLEMANS	Alexander	712111	14 "	Lavatory Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	170	
26	GENSEMER	Isaac	1083686	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	American	American	5.8	140	
27	AUSTIN	Richard	883751	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.4	140	
28	BRINE	William	512289	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.11	185	
29	HARTLEY	Annie	867511	21 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	52	Female	do	do	5.5	136	
30	JESSOP	Violet	909117	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	British	5.6	142	

A. J. Jones, Purser

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

11

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

113

Sp. 2000 16-6-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DER HEYDEN	Marie	1068788	30 Yrs.	Stewardess	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	59	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	120	
2	FLINT	Louise	7070171	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.4	174	
3	POTTERS	Elisa	659130	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	132	
4	WILLOCKS	Josephine	832972	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2	150	
5	ROBINSON	Helene	77659	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5.2	130	
6	SCHUMACKER	Josephine	1132319	1 "	1st Cl. Nurse	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	126	
7	VAN DER LIST	Guillaume	431160	2 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	54	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
8	LOONTIENS	Hubert	1107932	7 "	Asst. Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	150	
9	VAN STEENLANDT	Pierre	466083	23 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	130	
10	CONDA	Frans	278494	30 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	170	
11	SANDERS	Arthur	1085665	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	139	
12	DELVAUX	John	1108018	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/5	156	
13	KNIGHT	Reginald		6 Mths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.3	130	
14	DANIELS	Frank	R 4358	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	124	
15	BOESMANS	Rene	R 4245	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
16	[illegible]			6 Mths	do			do	do	17	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left by mutual Consent. 13/5/27.
17	VERVOORT	John	1132630	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	115	
18	CANN	James	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5.2	110	
19	VANNI	Frederic	R 4357	1 Yr.	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	120	
20	MOYCE	George		5 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	120	
21	DELL	Paul	457980	8 Yrs	Gym. Attendant	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	180	
22	MacSCOTT	Frederic	947348	14 "	Turkish Bath Attendant M.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150	
23	TRIPPELDORP	Leone			Lady Bell Att.	do	do	do	do	26	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
24	DE VROEY	Fernand		30 Yrs.	1st Cl. Barber	do	do	do	do	49	Male	do	do	5.8	170	
25	PARNELL	Alfred	778713	21 "	2nd Cl. Barber	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.11	190	
26	DE BOECK	Albert	807708	15 "	3rd Cl. Baber	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	
27	WREN	William	1122200	2 "	Cloth Presser	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	126	
28	VERHOOGEN	Victor	R 4159	1 "	Gardener	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	148	
29	STACEY	John	994174	8 "	Captains Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.4	104	
30	RYE	Frederick	754719	27 "	Chf 2ND CL STWD	do	do	do		51	do	do	do	5/9	178	

A. Jones. Insp.

Twenty nine (29) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

114

Sr. 2800 16-6-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEUCKELAERS	John	507540	19 Yrs	Chf 2nd Class Saloon Waiter	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	
2	CARTER	Arthur	R 4856	5 "	2nd Cla Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.9	168	
3	WHITEHORN	Frank	R 3964	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148	
4	SIZER	George	1106321	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	130	
5	GOOIGER	Leonard	1106533	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	130	
6	ROLING	Benjamin	R 4072	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	130	
7	HEATH	Sidney	R 4367	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	130	
8	HUMPHREYS	Arthur	1100939	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	160	
9	BACKELJAUW	Amede	778060	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
10	CLEMENTS	Philip	1132573	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	
11	FILLIAERT	Frank	587834	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
12	HUYGENS	Elie	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	VIILEMAN	Robert	R 5096	8 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
14	PEETERS	Frans	1085575	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	140	
15	MELVIN	Balthazar	596649	31 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	125	
16	MOMBERS	Jan	776409	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	180	
17	NAESSENS	Arthur	776735	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	CASTELYNS	Hubert	1070193	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	
19	OPSTAELE	Pierre	112268	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	200	
20	VAN COMMENES	Cornelis	R 3875	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	145	
21	AUBERT	Virgile	1107828	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	160	
22	RUPIN	Walter	1108098	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143	
23	HERMANS	Louis	1107870	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	140	
24	DE CORT	Felix	1069841	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	180	
25	VAN GOETHEM	Petrus	1070185	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	180	
26	ANTONI	Henri	1085799	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/7	170	
27	ENGELEN	Jan	776230	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	6.0	150	
28	HAENS	Henri	776252	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	ob	do	do	do	5/8	170	
29	PLAUM	Matthews	1122658	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	
30	ASPESLAGH	Gustave	1108056	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	

A. Jones, Insp. Thirty (30) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1200

12

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTW... 115

St. 2800 16-6-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	DOWN	Georges		First Trip	2nd Cl.Waiter	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.7	155	
first	SPARKS	Henry		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6.1	185	
first PE	3	DE PUE	Blevin	[illegible]	0 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	Left by Mutual Consent. 13/5/27
first PE	4	SCHMIT[illegible]	Johan		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
first PE	5	TAYE[illegible]	Julia		6 mths	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	26	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
	6	CARE	Percy	712744	37 Yrs	2nd Cl B.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	57	Male	English	British	5.5	160	
PE	7	RIGGUTS	Henri	131218	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
	8	DEBA[illegible]	Pierre	374166	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	185	
	9	FORBES	Duncan	1065348	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.6	140	
	10	WATERS	Gordon	341481	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	142	
	11	REETERS	Jaak	776017	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
	12	LANGLEY	John		23 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.9	160	
	13	BENS	Emile	1069061	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	160	
first PE	14	WYZENBEEK	Emanuel	R 4038	[illegible] "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
	15	VAN LANCKER	Leo	1069042	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
first PE	16	JONSSEN	Robert	776492	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	160	
PE first	17	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	155	
	18	JONKES	Emile		7 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	175	
	19	DE LANG	Victor	712796	16 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	170	
	20	GEERTS	Albert	6[illegible]	20 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	
	21	MATTHEWS	Frans	1068786	8 "	Lge Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156	
	22	DE BOECK	Eugene	1107790	7 "	Lavatory Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	23	AERTS	Jan	776774	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	160	
	24	PONTUS	Eugene	776467	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	147	
	25	DE BRUYN	Pauline	984267	6 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	54	Female	do	do	5.5	155	
	26	BOUAULT	Marie	1132536	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	135	
	27	THYS	Clemence		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	155	
first PE	28	GERRITSEN	Albertine	1122872	1½ "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	130	
	29	BEECKELS	Louise	710735	7 "	Nurse	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	130	
first	30	DAVIS	Ivon	1st Trip		Bell Boy	do	do		do	15	Male	English	British	5.5	130	

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents 14-1200 14

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOIDÆRT	Roger		2 yrs	Bift Boy	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
2	MESSAGIE	Eduard	1122298	4 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	156	
3	VAN PETEGHEM	Gabriel	1122[illegible]	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	135	
4	VAN SITTERT	Albert	1132361	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.-	180	
5	SHAW	Robert	966832	26 "	2nd cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.6	135	
6	SOMERS	Frans	1005823	16 "	2nd Pantry	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
7	PAUWELS	Rene	1132605	2 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	138	
8	VAN SANTVOORT	Julian	1122253	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	180	
9	GOGO	Gerard	1122216	3 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	135	
10	BARTUMVILL	Joseph	1122237	7"	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	VAN HUYGEVOORT	John	A 4295	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	156	
12	BISCOP	Joseph	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	130	
13	GILIAMS	Joseph	983542	30 "	Cnf. 3rd cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	165	
14	DE HERDT	John	984470	17 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	156	
15	BOWCHER	Percy	1003783	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	145	
16	LETHUER DE JAC[illegible]NT	Henri	983829	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	
17	LEMMENS	Joseph	1122273	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	157	
18	DARMS	John	1121[illegible]29	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	165	
19	PAINTER	Frederic	1094682	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.9	155	
20	PIERSMANS	Louis	1122287	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
21	CHALLENGER	Manoul	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.9	156	
22	NORRIS	Charles	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	
23	VAN DER E[illegible]N	Gustave	983609	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
24	VAN DEN B[illegible]GH	Joseph	776382	10 "	3rd cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	
25	LANGERACK	Suzanne	984087	14 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	50	Female	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	135	
26	SUSSER	Jules	1st Trip		Interpreter	do	do	do	do	20	MALE	Polish	Polish	5.8	140	
27	WUYTS	Frans	1107862	17 yrs	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
28	VERHEYDEN	Charles		1 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	160	
29	VAN MOL	Joseph		2 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	46	do	French	do	5.2	155	
30	LAGUERRE	Oscar		2 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	do	5.6	145	

Alfons, Irish Sixty (30) name

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]LAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, *from the port of* ANTWERP

117

St. 2000 16-6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SALMON	Lambert		2 Yrs	Musician	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	160	
2	GOEDERTIER	Henri		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	130	
3	RAEVES	Emile		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/6	130	
4	HUBEMS	John		26 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	140	
first PC 5	WILDAER	Leon		2 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	160	
first PC 6	THONON	Marcel		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	
first 7	GOCHET	Pierre		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	130	
first PC 8	BOLLE	Charles		1 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	
first 9	MANZANT	Eugene		35 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	160	
10	HERTLEER	August	1085607	5 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	165	
11	HERTLING	Carl	247071	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	160	
12	PELLENS	Louis	137336	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	
first PC 13	VERSCHEUREN	Gerard	776149	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6/2	155	
14	PAES	Fernand		10 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	155	
15	HUNTER	William	847472	30 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	66	do	English	British	5.6	163	
16	ROYAL	Bernand	930928	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	138	
17	WARNER	Eduard	1063519	6 "	G/H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
18	SLOOTMACKERS	Frank	325816	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
19	VAN [illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	3Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2	140	
first PC 20	PAELEN	Alfred	1122244	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
first PC 21	DE BOCK	Leon	1068989	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	180	
first PC 22	VOETEN	Eduard	776482	17 "	1st Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	165	
first PC 23	HONEGER	Adolf	1108086	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	160	
first 24	DE VOS	Marius		First Trip	Tourist Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	135	
first PC 25	SPANOGHE	Lambert		2 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
first PC 26	LACHAPELLE	Lucien	1122238	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	French	French	5.7	155	
first PC 27	VAN MECHELEN	Rene	1132251	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
first PC 28	VAN AELST	Edmond	M 3804	6 Mths	Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	145	
first PC 29	WILLIAMS	Jospeh	1108128	3 Yrs	Asst. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	120	
30	OVERBEET	Joseph	984467	5 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	160	

Clyne, Insp. Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1269

16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19.., *from the port of* ANTWERP 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOELLEN	Madelaine	R 14319	1 Yr.	Manicurists	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	HILLAERTS	Constant	1132619	2 Yrs	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5.7	160	
first PE 3	GARMIGIAN	Yetvart		1½ "	Musician	dp	do	do	do	26	do	Armanian	Armenian	5.8	190	
first 4	HERLIN	Eugene		1 Mth.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	French	French	5.7	180	
5	VINCARTSTS	Georges	1132636	1½ Yrs.	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Flemish	5.6	135	
first P.E. 6	Mc PURLEY	William	R 4257	3 yrs	Tourist Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.5	130	
first PE 7	ZUYDWEGT	Jacobus		4 mths	Writer	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
first 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	160	Left by mutual Consent 15/5/27.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A Gomes. Smok - Eight (8) names.

Line .....
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents .....
14-1200

17

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]LAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19..., *from the port of* ANTWERP

119

Se. 2800 16-6-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GERMAIN	Paul		21 Yrs.	Chef	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	French	French	5.10	180	
2	BOULET	Paul	719709	2 "	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	165	
3	BUGARD	Paul		15 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
4	PARIZOT	Roger	R 3902	2 "	Sauce do	do	do	do	do	20	do	French	French	6.0	160	
5	SCHELLINGS	Henri	R 4347	18 Mths	Larder do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
6	RICKEBUSCH	Jules		7 "	Fish do	do	do	do	do	22	do	French	French	5.8	175	
7	VAN BEVEREN	Albert	1122117	2 Yrs	Roast do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
8	WONDERBERG	Jan		15 "	Grill do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	190	
9	CHAMOURIN	Charles	R 4380	9 Mths	Soup do	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	French	5.7	150	
10	CONGDON	Arthur	1071951	5 Yrs	Vegetable Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.8	160	
11	COMET	Louis		9 Mths	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	17	do	French	French	5.7	150	
first PE 12	SMITS	Charles	1122631	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
13	BOGAERT	Louis	R 3907	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
first 14	VAN ONCKELEN	Jacques	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	135	
15	BROWN	Alfred	852586	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.6	140	
first 16	HANSSENS	Pierre	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
first 17	SAUSSUS	Marcel	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
first 18	GYSELINCK	Maurice	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	150	
first 19	CANS	Oscar	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	145	
20	KNIGHT	Eduard	726599	23 Yrs.	Chf. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.6	180	
21	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	984129	28 "	2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	190	
22	ELST	George	984289	6 "	Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	DE MEYER	Riffain	1122130	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	
24	VERBERT	Eugene	1122131	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
OK first 25	DAANE	Pieter		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
OK first PE 26	WUYTACK	Pierre	1030714	2 "	Pleteman	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	130	
27	VAN DEN BERCH	Rene	984131	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	130	
28	RAYMAECKERS	Eduard		8 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	156	
first PE 29	GROOTERS	Edmond	1070015	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	150	
first 30	DAUSE	John	First Trip		Silverman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	

A Lynes, Insp. Thirty (30) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19__, from the port of ANTWERP

120

St. 2000 16-4-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COENEN	Gerard		4 Mths	Silverman	9.5.1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	LEYSSENS	Frans	B 20212	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	
3	SWAGGERMACKERS	Frans	1085692	5 Yrs	Glassman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	130	
4	VERMEIREN	Charles	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
5	OOSTERLYNCK	Alphonse	1085706	15 Yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	155	
6	VERHEYDEN	Louis	776389	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	162	
7	JANSSENS	Isidoor	776346	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	180	
8	DE VREE	Louis		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	150	
9	SEGERS	Pierre	R 3909	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	160	
10	SPAENS	Joannes	43256	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	165	
11	DE SUTTER	Louis	1069919	25 "	Chf.2nd cl Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	165	
12	BLAEN	Raymond	1069848	6 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	154	
13	VAN UDEN	Petrus		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	155	
14	WOODSTRA	Corneel	906255	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	146	
15	WAUTERS	Alexius	1702.8	7 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
16	WINTER	Frans	1108110	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
17	HUYBRECHTS	Guillaume		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	147	
18	EVERAERTS	Edgar		1 "	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	165	
19	VISSERS	Karel	41023	20 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	135	
20	GEYS	Charles	R 4001	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	165	
21	VAN HEST	Frans	1122346	4 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	180	
22	JURGENS	Joseph	1122297	32 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Australian	British	5.6	167	
23	FRANCK	Louis	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
24	BRIN	Izrael		6 mths	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	145	
25	CYWAJKOWSKI	Smul		1 yrs	Hebrew Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	
26	HEYMAN	Alexander	813582	35 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
27	VERSCHAEVELT	Alphonse	630387	17 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	159	
28	LEUKSMAN	Leonard	R 14377	3 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
29	DE LAET	Joseph	R 14377	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	141	
30	VAN ROTEN	Corneel	460376	20 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	

Px-9177-9211

C. Jones, Supt. Thirty (30) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1200

19

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hughes., of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1927

~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RED STAR LINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 MAI 1927, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUEDTS	Theophiel	1085759	4 Yrs	2nd Butcher	9.5.27	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	175	
2	VERSTRAELEN	Albert	1107924	4 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	135	
3	VAN HOOF	Arthur	1122222	2 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	MEEUWISSEN	Adrien	R 3961	1 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	170	
5	VERMEERSCH	Leopold	983860	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	190	
6	JACOBS	Joseph	1132584	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.	140	
7	SERRIES	Hubert		28 "	Chf.Baker	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,5	145	
8	MOSS	William	789436	22 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5,8	160	
9	MC DONOUGH	William	751638	25 "	Ext 2nd "	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5,8	190	
10	SCHELSTRAETE	Telesphore	1132700	2 "	do "	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	150	
11	GOEBELS	Oscar	1122390	17 3"	3rd "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,6	150	
12	CLAESSENS	Oscar	R 4247	1 "	4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,7	166	
13	MATHYS	Willem	1122249 m	2 "	Asst "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Holland	5,8	155	
14	LAMPAERT	Daniel	548183	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	140	
first PE 15	MATTHYS	Francois	1132618	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,5	132	
16	DELOCHT	Victor	R 14308	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	145	
first 17	LOYENS	Joseph	First Voy		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	
18	PARKER	Henry	1071181	5 Yrs	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	145	
19						do	do	do	do		do					
20						do	do	do	do		do					
21						do	do	do	do		do					
22						do	do	do	do		do					
23						do	do	do	do		do					
24						do	do	do	do		do					
25						do	do	do	do		do					
26						do	do	do	do		do					
27						do	do	do	do		do					
28						do	do	do	do		do					
29						do	do	do	do		do					
30						do	do	do	do		do					

A. J. Jones, Insp. Eight aliens, 18 passengers.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Z. Hughes. , of the s/s Belgenland. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Hughes.
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this day of May , 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
No. 175
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton Outbound.
~~Vice Consul~~ HARRY TUCK SHERMAN
Date May 12 1927.
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 2645

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 MAY 1927 , 19 27 , *from the port of* ANTWERP

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	SOLDA	Guillaume	1st Trip		Tourist Waiter	13.5.27	Antw rp	NO	YES	25	Male	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
first 2	TESIO	Henri	1st Trip		2nd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V 739/410

A Jones Exhibit — Two (2) names.

THE UNITED STATES - CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE - ANTWERP

THE UNITED STATES - DEPARTMENT OF - LABOR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1269

21

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereot.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Hughes. Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Hughes
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel BELGENLAND , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 MAY 1927, *19*27 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	DUNSTER	Louise	12662	3 mths	T.B.Attd.	14th May	Southamp-ton	no	yes	35	f	British	English	5.4	130	
First 2	LAYBOURNE	Harry	First Trip	First Trip	T.B.Attd.	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.7	160	
First 3	Godley	Charles	First Trip	First Trip	STENOGRAPHER	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	150	
First 4	EARLE	Ernest	771296	21 years	Sal. Waiter	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	
First 5	POND	HARRY	782079	8 years	Sal Waiter	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	160	
First 6	JONES	William George	1030850	7 years	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	150	
First 7	POWELL	Horace	1003708	8 years	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	
First 8	SUMMERS	James William	910233	20 years	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	170	
9	GUPPY	Edith	1059609	3 years	T.B.Attd.	do	do	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5.7.	160	
First 10	PIPERS	WILLIAM	98360	35 years	Sal. Waiter	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	150	
First 11	CURRAN	Robert P.	1095681	4 years	do	do	do	no	yes	18½	m	do	do	5.4	140	
First 12	LE VANE	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible] years	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	150	
First 13	LASTER	Alfred	1066114	7 years	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	140	
First 14	RAIFORD	Frederick	848021	12 years	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	140	
First 15	JOHNSON	RONALD	8873	8 mths	Tourist Wait.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	150	
First 16	MEARS	Norman	1119741	3 years	Sal Waiter	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5.	140	
First 17	HOWELL	George A	1150237	1 year	Pall Boy	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.6	130	
First 18	MAHONEY	James	First Trip	First Trip	Mail-Boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	130	
First 19	STEEL	JESSIE	379430	18 years	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.4	140	
First 20	RUSSELL	Margaret	3631	2 years	do	do	do	no	yes	48	f	do	do	5.4	130	
First 21	BLIZARD	HAROLD	1082236	2 years	4th Engineer	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	140	
22	American Consulate		A. Lynes, Insp.													
23	Southampton, England															
24	May 14, 1927.															
25	--- Seen ---															
26	For the journey to the United States															
27	Franklin J. Kelley															
28	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
29	Service No. 426															
30	No Fee Prescribed															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Chas. Full & Supt

M. M. OFFICE SOU 14 MAY 1927

AM. VICE CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Printed in England

Line
Owner's
Local Agents
14—1240

2

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT

5-22-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Hughes Chief officer, of the s/s Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hughes
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer
Chief.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924.

A. L. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 6 1927
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of **$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered** or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 6 1927

5/127 Vancouver Maru

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston, S.C.,

June 4th, 19 27

I, master of the Jap (Nationality.) S. S. Vancouver Maru"

from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd, 19 27, consigned to Wm. Johnson & Co.; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is expected to sail June 4th, 19 27 for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

124

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

192 7

19	Arakawa	Fumio	2nd			yes	39		5	125	
20	Kasai	Takeshi	3rd				40		5	135	
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler				24		5	130	
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi					24		5	130	
23	Sakurai	Arizo				NO	36		5	120	
24	Nakashima	Chogoro	Donkey man				36		5	120	
25	Matsuda	Matsutaro	Fire man				26		5	120	
26	Nakahara	Tadaichi					29		5	130	
27	Kurokawa	Saiichi					26		5	125	
28	Okamoto	Kamezo					35		5	120	
29	Nagahara	Shigezo					23		5	130	
30	Kaneko	Kinsaburo					19		5	125	
							23		5	120	
							17		5	125	
									5	125	

Line K. Line

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents U. S. Mar.

Henry M. Smith
Insp. in C.

Total Crew 38 all alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents

16—1910

...val at a ... 129

...l marks, ...ities, or ...ase

...moved.

...to join.

...is a complete record of all

...erted None

...l (or died) None

...55

..., 192 7, consigned to ...Bayonne, NJ and is ...4.

...of call in United States ...27

...where signed on.

Page 2. (continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

D. Ikuta
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Iida	Horokichi	C/Engineer			24		54	130
19	Arakawa	Ichirobe	1st						
20	Kasai	Fumio	2nd		yes	33		52	130
21	Nakamura	Takeshi	3rd			40		51	125
22	Enomoto	Minoru				24		51	135
23	Sakurai	Tomekichi	Oiler			24		55	130
24	Nakashima	Arizo			NO	36		53	120
25	Matsuda	Chogoro	Donkey man			36		53	120
26	Nakahara	Matsutaro	Fire man			26		55	120
27	Kurokawa	Tadaichi				29		52	130
28	Okamoto	Saiichi				26		53	125
29	Nagahara	Kamezo				35		51	120
30	Kaneko	Shigezo				25		53	130
		Kinsaburo				19		54	125
						23		53	120
						17		53	125

Line K. Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents U. S. Mail.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Henry M. Stuart
Supt.

Total Crew
38 all Alien

Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

1.

rival at a
129

7/29

(15)

ical marks,
ilarities, or
disease

Nil

spersedell.

Nil

led to join.

Nil

....., 192 7

Nett"

is a complete record of all

serted None

l (or died) None

35

....., 192 7, consigned to

Bayonne, NJ and is

d.

of call in United States

27

where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VanCouver-maru, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1927, from the port of Genoa April 20/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukagawa	Tokuro	Captain	3/11/26	Yokohama	NO	yes	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	25	Lbs Nil
2	Nabeshima	Takehira	1/C/officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	125	" "
3	Takemura	Fumio	2/officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	" "
4	Murakami	Tokuro	3/officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
5	Koushima	Miyuki	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
6	Takabayashi	Yasuji	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
7	Kobayashi	Ikuro	Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	" "
8	Fujibayashi	Kowsaku	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
9	Shirasaka	Mitsuhide	Quartermaster	15/4/27	Genoa	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	125	" "
10	Naguyama	Shinichi	"	3/11/26	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
11	Saito	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	" "
12	Shimizu	Koshiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	" "
13	Fujitake	Takeyoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
14	Murakami	Toshiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	" "
15	Yamashita	Hideichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	125	" "
16	Hajime	Motoichi	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	130	" "
17	Murata	Gorokichi	1/C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	" "
18	Iida	Ichirobe	1st "	"	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5-1	125	" "
19	Arakawa	Fumio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	135	" "
20	Kasai	Takeshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	" "
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler	"	"	"	NO	36	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	120	" "
23	Sakurai	Arizo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	" "
24	Nakashima	Chogoro	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
25	Matsuda	Matsutaro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	" "
26	Nakahara	Tadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "
27	Kurokawa	Saiichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	" "
28	Okamoto	Kamezo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
29	Nagahara	Shigezo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	" "
30	Kaneko	Kinsaburo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "

Line K. Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents U. S. Nav.

Kinzy M. Smith
C. I. O.

Total Crew 38 all Alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—8260

Sheet No. 1.

board upon arrival at a
129

May 6/27

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10 140	Nil
9 160	
7 156	
7 150	Superseded
9 180	Nil
8 154	
4 140	Failed to join
7 160	Nil
8 140	
8 144	
102	

..... 192 7

tt"

a complete record of all

erted None

(or died) None

35

, 192 7, consigned to

Bayonne, NJ and is

b

f call in United States

27

where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not employded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying: (a).* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79 A.
(2000. 11.7 田)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Sheet No. 1.

...beard upon arrival at a
129

May 5/29

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5.10	140	Nil
5.9	160	
5.11	156	
5.7	150	Superseded
5.9	180	Nil
5.8	154	
5.4	140	Failed to join
5.7	160	Nil
5.8	140	
5.7	144	

..., 1927
...tt"
...s a complete record of all
...erted. None
...(or died). None
...35
..., 1927, consigned to
...Bayonne, NJ and is
...l.
...of call in United States
27

...hereunto signed on.

126

Vancouver marine Surveying at New York may 22/27, from the Port of Kobe April 30/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tanaka	Gunji	Fire man	3/11/26	Yokohama	No	No	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5 0	116	Nil
32	Nakamura	Tenkuma	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
33	Suzuki	Tukuji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	118	"
34	Ochii	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	120	"
35	Tukuyama	Torao	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	121	"
36	Sano	Toyosaburo	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	124	"
37	Enuyoshi	Kiyoshi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 0	115	"
38	Yamada	Nagakuma	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 0	114	"
39			Total 38 Including of Captain.											
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE Consul No 974
GENOA, ITALY.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Lorto
Vice Consul
Date APR 20 1927
Fee $2.00

Kinyon Lloyd
Capt.

Sheet No. 1.

...n board upon arrival at a
129

May 5/27

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5.10	140	Nil
5.9	160	"
5.11	156	"
5.7	150	Superseded.
5.9	180	Nil
5.8	154	"
5.4	140	Failed to join.
5.7	160	Nil
5.8	140	[redacted]
5.8	144	
5.2	[illegible]	

..... , 192 7
...tt"
...s a complete record of all
erted None
(or died) None
35
..., 192 7, consigned to
Bayonne, NJ and is
...le
of call in United States
27

where signed on.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Vancouver Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1927.

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

Form No. 79 B
(2000 18. 12或)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

...on arrival at a
129
...27

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil

Superseded.
Nil

Failed to join.
Nil

...., 1927

...nte record of all

...one

No one

...7, consigned to
...no, NJ and is

...United States

...ted on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 21st, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. M.V. "Narraganett"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd., 1927, consigned to M.M.Smith, 26 Broadway NYCity.; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne,NJ and is expected to sail today, 192 , for Avonmouth, England.
via United States port of direct
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

127

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1013

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

7	Morton	Robert	✓	6	Ym	2		21		
8	Fell	John J.	✓	3½		3		24		5.11 154
9	Mead	Leslie	✓	3½	Sm	4		25		5 9 150
0	Quinn	Edward	✓	4	Jr	4		46		5.5 140
21	Kirk	Thomas	✓	1		5		22		5.8 144
22	Bush	William J.	✓	1		Electrician		25		5.8 154
23	Quinn	Leo Stanley	✓	8		Pumpman Greaser		28		5.8 148
24	Cunningsworth	Edward	✓	8		Greaser		28		5.11 152
25	Mayer	Eric	✓	4				34		5.5 143
26	Jones	Thomas	✓	30		Fireman		52		5.10 149
27	O'Brien	Michael	✓	14				33		5.7 150
28	Collins	Arthur	✓	30				54		5.4 135
29	Grey	Lawrence	✓	22		Chief Steward		41		5.5 130
30	Stamper	Joseph H.	✓	4		Asst		22		5.7 140
						~~Ship Cook~~				

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL Co., Ld.,
SHIPPING DEPT.,
36, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Owners

Local Agents M.M.Smith

Henry H. Smith
Insp't.

Immigrant Inspector.

35 Crew
All Alien

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U.S. Re

CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

5	Rhodes.	Robert C.		8	Sm. 2				29	English		5.9	165
6	Morton	Robert		6	Jn 2				27			5.6	140
7	Fell	John J.		3½	3				24			5.11	154
8	Mead	Leslie		3½	Sm 4				25			5.9	150
9	Quinn	Edward		4	Jn 4				46			5.5	140
10	Kirk	Thomas		+	5				22			5.8	144
11	Buck	William J.		+	Electrician				25			5.8	154
12	Quinn	Leo Stanley		8	Lamp & Greaser				28			5.8	148
13	Cunningworth	Edward		8	Greaser				28			5.11	152
14	Mayer	Eric		4					34			5.5	143
15	Jones	Thomas		30	Fireman				52			5.10	149
16	O'Brien	Michael		14					33			5.7	150
17	Collins	Arthur		30					54			5.4	135
18	Grey	Laurence		22	Chief Steward				41			5.5	130
19	Stamper	Joseph H.		4	Asst ~~Ship Cook~~				22			5.7	140

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO., LD.
SHIPPING DEPT.,
36, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Owners

Local Agents N.M.SMITH

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

35 Seamen
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of [illegible] May 22 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mardonian Line.
Wm. M. Smith

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S.S. Mauretania via Vera Cruz
† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lovell Ernest	3rd mate
Ernest Thomas	Seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Henry Hill Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

129

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

3	Rhodes.	Robert C.		8	Sm.	2		29	English	5.9	165
4	Morton	Robert		6	Jm	2		27		5.6	140
5	Fell	Edward.		3½		3		24		5.11	154
6	Mead	Leslie		3½	Sm	4		25		5.9	150
7	Quinn	Edward		4	Jm	4		46		5.5	140
8	Trick	Thomas.		4		5		22		5.8	144
9	Buck	William J.		4	Electrician			25		5.8	154
10	Quinn	Leo Stanley		8	Pumpman Greaser			28		5.8	148
11	Cunningworth	Edward		8	Greaser			28		5.11	152
12	Mayer	Eric		4				34		5.5	143
13	Jones.	Thomas.		30	Fireman			52		5.10	149
14	O'Brien	Michael		4				33		5.7	150
15	Collins.	Arthur		30				54		5.4	135
16	Grey	Lawrence.		22	Chief Steward			41		5.5	130
17	Stamper	Joseph A.		4	Asst			22		5.7	140
					~~Ship Cook~~						

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO., LD.,
SHIPPING DEPT.,
36, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Owners

Local Agents N. M. SMITH

Henry Hill Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

35 Crew
All Alien

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel Narragansett, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd MAY, 1927, from the port of Liverpool May 6/27

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tyrell	John H.	✓	21 years	Waiter	2 May 1927	B'head	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	British	5.10	140	Nil
2	Crockett	Earnest K.	✓	30	1 Pantry					45		Scotch		5.9	160	
3	Jackson	James.	✓	8	2					25		Irish		5.11	156	
4	~~Tyrell~~	Ernest	✓	8	3					24		Irish		5.7	150	Superseded
5	Fernstrom	Gottfried	✓	30	~~Carpenter~~ Bosun					52		Swedish	N.B.S.	5.9	180	Nil
6	Roberts	John R.	✓	20	Bosun					43		Irish	British	5.8	154	
7	Bricdson	Thomas H.	✓	33	A B					49		Manx		5.4	140	Failed to join
8	Jordan	Daniel	✓	35						49		Irish		5.7	160	Nil
9	Hodge	Larry	✓	13						30		English		5.8	140	
10	Jones	Richard	✓	24						37		Welsh		5.8	144	
11	Watson	John	✓	36						49		Scotch		5.2	123	
12	Lettis	Daniel	✓	44						53		New York N.B.S.		5.4	126	
13	Roberts	Harry	✓	15						32		English		5.5	148	
14	Brassey	John	✓	4						24				5.9	146	
15	Hoar	Henry S.	✓	25	1 Engnmn					51				5.11	140	
16	Rhodes	Robert C.	✓	8	Sm 2					29		English		5.9	165	
17	Morton	Robert	✓	6	Jm 2					27				5.6	140	
18	Fell	John J.	✓	3½	3					24				5.11	154	
19	Mead	Leslie	✓	3½	Sm 4					25				5.9	150	
20	Quinn	Edward	✓	4	Jm 4					46				5.5	140	
21	Kirk	Thomas	✓	1	5					22				5.8	144	
22	Buck	William J.	✓	1	Electrician					25				5.8	154	
23	Quinn	Leo Stanley	✓	8	Pumpman Greaser					28				5.8	148	
24	Cunningworth	Edward	✓	8	Greaser					28				5.11	152	
25	Mayer	Eric	✓	4						34				5.5	143	
26	Jones	Thomas	✓	30	Firemen					52				5.10	149	
27	O'Brien	Michael	✓	14						33				5.7	150	
28	Collins	Arthur	✓	30						54				5.4	135	
29	Grey	Lawrence	✓	22	Chief Steward					41				5.5	130	
30	Stamper	Joseph H.	✓	4	Asst					22				5.7	140	
					~~Ship Cook~~											

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT PORT

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO., LD.,
SHIPPING DEPT.,
36, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Owners

Local Agents N.M.S.M.I.N.

Henry W. Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

35 Seamen
Till Mission

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requirpd under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. NARRAGANSETT, arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK, May 22nd, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL May 5/27 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Allen	Harry	✓	13 years	Ships Cook	2/5/27	B'head	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.10	146	Nil
First. 2	Caldwell	John	✓	10	Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.0	112	"
First. 3	Wilson	Thomas	✓	30	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.4	154	"
First 4	Mackey	Ernest	✓	2	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Robertson	David	✓	11	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.10	140	"
6			No 1469													
7			LIVERPOOL (City) ENGLAND (Country)													
8			SIGN For the journey to the United States, via ~~~													
9																
10			A.C. Lynch Vice (Consul)													
11			Date ... (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, pro- vided the bearer shall appear to be valid for that period.)													
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
Class Seamen
A.C. Lynch Vice (Consul)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and each of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

35
Names

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. MAY 4 1927

Kenneth Martin
J. Lynch
Consul
Kenneth Martin
his mark

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO., LD.
SHIPPING DEPT.,
36, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. TYRRELL, of the M.V. NARRAGANSETT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Tyrrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V NARRAGANSETT, arriving at NEW YORK, 22ND MAY, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL May 5/27 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Estell	Ernest	✓	5½ Years	3rd Mate	5/5/24	Birkenhead	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.11	156.	
First 2	O'Neill	Thomas	✓	3[illegible] years	A B	5/5/24	"	"	-	42	-	Irish	"	5.9	153	Heart & dagger Rt. Hand.
	3															
	4	1 to sign on & 1 to sign off & name of this														
	5	in place of 2 signed at this port														
	6	J.H. Estell Master														
	7															
	8	The above named persons have been substituted for Nos 1 & 2														
	9	on visaed list and have produced satisfactory evidence of														
	10	the nationalities stated after their names and none of them														
	11	is under agreement to be discharged in the United States														
	12	They are necessary for the operation of the vessel														
	13	J.H. Estell master														
	14	Henry Gill Smith														
	15	Insp 8,														
	16	# 1 & 2 Lost Continued on this														
	17	Not Replaced														
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL Co., Ld.,
SHIPPING DEPT.,
36, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Line
Owners
Local Agents N.M. SMITH

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *of the* M. V. Marragansett ~~*do declare*~~ *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May, *19* 27

Jas. Grill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Supplementary

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Narragansett, ..., **arriving at** New York, 22nd May, 1927, **from the Port of** LIVERPOOL 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Cotsell	Ernest			3rd Mate	5/5/27	B'head	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.11	156	
2	O'Neill	Thomas.			A B.	"	.	.	.	42	.	Irish	.	9.9	153	
3																
4																
5	The above named signed on in place of E. Tyrrell															
6	& J. Bridson															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

(Sgnd) E. L. Tyrrell
Master.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.
No. 166
SEEN.....
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED..... MAY 1927
SIGNED.....
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Given Names

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Tyrrell, of the Narragansett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Tyrrell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 1936 BILLED JUN 3 1927

12
6/1/27 pd
6/21/27 pd

AFFI... SURGEON

I, Rodolfo A. Luzardo, Surgeon o...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I ...

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such ...

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ...

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, corr...

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day o...

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Serial #. 524

Curacao Trading Company, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

— 25 — years' experience as a Physician

under the authority of Venezuela

..., and that I have made a personal examination of

Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Rodolfo A. Luzardo

May ..., 1927

(3)

133

Gw 5-22-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be ex... an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is ...

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed ... parture before some officer authorized ...

| | | |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 126205 BILLED JUN 3 1927

Card mailed 6/14/27

Card received 6/21/27 PP

(3)

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rodolfo A. Luzardo, Surgeon of the Curacao Trading Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had — 25 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo A. Luzardo

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1927

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Jay Walker

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Serial #- 524

Dec 5-22-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | INSPECTED AND PASSED | DETAINED | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUNA. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, MAY 11th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SOSA-VALLENILLA	ANTONIO	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH - ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SP. AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CUMANA	09-96 Sect 4 (c) #1044	MARACAIBO	MAY 4th	96 VENEZUELA	CARACAS.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 22nd, 1929

134

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (If "yes," explain in full in the space for "Remarks," page 2. If "no," write "No.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose not expressly authorized to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he was admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, DOMINGO SOSA. CARAMICHATE AL ROSARIO #55 CARACAS	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK N.Y.	—	HIMSELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1924	NEW-YORK	FRIEND, BRUZA-LOPEZ. LA PRENSA - CANADA STR. NEW-YORK	NO	INDEFINITELY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	WHITE	DARK BROWN	DARK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4		Henry W. Slack Insp. in Charge																									
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lima, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Chrisman.

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927

at New York Harbor

Henry Mc Sweek

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 1 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S.S. "LUNA" sailing from MARACAIBO, MAY 11th, 1927. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK May 22, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FIORE	FRANK.J.	27	-	M	S	ALBANY-N.Y. JUNE 18/1899	U.S. 3331[illegible]31	132A 8th STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	DESIDERIO	RAFFAELA.J.	20	-	M	S	ITALY JUNE 1/1896	NEW YORK CITY. 8 JAN/1918 [illegible]	NONE
3	GARVER	LAWRENCE.L.	39	-	M	S	ST.MARIP, OHIO JAN 17/1888	" " 293725	626 N-ELM. STR. MURICE, IND
4	STRAIGHT	HARRY. R	24	-	M	S	MARION-COUNTRY MARCH 21/1900	" " 27623	2520 E. 6 ST. TULSA. OKLA
5	CHARLEBOIS	STANLEY EDMOND	31	-	M	M	SAN-RAFAEL, CALIF JUNE 5/1895	[illegible]	NONE
6	CHARLEBOIS	LEONORA RUTA	31	-	F	M	WOOSTER, OHIO JUNE 30/1895	" " [illegible]	NONE
7	RABER.	CHRIS. A	40	-	M	S	NEAR-ETNA, OHIO DEC 23/1884	[illegible]	23½ WEST 1st STR. TULSA-OKLA
8	CAMERON	JAMES M	30	-	M	S	ENGLAND JUNE 5/1896	CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES MARCH [illegible]	352 W. STR. CALIF U.S.A.
9	STILL	JOHN J.	28	-	M	S	MONROE-LA. SEPT. 16/1898	[illegible]	LONG BEACH. CALIF.
10	KELLEY.	ALFRED-ELMER.	31	-	M	S	KINGMAN, KANS JULY 3/1895	" " [illegible]	NONE
11	DRAY.	VICTOR.J.	29	-	M	S	RUSSIA-NOW-ESTHONIA JULY 8/1897	2344[illegible]	NONE
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Finch

11 65

CAUTION NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. LUNA Sailing from CURACAO, May 12th, 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd May, 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILE	THOMAS W.	34	✓	M		OKLA. TULSA Augs.17th 1892	5 6. 5 [illegible]	112 North Xanthus Tulsa Okla.
2	RAWLS	JOHN C.	28	✓	M	M	ILL.CHICAGO March 29th 1899	[illegible] 5986	615 W.Lime Ave.Monrovia Calif.
3									
4								Henry M. Smith	
5								Insp. in C.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-23rd Luna

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Luna May 27, 1927
from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1927, consigned to Funch Edye & Co. Inc.; is now lying at pier 12 Hbk, and is expected to sail May 27, 1927, for La Guaira
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 137

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
× Basilio Antonio	21	Dutch	Curaçao 12 May 1927

14-1613

16	Puriel	Lucas									
17	Agustin	Willem	Boastwain	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-
18	Purier	Casimir	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-
19	Oliano	Giorns	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-
20	van Son ?	Carlos	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-
21	Stokkel	Johan	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-
22	Koelman	Eugenio	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-
23	Dervalle	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-
24	Brion	Andreas	Oilman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-
25	Hatot	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-
1	Zichum	Edwin	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-
	Small	Cornelis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-
	Martin	Nicolaas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-
	Antonio	Bacilio	Boy	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-

Visa for 29 mens No. 1221
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
MAY 10 1927

Henry M. Lunde
Insp.

Crew 30
All Aliens

Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Funch, Edye & Co, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hendrik Jan Aldershof	24	Dutch	Curaçao April 29 27

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

No. on list										
16	~~Puriel~~	~~Lucas~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	19	M	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
17	Agustin	Willem	Boastwain	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-
18	Purier	Casimir	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-
19	~~Oliano~~	~~Giorns~~	~~Sailor~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	29	M	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
20	van Son ?	Carlos	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-
21	~~Stokkel~~	~~Johan~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	27	M	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
22	~~Koelman~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	36	M	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
23	~~Devalle~~	~~Louis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	23	M	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
24	~~Brion~~	~~Andreas~~	~~Oilman~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	21	M	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
25	Hatot	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-
26	Zichum	Edwin	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-
	~~Small~~	~~Cornelis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	34	M	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
	Martin	Nicolaas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-
	Antonio	Bacilio	Boy	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-

Visa for 29 days

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(Country)
(City)

MAY 10 1927

Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Funch, Edye & Co, Inc.

Henry M. Lusk
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ✓

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1927, from the port of Maracaibo, May 11/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Kooman~~	~~Hendrik~~			~~Master~~	~~29-4~~	~~Curacao~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~			
2	den Heyer	Jacob			1st.Officer	29-4	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-			
3	Aldershof	Hendrik Jan			2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-			
4	Veenendaal	Willem Pieter			3rd. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-			
5	~~d'Olyslager~~	~~Cornelis~~			~~Apprentice~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
6	Lazeron	Gerardus F.			1st.Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-			
7	Koster	Bernardus			2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-			
8	de Bree	Pieter			3rd. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-			
9	~~de Troye~~	~~Nicolaas J.~~			~~4th. -"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
10	de Vries	Jacob			Stew rd	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-			
11	Correa	John			Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	60	M	Wst.Indian	-"-			
12	~~Jansen~~	~~Jose E.~~			~~Lnd. Cook~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
13	van Grieken	Lucredo			Servant	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-			
14	Puriel	Mozes			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-			
15	Morales	Jose			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-			
16	~~Puriel~~	~~Lucas~~			~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
17	Agustin	Willem			Boastwain	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-			
18	Purier	Casimir			Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-			
19	~~Oliano~~	~~Giorns~~			Sailor	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
20	van Son ?	Carlos			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-			
21	~~Stokkel~~	~~Johan~~			~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
22	~~Koolman~~	~~Eugenio~~			~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
23	~~Devalle~~	~~Louis~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
24	~~Brion~~	~~Andreas~~			Oilman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-			
25	Hatot	Charles			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-			
1	Zichum	Edwin			Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-			
	~~Smell~~	~~Cornelis~~			~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
	Martin	Nicolaas			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-			
	Antonio	Bacilio			Boy	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-			

Visa for 29 crew No. 1123
AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
MAY 10 1927

Henry M. Laidet
Capt.

Crew 30
All Aliens

Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners Funch, Edye & Co, Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendricus Koeman, Master, of the Luna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Koeman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of May, 1922

Henry M Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LUNA**, arriving at **New-York** 12th **May**, 1927, from the port of **Curacao.** may 12/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Signed on:										
1	SCHARP	Cornelis	Master	12.5.27	Curacao	No	Yes		M.	Dutch	Holland.			
2	MEULEMAN	Cornelis	Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes		M.	"	"			
3	BUSSE	Johan J.	Asst.Engineer	"	"	No	Yes		M.	"	"			
4	CASIMIRI	Pascual	2nd.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	22.	M.	African	Dutch			
5	STEBA	Alex	servant	"	"	No	Yes	26,	M.	"	"			
6	HERNANDEZ	Willem	sailor	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	W.Indian	"			
7	LESEUR	Carlos	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M.	African	"			
8	ALLE	Victor	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	W.-Indian	"			
9	WANGA	Thomas	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"			
10	CATALINA	Alex	fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	M.	"	"			
11	RODRIGUEZ	Alejandro	oiler	"	"	No	Yes	42	M.	"	"			
12	BALOCHI	Pedro	oiler	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"			
13	American Consulate.		No. 109											
14	at Curacao, West Indies		(City) (Country)											
15	SEEN													
16	For the journey to the United States,													
17	via Pto Cabello & La Guaira													
18	Thomas L. Watters													
19	(Consul)													
20	Date MAY 12 1927													
21	(The validity of this visa expires ... the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
22	Seal and Fee Stamp													
23	11 (No.) Seamen Dis. 12 (No.) Shipped MAY 12 1927 (Date)													
24	Supplemental No. for													
25	Service No. 583.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry m. Lynch
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 2-'28. J. R.

5-22-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornelis Schaap Master, of the Luna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Schaap

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

Henry M. Lenck.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per manifest on file					

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Morey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 27, 1927

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia from port of N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged (1 left sick at Ny) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24 1927, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail May 27, 1927, for Porto Rico via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

149

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

6	Ramos	Miguel	3rd "	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/8	140	None
17	Torres	Enrique	Oiler	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	Peru	Peru	5/7	150	None
8	Renta	Leopoldo	Oiler	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
9	Figueroa	Manuel	Fireman	9/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
	Pabon	Gonzala	Fireman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	Pt.Rico	U.S.A.	5/8	165	None
1	Rivera	Edward	Fireman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
2	Franchoni	Jose	Wiper	6/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	21	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
3	Duplessy	Domingo	Wiper	16/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5/7	145	None
4	Santiago	Pedro	Steward	27/4/27	N Y.	YES	YES	33	M	Dutch W Ind.	Dutch.	5/8	150	None
	Kelso	Ethelbert	Cook	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	31	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	165	None
	Vanderpool	William	Messman	16/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	40	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
	Roberts	Valdemar	Messman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/8	145	None
	Simmonds	Vincent	Messman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
	Wallin	Hyman	Radio Op.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Russia	U.S.A.	5/7	160	None
	De Caires	Joseph	Purser	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	Br.Guiana	British	5/7	135	None

J. W. Morey
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents

34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-C15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Request for Permission to Land Crew

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-A-25

141

Water Street, N. Y.

Name.			When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all paid off at Ny			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all paid off at Ny			

14-1613

Winter	Albert S	2nd "	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	150	None
Ramos	Miguel	3rd "	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/8	140	None
Torres	Enrique	Oiler	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	Peru	Peru	5/7	150	None
Renta	Leopoldo	Oiler	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
Figueroa	Manuel	Fireman	9/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
Pabon	Gonzala	Fireman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	Pt.Rico	U.S.A.	5/8	165	None
Rivera	Edward	Fireman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
Franchoni	Jose	Wiper	6/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	21	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
Duplessy	Domingo	Wiper	16/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5/7	145	None
Santiago	Pedro	Steward	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	33	M	Dutch W Ind.	Dutch.	5/8	150	None
Kelso	Ethelbert	Cook	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	31	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	165	None
Vanderpool	William	Messman	16/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	40	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
Roberts	Valdemar	Messman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/8	145	None
Simmonds	Vincent	Messman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
Wallin	Hyman	Radio Op.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Russia	U.S.A.	5/7	160	None
De Caires	Joseph	Purser	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	Br.Guiana	British	5/7	135	None

Owners: Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, *arriving at* New York, May 22nd, *19* 27, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. May 18th 1927

14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carey	John W			Master	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	59	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	185	None
2	Huntley	Harry A			1st Mate	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	185	None
3	Mikkelsen	Jens			2nd "	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/7	130	None
4	Griffith	Charles E			3rd "	6/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	155	None
5	Torres	Eladio			Carpenter	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
6	Ruiz	Pedro			A.B.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None
7	Rodriguez	Victor			A.B.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	52	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	150	None
8	Blan	Arturo			A.B.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	135	None
9	Carvo	Arturo			A.B.	16/5/27	P.R.	YES	NO	32	M	Chile	Chile	5/7	155	None
10	Thompson	John C			A.B.	27/4/27	N.P.	YES	YES	42	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
11	Ruiz	Manuel			A.B.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
12	Vargas	Alfonso			Carp's Mate	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	NO	20	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	125	None
13	Padilla	Isidro			Bos'n Mate	6/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
14	Mitchell	Samuel L			Chief Eng.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	135	None
15	Garrett	Malin L			1st Asst.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	175	None
16	Winter	Albert S			2nd "	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	150	None
17	Ramos	Miguel			3rd "	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/8	140	None
18	Torres	Enrique			Oiler	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	Peru	Peru	5/7	150	None
19	Renta	Leopoldo			Oiler	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
20	Figueroa	Manuel			Fireman	9/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
21	Pabon	Gonzala			Fireman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	Pt.Rico	U.S.A.	5/8	165	None
22	Rivera	Edward			Fireman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
23	Franchoni	Jose			Wiper	6/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	21	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
24	Duplessy	Domingo			Wiper	16/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5/7	145	None
25	Santiago	Pedro			Steward	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	33	M	Dutch W Ind.	Dutch.	5/8	150	None
26	Kelso	Ethelbert			Cook	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	31	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	165	None
27	Vanderpool	William			Messman	16/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	40	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
28	Roberts	Valdemar			Messman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/8	145	None
29	Simmonds	Vincent			Messman	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
30	Wallin	Hyman			Radio Op.	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Russia	U.S.A.	5/7	160	None
31	De Caires	Joseph			Purser	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	Br.Guiana	British	5/7	135	None

Owners: Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey, Master, *of the* S/S CORNELIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~5 (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 which appears below.*

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May, *19* 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~5~~ B, RULE ~~12~~ 6

~~SUBD. 5. Identifying, registering, and admitting.~~ (a) Arriving and departing seamen ~~shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~(b)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~12 (SUBD. 5)~~ 6 has been made.

22

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORNELIA, *arriving at* New York, May 22nd, *19* 27, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. May 17th 1927.

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rose	Robert S			Workaway	27/4/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	175	None
2	Vanderpool	Pablo Felix			Workaway	17/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	20	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	6/0	155	None
3	Rodriguez	John			Workaway	17/5/27	P.R.	YES	YES	22	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey, Master, of the S/S CORNELIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~(a)~~ and (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears below. Par. 5

J. W. Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1927.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ 2; RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~Sec. 2. Manifesting, revising, and delivering lists. Arriving and departing vessels shall have manifested and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival lists of aliens in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving seamen are "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.~~

Par. 5. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~2 (subdivision B)~~ has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Camaguey

L. Russell, Inc.

EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

June 2, 1927., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY

of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1927., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1927., 192 . for Cuba and Mexico.

The last United States port of New York First port of call in United States was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on board, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require. The master, purser, or scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located to do so, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded unless it shall appear may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

14-1613

(1) No. on list

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

No. 1

Arrival at a 145

1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	[illegible]														
16	Brauner	Oswald	11 Yrs.	1ST.Asst.Engr.	4/19/27	"	"	"	36	"	French	U.S.A.	5/8	200	"
17	Zanakis	George	20 Yrs.	2ND. " "	4/19/27	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
18	Paleologos	Basilios	14 Yrs.	3RD. " "	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.A	5/8	150	"
19	Van Rhyn	Fred	9 Yrs.	Oiler	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/7	139	"
20	Alacron X	Guillermo	14 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Sp.Am.	Chile	5/7	139	"
21	Romero	Sebastian	15 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	139	"
22	Miski	Simon	20 Yrs.	Fireman	4/19/27	"	"	"	31	"	~~Hebrew~~	~~Gt.Britian~~ 5/1		151	"
23	Llavador	Carlos	12 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	166	"
24	Elizondo	Joe	10 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	Sp.Am.	Costo Rico	5/6	174	"
25	Cruz	Onesimo	9 Yrs. First	Wiper	4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	153	"
26	Rosa	Rafael	2 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	21	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/9	195	"
27	Silva	Manuel	12 Yrs.	Steward	4/19/27	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/7	188	"
28	Silva	Antonio	8 Yrs.	Cook	4/19/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5/8	143	"
29	[illegible]	Arthur	11 Yrs.	Messman	4/19/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
30	Benitez X	Julian	5 Yrs. First	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	184	"

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

33

16 Cuban
17 Cuba
= 33

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—Continued.

Name.				When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

5

the duty of the port of arrival old in the ship's ff and discharged by regulation pre- master to report to ly landed from the sion; and before the to such immigration the time of the arrival who have been paid off such owner, agent, con- spectively, or so to report by the Secretary of Labor, the sum of $10 for each alien ed; and no such vessel shall ent of such fine, and, in the ded: Provided, That clearance nt to cover such fine.

14-1613

(1)

No. on list

CAMAGUEY

MAY 2 1927

No.	Name														
1	K														
2	Q														
3	B														
4	St														
5	G														
6	L														
7	B														
8	P														
9	M														
10	Lowins														
11	Moore														
12	Ferner														
13	Maxwel														
14	Fernan														
15	Duvall														
16	Braune													French	
17	Zanaki							"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
18	Paleologos	Basilios	14 Yrs.	3RD.	"	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.A	5/8	150	"
19	Van Rhyn	Fred	9 Yrs.	Oiler			4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/7	139	"
20	Alacron X	Guillermo	14 Yrs.	"			4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Sp.Am.	Chile	5/7	139	"
21	Romero	Sebastian	15 Yrs.	"			4/19/27	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	139	"
22	Miski	Simon	20 Yrs.	Fireman			4/19/27	"	"	"	31	"	Hebrew	Gt.Britian	5/1	151	"
23	Llavador	Carlos	12 Yrs.	"			4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	166	"
24	Elizondo	Joe	10 Yrs.	"			4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	Sp.Am.	Costo Rico	5/6	174	"
25	Cruz	Onesimo	9 Yrs. First	Wiper			4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	153	"
26	Rosa	Rafael	2 Yrs.	"			4/19/27	"	"	"	21	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/9	195	"
27	Silva	Manuel	12 Yrs.	Steward			4/19/27	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/7	188	"
28	Silva	Antonio	8 Yrs.	Cook			4/19/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5/8	143	"
29	[illegible]	Arthur	11 Yrs.	Messman			4/19/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
30	Benitez X	Julian	5 Yrs. First	"			4/19/27	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	184	"

Discharged per steamer Camaguey Cuba May 2. 1927. Hbb

Frank O'Leary
Asst

33

16 men = 33
17 Cts

Vessel New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel S.S.CAMAGUEY

Sheet No. 1

[illegible]ERS OF CREW

[illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

145

[illegible] VERA CRUZ, MEXICO. 5/4/27

CAMAGUEY MAY 27 1927

Name. Nation[illegible]

S.S. CAMAGUEY, Voy. 151 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived May 22, 1927.
Signed May 27, 1927.
Sailed May 27, 1927.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O. H. Martinson	Master		
O. Quensel	1st Officer	53	US
Gustaf H. Stenberg	2nd Officer	48	US
Joseph Anson	3rd Officer	42	US
Serapin Grebialdy	Carpenter	32	Phili. Isl.
Joseph Lampris	Boatswain	39	Grt. Brt.
Wesley Biscaino	A.B. Seaman	26	Columbia
Lemuel Moore	" "	36	US
Domingo Montero	" "	21	Porto Rico
C. Victor Lowinski	" "	28	France
Antonio Perez	" "	28	Mexico
Frederick Burton	" "	28	Grt. Brt.
Alfred Fernandez	Ord. "	22	Cuba
Torence Maxwell	" "	24	US
Herbert Duvalle	Chief Engr.	39	US
Oswald Brauner	1st A. Engr.	29	US
George D. Zanakis	2nd A. Engr.	36	US
Basilios Palcologos	3rd A. Engr.	28	US
Sebastian Romero	Oiler	27	Mexico
Guillermo, Alacron	"	30	Chile
Fred Van Rhyn	"	26	US
Onesimo Cruz	Fireman	31	Mexico
Antonio Zanakis	"	30	Greece
Carlos Llavador	"	33	Spain
Lewis Cabrero	Wiper	22	"
Rafael Rosa	"	22	Porto Rico
Manuel Silva	Steward	28	US
Antonio Silva	Cook	25	Portugal
Julian Benitez	Messman	22	Cuba
Enrique Campos	"	48	Chile
Manuel Sabin	"	26	Spain
Allan Graham	Supercargo	45	US
August Moeser	Wireless Opr.	22	US

TOTAL CREW 33.
D.

No. on list	Family name	Given name								(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martinson	Oswald								M	Esthonian	U.S.A.	5/8	180	None
2	Quensel	Otto								"	Germany	U.S.A.	5/5	161	"
3	Bowman	Alfred								"	English	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
4	Stenberg	Gustaf								"	Finnish	U.S.A	5/7	166	"
5	Gribialdi	Sebastion								"	East Indian	U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
6	Lampris	Joseph								"	African	U.S.A.	6/1	190	"
7	Biscaino	Wesley								"	Spanish	Colombia	5/4	169	"
8	Perez	Antonio								"	Mexican	Mexico	5/3	147	"
9	Montero	Domingo								"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5/7	164	"
10	Lowinski	Charles								"	French	France	5/6	155	"
11	Moore	Samuel								"	African	U.S.A.	5/5	175	"
12	Fernandez	Daniel								"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	149	"
13	Maxwell	Torence								"	African	U.S.A.	5/5	190	"
14	Fernandez	Alfred								"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	145	"
15	Duvalle	Herbert								"	French	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
16	Brauner	Oswald								"	French	U.S.A.	5/8	200	"
17	Zanakis	George								"	Greek	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
18	Paleologos	Basilios	14 Yrs.	3RD.	"	"	4/19/27			"	Greek	U.S.A	5/8	150	"
19	Van Rhyn	Fred	9 Yrs.	Oiler	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/7	139	"
20	Alacron	Guillermo	14 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	Sp.Am.	Chile	5/7	139	"
21	Romero	Sebastian	15 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	139	"
22	Miski	Simon	20 Yrs.	Fireman	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	~~Hebrew~~	~~Gt.Britian~~	5/1	151	"
23	Llavador	Carlos	12 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	166	"
24	Elixondo	Joe	10 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	Sp.Am.	Costo Rico	5/6	174	"
25	Cruz	Onesimo	9 Yrs. First	Wiper	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	153	"
26	Rosa	Rafael	2 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/9	195	"
27	Silva	Manuel	12 Yrs.	Steward	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/7	188	"
28	Silva	Antonio	8 Yrs.	Cook	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	"	Portugal	5/8	143	"
29	[illegible]	Arthur	11 Yrs.	Messman	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/8	156	"
30	Benitez	Julian	5 Yrs. First	"	4/19/27	"	"	"		"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	184	"

Discharged ~~sick~~ Enfuga, Cuba May 2. 1927. Hosp

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

16 alien - 33
17 cit = 33

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel S.S.CAMAGUEY, arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY MAY 22, 1927, from the port of VERA CRUZ, MEXICO. 5/14/2)

CAMAGUEY MAY 22 1927

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Discharged from vessel	(4) Time in service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martinson	Oswald	None	20 Yrs.	Master	4/19/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Esthonian	U.S.A.	5/8	180	None
2	Quensel	Otto	"	40 Yrs. First	1ST.Mate	4/19/27	"	"	"	53	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5/5	161	"
3	Bowman	Alfred	"	10 Yrs.	2ND.Mate	4/19/27	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
4	Stenberg	Gustaf	"	30 Yrs. First	3RD.Mate	4/19/27	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish	U.S.A	5/7	166	"
5	Gribialdi	Sebastion	"	9 Yrs.	Carpenter	4/19/27	"	"	"	31	"	East Indian	U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
6	Lampris	Joseph	"	17 Yrs.	Boatswain	4/19/27	"	"	"	37	"	African	U.S.A.	6/1	190	"
7	Biscaino X	Wesley	"	6 Yrs. First	Able Seaman	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Colombia	5/4	169	"
8	Perez ✓	Antonio	"	9 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/3	147	"
9	Montero	Domingo	"	4 Yrs First	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5/7	164	"
10	Lowinski ✓	Charles	"	9 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	28	"	French	France	5/6	155	"
11	Moore	Samuel	"	4 Mos.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	36	"	African	U.S.A.	5/5	175	"
12	Fernandez ✓	Daniel	"	7 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	149	"
13	Maxwell	Torence	"	3 Yrs. First	Ord.Seaman	4/19/27	"	"	"	24	"	African	U.S.A.	5/5	190	"
14	Fernandez ✓	Alfred	"	9 Yrs. First	"	4/20/27	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	145	"
15	Duvalle	Herbert	"	15 Yrs.	Chief Engr.	4/19/27	"	"	"	38	"	French	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
16	Brauner	Oswald	"	11 Yrs.	1ST.Asst.Engr.	4/19/27	"	"	"	29	"	French	U.S.A.	5/8	200	"
17	Zanakis	George	"	20 Yrs.	2Nd. " "	4/19/27	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
18	Paleologos	Basilios	"	14 Yrs.	3RD. " "	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.A	5/8	150	"
19	Van Rhyn	Fred	"	9 Yrs.	Oiler	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/7	139	"
20	Alacron X	Guillermo	"	14 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Sp.Am.	Chile	5/7	139	"
21	Romero	Sebastian	"	15 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	139	"
	Visa apld for at Habana May 2. 1927. 4105															
22	Miski ✓	Simon	"	20 Yrs.	Fireman	4/19/27	"	"	"	31	"	~~Hebrew~~	Gt.British	5/1	151	"
23	Llavador ✓	Carlos	"	12 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	166	"
24	Elixondo	Joe	"	10 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	26	"	Sp.Am.	Costo Rico	5/6	174	"
25	Cruz	Onesimo	"	9 Yrs. First	Wiper	4/19/27	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	153	"
26	Rosa	Rafael	"	2 Yrs.	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	21	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5/9	195	"
27	Silva	Manuel	"	12 Yrs.	Steward	4/19/27	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/7	188	"
28	Silva	Antonio	"	8 Yrs.	Cook	4/19/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5/8	143	"
29	[illegible] ✓	Arthur	"	11 Yrs.	Messman	4/19/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
30	Benitez X	Julian	"	5 Yrs. First	"	4/19/27	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	184	"

Frank O'Leary
Insp. 33

15 Alien = 33
17 Cte

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and read[illegible]livery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall[illegible]o instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 583

U. S. DEPARTMENT O

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Sheet No. ....

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CAMAGUEY *, arriving at* New York,N.Y. , MAY 22, , 19 *, from the port of* VERA CRUZ,MEXICO. 5/4/27

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campos ✓	Enrique		7 Yrs.	Messman	4/19/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Sp.Am.	Chile	5/6	161	None
2	Graham	Allan		1 Yr. First	Supercargo	4/20/27	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	U.SA	5/8	174	"
3	Moeser	August		1½ Yrs. First	Wireless Opr.	4/20/27	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5/10	141	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA.															
13	Cabrero	Juis,		3 Yrs. First	wiper	May 2,1927	Cienfuegos Cuba,	paid off	yes	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5/2	100	None.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Cienfuegos and Tampico Port
(Consul)
Date APR 29 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

(Closed with 33 names)

J. H. McClung
Immigrant Inspector.

Cienfuegos Cuba
Tampico & Vera Cruz, Mexico
New York, N.Y.
Geo. B. Hartwell
MAY
No. Fee

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. O.H. Martinson *. of the* S.S. CAMAGUEY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O.H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1927 *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Walt	27	Germ.			
James J. Lamont	28	British Subject			
Harry Jacques	32	Swed			
Cecil Reeves	47	Am. Subject			
Charles Gillet	21	Am.			
Frank Heymann	42	Eng. Subject			
William Murphy	27	Am.			
Magnus Nelson	36	Am. Subject			
W.R. Cook	44	Eng.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G.C. Hudgins
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival **lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company**, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 25, 1927

I, master of the Gm. (Nationality.) S.S. Bilbster
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 21

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1927, consigned to Ford Motor Co; is now lying at 35th Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 25, 1927, for Martinique Cond
via United States port of
this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 147

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cecil Reeves	47	Am. Subj.	May 17, 27 New York. Failed to join vessel after signing on.

14-1613

17	B Balaguer	16	Newark, New Jersey										
18	Frank Rios	17	Newport News, Va.	"		"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"
19	J Burns		Union City, New Jersey	"		U.S.	"	26	5	7	lt	"	"
20	Matthew Ormond	19	Palmer, N. C.		Steward	N. C.	"	35	5	6	colored		
21	Olvia Fonton	20	Newport News, Va.		Messman	Va.	"	25	5	7	"		
22	Nils Egorkman	21	Providence, R.I.		Fireman	Sweden	Sweden	33	5	8	lt	lt	br
23	O Anderson	22	Montreal, Canada		A. B.	Norway	Canada	38	5	7½	lt	rdy	"
24	J Hodgins	23	G. C.		Master								
25		24											
26		25											
27		26											
28		27											
29		28											
30		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											

Line FORD
Owners FO
Local Agents
14—1240

n in columns (2), (5), (6), each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Kyron	22	Eire	April 14 27 New York
Edward Gorman	27	"	" " " " "
Thos Connolly	24	"	" " " " "
Virgil Williams	30	"	" " " " "
Antonio Otero	35	Spain	" " " " "
Celli Apostoros	53	Greek	" " " " "
Pantelis Telegas	38	Greek	" " " " "
Joseph Wachowsky	39	Germany	" " " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

149

17	B Balaguer	16	Newark, New Jersey		Spain	Spain	"	"	32	5	7	"	"
18	Frank Rios	17	Newport News, Va.			U.S.	26	5	7	lt			
19	J Perez		Union City, New Jer.			N.J.							
20	Matthew Ormond	19	Palmer, N. C.	Steward		N. C.	"	35	5	6	colored		
21	Olvia Fonton	20	Newport News, Va.	Messman		Va.	"	25	5	7	"		
22	Nils Bjorkman	21	Providence, R.I.	Fireman		Sweden	Sweden	53	5	8	lt	lt	br
23	O Anderson	22	Montreal, Canada	A. B.		Norway	Canada	38	5	7½	lt	rdy	"
	J Hodgins	23	S. C.	Waiter									
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													

Line FORD MOTOR CO

Owners FORD M

Local Agents FORD

14—1240

olumns (2), (5), (6),
dien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

NA

Family name

1 Anderson
2 Aban
3 Egor
4 Rich
5 Wenni
6 Balag
7 Fresc
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line FORD MO
Owners FORD
Local Agents FO

14—1240

Form 710 A

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

148

Persons composing the Crew of the American TUG. (Insert rig.) called the BUTTERCUP (Insert name of vessel.)

of DETROIT, MICHIGAN (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW YORK, NEW YORK May 22/27

whereof G. C. HUDGINS is Master. Ventured May 16/27

11—1608

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J C Meekins	1. Sanford, Fla.	1st Mate	N. C.	U.S.	34	5	7	lt	br	br
2	John Karves	2. Arinsburg. Esthonia	"	Russia	"	37	5	8	"	"	"
3	Patrick Keenan	3. Huntington, W. Va.	A. B.	W. Va.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"
4	Sigvard Anderson	4. Bastau, Sweden	"	Sweden	"	27	5	8	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Michael Pogozelkio	6. Bayonne, N.J.	U. S.	N. J.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"
7	George Porter	7. La Salle, Ill.	Radio	Ill.	"	22	6	1	"	"	"
8	Sigvard A Leknes	8. Philadelphia, Pa.	Ch Engr	Norway	"	42	5	10	"	"	"
9	M J Mercer	9. Norfolk, Va.	1st "	N. C.	"	48	5	8	"	"	"
10	Alf Anderson	10. Sedebacher, Sweden	Oiler	Sweden	"	34	5	7	"	"	"
11	Antonio Aban	11. New Orleans, La.	"	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	dr	"	"
12	[illegible] Williams	12. Norfolk, Va.	"	Va.	U.S.	30	5	9	lt	"	"
13	[illegible] aul Frosch	13. Gina, Germany	Fireman	Germany	Ger.	38	5	5	"	"	"
14	[illegible] oschgowsky	14. Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	39	5	9	"	"	"
15	Olaf Norberg	15. Norfolk, Va.	"	Norway	U.S.	45	5	10	"	"	"
16	B Balaguer	16. Newark, New Jersey	"	Spain	Spain	28	5	6	dr	"	"
17	Frank Rios	17. Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	18. Union City, New Jer.	"	N. J.	U.S.	26	5	7	lt	"	"
20	Matthew Ormond	19. Palmer, N. C.	Steward	N. C.	"	35	5	6	colored		
21	Olvia Fonton	20. Newport News, Va.	Fireman	Va.	"	25	5	7	"		
22	Nils Bgorkman	21. Providence, R.I.	"	Sweden	Sweden	33	5	8	lt	lt	br
23	O Anderson	22. Montreal, Canada	A. B.	Norway	Canada	38	5	7½	lt	rdy	"
	J H Hudgins	23. G. C. Hudgins									
24		24.									
25		25.									
26		26.									
27		27.									
28		28.									
29		29.									
30		30.									
		31.									
		32.									
		33.									
		34.									
		35.									
		36.									
		37.									

Sheet No.

CREW

liens on board upon arrival at a

CANADA May 16/27

149

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-Canada	5'7½"	160	none
pain	5'6"	165	none
papers			
Sweden	5'8"	160	none
ain	5'7"	155	none
papers			
rman	5'9"	180	none
ain	5'6"	175	none
papers			
rman	5'5"	160	none

olumns (2), (5), (6), lien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reach, Inc., 13 Wes...
Form 710

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act ... upon arrival at a

Vessel TUG BU...

14—1240

149

4/6/27

| | NAME IN Family name | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 502

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel TUG BUTTERCUP, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 22nd, 19 27, *from the port of* MONTREAL, CANADA May 16 27

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Ove		18 yrs	A. B.	3/16/27	Montreal	Paid off	yes	38	M	Scandinavian-Canada		5'7½"	160	none
2	Aban	Antonio		19 "	Oiler	4/28/27	New York	" "	no	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	165	none
3	Egerkman	Nils		36 "	Fireman	4/30/27	"	" "	yes	53	M	Scandinavian-Sweden	1st papers	5'8"	160	none
4	Rios	Frank		9 "	"	4/28/27	"	" "	no	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	none
5	Waschgewsky	Joseph		23 "	"	4/28/27	"	" "	yes	39	M	German	1st papers German	5'9"	180	none
6	Balaguer	Bantista		16 "	"	4/28/27	"	" "	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	175	none
7	Frosch	Paul		20 "	"	4/28/27	"	" "	yes	38	M	German	1st papers German	5'5"	160	none
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. Oldring
Insp.

Line FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Owners FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Local Agents FORD MOTOR COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Hudgins Master, of the Gas Tug Bullcreek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. C. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

Cards Punched

Cards Removed

Checked

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of boarding. If any change shall thereafter have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAZONAS Voy. 4. Passengers sailing from CALLAO - Peru - SEA, April, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cuninghan ✓	John	48	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	English & Spanish	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	634 +	Lima	Dec 3/26 April 28/27	Peru	Lima
2		Cuninghan ✓	Isabel	36	10	F	M	Housewife	"	do. do.	"	do.	Spanish Am.	Peru	Lima	same +	"	Dec 3/26 "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Cuninghan ✓	David	7	7	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	do.	English	"	"	same +	"	Dec 3/26 "	"	"
4	U.S. CIT.	Leslie	Albert	22	—	M	S	Mate	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Waltham	—— +	——	Dec ——	U.S.A	Portland,O.
5		Cafferata ✓	Hector	19	10	M	S	Student	"	English & Spanish	"	Peruvian	Spanish Am.	Peru	Chacas	170 (636)	Lima	April 21/27	Peru	Lima
6		Dawson ✓	Alfred	25	9	M	S	Wireless Operator	"	do.do.	"	British	Scots	Scotland	Towie	7(transit)	Colon,R.P.	Mayo 11/27	"	Galloa
7		Valdez ✓	Enrique	21	10	M	M	Merchant	"	do. do.	"	Ecuadorian	Span.Am.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	56	Guayaquil	April 24/27	Ecuador	Guayaquil
8	U.S. CIT.	Valdez ✓	Faye	18	4	F	M	Student	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Valdez	Gloria	—	3	F						"	Span.Am.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	54	"	"	"	"
10		Carmona ✓	Rafaela	21	7	F	S	Nurse	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	"	Peru	Piura	54	"	"	"	"
11		Perez Castro	Sara	25	8	M	S	Journalist	"	do.	"	Ecuadorian	"	Ecuador	Machala	53	"	April 24/27	"	"
12		Uribe ✓	Rafael	20	8	M	S	Fortune	"	English & Spanish	"	Colombian	"	Colombia	Popayan	105	Buenaventura	May 6/27	Colombia	Popayan
13		Uribe ✓	Vicente	18	5	M	S	Student S	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	May 6/27.	"	"
14		Uribe ✓	Federico	17	3	M	S	do. S	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	81	"	"	"	"
15		Uribe	Leticia	14	5	F	S	do. S	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	82	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Joseph C. Ading
Asst. I.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. *Wed.*, *May* , 19 27

151

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son & Daughter, in Lima,																									
1	Nicolas Street Nº 464	N.Y.	New York		Himself.	Yes	Y.	Boston Sav & Phila- delphia		Coming to stay	No	Fifty days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Red- dy	Br.	Br.	None
2	do. do.	"	"		her husband	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	F.	Blk.	Blk.	"
3	Same family	"	"		his father	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	D.	"	"	"
4		"	"		Himself	"				Will Probably Return in 37 Days																	
										To join his family																	
	His Parents, in Lima,									Mr. Francisco de los Reyes,																
5	Arequipa Street Nº 806	"	"		His father	"	No	—	—	968 West 67 St. N. York.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	F.	Br.	Br.	"
			Irish		Peruvian S.			few																			
6	None	N.Y.	American		S. Company	"	Yes	days	N.Y.	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	F.	Fair	G.	"
	His Parents, in Guayaquil,									Mr. Brook Curry, in N.York.																
7	8 de Octubre St. Nº 614	N.Y.	New York		Himself	"	"	8 Yrs	"	R.F.D. Nº 1, Rivesh. Intend	Yes	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	F.	Blk.	Br.	"
8	do. do.	"	"		her husband	"	"	17 yrs.	"	do. do.	"	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	F.	L.	Blue	"
9		"	"		her father	"	"																				
	Her Parents, in Guayaquil,									do. do.	"	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				F	Br.	Br.	"
10	Coronel Davila St.Nº.169	"	"		Mr. Valdez	"	No	———																			
	His Parents, in Guayaquil,									do. do.	"	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	D.	Blk.	Blk.	"
11	Seguro Street, Nº.654	"	"		His father	"	No	———		Dr. Juan Cueva Garcia,																	
	His Parents, in Guayaquil,									48 Rector Street, N. York	"	2 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	F.	"	"	"
	Her Parents, in Guayaquil,							N.Y. & Penn.		Henry C. Granger, 41 Broad-																
12	Campo Street Nº. 24	"	"		Himself	"	Yes	5 Months		way. N. York	"	3 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	D.	"	"	Trouble in right eye.
13	do. do.	Pa.	Kingston		His father	"	No	———		Wyoming Seminary,	"	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	D.	"	"	None
										Kingston Penn																
14	do. do.	"	"		"	"	"	———			"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	D.	"	"	"
15	do. do.	"	"		"	"	"	———			"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	D.	Br.	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Amerdam" *from* Calais, Pas *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur L. Ingles, Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* May, 1927

at New York

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Gregory H Illanes Inc 67 Wall St

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaways

S. S. Amazonas. Passengers sailing from Callao, 23, April, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED SW		MONTES	DIONIGIO	31	6	M. S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Sp. Am.	Callao	Peru	father Dionicio Monte 158 Colon. Callao Calle Peru.	Y	New York
DEPORTED SL		ALVARADO	NICANOR	24	7	M. S	"	no	→	no	"	"	"	"	father Julefe 106 Calle Colon. Callao Peru.	Y	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Illegan 5/23/27 11 a.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 22nd May, 1927

153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	$-				None	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	F.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Peru	Callao
2		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D.	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the St. Amazonas, from Callao - Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Langhe

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. AMAZONAS GREGORY H ILLIANS *arrived* May 23, 1927 , 19 , . M., , from Jose Endeman — May Endeman

154

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	1	MORTES Dionisio	Snow	1	SP	[illegible]	11:00	RYAN	5/24	45	EC							Snow					May	8	9	9
																		Ind appeal	10/5	6/3	Amazonas	June	3	2	2	9
22m	2	ALVARADO Nicanor	"	2	"	"	"	"	5/24	10	EC							do	10/5	6/3	Amazonas	June	3	2	2	9
																							May	8	9	9

S.I. AMAZONAS 5/23/27

CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 6 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Antonio Stagliano
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 1st., 1927

I, master of the Peruvian (Nationality.) S. S. Amazonas from port of Callao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd., 1927, consigned to Gregory H. Illanes, Inc.; is now lying at Huron St., Brooklyn and is expected to sail June 1st., 1927, for Callao,(Peru) via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Norfolk, Va.~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

155

	Name.		Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X	Brain	Alfredo	21	Peruvian	Callao, 12/4/27.
	Reyes	Francisco	26	"	do.
X	Arribarren,	Perito	19	"	"
X	Vara,	Jose	22	"	"
X	Palomiro,	Luis	22	"	"
X	Suarez,	Julio	20	"	"
X	Mendoza,	Juan	20	"	"
X	Bermeo,	Carlos A.	21	"	"

Form 699 — STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. 27 Amazonas

4 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	(1) No. on list												
16		CASTRO	TEOFILO	[illegible]	28/3/27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6 165	"
17		Meigg	PEDRO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0 106	"
18		DIAZ	LUIS	O.S.	18/4/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7 163	"
19		VARGAS	CARLOS	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6 130	"
20		CHUMAN	TEOFILO	"	[illegible]/4/27	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7 136	"
21		CELDRESS	CUMERCINDO	A.B.	[illegible]/3/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 150	"
22		GRANDA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0 168	"
23		REYES	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5 136	"
24		CRUZ	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8 150	"
25		LU[illegible]RREZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
26		HURTADO	RODOLFO	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
27		SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
28		VERNAL	RAMOS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 [illegible]	"
29		CORREA	ALEJANDRO	"	20/3/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible] 160	"
30		IRRIBARREN	BERTO	MESS BOY	20/4/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"

Ira M. Golding
Comptr.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Gregory H Illanes 7 Hur St. B'klyn

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Form 668

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

Name.	Signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

160

4/25

fits,
t, or

of all

l to
d is

tes

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

		TEOFILO	BK. TOWAIN	28/3/27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
17	Meiss	PEDRO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
18	DIAZ	LUIS	S.K.	16/4/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	163	"
19	VARGAS	CARLOS	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	CHUMAN	TEOFILO	"	1/4/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
21	GALDRESS	GUMERCINDO	A.B.	22/3/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
22	GRANDA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
23	REYES	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
24	CRUZ	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	150	"
25	LU[illegible]RAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	"
26	HURTADO	RODOLFO	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	VERNAL	RAMOS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	"
29	CORTEZ	ALEJANDRO	"	28/3/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	IRRIBARREN	BENITO	MACH. BOY	30/4/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents GREGORY H INGRAHES 7 WALL ST. N Y

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMAZONAS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. May 22, 1927 from the port of CALLAO, PERU 4/23/27 156

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUGHES	ARTHUR	MASTER	15/4/27	Callao	No	Yes	58	M	ENGLISH	PERUVIAN	5-10	168	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF OFFICER	26/4/27	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH-AME	PERUVIAN	5-6	138	" not on board
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	170	" S.V.L.
5			4th "											
6	BRYCE	FRANCISCO	PURSER	28/3/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
7	TIRADO	CARLOS	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	131	"
8	VERNAL	VICTOR	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
9	BERMEO	CARLOS	1st "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
10	CAVIDIA	GUILLERMO	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
11	ARGUEDAS	RODOLFO	Wireless Op	20/3/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	155	not on board
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st "	18/4/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	13/4/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	156	" S.V.L.
15			4th "											
16	CASTRO	TEOFILO	BOATSWAIN	28/3/27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
17	MeIGS	PEDRO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	106	"
18	DIAZ	LUIS	A.B.	16/4/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	163	"
19	VARGAS	CARLOS	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	CHUMAN	TEOFILO	"	21/4/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
21	GALDRESS	CUMERCINDO	A.B.	22/3/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
22	GRANDA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
23	REYES	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
24	CRUZ	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
25	LUTHERAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
26	HURTADO	RODOLFO	"	16/4/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
27	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
28	VERNAL	RAMOS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
29	COPPEA	ALEJANDRO	"	28/3/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
30	IRRIBARREN	BENITO	WATCH BOY	20/4/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	112	"

Lieut. Comdg

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents GREGORY & ILLANES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1935

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMAZONAS", arriving at "NEW YORK N/Y May 27 1927, from the port of CALLAO PERU April 23/27

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
TWO	31	GILLEN	MANUEL	[illegible] BOY	28/3/27	CALLAO	NO	YES	25	M	SPANISH-AM	PERUVIAN	5-5	128	NONE
FIRST	32	RUIZ	PEDRO	[illegible]	18/4/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
FOUR	33	THORNE	RAUL	[illegible]	21/4/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
"	34	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
"	35	VITELLI	REYNALDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
FOUR TWO	36	ABAD	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	164	"
FIRST	37	QUISPE	RAIMUNDO	FIREMAN	12/4/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	38	CHIALAMBO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
TWO	39	GRIMALDO	AMADOR	"	21/4/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
"	40	DAVILA	FLORENTINO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
"	41	SALAZAR	CIRILO	"	4/4/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
"	42	ISUSKI	JESUS	"	21/4/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
THREE	43	ARANA	JOSE	[illegible]	28/3/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
TWO	44	EARL	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
FIRST	45	VARGAS	PATRICIO	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
FOUR	46	BROWN	ERASMO	"	28/3/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
FIRST	47	PALOMINO	LUIS	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	137	"
FOUR	48	CARCAMO	ERNESTO	"	19/4/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
FIRST	49	CORONADO	BERNABE	FIREMEN'S BOY	21/4/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
THREE	50	CENTENO	ISAAC	CHIEF STEWARD	28/3/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
FOUR	51	CENTELLA	GONZALO	" COOK	22/4/27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
THREE	52	VILLANUEVA	ALEJANDRO	2nd "	22/4/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
FIRST	53	PORTOCARRERO	JULIO	ASST. "	28/3/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
FOUR	54	PEREZ	JOSE	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	188	"
"	55	UGAZ	MEDARDO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
"	56	LOPEZ	ALEJANDRO	ASST. STEWARD	18/4/27	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	225	"
THREE	57	LOZANO	BAUTISTA	"	28/3/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
"	58	PINO	MANUEL	"	18/4/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	192	"
FOUR	59	MACHUCA	ROSENDO	"	28/3/27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
"	60	GALVEZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-3	148	"

Wm. A. Oldring
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14—1780

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMAZONAS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/22, 1927, from the port of CALLAO PERU 4/23/27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
TWO 61	1	GOMEZ	JOSE	ASST. STEWARD	25/3/27	Callao	NO	YES	21	M	SPANISH-AME	PERUVIAN	5-4	127	NONE
FIRST 62	2	VIACCAVA	LUIS	"	13/4/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
" 63	3	REBOTARO	PASCUAL	"	29/3/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	142	"
" 64	4	ALVARADO	GERMAN	"	13/4/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	122	"
" 65	5	SUAREZ	JULIO	"	20/4/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	142	"
FOUR 66	6	DIAZ	LUIS	"	28/3/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	116	"
	7														
	8														
THI	9	VARGAS	PRADA	FELIX	CHIEF OFFICER	14/4/27	Callao	no	yes	38	M	SPANISH-AME	PERUVIA	5-7	140	NONE
"	10	CANGA	PEDRO	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
"	11	SARMIENTO	FERNANDO	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
"	12	SILVA	JOSE	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
"	13	RODRIGUEZ V.	GUSTAVO	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
"	14	CENTENAS	JULIAN	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
"	15	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24	BRAIN	ALFREDO	FREIGHT CLERK	23/4/27	CALLAO	NO	YES	22	M	SPANISH-AME	PERUVIAN	5.6.	130	NONE.
	25	MENDOZA	JUAN.	ASST STEWARD	23/4/27	CALLAO	NO	YES	32	M	SPANISH-AME	PERUVIAN	5.8	168	NONE
	26	FOULDS	JAMES FREDERICK	1st Officer	5/11/27	CRISTOBAL	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.7	156	NONE
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Callao-Lima, Peru
List complies 46 names
New York, N.Y.
Consul Tribal J.
Via
April 23, 1927.

J. W. Le Gendre
Consul

$2 PER STAMP

2nd
5th

J. W. Le Gendre
Consul

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAY 11 1927
SEEN
A. L. Sugiswell
Deputy Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 68 (status)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

No. One

at a 160

4/23/27

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

, 1927

plete record of all

L

fied)

7, consigned to

, and is

n United States

59

ed on.

(6).
ide

5-22-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Amazonas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Laughton
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1927.

J. M. Eldridge
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NICANOR ALVARADO Peruvian
DIONISIO MONTES "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-22-27 Alpha

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

...TED OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

160

7/4/27

marks, ities, or ase

92 7

rd of all

ned to and is

States

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

CHANGE OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V Abbott	26	U.S.			
G Karlson	30	Finland			
J Grauthur	22	U.S.			
M J Hummlfort	22	U.S.			
J Roche	39	U.S.			
J Adams	27	U.S.			
C J White	25	British			
J Kelly	28	U.S.			
C Mc Manus	35	U.S.			
H L Byers	29	U.S.			
K Booth	20	U.S.			
G Seymonn	30	British			
H Hedstrom	24	U.S.			
C V Adonis	41	British			
J W Dempsey	25	U.S.			
W F Donahue	33	U.S.			
L Gushine	26	British			
B F Croon	26	U.S.			
T E Kane	35	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 27th., 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Alpha
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted -----
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd., 1927 consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Outward Bound, and is expected to sail 8.00 AM.5/27/, 1927 for Port Arthur, Texas. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 159

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

											U.S.	5'8"	140
											U.S.	5'6"	140
Liverpool	Harry J	1st.Asst.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	43	"	"		U.S.	5'6"	140
Morley	Harry	2nd.Asst.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	36	"	"		U.S.	5'9"	165
Halpin	James W	3rd.Asst.	5/5/27	New York.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"		U.S.	5'7"	170
Fitzpatrick	George	Dek.Engr.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	41	"	"		U.S.	5'9"	140
Waters	Lonie	Dek.Engr.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	33	"	"		U.S.	6'	175
Fairley	Fred	Pumpman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	45	"	"		U.S.	5'9"	142
Kinsey	Berry W	Oiler	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"		U.S.	5'8"	138
Kosh Hill	Stanslaus	Oiler	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"		U.S.	5'9"	180
Marlan	Robert	Oiler	5/5/27	Newyork.	Yes	Yes	30	"	"		Chln.	5'6"	145
Stranch	Alfred	Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	27	"	"		U.S.	5'9"	150
Callins	Richard H	Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	28	"	"		U.S.	5'7"	170
Buerkey	John	Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	29	"	"		Hollander.	5'9"	150
Anderson	Alfred	Wiper	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	38	"	"		Hollander.	5'10"	145
Zofrain	Issac	Wiper	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	22	"	"		U.S.	5'7"	150
Stenmark	Charles	Steward	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	30	"	"		U.S.	5'9"	175

SS Alpha Corp.
Walker And Daly.
Local Agents Walker And Daly.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Gartelmann	21	Germany	New York, 5/5/27
J Auslander	26	U.S.	" " " " "
C Dick	24	British	" " " " "
H Hornell	26	U.S.	" " " "
R Surling	26	Holland	" " "
W Wolfshiel	18	U.S.	" " "
L T Waters	33	U.S.	" " "
H Morley	35	U.S.	" " "
G Fitzpatrick	41	U.S.	" " "
B W Kinsey	26	U.S.	" " "
R Marlan	30	Chili	" " "
R H Collins	28	U.S.	" " "
J Barker	29	Holland	" " "
J Andersen	38	Holland	" " "
I Zofrain	22	U.S.	" " "
S Morales	26	U.S.	" " "
J Paninice	21	U.S.	" " "
P Conture	29	U.S.	" " "
A Stanach	27	U.S.	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

60

25

LIST OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

No. 68

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

5- Engr Clerks

16													
17	Morley	Harry	2nd,Asst.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165
18	Halvin	James W	3rd,Asst.	5/5/27	New York.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170
19	Fitzpatrick	George	Dek,Engr.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140
20	Waters	Lonie	Dek,Engr.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.	6'	175
21	Fairley	Fred	Pumpman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	45	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	142
22	Kinsey	Berry W	Oiler	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	138
23	Kos Hul	Stanslaus	Oiler	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	180
24	Marlan	Robert	Oiler	5/5/27	Newyork.	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	Chln.	5'6"	145
25	Stranch	Alfred	Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	150
26	Callins	Richard H	Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170
27	Buerkey	John	Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	Hollander.	5'9"	150
28	Anderson	Alfred	Wiper	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	38	"	"	Hollander.	5'10"	145
29	Zofrain	Issac	Wiper	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	150
30	Stenmark	Charles	Steward	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	175

SS Alpha Corp.

Walker And Daly.

Local Agents Walker And Daly.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel SS Alpha, arriving at, Amuay (Venezuela), May 13th, 19 27, from the port of New York, N.Y. Amuay 5/14/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Thorville			Master	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	White	U.S.	5'8"	140	
2	Small	George A			Ch, Mate	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	43	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	185	
3	Roscoe	George H			2nd, Mate	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	140	
4	Fergersen	Robert			3rd, Mate	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	145	
5	Saunders	George E			Radio	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	140	
6	Cunningham	Thomas			Carpenter	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	52	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165	
7	De Praft	Oscar			A.B.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Belgium	5'7"	145	
8	Auslander	John			A.B.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	German	5'7"	155	
9	Dick	Clarence			A.B.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	British	5'6"	135	
10	Gartelmann	Herman			A.B.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	German	5'7"	145	
11	Harnell	Herman			A.B.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140	
12	Sieshuy	Ralph			A.B.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	Hollandr	5'7"	135	
13	Learned	Harvey			O.S.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	135	
14	Wolfskeil	William			O.S.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	115	
15	Barnes	Robert			Ch.Engr.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	40	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	140	
16	Liverpool	Harry J			1st.Asst.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	43	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	140	
17	Morley	Harry			2nd.Asst.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165	
18	Halpin	James W			3rd.Asst.	5/5/27	New York.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170	
19	Fitzpatrick	George			Dek.Engr.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140	
20	Waters	Lonie			Dek.Engr.	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.	6'	175	
21	Fairley	Fred			Pumpman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	45	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	142	
22	Kinsey	Berry W			Oiler	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	138	
23	Kostiuk	Stanslaus			Oiler	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	180	
24	Marlan	Robert			Oiler	5/5/27	Newyork.	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	Chln.	5'6"	145	
25	Stranch	Alfred			Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	150	
26	Callins	Richard H			Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170	
27	Buerkey	John			Fireman	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	Hollander.	5'9"	150	
28	Anderson	Alfred			Wiper	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	38	"	"	Hollander.	5'10"	145	
29	Zofrain	Issac			Wiper	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	150	
30	Stenmark	Charles			Steward	5/5/27	NewYork.	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	175	

SS Alpha Corp.

Name Walker And Daly.

Local Agents Walker And Daly.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Alpha., arriving at Amuay, Venezuela., May 14th 14/5/27, 1927, from the port of New York, N.Y. Amuay 5/24/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Morales	Sixto			Ch.Cook	5/5/27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	U.S.	5'8"	140	
32	Panisse	John			2nd.Cook.	5/5/27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	143	
33	Herr	Gustav			Messboy	5/5/27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	French	5'7"	130	
34	Best	Allen			Messboy	5/5/27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	123	
35	Carture	Peter			Messboy	5/5/27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	142	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. Oldway
Comd.

Line Alpha SS Line.
Owners Walker And Daly.
Local Agents Walker And Daly.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Alpha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1927

J. W. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4968

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5-23 San Jose

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

PORT OF New York, May 26th, 192

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. SAN JOSE
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd. 1927, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 4 N.R., and is expected to sail May 28th 1927, for Cuba, W.I. & S.American ports. ~~the United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED JUN 2 1927 F.C.U.P.D.I.N.S.-B'TON

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
see preceding page.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	By.

SAN JOSE MAY 1927 FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

							4th	do	do	Yes	49	M	English	do	5'5"	135	None
	18	EBERLIN	VIRGO	"	3	"	Sr.Radio	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 9	140	None
FIRST	19	FLAHERTY	JAMES	"	2	"	Jr.Radio	25th	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7"	150	None
	20	HAESELICH	HUGO	106675	11	"	Chf.Engineer	25th	do	do	Yes	33	M	Scand'vn	do	5'11	165	None
	21	CARNOS	CHRISTO	112708	12	"	1st.Engr	25th	do	do	Yes	44	M	Greek	do	5'10"	180	None
	22	FAIRBROTHER	THOMAS	80267	4	"	2nd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'8"	165	None
	23	GORMAN	WILLIAM	82154	4	"	3rd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8"	155	None
	24	FERNANDEZ	Julio	None	10	"	Oiler	25th	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	None
	25	TARANILLA	GEORGE	"	9	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None
	26	OROZCO	BENJAMIN	"	5	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	34	M	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5'5"	140	None
	27	DIXON	ROY	"	5	"	Fireman	29th	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7"	155	None
	28	PEREZ	MANUEL	"	5	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	None
	29	LOPEZ	IDALECIO	"	3	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'3"	135	None
	30	DELGADO	SANTIAGO	"	1	"	Wiper	25th	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp-Amer	Salvador	5'8"	155	None

1st papers

1st papers

1st papers

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

as per list hereto attached

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

as per list hereto attached.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SAN JOSE MAY 1927

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

17	HEATON	JOHN E.	✓	"	2	"	Purser	28th	do	do	Yes	49	M	English	do	/	5'5"	135	None
18	EHERLIN	VIRGO	✓	"	3	"	Sr.Radio	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	/	5' 9	140	None
19	FLAHERTY	JAMES	✓	"	2	"	Jr.Radio	25th	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	/	5'7"	150	None
20	HAESELICH	HUGO	✓	106675	11	"	Chf.Engineer	25th	do	do	Yes	33	M	Scand'vn	do	/	5'11	165	None
21	CARNOS	CHRISTO	✓	112708	12	"	1st.Engr	25th	do	do	Yes	44	M	Greek	do	/	5'10"	180	None
22	FAIRBROTHER	THOMAS	✓	80267	4	"	2nd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	do	/	5'8"	165	None
23	GORMAN	WILLIAM	✓	82154	4	"	3rd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	/	5'8"	155	None
24	FERNANDEZ	Julio	✓	None	10	"	Oiler	25th	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish		5'5"	140	None
25	TARANILLA	GEORGE	✓	"	9	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do		5'7"	145	None
26	OROZCO	BENJAMIN	✓	"	5	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	34	M	Sp-Amer	Colombian		5'5"	140	None
27	DIXON	ROY	✓	"	5	"	Fireman	29th	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	British		5'7"	155	None
28	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓	"	5	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish		5'8"	160	None
29	LOPEZ	IDALECIO	✓	"	3	"	do	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do		5'3"	135	None
30	DELGADO	SANTIAGO	✓	"	1	"	Wiper	25th	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp-Amer	Salvador		5'8"	155	None

1st papers.

1st papers.

1st papers.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1908

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 909
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel ... AM...

S.S. SAN JOSE Voy. 3 PIER ... DEPARTMENT ... New York 4/

(1) No. on list	Family name	NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE
			DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	KPPEIMAN	1.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	ASLAKSEN	2.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	RENNIE	3.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	PILOTE	4.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	McCONNELL	5.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	CARATELLO	6.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	MORRIS	7.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	WESSEL	8.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FIRST 9	PEDERSEN	9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	DE GREGORIO	10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	CARTELLE	11.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	HERNANDEZ	12.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FIRST 13	GRECO	13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	FASOLINA	14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	RUSSO	15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FIRST 16	RUSSO	16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FIRST 17	BEATON	17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	EHERLIN	18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FIRST 19	FLAHERTY	19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	HAESELICH	20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	CARMOS	21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	FAIRBROTHER	22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	GORMAN	23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	FERNANDEZ	24.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	TARANILLA	25.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	OROZCO	26.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	DIXON	27.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	PEREZ	28.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	LOPEZ	29.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	DELGADO	30.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

183

---

15 MANUEL TABAODA — Wiper — 33 — Spanish — promoted from F.M.Messboy — deserted Santiago 5/5

---

11. BERNARD HOYES — F.M.Mess — 18 — American
12. THOMAS URIBE — Workaway — 26 — Spanish — promoted to Wiper

Sheet ..

...n board upon arrival at a

...27 165

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...'10"	170	None
5'7"	160	None
5'6"	160	None
5'5"	155	None
5'7	160	None
5'6	160	None
5'7	165	None
5'7"	165	None
5'1	145	None
5'4"	140	None
5'5"	140	None
5'5"	150	None
5'7"	150	None
5'11	170	None
5'5"	150	None
5'8"	160	None
5'6"	135	None
5' 9	140	None
5'7"	150	None
5'11	165	None
5'10"	180	None
5'8"	165	None
5'8"	155	None
5'5"	140	None
5'7"	145	None
5'5"	140	None
5'7"	155	None
5'8"	160	None
5'3"	135	None
5'8"	155	None

4 papers
2 papers
1 paper
1 paper

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1909

...nformation in columns (2), (5), (6), and ...
...for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel ... SAN-JOSE

MAY 1927

Sheet ..

...n board upon arrival at a

...27 165

	(1) No. on list	Family name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	EPPELMAN	5'10"	170	None
	2	ASLAKSEN	5'7"	160	None
	3	RENNIE	5'6"	160	None
	4	PILOTE	5'5"	155	None
	5	McCONNELL	5'7	160	None
	6	CARATELLO	5'6	160	None
	7	MORRIS	5'7.	165	None
	8	WESSEL	5'7"	165	None
FIRST	9	PEDERSEN	5'1	145	None
	10	DE GREGORIO	5'4"	140	None
	11	CARTELLE	5'5"	140	None
	12	HERNANDEZ	5'5"	150	None
FIRST	13	GRECO	5'7"	150	None
	14	FASOLINA	5'11	170	None
	15	RUSSO	5'5"	150	None
FIRST	16	RUSSO	5'8"	160	None
FIRST	17	BEATON	5'6"	135	None
	18	ERERLIN	5' 9	160	None
FIRST	19	FLAHERTY	5'7"	150	None
	20	HAESELICH	5'11	165	None
	21	CARNOS	5'10"	160	None
	22	FAIRBROTHER	5'8"	165	None
	23	GORMAN	5'8"	155	None
	24	FERNANDEZ	5'5"	140	None
	25	TARANILLA	5'7"	145	None
	26	OROZCO	5'5"	140	None
	27	DIXON	5'7"	155	None
	28	PEREZ	5'8"	160	None
	29	LOPEZ	5'3"	135	None
	30	DELGADO	5'8"	155	None

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	DECK DEPARTMENT.				
1.	GEORGE EPPELMAN	300.00	MASTER	29	U. S. A.
2.	JOHN WELTON	160.00	Chf.Officer	40	do
3.	CHARLES PETERKIN	145.00	2nd. do	31	do
4.	EDWARD PILOTE	130.00	3rd. do	23	do
5.	ARTHUR McCONNELL	70.00	Carpenter	38	British
6.	GUISEPPI CARATELLA	65.00	Boatswain	48	Italian
7.	FRANK FASOLINA	60.00	Quartermaster	21	U. S. A.
8.	HJALMAR PEDERSEN	60.00	do	28	Norwegian
9.	VINCENT RUSSO	60.00	do	29	Italian
10.	SAM CALORI	55.00	A.B.Seaman	32	do
11.	FRANK GRECO	55.00	do	26	U. S. A.
12.	ANTONIO HERNANDEZ	55.00	do	47	Venezuelan
13.	GEORGE DE GREGORIO	55.00	do	43	Italian
14.	JOHN GONZALES	55.00	do	25	Cuban
15.	SALVADOR RODO	40.00	Ord.Seaman	20	U. S. A.
16.	ALBERT HERNANDEZ	40.00	do	30	Venezuelan
17.	JOHN E. BEATON	135.00	Purser	49	U. S. A.
18.	VIRGO ERERLIN	115.00	Sr.Radio	23	do
19.	EDWARD URICH	85.00	Jr.Radio	22	do
					164
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1.	[illegible] HAESELICH	270.00	Chf.Engineer	33	U. S. A.
2.	CRISTO CARNOS	160.00	1st.Asst.Engr	43	do
3.	THOMAS FAIRBROTHER	135.00	2nd. do	26	do
4.	WILLIAM GORMAN	120.00	3rd. do	25	do
5.	JULIO FERNANDEZ	65.00	Oiler	31	Spanish
6.	[illegible]N OROZCO	65.00	do	35	Colombian
7.	LUIZ FERNANDEZ	65.00	do	26	Argentine
8.	MANUEL TABAODA	60.00	Firemen	33	Spanish
9.	CASTOR CERIERA	60.00	do	39	do
10.	RAFAEL TORRES	60.00	do	34	Mexican
11.	BOLIVAR CHACO	50.00	Wiper	27	CostaRican
12.	BENJAMIN HERNANDEZ	50.00	do	27	Spanish
13.	FRANK O'SULLIVAN	151.25	Chf.Refg.Engr	30	British
14.	THOMAS DOOLEY	65.00	Oiler	30	U. S. A.
	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT				
1.	STEWART MESSENGER	115.00	Chf.Steward	40	British
2.	[illegible]EN ROBINSON	115.00	Chf. Cook.	41	U. S. A.
3.	THEOPHILUS JOHNSON	80.00	2nd. do	30	British
4.	CECIL JAMES	40.00	Deckmate	23	do
5.	ALFONSO LITT	60.00	Saloonman	21	British
6.	MOSIAH McCREE	50.00	Messman	21	do
7.	JAMES PHILLIPS	50.00	do	20	Panamanan
8.	HAROLD BRADY	50.00	do	31	British
9.	DANIEL RICKETTS	40.00	Asst.Steward	36	U. S. A.
10.	IGNACIO SANCHEZ	35.00	F.W.Messboy	21	Honduranan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ... for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SAN JOSE, U.S., arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 5/19/27

165

SAN JOSE MAY 23 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EPPELMAN	GEORGE	88496	8 years	MASTER	Apr 25th	NewYork	Paid off & discharged	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5'10"	170	None
2	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR	88763	10 "	Chf.Officer	25th	do	do	Yes	33	M	Scand'vn	do	5'7"	160	None
3	RENNIE	ROBERT	93212	6 "	2nd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	28	M	English	do	5'6"	160	None
4	PILOTE	EDWARD	42520	3 "	3rd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5"	155	None
5	McCONNELL	ARTHUR		10 "	Carpenter	25th	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	British -	5'7	160	None
6	CARATELLO	GUISEPPI	15562 164462	15 "	Boatswain	25th	do	do	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian -	5'6	160	None
7	MORRIS	FRED	158417 172326	2 "	Quartermaster	25th	do	do	Yes	19	M	English	British -	5'7	165	None
8	WESSEL	HERMAN	135117 166970	6 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	26	M	German	German -	5'7"	165	None
FIRST 9	PEDERSEN	HJALMAR	32124 151285	7 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scand'vn	Norway -	5'1	145	None
10	DE GREGORIO	GEORGE	78169 81351	20 "	A.B.Seaman	25th	do	do	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian -	5'4"	140	None
11	CARTELLE	FRUITOS	134529	6 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish -	5'5"	140	None
12	HERNANDEZ	AMETTO	14004	9 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	47	M	Sp-Amer	Venez'la -	5'5"	150	None
FIRST 13	GRECO	FRANK	162909	5 "	do	26th	do	do	Yes	26	M	Greek	U.S.Cit.	5'7"	150	None
14	FASOLINA	FRANK	162918	2 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	21	M	Italian	do	5'11	170	None
15	RUSSO	VINCENT	None	3 "	Ord.Seaman	25th	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	Italian -	5'5"	150	None
FIRST 16	RUSSO	THOMAS	"	8 "	do	26th	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	U.S.Cit.	5'8"	160	None
FIRST 17	BEATON	JOHN E.	"	2 "	Purser	28th	do	do	Yes	49	M	English	do	5'5"	135	None
18	EBERLIN	VIRGO	"	3 "	Sr.Radio	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 9	140	None
FIRST 19	FLAHERTY	JAMES	"	2 "	Jr.Radio	25th	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7"	150	None
20	HAESELICH	HUGO	106675	11 "	Chf.Engineer	25th	do	do	Yes	33	M	Scand'vn	do	5'11	165	None
21	CARMOS	CHRISTO	112708	12 "	1st.Engr	25th	do	do	Yes	44	M	Greek	do	5'10"	160	None
22	FAIRBROTHER	THOMAS	80267	4 "	2nd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'8"	165	None
23	GORMAN	WILLIAM	82154	4 "	3rd. do	25th	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8"	155	None
24	FERNANDEZ	Julio	None	10 "	Oiler	25th	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish -	5'5"	140	None
25	TARANILLA	GEORGE	"	9 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do -	5'7"	145	None
26	OROZCO	BENJAMIN	"	5 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	34	M	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5'5"	140	None
27	DIXON	ROY	"	5 "	Fireman	29th	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	British -	5'7"	155	None
28	PEREZ	MANUEL	"	5 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish -	5'8"	160	None
29	LOPEZ	IDALECIO	"	3 "	do	25th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do -	5'3"	135	None
30	DELGADO	SANTIAGO	"	1 "	Wiper	25th	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp-Amer	Salvador -	5'8"	155	None

1st papers

1st papers

1st papers

1st papers

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local
14—

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. SAN JOSE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23., 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 5/19/27 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	~~PORRIN~~	~~FRANK~~	~~None~~	~~5 years~~	~~Wiper~~	~~Apr.26th~~	~~NEWYORK~~	Paid off & discharged	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	155	None
2	O'SULLIVAN	FRANK	"	8 years	Chf.Refg.Engr.	25th	do	do	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5'9"	165	None
3	DOOLEY	THOMAS	"	20 "	Oiler	25th	do	do	Yes	60	M	do	U.S.Cit.	5'8"	160	None
4	MESSENGER	STEWART	"	26 "	Chf.Steward	25th	do	do	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	170	None
5	ROBINSON	STEPHEN	"	12 "	Chf Cook	25th	do	do	Yes	40	M	Af-black	U.S.Cit.	5'10"	170	None
FIRST 6	STEWART	WILLIAM	"	3 "	2nd. do	28th	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7"	160	None
7	PHILLIPS	JAMES	"	2 "	Cookesmate	25th	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	Panamanan	5'8"	155	None
8	HUNT	ALPHONSO	"	2 "	Saloonman	25th	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	British	5'8"	155	None
~~FIRST~~ 9	McGHEE	ADRIAN	"	1 "	Messman	25th	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'5"	145	None
FIRST 10	LOGAN	HARRY	"	4 "	do	29th	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	Panamana	5'7"	150	None
FIRST 11	BRADY	HAROLD	"	5 "	do	29th	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	British	5'9"	160	None
12	RICKETT	DANIEL	"	3 "	Asst.Steward	25th	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	U.S.Cit.	5'9"	155	None
FIRST 13	TABAODA	MANUEL	"	7 "	F.M.Messman	29th	do	do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	145	None
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserter at Santiago de Cuba
Turned over to Chief of Police
5-20-27

American Consulate. No. 2
at Santiago de Cuba Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston and Central American ports
(Consul)
Date MAY 3 - 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seal
Fee Stamp
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

(Closed with 4 Names)

Owensboro Ky

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITE FRUIT COMPANY
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JOSE, arriving at New York, 5/23, 1927, from the port of Havana 5/19/27 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoyes	Bernard	✓	First	Mess boy	5/6/27	Kingston Both		Yes	18	M.	U. S. Citizen				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Kingston Jamaica.
Colombia
George E Kelly
Vice MAY 6 1927
Closed w at forty three 43 names

Master.

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaliy landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine..

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JOSE, arriving at NEW YORK, 5/23, 1927, from the port of HAVANA 5/19/27 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	URIBE	THOMAS	✓	8 yr.	WORKAWAY	5/15/27	Cristobal	Both	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	None reships
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Cunningham James. ✓				Consular Passenger	5/11/27	Barranquilla Col.	yes	yes	20	M	Scotch	G Brit	5	7	reships
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
MAY 19 1927
I hereby certify that the ... has been ... in accordance with ... prescribed by ... Department of State.
Clarence J. Berger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Clarence J. Berger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Porter Page (44)
SERVICE No.

Ex s/s Cayuipond
Returned by Edwin J King. Vice consul at Barranquilla Columbia

owsleeve Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, Master, of the San Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 7 1927

BILL NO. 20-234 (1923) .....

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6/11/27

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

M C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6

109

5-25-27

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L		19	23		36
58	V	9	14	2	40
225	S	34		7	288
307	M	186	L	12	464

Scotch 1 2 3 36
7 1 1 10
59 24 112
5 16 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMITS HOLDERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, May 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Calling or occupation	Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bibby	Dorothy Gilroy	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes English French	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	206091	Washington	19.10.26	U.S.A.	Stamford, Conn.
2	U.S.C.	Bibby	Audrey	9		F	S	School	Yes	Yes English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	206091	Washington	19.10.26	U.S.A.	Stamford, Conn.
3		Bibby	Allen	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	206091	Washington	19.10.26	U.S.A.	Stamford Conn.
4		Bibby	Rhoda	2		F	S	Child	–	–	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	206091	Washington	19.10.27	U.S.A.	Stamford Conn.
5		Klein	Emil	35		M	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes English German	Germany	German	Germany	Esslingen	231	Stuttgart Consulate	19.4.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19 27 170

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien possess a ticket or sufficient money for his transportation to the place of his destination in the United States, and if so, how much, and in what form (cash, draft, ticket, etc.), and by whom was it purchased?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or other agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-in-law Herbert K.Bibby, 7 Hyde Park Street, London W.2.	Conn	Stamford	Husband Yes	See Col.23	Yes	Resident of N.York City & Stamford,			Husband - Thos W.A.Bibby, 135 Front Street, New York, N.Y.	Residence Une.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Red	Blue	None
2	Herbert K.Bibby Grandfather 7 Hyde Park St, London W.2.	Conn	Stamford	Yes	With Mother -	Yes	Resident			Father - Thos W.A.Bibby, 135 Front St, New York, N.Y.	Residence Une.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3	Herbert K. Bibby Grandfather 7 Hyde Part St, London W.2.	Conn	Stamford	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	Resident		Father - Thos W.A.Bibby 135 Front St, New York, N.Y	Residence Une.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Herbert K.Bibby Grandfather 7 Hyde Part St, London W.2.	Conn	Stamford	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	Resident		Father - Thos. W.A.Bibby 135 Front St, New York, N.Y.	Residence Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	Mother - Mrs.L.Fleig Haslingen, Ohiliens fr.47.Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mrs A.Bibby Stamford Conn	Yes	Yes	3yrs 5 mths	Last Visit.	Home Brooklyn	1492 East 17th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Residence Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rutnite, MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Rutnite

Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9098 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9098 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by White Diamond," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Connell

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th MAY, 19 27

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write (If exemption claimed, state on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	30\00	Minchinton	Harry	46		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton		None		Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1927, *19* 172

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able and intending to work; whether skilled or unskilled laborer; whether member of the professional class or other specified class of passenger		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other specified offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Euston Hotel, London.	Ontario	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	53 Maynard Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rohde, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rohde

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at [illegible]

W J Pansall

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURISTS

2 T

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contineatal United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14th, 19 27

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read	Able to -- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	30190[illegible]	Arnold	Horace	27	M	S	Textile Traveller	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	59	Nottingham	31 Oct 1926	England	Duffield
2	3 30[illegible]	Carver	Herbert B[illegible]min	57	M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	Egypt	Alexandria
3		Moore	Florence	40	F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	London	10 Mar 1927 XXXXX	England	London
4	3 0190[illegible]	Matheson	Marie Cecil	52	F	S	Lecturer	Yes	German French English Italian	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	England	London
5	3019[illegible]	Smith	Henry Smith	44	M	M	Inventor	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Chorley	8987	London	13 May 1927	England	London
6		Trowell	Sarah	54	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	S.Shields	8424	London	5 May 1927	England	London
7	30190[illegible]	Turner	William	48	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Denton	519 XXXXX	Manchester	May 1927 XXXXXX	England	Denton
8	30190[illegible]	Robinson	Thomas	58	M	M	Hat Mfgr	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bredbury	[illegible] 518 XXXXX	Manchester XXXXX	4 May 1927 XXXXX	England	Denton
9	3[illegible]3[illegible]	Mieville	Mary Louise	37	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Lipbrook	[illegible] 8837	London	11.5.27	England	London
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—5721

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., MAY 23rd, 19 27

174

14—430

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which a citizen, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Deaf-mute or person physically incapable of reading (also indicate whether blind)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	28 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted alien, or public charge (see also "Head Tax")	29 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height: Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of—: Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification	36
1	Mother - Mrs Arnold, Ecclesbourne Ave, Duffield, Near Derby	Eng.	Derby.	Yes	F.Longdon Derby	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Prince George Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	
2	Harold P. Carver, (Brother) P.O. 367 Winter Building, St. Annes St, Manchester	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	No			Messrs Atkinson Horseriek & Co. 192, Congress St, Boston	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	
3	Sister - Mrs Edwards, 9 First Ave, Hove, Nr. London	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friends, Mrs Mott, 320, West 4th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	2-3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	
4	Friend - Hilda Woolsey, 7, Fitzalan Rd, Finchley, London	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	Judson Hotel, Washington Sq. N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	
5	Private Secretary - H.F. Charles, 17, Buckingham St, Adelphi. London	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Last 5yrs	Chicago	c/o Union League Club, Chicago	Yes	About 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	
6	Mrs Nora Hunt, (Sister) 127, Kings Ave, London S.W.4.	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-5	Port Washington	Niece - Mrs A.R. Gordon, Davis Road, Port Washington L.I.	Yes	About 6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	None	
7	Sister - Mrs Pinshon, Prospect Hse, Ashton Rd, Denton England	Eng.	Denton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Danbury Conn	The Turner Machine Co Inc. Maple Ave Danbury Conn	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
8	Brother - Robt. Robinson, 17 Lake Rd Denton England	Eng.	Denton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	The Turner Machine Co Inc. Maple Ave, Danbury, Conn	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Grey	Grey	None Mole	
9	Husband - Herbert G.Miegville London. Royal Palace Hotel.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Calif	Son - R.W.Simmonds Messrs Moore & McCormick, 5 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	on right cheek.	
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rowe. MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rowe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at [illegible]

M C Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at [illegible]

M C Parsell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th May, 19 27

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	30193	Moynan	Raymond G	24	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	31	Dublin	25 May 1927	Ireland	Tipperary
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9a Steerage Ticket

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19

176

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father Mr J.O.Moynan Island Bawn,Nenagh Co. Tipperary.	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																
2										Friend Mr F. Hannan 285 Willow Ave Toronto Ont	Yes	~~10 days~~ 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	frsh	dk brn	grey	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th May, 1927, Arriving at port of New York 23. MAY 1927, 19

177

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edge	Annie M	49		F	M		By marriage	Phoenix Hotel Lexington Ky.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 14th May, 19 27, Arriving at port of New York 23 MAY 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beebe	Howard	56		M	M	Westfield, N.J. May 18th 1870		140 East 52nd St. New York N.Y
2	Beebe	Gertrude	49		F	M	Yonkers, N.Y. March 3rd 1879		140 East 52nd St. New York. N.Y
3	Combs	Vernon	50		M	M	Springfield.Mo. 12th Feb. 187		1406 4th Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
4	Combs	Alberta	47		F	M	David City.Neb. Oct.8th 18[illegible]0		1406 4th Ave. Los Angeles Cal
5	Combs	Annie	70		F	Wd	Mountain Grove.Mo 27th December 1856		1406 4th Ave Los Angeles Cal
6	Traeger	Ganello	38		F	S	New Orleans. 27th October 1890		Const. Texas
7	Kenyon	Carrie	41		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. 17 Nov 1899		Connellsville. Pa.
8	Lowry	Minnie	4[illegible]		F	M	Omaha, Neb. Oct.2[illegible]th 1878		540 Prospect Ave .Hartford, Conn
9	McGee	William	[illegible]6		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th Nov. 1873		180 Riverside Drive. New York.N.Y.
10	McGee	Atilda	61		F	M	New York June 13th 1865		180 Riverside Drive. New York. N.Y.
11	Woods	Julia	[illegible]0		F	S	Wichita Kans. 25th Aug. 1[illegible]05		1005 North Lapsica. Wichita.Kans.
12	Porter	Elias	64		M	S	Somerville, Texas 14[illegible].63		667 So. McLean Memphis, Tenn
13	Watkins	Henry	54		M	M	Memphis, 13.1[illegible].72		1809 So Parkway Memphis Tenn
14	Woodmull	Daniel	58		M	M	Newark N.J. Feb 3rd, 1869		910 Park Ave New York N Y
15	Innes	Margaret	1[illegible]		F	M	Aususta Kansas 25 June 1873		1112 North Lawrence Wichita. Kansas.
16	Innes	Anne	21		F	S	Wichita Kansas 1 Aug 1905		1112 North Lawrence Wichita. Kansas.
17	Innes	Louise	21		F	S	Los Angeles Calif 21 Apl 1906		1112 North Lawrence Wichita. Kansas.
18	Woods	Julie	18		F	S	Wichita Kansas		
19	Flor[illegible]	Walter	46		M	M	Newark.Ohio March [illegible]		1122 Guardian Building, Cleveland.Ohio.
20	Rohrbacker	Carrie	51		F	S	Covington Ky. 12 Jan 1876		53rd and Winfield Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 Bks

Sheet 1 line 18 Woods Julia duplication of line 11.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10)

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISEAS HOLDERS

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 11th, 1927

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1								Fancy Box Maker												
2		Kelly	Alexander Edward	35		M	M	Government Official	Yes	English	Yes	British (W.India)	British West Indian	British Guiana	Turkeyen	698	Liverpool	10. 5. 27	Nigeria	Abeokuta
3		Kelly	Angela Jelestiana	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British (W.India)	British West Indian	British Guiana	Georgetown	697	Liverpool	10 May 1927	Nigeria	Abeokuta
4	DIPLOMAT	Kelly	Edgar Toussant	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	British (W.India)	British West Indian	S.Nigeria	Abeokuta	697	Liverpool	10 May 1927	Nigeria	Abeokuta
5		Kelly	Patricia	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	British (W.India)	British West Indian	S.Nigeria	Abeokuta	697	Liverpool	10 May 1927	Nigeria	Abeokuta
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

14—480A

180

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, had been previously deported, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Mr. J. Carroll				Cousin, see					Cousin, Miss S. Lee														
1	46, Agra Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Lockport	Yes	col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	150 S. Fremont St, Lockport, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
2	C/O General Manager Nigerian Rly, Nigeria	Eng. N.Y.	London New York	Yes	Nigerian govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother 211 W 114 St New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Npne
3	C/O General Manager Nigerian Rly, Nigeria	Eng. N.Y.	London New York	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother 211 W 114 St New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
4	C/O General Manager Nigerian Rly. Nigeria	Eng. N.Y.	London New York	Yes	With parents	Yes	No	-	-	Mother 211 W 114 St New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	C/O General Manager Nigerian Rly, Nigeria	Eng. N.Y.	London New York	Yes	With parents	Yes	No	-	-	Mother 211 W 114 St New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States ~~or of any other organized government because of his~~ or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rubie (Master, or First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rubie

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

181

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. Parnell
Immigt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14TH, 1927

14—430A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	30758	Farnworth	Selina Emily	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	Adlington	[illegible]	No Visa.	[illegible]	Canada	Hamilton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5/23/27 10 25

6

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

182

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he plan or advocate, or does he belong to or support any organization that does or plans the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister/law - Mrs. F. Read 142 Clifford St, Chorley, Eng.	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1918	Husband - Mr. Hugh Farnworth 65 Grosvenor Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dark Brown	Grey	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Ruthie (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ruthie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW_YORK.

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether S. "sailing therewith" or "sailing on the vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Purcell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14th, 19 27

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Ward ✓	Henriette	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	France	Paris	RP 227357	Washington	17 Jan 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit ✓
2		Carradus ✓	Dorothy Alice	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bristol	NQ 564	Liverpool	19 Apl 1927	U.S.A.	New York ✓
3		Carradus ✓	Gwendolin Frda	4		F	S	Infant				Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	~~564~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Apl 1927~~	U.S.A.	New York ✓
4		Clark ✓	Minnie	34		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	RP 23206	Washington	[illegible] 27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn ✓
5		Jones ✓	Victoria	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	France	Hebrew	Syria	Alep	RP 193112	Washington	31 Aug 1926	U.S.A.	Brooklyn ✓
6		Connor ✓	Peter	22		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chester	RP 159921	Washington	29 May 1926	U.S.A.	New York ✓
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(Born Nov. 9, 1926 r)

Total Passengers 6

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—4804

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd MAY, 19 27

184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or absolutely or conditionally the work for which he was specially contracted? (See rule 20, par. 4, rules.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by means of any information as to assistance to obtain labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister-in-law Mrs J.W.Fell The House, Basford Gas Works, Nottingham	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Returning	Husband Mr A.G.Ward 64 Windermere Avenue Highland Park Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frsh	Brn	Grey	None
2	Father - William S. Creed, 2, Mill Road, Ainsdale, Lancs.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs N.Y.	Home - 108, West 138th Street, N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	C/Father - Wm.S. Creed, 2, Mill Rd, Ainsdale, Southport	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Fin Mother	Yes	Yes 4 yrs N.Y.	Home - 108, West 138th St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Sister - Mrs Eliz. N.Bonvie, 1.Dallfield Terr.Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes 1923 N.Y.	Home - 146, Dean St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
5	Sister Mrs B. Dubue 15. Circular Rd, Withington Rd, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes 20yrs N.Y.	Home.- 2020 - 61th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
6	Mother Mrs M.Connor 42 Steven St Chester.	N.Y.	New York Cy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes 4 yr N.Y.C	Home.- 965 College Ave Bronx. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn. Brn Dk		None
7									No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	frsh	Brn	blue	None
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4/5/27-Baltic

4/6/27 1st Res 8/14/26-Baltic

3/5/27-Baltic

7/3/26-Leviathan

6/12/26-Adriatic

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the BALTIC , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May , 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Rensch

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Ramsey
Dir Imm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A TOURISTS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14th, 19 27

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Grimes ✓	Clara	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	533	Manchester	9. 5. 27	England	Manchester
2	30498	Hampshire ✓	Charles	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	540	Manchester	11 May 1927	England	Manchester
3		Hughes	Elizabeth	16		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				Ireland	Dublin
4		Lewis ✓ R 103/407	Doris	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	227	Birmingham	8 Mar 1927	England	Birmingham
5		Smith ✓	Remer	31		M	M	Haulage Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Widnes	647	Liverpool	25 Apl 1927	England	Liverpool
6	30455	Taylor ✓	John Henry	43		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	384	Liverpool	12 May 1927	England	Liverpool
7	"	Tribbin ✓	William Herbert	34		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	382	Liverpool	12 May 1927	England	Liverpool
8	"	Watts ✓	Thomas Reginald	25		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	383	Liverpool	12 May 1927	England	Wallasey
9	1	Thompson ✓	Samuel Heathwood	25		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	381	Liverpool	12 May 1927	Ireland	Belfast
10		Colgan	Thomas James	35		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester				I. of M.	Ramsey
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined 5/23/27 1 Day

No. 3. Miss E. Hughes - Did not embark
" 10. Mr C. J. Colgan- Did not embark

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

186

14—480A

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Husband - Geoffrey Grimes																										
1	52 Rigby St, Nr Broughton, Manchester	England	Manchester	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No	-	Son - John Grimes 95. West Market St, Akron, Ohio	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
2	Wife - Mrs Hampshire, 12 Stretford Rd, Old Trafford Manchester	England	Manchester	No	Self	400	Yes	No	-	Toughnut Machine Corp. 1170 Broadway, New York N Y	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	~~Father - Colm Hughes, 46 South Earl St, Dublin Ire.~~	N Y	Newyork	Yes	~~Aunt~~ See Col.23	$25	No	-	-	~~Aunt - Mrs Mary O'Toole 161 W 106 St New York N Y~~	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
4	Father - Ed. Lewis, The Cottage, Bearwood Rd, Smethwick, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	Mother See Col.17	50	Yes	No	-	Friend - Mrs Carl Groat, 2918 Cathedral Ave Washington DC	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
5	Wife - Mrs Smith Orrest Hillfort Rd Woolton, L'pool	England	Liverpool	Yes	Self	131	Yes	No	-	Brother - Thos Smith The Dunham Co., Berea Ohio	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Wife Mrs Taylor 41, Garfield St, Bootle, L'Pool	Do. Aliens	New York	Yes	Lamport & Holt. Liverpool	Yes	No	-	-	Joining T.S.S. "Voltaire," Lamport & Holt Line, 26, Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark right arm.
7	Wife Mrs Griffiths 7, Hastings Rd, Waterloo, L'Pool.	Do. Aliens	New York	Yes	Lamport & Holt. Liverpool	Yes	No	-	-	Joining T.S.S. "Voltaire" Lamport & Holt Line, 26, Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Mother Mrs Robinson Poplar Villa, Formby, Eng.	Do. Aliens	New York	Yes	Lamport & Holt. Liverpool	Yes	No	-	-	Joining T.S.S. "Voltaire" Lamport & Holt Line, 26, Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None
9	Father Mr. H. Thompson 104, Ravenhill Rd, Belfast	Do. Aliens	New York	Yes	Lamport & Holt. Liverpool	Yes	No	-	-	Joining T.S.S. "Voltaire" Lamport & Holt Line, 26, Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None
10										Joining T.S.S. "Voltaire" Lamport & Holt Line, 26, Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Ab	Brn	Scar on neck
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rubie (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rubie
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK,

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Parnell

Asst. Sup.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

PASSENGERS HOLDING VISAS.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14th, 1927

14-430A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Armstrong	Elizabeth Ann	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25969	Liverpool	1 Apl 1927	England	Sunderland
2		Anderson	Georgina	32		F	S	Warehouse Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	10685	Glasgow	18. 2. 27	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Butler	Annie	23		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	23891	Dublin	[illegible]. 3. 27	Ireland	Dublin
4		Batty	[illegible]e	29		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	24992	Liverpool	[illegible]. .. 27	England	Manchester
5		Bacon	Ethel Lillie	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Maidstone	xxx 1088	London	13 Apl 1927	England	Hitchin
6	UNDER 16	Bacon	Margaret Marsh dau	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	xxx 1089	London	13 Apl 1927	England	Hitchin
7		Cullen	Michael	33		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullarkin	24575	Dublin	12. 4. 27	Ireland	Mullarkin
8		Coxon	John	31		M	M	Leather Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	21877	Liverpool	[illegible]. 3. 27	England	Bolton
9		Coxon	Bertha wife	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	21878	Liverpool	[illegible]. 3. 27	England	Bolton
10		Grimes	Alfred	24		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Salford	24844	Liverpool	[illegible]. 3. 27	England	Salford
11		Haig	Antrina dau	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25815 xxxx	Liverpool	[illegible]. 2. 27	England	Sunderland
12		Haig	Ann Scott	52		F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25814	Liverpool	17. 2. 27	England	Sunderland
13		Kirk	Ellen	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castle Ash	24682	Dublin	15. 4. 27	Ireland	Dublin
14		Lavelle	Gladys Mary	26		F	S	Leather Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	24855	Liverpool	1. 3. 27	England	Salford
15		Leahey	Peter	24		M	S	Glass Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Helens	23733	Liverpool	14 Mar 1927	England	St.Helens
16		McGrath	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	194	Belfast	23. 3. 27	Ireland	Downpatrick
17		Murray	James Charles	28		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	2382	Belfast	20. 1. 27	Ireland	Belfast
18		McComb	Elizabeth Warnock	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6050	Belfast	21. 1. 27	Ireland	Newmarket
19		Nowell	Henry	33		M	S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Yorks	xxx 9757	Liverpool	24. 3. 27	England	Bradford
20		O'Toole	Margaret	55		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F. State	Irish	England	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	11. 2. 27	Ireland	Dublin
21		Quayle	William	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Manx	I.of M.	Port Erin Lezayre	23872	Liverpool	11 Apl 1927	I.of M.	Port Erin Lezayre
22		Richins	Agnes Lewis	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	573	Liverpool	26. 4. 27	[illegible]	Brooklyn
23		Ratcliffe	Elizabeth	52		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Dowlais	24831	Liverpool	1. 3. 27	England	Aylesbury
24		Roy	Kathleen	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Chorlton	7378	Belfast	8. 4. 27	Ireland	Belfast
25		Underwood	Gertrude Annie	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	23875	Liverpool	12. 4. 27	England	Liverpool
26		Walshe	Salina	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6974	Belfast	24. 2. 27	Ireland	Belfast
27	UNDER 16	Walshe	Vera Maud dau	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6975	Belfast	24. 2. 27	Ireland	Belfast
28		Conlon	Lawrence	61		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Slane	21913	Dublin	9. 2. 27	Ireland	Slane
29		McCafferty	James	29		M	M	Ships Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7059	Belfast	9. 5. 27	Ireland	Belfast
30		Bergin	Mary Anne	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath	2495	Belfast	6. 4. 27	Ireland	Belfast

No. 13. Miss E. Kirk - Did not embark

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~Jan~~ 23rd, 1927

14—480A

138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid with own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any other person, and if so, by whom requested, in what manner induced or assisted, and whether he has been promised employment in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Thomas Lamb				Husband, see					Husband, Mr. A. Stanley Armstrong														
1	16 Abbey St. Southwick, Sunderland.	Ohio	Strathers	Yes	col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	209 Marion Ave, Strathers, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None
2	Father Mrs Anderson 181 Allison St. Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Jessie H. Anderson, Katherine House, 118 W 13th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Brother Mr J.Butler 2 Dunville Terrace, Rathmin, Co Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island	No	Aunt, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs MacIone 15. Jarman Ave, Lynbrooke, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Father Mr. John Bobby 109 Ash Rd, Gorton, Manchester	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Fiance, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. J.H. Bowden 5708, Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
5	Father, H. Marsh 90, Balmoral Rd, Hitchin, Eng.	~~Iowa~~ Mich	Charter Oak	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-	Husband Mr. Bacon Presbyterian Manse, Charter Oak, Iowa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Grandfather H. Marsh 90. Balmoral Rd, Hitchin Eng.	Iowa	Charter Oak	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Bacon Presbyterian Manse, Charter Oak, Iowa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None
7	Father Mr. Robt. Cullen Mulrarkin, Bridgecree Co. Wexford	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Michael Bree 214 Irving Ave. Portchester N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Mother Mrs Coxon Northern Grove, Bolton, Eng.	N.J.	Merchantville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother law Mr. N. Thompson 139. W. Harvey Ave, Merchantville N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	Operation mark on right side
9	Mother/law Mrs Coxon Northern Grove, Bolton, Eng.	N.J.	Merchantville	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. N. Thompson 139. W. Harvey Ave, Merchantville N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs Grimes 52, Rigby St, Mr. Broughton, Salford. Manchester.	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1924	Akron	Father Mr. Grimes 130, Market St, Akron, Ohio	Noa	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Blk.	Grey	None
11	Aunt Louisa Tooley 58 Har ogate St. Sunderland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Andrew R Haig ~~1268~~ 87rd St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
12	Sister Louise Tooley 58. Harrogate St, Sunderland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Andrew R. Haig ~~1268~~ 576 = 87rd St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None
13	~~Mother~~ Mrs Bridget Kirk Little Ashe Co. Louth.	N.Y.	Woodside	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~1268~~ 576 Mrs Bridget Kirk 4715, Queens Blvd, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None
14	Mother Mrs M. Lavelle 22 Cable St, Blackfriars Road, Salford.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Fiance, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. J.A. Grimes 95, West Market St, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
15	Mother Mrs Esther Leahey 20. Bolton St, St. Helens, Lancs.	Pa.	Avoca	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Fitzpayrick 110, Cemetary St. Avoca, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
16	Father John McGrath Fountain St, Downpatrick Co. Down.	N.Y.	Long Island	No	Father see col. 23	$5	No	-	-	c/o Mother Madelaine Ursuline Convent. 1244 - 92nd St Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None
17	Mother Mrs Ellen Murray Drumbrick, Killegar Killeshandra Co. Leitrim	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. P. J. Murray 66 Wisdom Ave, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Dark	None
18	Mother Mrs McComb 3. Milford Ave, Dunmurray,	N.J.	Kearney	No	Sister see col. 23	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Jas. Keery 188, Bergen Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
19	Brother Mr. J.E. Newell Well Hill. Yeadon. Nr. Leeds	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. A. Newell 40, Buckingham St Bridgeport, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None
20	Brother Mr. Geo. French Meade Street, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 2 yrs 1926	N.Y.	Home.- 4 children 101 West 160th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None
21	Father John Henry Quayle Parish of Lezayre I.O.M.	Cal.	Compton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Henry Quayle 810 S. Wilmington, Compton, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None
22	Parents Mr & Mrs Williams 118 Ainslie St. Barrow/Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	N.Y.	Husband Mr. E Rickins 7103 Third Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
23	Daughter Gladys Booth 159 Higher Audley St, Blackburn	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Esther Clark 379 Fulton Ave San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None
24	Step-father Mr. James J. Weir Myrtlefield Park, Belfast	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. H. Bellande REFUSSE 3556 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
25	Aunt, Ellen Brookes 14, Glendower St. Liverpool	Texas	Dallas	Yes	Father, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Father John E. Underwood 1013 Cotton Exchange, Dallas, Texas.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
26	Mother Mrs Gorden 17, Moorgate St, Belfast, Ire	Pa.	West Phila.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. G. Walshe ~~1612~~ 1618 Lansdowne Ave, W.Phila., Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Grandmother Mrs Gorden 17, Moorgate St, Belfast, Ire	Pa.	West Phila.	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. G. Walshe ~~1612~~ W Felton St, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
28	Cousin Bernard McGuire Germanstown. Slane, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Thomas Glavin 660 - 45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
29	Wife Mrs J. McAuley 27. Irwin Street, Belfast	Ill.	Cicero Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Agnes Brannigan 2120. S 47th Ave. Chicago, Ill. Cicero	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
30	Father Mr. Michal Bergin Mountrath, Queens Co. Ire.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs McNamara 1114 Richmond Hill, Long Island N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rwhite. MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rwhite
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Rawls
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PASSENGER HOLDING NON - IMMIGRANT VISAS

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	30-585	Nolan	Charles	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathgar Co. Dublin	182	Dublin	12 May 1927	Ireland	Rathgar Co. Dublin
2	"	Walsh	Thomas J	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry	181	Dublin	12 May 1927	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin
3	30-583	Kavanagh	Martin	31		M S	Steel Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltner, Co. Mayo	21	Calcutta	27/2/27	India	Jamshedpur
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined
Insp 5/2-31/27 10am

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 84

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19* 190

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in business or pursuing a vocation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs Dora Nolan, 51 St, Kevins Park Rathgar, Co. Dublin	Ireland	Cobh	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902	Boston	Friend Thomas Broderick 273 W 38 St New York City. On Tour	Yes ~~No~~	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
2	Wife, Mrs Kathleen G. Walsh, Listowel, Co. Kerry	Ireland	Cobh	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Thomas Broderick 273 W 38 St New York City. On Tour	Yes ~~No~~	6 weeks	3/2-B	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Brother, John Kavanagh, French Frank, Kilmaine Co. Mayo	Ireland	Kilmaine	Yes	Tata Iron Steel Co. Ltd. India	200	Yes	3	Indian	C/o R.D. Tata & Co Ltd, 80 Wall St New York City.	Yes ~~No~~	1 month	3/2-P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

U S Pennell

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48)

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83

PASSENGERS NOT LISTED ON OTHER PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALTIC" . Passengers sailing from (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 16th, 19 27

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Collins ✓	Martin	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare Lisdeen	211444	Washington	2/11/27	America	Bronx, New York
2		Collins ✓	Johanna	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare Lisdeen	211441	Washington	2/11/27	America	Bronx, New York
3		Collins ✓	Henoria	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare Lisdeen	211440	Washington	2/11/27	America	Bronx New York
4		Courtney ✓	Katherine	44		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry Annascaul	14143	Washington	5/4/27	America	Springfield Mass
5		Rowan ✓	Kathleen E	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kildare Clonmeiltey	190393	Washington	17 Aug 1927 XXXXX	America	Portland Oregon
6		Collins ✓	Julia	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork Clonbarin	143945	Washington	14/4/27	America	Brooklyn New York
7		Riordan ✓	Hannah	31		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	143788	Washington	14/4/27	America	New York
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Finally sp 10.30 am
May 23, 1927

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19* 192

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, Mr Denis Collins																							
1	Lisdeen Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1926	4 1922	Bronx	Home 816 East 14 Street, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Denis Collins Lisdeen, Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1926	1924	Bronx	Home, 816 East 14 Street, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr Denis Collins Lisdeen, Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1926	1923	Bronx	Home 816 East 14 Street, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs Bridie Courtney, Chapel Street, Annascaul, Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25	Springfield	Mother, Mr Patrick Courtney, 67 Country Street, Springfield, Mass	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None
5	Father, Mr John Rowan, 13 Oakley Road, Ranelagh, Co. Dublin	Oreg	Portland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Portland	Uncle, Rev. J. O'Flynn, 4424 Foster Road, Portland Oregon	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
6	Brother, Mr Dan Collins, Ahaslaslin, Clonakilty, Co. Cork N.Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	New York	Brother, Mr J. Collins, 40th St Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Father, Mr John Riordan, Greenskirby, Clonbanin, Co. Cork, N.Y	New York		Yes	Self	$25	Yes	24	New York	Sister, Miss Ellen Riordan, 39 West 46th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rowlie (Name of the Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rowlie

(Sign) MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Q 2 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC ... Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 16th, 19 27

14—AROA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~Burke~~	Nora	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Cobh~~ Co. Limerick			Ireland	~~Cobh~~ Co. Limerick
2		~~Burke~~	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Cobh~~ Co. Limerick			Ireland	~~Cobh~~ Co. Limerick
3		Byrne	Elizabeth	25		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederrott Co. Kildare	24643	Dublin	18/4/27	Ireland	Castlederrott Co. Kildare
4		Carr	Josie	24		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollyford Co. Tipperary	9[illegible]4	Cobh	28/3/27	Ireland	Hollyford Co. Tipperary
5		~~Collins~~	Julia	27		F S	~~Dorestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Glenkelly~~ Co. Cork				Ireland	~~Glenkelly~~ Co. Cork
6		Copley	Rachel Wife	4[illegible]		F M	Housewife	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscom[illegible]	24337 XXXX	Dublin	7/4/27	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon
7		Copley	Edward P.	3[illegible]		M M	Solicitors Assistant Motor Body Builder	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscom[illegible]	24336 XXXX	Dublin	7/4/27	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon
8		Delahunty	William	25		M S	Builder	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fethard Co Tipperary	9[illegible]73	Cobh	15/3/27	Ireland	Fethard Co. Tipperary
9		Durkan	Mayy	17		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	24[illegible]1	Dublin	20/4/27	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo
10		Durkan	Alice	19		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry Co. Sligo	2[illegible]017	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Curry Co. Sligo
11		Hayden	Bernard	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod Co. Leitrim	2[illegible]34	Dublin	16/3/27	Ireland	Dromod Co. Leitrim
12		~~Linehan~~	Kate	20		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Fermoy~~ Co. Cork				Ireland	~~Fermoy~~ Co. Cork
13		~~Murtagh~~	Katie	24		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Boyle~~ Co. Roscommon				Ireland	~~Boyle~~ Co. Roscommon
14		McDonald	Teresa	20		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet Co. Cavan	23877	Dublin	11 Mar 1927 XXXXXX	Ireland	Belturbet Co. Cavan
15		~~McGlynn~~	Mary	24		F S	~~Dorestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Monal~~ Co. Leitrim				Ireland	~~Monal~~ Co. Leitrim
16		~~O'Connor~~	Nora	20		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Farranfore~~ Co. Kerry				Ireland	~~Farranfore~~ Co. Kerry
17		Power	Richard	41		M S	Hackney Car Driver	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tramore Co. Waterford	10477	Cobh	6/4/27	Ireland	Tramore Co. Waterford
18		Corrigen	Margaret	18		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinhandereen Co. Roscommon	24043	Dublin	1/4/27	Ireland	Ballinhandereen Co. Roscommon
19		~~Nolan~~	Charles	60[illegible]		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Rathgar~~ Co. Dublin				Ireland	~~Rathgar~~ Co. Dublin
20		~~Walsh~~	Thomas J.	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Listowel~~ Co. Kerry				Ireland	~~Listowel~~ Co. Kerry
21		O'Connor	Nora	21		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry	2[illegible]02	Cobh	16/3/27	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry
22		~~Fahey~~ Fahey	Timothy	36		M S	Carpenter	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort Co. Galway	1032	Dublin	3/5/27	Ireland	Galway Co. Galway
23		Golden	Mary	32		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnlough Co. Antrim	203	Dublin	25/2/27	America	New York
24		McAllen	Charlotte	35		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	10739	Cobh	12/4/27	Ireland	Ennis. Co. Clare
25		McGrath	Margaret	1[illegible]		F S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scariff Co. Clare	1138[illegible]	Cobh	3/5/27	Ireland	Scariff. Co. Clare
26		Siney	Mary Kate	27		F S	Stenographer	Yes	3-16-67 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington Queen's Co	21[illegible]94	Dublin	4/2/27	Ireland	Portarlington Queen's Co
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

05-13-27

Exhaifty sup 10³⁰ a m May 23/1927

Sheet Q2 line 1 Burke Nora did not embark.
" Q2 " 2 Burke John did not embark.
" Q2 " 5 Collins Julia did not embark.
" Q2 " 12 Linehan Kate did not embark.
" Q2 " 13 Murtagh Katie did not embark.
" Q2 " 15 McGlynn Mary did not embark.

Sheet Q2 line 16 O'Connor Nora did not embark.
" Q2 " 19 Nolan Charles did not embark.
" Q2 " 20 Walsh Thomas J did not embark.

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19* 194

14-480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of —		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Short in prison or jail, asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Step-father, Mr Thomas Hehir~~	~~N.J~~	~~Newark~~	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	~~No~~				No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
2	~~Uncle, Mr Patrick Crotty, Ruff, Co. Limerick~~	~~N.J~~	~~Newark~~	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	~~No~~				No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr James Byrne, Woodlands, Castledermott. Co. Kildare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mrs James Flood, 700 Fulthar Street, Brooklyn, New York	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
4	Father, Mr Patrick Carr, Reafad a. Hollyford, Co. Tipperary	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt, Miss Carr (See column 23)	$5	No			Aunt, Miss Johanna Carr, 50 East 84th Street, New York City	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
5	~~Brother, Mr Dan Collins, Abbeyfeale~~ Clonakilty, Co. Cork	~~N.Y.~~	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$22	No			~~Brother, Mr J. Collins, 200 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York~~	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
6	Brother, Mr William Walker, Belgrave Cottage, Monkstown Avenue, Monkstown, Co. Dublin	P.A	Yeadon Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$25	No	2 Jan 1912	1917 Philadelphia	Brother, Mr Hubert Walker, 443 Bonsall Avenue, Yeadon, P.A.	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
7	Father Mr Thomas Copely, Tarron Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	P.A.	Yeadon	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Mr H. Walker, 443 Bonsall Avenue, Yeadon, P.A.	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
8	Father, Mr William Delahanty, Railstown, Fethard, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Manhattan	Yes	Self	$22	No			Sister, Miss M. Delahanty, 13 Madison Avenue, Manhattan N.Y.	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small Scar on upper lip
9	Mother, Mrs Thomas Durkan, Drumshen, Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr Durkan (See Yes column 23)	$25	No			Father, Mr Thomas Durkan, Drumshen, 40 North River, New York	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Father, Mr Thomas Durkan, Drumshen, Curry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Durkan (See Yes column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Winnie Durkan, East 65 Street, New York City	Yes 5 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
11	Father, Mr James Hayden, Meelagh Johnstown Bridge, Drumod, Co Leitrim	P.A.	Plymouth	Yes	Father, Mr Hayden (See Yes column 17)	$70	No			Sister, Mrs John O'Keeffe, 10 East Main Street, Plymouth P.A.	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None
12	~~Sister, Miss Hannah Sinnott, Templeboy, Co. Sligo~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	Yes	~~Sister, Mrs Mullaney (See Yes column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs P. Mullaney, 341 East 97th Street, New York City N.Y.~~	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None
13	~~Father, Mr Peter Mullaney, Mullaneesh, Boyle, Co. Roscommon~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	Yes	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	Yes	5	New York	~~Home 112 Riverside Drive, New York City N.Y.~~	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr James McDonald, Roskena, Belturbet. Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Sheila McDonald, 219 Atlantic Avenue, Far Rockaway, New York	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	~~Brother, Mr John McGlynn, Dromgeena, Cloone, Mohill, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	~~Sister, Mrs~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs George~~	~~Yes Indefinite Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
16	~~Brother, Mr Denis O'Connor, Coogeeragh, Farranfore, Co. Kerry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Sister, Miss O'Connor (See column 17)	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Sister, Miss Julia O'Connor, 219 6th Avenue, New York City	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Brother, Mr Michael Power, Patrick Street, Framore, Co. Waterford	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No			Brother, Mr John Power, 637 Cass Street, Chicago Ill	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father, Mr Stephen Gunrigen Creevy, Lisacul, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister Mrs Doyle (See column 23)	$5	No			Sister Mrs C. Doyle, 407 East 67th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 5 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
19	~~Wife, Mrs D. Nolan, 51 St.~~ Kevins Park, Rathgar, Co. Dublin																								
20											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
21	Mother, Mrs Catherine O'Connor, Farrers Bridge, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss O'Connor (See column 17)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Margaret O'Connor, XXXXXXXXXXXXX605 W 141 St New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr Patsy, Dunally, Peterswell, Loughrea, Co. Galway	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$73	No			Cousin, Mr P. Burke, 1109 Margarite Road, Chicago Ill	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Mother, Mrs Golden, Templeboy, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13	New York	Home 221 East 46 Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
24	Mother, Mrs Jane McAllen, Park Ballyman, Ennis, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs O'Connor (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs P. O'Connor, 158 East 99th Street, New York City	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None
25	Father, Mr William McGrath, Cortaderry, Scariff, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Miss McGrath (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Annie McMahon, 31 East 93rd Street, New York City	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr John Siney, Main Street, Portarlington, Queen's Co.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mr J Dempsey (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Joseph Dempsey, 14 Convent Avenue, New York City N.Y	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rwhite. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rwhite
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

M C Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 536 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th MAY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Day	Samuel	44		M	M		Circuit Court, Bellinville, ILL. 19 Sep 1911	Nashville, ILL
2	Day	Robert	7		M	S	Nashville, ILL. Dec. 12th 1919		Nashville, ILL.
3	King	Lucy	34		F	M		By marriage	633 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	King	Marguerite	5		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 27th 1921		633, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	King	Cecelia	3		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 18th 1923		633, Amsterdam Ave New York, N.Y
6	Nicholls	Christopher	-	9	M	S	New York, N.Y May 16th 1926		101 W 106th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Waring	Albert	43		M	M		Phila., Pa. District Ct. June 3rd 1921	2752 North Front St. Phila., Pa.
8	O'Brien	John Edward	43		M	M		U.S. Court. Minneapolis. Minn. Apl.12,1919	222. N. 3rd St. Harrisburg, Pa.
9	Scott	William	34		M	M	Baltimore. Md. January 1st 1892		% General Conference of S.D.A. Takoma Park, Wash.
10	Scott	Mary	34		F	M	Kathvan, Iowa. June 1892		% General Conference of S.D.A. Takoma Park, Wash.
11	Scott	Doris	2		F	S	Poona India 25 Dec 1925		% General Conference of S.D.A. Takoma Park, Wash.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALTAIR" sailing from [illegible] (U.S.A.), At 14th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1927, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 196
1	Henry	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	S		Born Lackawanna New York December 14th 1[illegible]		[illegible], 42 Argyle Park Buffalo, New York
2	McCarvell	Elizabeth	42		F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court Brooklyn, New York December 14th 1[illegible]	Wife 42nd Derrow Str t, Brooklyn, New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yvonne	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] New York City February 4th 1925		[illegible] or home farms, 221 East 48th Street, New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Aug 23, 27

Sheet Q1 line 3 Norma Margaret did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q1

S. S. "[illegible]ALCIC" sailing from [illegible] South [illegible] , A[illegible] 15th , 19[illegible] , Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, 23 MAY 1927 , 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									196
1	Henry	[illegible]ery	18	[illegible]	S		Born Buckwannia New York December 14th 19[illegible]		[illegible], 42 Arcade Park Buffalo, New York
2	McCarvell	Elizaleth	40	F	M			Naturalized, Supreme Court [illegible]AN, New York December 14th 19[illegible]	Home 2[illegible] Monroe Street, Brooklyn, New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	Yeame	Mar[illegible]ar[illegible]	2	F	S		[illegible] New York City February 5th 1925		Father, Mr James Yeame, 221 East 48th Street, New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May 23, 1927.

; 165

Sheet Q1 line 3 Rose Margaret did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH; do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

A. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 89

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, 1927

14—4800

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Boucher	Delia	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	231391	Washington	10/2/27	America	Philadelphia, Pa.
2		[illegible]	Mary M.	58		F	S	Nurse Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway				[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo				America	[illegible]
4		Swift	Maggie	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	231332	Washington	10/2/27	America	Philadelphia Pa.
5		Ferris	Patrick	35		M	M	Paper Hanger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	190432	Washington	19/7/26	America	Springfield Mass
6		Ferris	Mary [illegible]	34			M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	190431	Washington	19/7/26	America	Springfield Mass
7	U.S. CIT.	Ferris	James	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Springfield Mass		BORN IN U.S.A.		America	Springfield Mass
8	U.S. CIT.	Ferris	John	7		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Springfield Mass		BORN in U.S.A.		America	Springfield Mass
9	U.S. CIT.	Ferris	Helen	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Springfield Mass		BORN IN U.S.A.		America	Springfield Mass
10		Ferris	Joseph	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Springfield Mass		BORN IN U.S.A.		America	Springfield Mass
11		Corrigan	Bridget	29		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaderean Co. Roscommon	171296	Washington	28/4/27	America	New York
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet Q9 line 2 Murney Mary M did not embark.
" Q9 " 3 Sevage Mary did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this Sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

198

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Thomas Swift, Adrigoole, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	Philadelphia P.A.	Husband, Mr William Brander, 5609 Rexmont Street, Philadelphia P.A.															
2	[redacted]	[redacted]									No Permanent Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	[redacted]	[redacted]																							
4	Father, Mr Thomas Swift, Adrigoole, Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Philadelphia P.A.	Brother-in-law, Mr William Brander, 5609 Rexmont Street, Philadelphia P.A.															
5	Mother, Mrs Kate Ferris Delis Camp Co Kerry.	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13	Springfield Mass	Home 45 Hayden Street, Springfield Mass.	No Permanent Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
6	Mother, Mrs Slattery, Strant Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	Mass Springfield	Home 45 Hayden Street, Springfield, Mass.	No Permanent Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
7	Grandmother, Mrs Slattery, Grand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	Mass Springfield	Home, 45 Hayden Street, Springfield Mass	No Permanent Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
8	Grandmother, Mrs Slattery, Grand Street, Dingle Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	7	Mass Springfield	Home, 45 Hayden Street, Springfield Mass	No Permanent Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
9	Grandmother, Mrs Slattery Strand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	5	Mass Springfield	Home 45 Hayden Street, Springfield Mass.	No Permanent Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
10	Grandmother, Mrs Slattery Strand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	2	Mass Springfield	Home 45 Hayden Street, Springfield Mass.	No Permanent Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
11	Mother Mrs [redacted] Corridan, Kiltubanke Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Brother, Mr Patrick Corridan, 161 Orchard Street, Yonkers New York	No Permanent Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
12											Yes Indefinite Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

W C Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*France*" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "*Cuban*" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

H. C Pearsall
Imm Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, 19 27

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Mahoney	Hannah M.	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donoughmore Co. Cork	10691	Cobh	11/4/27	Ireland	Donoughmore Co. Cork
2		Walsh	Michael	20		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork	9547	Cobh	11/4/27	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork
3		Walsh	Michael	21		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork	9551	Cobh	2/4/27	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork
4		McDonnell	John	20		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	10161	Dublin	1/5/27	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath
5		Brennan	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny	26147	Dublin	/4/27	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny
6		Tully	Michael	2[illegible]		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore Co. Leitrim	[illegible]	Dublin	18/2/27	Ireland	Ballinamore Co. Leitrim
7		Brennan	Jeremiah	25		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny	[illegible]	Dublin	18/2/27	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny
8		Toole	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway	23897	Dublin	1-/3/27	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway
9		Ward	Roger	50		M	M	Smilter	Yes	English	Yes,	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	24662	Dublin	13/4/27	Ireland	Cleggan Co. Galway
10		Ward	Bridget	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cleggan Co. Galway	24663	Dublin	13/4/27	Ireland	Cleggan, Co. Galway
11		Heavey	Matthew	19		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fuerty Co. Roscommon	22950	Dublin	4/3/27	Ireland	Fuerty, Co. Roscommon
12		O'Neill	James	20		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilavullen Co. Cork	11126	Cobh	25/4/27	Ireland	Kilavullen, Co. Cork
13		Nunan	Hanna	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfane Co. Cork	9-28	Cobh	21 Mar 1927	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork
14		Morris	Norah	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry	11083	Cobh	24/4/27	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry
15		Foy	Catherine	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim	23115	Dublin	/3/27	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim
16		Flynn	Joseph	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	11166	Cobh	26/4/27	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare
17		Connors	Daniel	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconane Co. Limerick	11[illegible]	Cobh	/5/27	Ireland	Ballyconane, Co. Limerick
18		Lavin	Matthew	20		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	24[illegible]	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon
19		Whelan	Martin	21		M	S	Loco Engine Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	21[illegible]	Dublin	4/5/27	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway
20		O'Mahony	Patrick	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	11102	Cobh	25/4/27	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
21		O'Shea	Michael	39		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	11126	Cobh	25/4/27	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick
22		Conway	John	29		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong Co. Limerick	10877	Cobh	14/4/27	Ireland	Knocklong Co. Limerick
23		Sheehan	James	1[illegible]		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	10894	Cobh	11/4/27	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork
24		Ahern	Michael	16		M	S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	11554	Cobh	9/5/27	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19

14—4308

200

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intent is to remain in the United States permanently; if not, whether intends to return to the country from which he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	28 Whether a person with a physical defect, disease, or infirmity which may affect his ability to earn a living	29 Whether a person who is a professional beggar, or is coming for any purpose	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification	36
1	Father, Mr Con Mahoney, Kilmartin Donoughmore, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Morris Heights	Yes	Father, Mr Murphy (See column 17)	$25	No			Aunt Mrs P. Murphy, 1531 Cedar Street, Morris Heights, New York		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
2	Mother, Mrs Ellen Walsh, Gloundane Carriganima Macroom, Co. Cork	Cal	Crockett,	Yes	Mother, Mrs Walsh (See column 17)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs D. McCarthy, Star Hotel, Crockett, Cal.		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown.	None	
3	Father, Mr John Walsh, Gandar, Carriganimmy, Macroom, Co. Cork	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Father, Mr Walsh (See column 17)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Patrick Cotter, 1324 7th Street, San Francisco Cal.		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	
4	Father, Mr Patrick McDonnell, Hillquarter, Coosan, Athlone, Co. Westreath	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Deverill, Glencove, Long Island, New York		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
5	Father, Mr Patrick Brennan, Cloneen, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister see Col 23	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Brennan, 13 5 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y		Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
6	Mother, Mrs Fully, Riversdale, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Tully (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Fully, Box 198 Woodmere New York		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	
7	Father, Mr Andrew Brennan, Yellow Road Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Katherine Brennan (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Katherine Brennan, 172 East 108th Street, New York City		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	
8	Father, Mr Toole, Mourneen, Clifden, Co. Galway	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Lynch, 934 Diamond Street, San Francisco Cal.		Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	
9	Brother, Mr Ward Fountainhill, Clifden, Co. Galway	Cal	San Pedro	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Arizona		Home 1057 West 9th Street, San Pedro Cal		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	
10	Brother-in-law, Mr Ward, Fountainhill, Clifden, Co. Galway	Cal	San Pedro	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	Arizona		Home 1057 West 9th Street, San Pedro Cal.		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fres	Brown	Blue	None	
11	Father, Mr Heavey, Castlestrange, Puerty, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Heavey, 371 South Union Avenue, Chicago Ill		Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goo	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	
12	Father, Mr John O'Neill, Kilcanway, Kilavullen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother, Mr J. O'Neill (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John O'Neill, 293 East 134 Street, Bronx, New York		Yes 12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	
13	Father, Mr Michael Nunan. Gurrane, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Corbett (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Corbett, 251 West 71st Street, New York City N.Y		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	
14	Father Mr James J. Morris East End, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Frank Morris, 89 West 102 Street, New York City N.Y		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	
15	Mother, Mrs Foy, Gortnarah, Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Conn	Greenwich	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Mary Brian Rosefarm — Pickaland Road, Greenwich Conn.		Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
16	Father, Mr Flynn, Vinegar Lane, Market Street Ennis, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr William Fahey, 43 West 48th Street, New York City		Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	
17	Father, Mr Denis Connors. Ballycorane, Co. Limerick	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Julia Quirke, 377 Franklin Avenue, Hartford Conn		Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	
18	Father, Mr Matthew Lavin, Clonshanille, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	P.A.	Penllyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Ellen Daly, A. Penllyn Pa.		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	
19	Father, Mr. John Whelan, Gourthronagh, Clifden, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr M. Whelan (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Michael Whelan, 424 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.		Yes Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
20	Wife, Mrs Bridget O'Mahony, 1 Cathedral Street, Cork, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr C. Morrison, 941 Beach Street, Long Beach, Long Island, New York		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
21	Sister, Miss Mary O'Shea, 35 Bishop Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mannin, 7 Range Avenue, Queen's Village, Long Island, New York		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	
22	Father, Mr Michael Conway, Herbertstown, Knocklong, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Cullinan, 11 Windsor, Place, Brooklyn, New York		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
23	Mother, Mrs Margaret Sheehan, 24 Shandon Street, Cork, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Ring (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Ring, 939 — 1st Avenue, New York City N.Y		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	
24	Father, Mr John Ahern, Tournafulla, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	N.Y	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr D. Aherne (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Dominick Ahern, 241 East 66th Street, New York City		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Distepida Ellen - 18.7 Cooper at Nyc

Dis to Sister

Dis to Cousin

Dis to Cousin

Dis to Cousin

Dis to Sister

Dis to Cousin

Dis to Cousin

Dis to Cousin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rutkin (Master, or First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutkin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

M C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Pearsall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, 19 27

14—4800

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	*Last permanent residence — City or town
1		Flaherty	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	24875	Dublin	13/4/27	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway
2		Gilhooly	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on Shannon Co. Leitrim	21132	Dublin	20/1/27	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon. Co. Leitrim
3		McHugh	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon Co. Sligo	25114	Dublin	22/4/27	Ireland	Ballyfarnon Co. Sligo
4		McNeive	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	22[illegible]8	Dublin	3/3/27	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo
5		Cahalan	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servat	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bor isokane Co. Tipperary	11393	Cobh	4/5/27	Ireland	Bor isokane, Co. Tipperary
6		Cahalan	Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Borrisokane Co. Tipperary	11406	Cobh	4/5/27	Ireland	Borrisokane Co. Tipperary
7		Davis	Thoms P	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caltra Co. Galway	25043	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Caltra, Co. Galway
8		[illegible]	Timothy			M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Galway				Ireland	[illegible] Co. Galway
9		Kelly	Marcella	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	24947	Dublin	20/4/27	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon
10		Lyons	Bridget	21		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon Co. Cork	83[illegible]	Cobh	31/1/27	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork
11		Mangle	Angelina	25		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim	21563	Dub in	2/2/27	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim
12		Reddan	John	2		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Borrisokane Co. Tipperary	9255	Cobh	2/3/27	Ireland	Bor isokane, Co. Tipperary
13		Aherne	Mary	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork	11095	Cobh	25/4/27	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork
14	UNDER 16	Aherne	Hannah			F	S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork	11095	Cobh	25/4/27	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork
15	UNDER 16	Aherne	Edward	5		M	S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork	11100	Cobh	25/4/27	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork
16		Brereton	Thomas	2		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bor isokane Co Tipperary	11259	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Borrisokane. Co. Tipperary
17		Donlon	Thomas E.	17		M	S	Junior Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	11103	Cobh	25/4/27	Ireland	Cork. Co. Cork
18		Hogan	Eugene	35		M	S	Painter & Decorator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee. Co. Kerry	10767	Cobh	14/4/27	Ireland	Tralee. Co. Kerry
19		Keane	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scartaglin Co. Kerry	9714	Cobh	18/3/27	Ireland	Scartaglin. Co. Kerry
20		Moroney	Matthew	14		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scariff Co. Clare	10[illegible]3	Cobh	10/5/27	Ireland	Scariff. Co. Clare
21		McNamara	Michael	1[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quin Co. Clare	11255	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Quin. Co. Clare
22		Revnia	Michael J.	10		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arigna Co. Roscommon	21343	Dublin	1/2/27	Ireland	Arigna, Co. Roscommon
23		Wade	John	27		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	1119	Cobh	28/4/27	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford
24		Lynch	Nora	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Valentia Co. Kerry	10[illegible]4	Cobh	19/4/27	Ireland	Valentia Co. Kerry
25		Crowley	Michael	23		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Riospheen, Co. Cork.	10039	Cobh	25/3/27	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon
26		Carr	Michael	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	21634 XXXXX	Dublin	4/4/27	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon
27		Carty	Thomas	31		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	24583	Dublin	12/4/27	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon
28		Duffy	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crenane Co. Roscommon	10236	Dublin	1/5/27	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Roscommon
29		Dyer	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	10210	Dublin	1/5/27	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon
30		Murtagh	Michael F	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath	2276[illegible]	Dublin	2/3/27	Ireland	Athlone. Co. Westmeath

Sheet Q7 line 8 transferred to Second Class Sheet Q2 line 22.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 of 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4806

202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been imported, or has labored, in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Michael Flaherty, Ballycowee Cliffan, Co. Galway	P.A.	McKeesport	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs B. Coyle, 1123 Beaver Street, McKeesport Philadelphia	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Michael Gilhooly, Dreagh, Lough Hill, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, Mr J. Duffy (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr James Duffy, 11 Douglas Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None
3	Father, Mr Michael McHugh, Rover, Ballyfarnon, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Patrick McFadden, 52 East 11th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rud	Dark Dark	None
4	Father, Mr James McNeive, Garderond, Clareroe-is, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, B. McNeive (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Beatrice McNeive, 144 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rud	Dark Dark	None
5	Mother, Mrs Cahalan, Rodeen, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Annie Cahalan, 12 East 69 Street, New York City	N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs Cahalan, Rodeen, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr James Cahalan, 309 East 14th Street, New York City	N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Michael Davis, Breda, Caltra, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr Davis (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Davis, 210 West 54th Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown Brown	None
8	~~Mother, Mr Ruby Donelly, Derrowbilly Loughrea, Co. Galway~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr P. Hanley 1109 Marquette Road, Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair Brown~~	~~None~~
9	Father, Mr James Kelly, Ballinreen, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Ellen Tansey, 147 New Street, Newark, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rule	Brown Blue	None
10	Father, Mr Michael Lyons, Boyle, Street, Bandon, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother Mr W. Lyons (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Joseph Lyons, 4 West 101st Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Blue	None
11	Father, Mr John Nangle, Main Street, Mohill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs O'Carrol (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs O'Carroll, 504 West 140 Street, New York City	N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Brown	None
12	Mother, Mrs Reddan, Driminahan, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary	P.A.	Chillordon	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr D. Reddan, 608 Elmwood Chillordon, Philadelphia	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs Mary Coholan, Ferry Point Passage West Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr Thomas Aherne, 167 East 67th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None
14	Grandmother Mrs Mary Coholan, Ferry Point, Passage West. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Father, Mr Thomas Aherne, 167 East 67th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None
15	Grandmother Mrs Mary Coholan, Ferry Point, Passage West. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Father, Mr Thomas Aherne, 167 East 67th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------				None
16	Father, Mr Andrew Brereton, Knockshegoron, Borrisokane Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Rose Brereton, 2nd Avenue, Astoria Long Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	None
17	Father, Mr James Donlon, 130 Barrack Street Cork, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs O'Keeffe (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Hannah O'Keeffe, 130 West 10th Street, New York City	N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown Grey	None
18	Mother, Mrs Margaret Hogan, 2: Boherbee, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr Patrick Moriarty, 144 Forest Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None
19	Father, Mr Patrick Kenna, Derreen, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father, Mr Keane (See column 17)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Timothy Keane, 453 North Lincoln Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair Grey	None
20	Father, Mr Matthew Moroney, Gurtaderra, Scariff, Co. Clare	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Sister, Miss Moroney (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Margaret Moroney, 700 Oakwood Avenue, Dayton Ohio	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	None
21	Mother, Mrs Margaret McNamara, Hazelwood, Quinn, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle Mr McNamara (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr McNamara, 442 - 63rd Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Red Blue	None
22	Brother, Mr John Reynia, Urper Rover, Arigna, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Heron (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Heron, 7654 Wabash Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair Blue	None
23	Father, Mr John Wade Kilgobinet Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920	San Francisco	Trading on British Ships in Atlantic & Pacific Coasts	Aunt, Mrs P. Walsh, 1 [illegible] Fifteenth Street, San Francisco Cal	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair Blue	None
24	Mother, Mrs Kate Lynch, East Lower Tenies Valencia Island, Co. Kerry	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Uncle, Mr D. Cremin (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle Mr Daniel Cremin, 3 4th Place, Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Auburn Grey	None
25	Father, Mr Patrick Crowley, 4 Model Village, Bishopstown, Co. Cork	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr J. Crowley, 154 Bartholomew Avenue, Hartford Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Brown	None
26	Mother, Mrs Carr, Laneshoro Street, Roscorron, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr Carr (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother Mr John Carr, 414 West 124th Street, New York City	N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
27	Brother, Mr John Carty, Carrigard-if, Tihohine, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Carr, 5[illegible] Kildaugh Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None
28	Father, Mr Thomas Duffy, Grenane, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscorron	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Aunt, Mrs McCarthy (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs McCarthy, 310 North Graham Street Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Blue	None
29	Brother, Mr Owen Dyer, Rathleary, Tihohine, Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	N.Y	Flushing Long Island	Yes	Sister, Mrs John Foley (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs John Foley, 144-30 Jasmine Street, Flushing Long Island, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None
30	Mother, Mrs Bridget Murtagh, Strand Street, Athlone. Co. Westreath	New York	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Henry Murtagh, Syosette Long Island, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rutlake (Master, Purs. or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutlake

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

W C Randall

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 86.

ASSIGNS HOLDING NON-IMMIGRANT VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN (CORK HARBOR), MAY 15th, 19 27

14-4800

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bailey	James	28		S		Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	100	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Co. Kerry
2		Clifford	Patrick	30		S		Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry
3		Coffey	Michael	30		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
4		Conway	Daniel	21		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry
5		Fitzgerald	Richard	44		M	Widower	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	97	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
6		Hanafin	Jeremiah	28		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	97	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry
7		Lawlor	Michael	35		M	M	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
8		McCarthy	John	26		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Farranfore, Co. Kerry
9		O'Connor	Denis	21		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Knockanes, Co. Kerry
10		O'Leary	Corneliu	21		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry
11		O'Sullivan	James	22		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
12		Riordan	John	28		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry
13		Ryan	John	22		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
14		Sheehy	John J.	22		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
15		Slattery	John	24		M	M	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry
16		Foley	Patrick	24		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry
17		Lynch	James	43		M	M	Shop Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
18		Landers	John J.	20		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
19		Bailey	John	26		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
20		Brosnan	Corneliu	27		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry
21		Kerins	Standish	31		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Lisrowel, Co. Kerry
22		Mahony	Thomas	24		M	S	Footballplayer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry
23		Sheehy	John	22		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry
24		Stank	Robert	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry
25		Sullivan	Patrick	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry
26		Walsh	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	5/15/27	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry
27		O'Sullivan	Philip J.	33		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore, Co. Kerry	178	Dublin	12/5/27	Ireland	Dublin
28		O'Sullivan	Joseph P.	21		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	184	Dublin	12/5/27	Ireland	Dublin
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

204

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in anarchy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Patrick Bailey, Rathanny, Tralee, Co. Kerry	Ireland	On Tour		Mr. Ted Sullivan, Washington D.C.	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father, Mr J. Clifford, Rathanny, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Brother, Mr Jeremiah Coffey, Carhunahune, Beaufort, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Washington	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father, Mr John Canvar, 43 Abbey Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Washington	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None
5	Sister, Miss Fitzgerald, College Street, Killarney, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan, Washington D.C.	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
6	Mother, Mrs Margaret Hanafin, 17 Ashe Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry al Ireland. Football Team	Yes	4 Months	Extension	Granted until	3/22/28	Feb	994	1976	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Wife, Mrs Katherine Lawlor, Ardfert, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland, Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
8	Mother, Mrs McCarthy, Strand Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan, Washington D.C.	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr Denis O'Connor, Ardash, Ballyhea, Farranfore, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan,	$25	No			Touring with Kerry al Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs O'Leary, Knockrea, Killarney, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr Edmond O'Sullivan, Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
12	Father, Mr Riordan, 9 Scherbeg, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Light Fair	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr Christopher Ryan, 2 Dawson Terrace, Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
14	Mother, Mrs Deborah Sheehy, Scherbeg, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry al Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
15	Wife, Mrs Slattery, 17 Upper Castle Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan,	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	Father, Patrick Foley, Strand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Self					Touring with Kerry al Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Wife, Mrs J. Lynch, Main Street, Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Dead Kerry Ireland			Self	£170.00.00	Yes	1920	New York	Sister-in-law, Mrs T. Shea, 2 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father, Mr Saunders, 7, Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father, Patrick Bailey, Rathanny, Tralee, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry al Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Wife, Mrs K. Brosnan, Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
21	Mother, Mrs Kerins, Main Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
22	Father, Thomas Mahony, Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry.		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
23	Father, Patrick Sheehy, Strand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry.		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
24	Father, John Stack, Doon, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
25	Father, Thomas Sullivan, Derry, Listowel, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None
26	Father, Thomas Walsh, Craughdarrig, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Side	None
27	Father, John F.O'Sullivan, Road, Croydon Park, Dublin		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry all Ireland Football Team	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father, Thomas O'Sullivan, Burhan, Dingle, Co. Kerry		On Tour		Mr Ted Sullivan	$25	No			Touring with Kerry al Ireland Football Team.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29																										
30																										

8/23/28 File No. 99103/273

3/23/28 File No. 99103/273

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rolfe MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rolfe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

M C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH; do solemnly (sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~) that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, 19 27

14—4800

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bailey	Wil iam J.	19		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	11505	Cobh	6/5/27	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork
2		Burke	James	30		M S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway	25346	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway
3		Clancy	Anne	19		F S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart Co. Clare	10599	Cobh	9/5/27	Ireland	Kildysart Co Clare
4		Clarke	Mary E.	28		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway	87	Dublin	21/1/27	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway
5		Collins	Catherine	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	9304	Cobh	4/3/27	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick
6		Conealy	Martin	19		M S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe. Co. Galway	25353	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Ballinasloe. Co. Galway
7		Conheady	Jane	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scariff, Co. Clare	11347	Cobh	3 May 1927	Ireland	Scariff, Co. Clare
8		Cosgrove	Rose A.	19		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gowna Co. Cavan	24577	Dublin	12/4/27	Ireland	Gowna, Co. Cavan
9		Donovan	Timothy	24		M S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork	11306	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork
10		~~Driscoll~~	John	~~35~~		~~M~~ M	~~Farmer~~ Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Carrigholt~~ Co. Cork				Ireland	~~Co. Clare~~ Co. Waterford
11		Dwyer	Margaret	28		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh Co. Waterford	10520	Cobh	7/4/27	Ireland	Cappagh, Co. Waterford
12		Falvey	Jeremiah	37		M S	Farr Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	5805	Cobh	28/1/27	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork
13		Farrelly	Owen	41		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh Co. Cavan	23443	Dublin	14 Mar 1927	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Cavan
14		Fox	John	33		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Irish	South America	Rosas. Argentine	244	Dublin	20/4/27	Ireland	Co. Westmeath
15		Flynn	Kathleen	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	10023	Cobh	10/5/27	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare
16		Harte	Michael	31		M S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Calry. Co. Sligo	539	Dublin	21/1/27	Ireland	Calry Co. Sligo
17		Hastings	Stephen	30		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	25327	Dublin	26/4/27	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
18		Hastings	Mary	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	25002	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
19		~~Kilcoyne~~	Mary E	24		F S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Westport~~ Co. Mayo				Ireland	~~Co. Mayo~~
20		Murphy	Bridget	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	25287	Dublin	26/4/27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo
21		McGuinn	Margaret	15		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balymote Co. Sligo	10233	Dublin	1/5/27	Ireland	Balymote Co. Sligo
22		Nelson	Margaret E.	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	23970	Dublin	24/3/27	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon
23		Sexton	Kathleen	19		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh Co. Waterford	11458	Cobh	6/5/27	Ireland	Cappagh, Co. Waterford
24		~~Woulfe~~	Katie	~~20~~		~~F~~ S	~~Cook~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Abbeyfeale~~ Co. Limerick				Ireland	~~Co. Limerick~~
25		Blake	Susan	32		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt Co. Clare	10846	Cobh	10/5/27	Ireland	Carrigaholt, Co. Clare
26		Daly	George	29		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry	10801	Cobh	9/5/27	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry
27		~~Murphy~~	Mary	~~20~~		~~F~~ S	~~Music~~ Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Caherciveen~~ Co. Kerry				Ireland	~~Co. Kerry~~
28		~~Scroope~~ Scroope	Charles	24		M S	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford Co. Waterford	11549	Cobh	9/5/27	Ireland	Waterford. Co. Waterford
29		~~Biesty~~ Biesty	Mary H.	26		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balyhaunis Co. Mayo	25397	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo
30		Curley	Mary	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	25396	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo

Sheet Q5 line 10 Driscoll John did not embark.
" Q5 " 19 Kilcoyne Mary E did not embark.
" Q5 " 24 Woulfe Katie did not embark.
" Q5 " 29 Murphy Mary did not embark.

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

206

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has means in hand, or is supported by having it so	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever detained in any institution or place of detention	Whether ever supported by charity	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs Mary Bailey,																						
1	Ballynacshaneboy, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		Mother, Mrs Bailey (See column 23)	$25				Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Duffy, 2537 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.		Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father, Mr Peter Burke, Cloontoo. Tuar, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Della Burke, 1127 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
3	Father, Mr Patrick Clancy, Ballynacragga, Kildysart, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Nora Conboy, 552 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother, Mrs Anne Clarke. Lisevalley, Vesey, Tuar, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Patrick Byrne, 512 West 132nd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs Mary Collins, Cloonskenick, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Millie Collins, 64- 9th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father, Mr William Conneely, Windfield, Monlough, Ballinasloe Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mr Laffy (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Martin Laffey, 130 West 83rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother, Mrs Anne Conheady, Ballycorban, Scariff, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Anne McMahon, 315 East 93rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr Patrick Cosgrove, Dernafest, Gowna, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs McGuinness (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs McGuinness, 315 West 95 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr Timothy Donovan, Drown. Leap B.O. Skibbereen, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Oswego	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Denis Donovan, 50 East Mohawk Street Oswego New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
10	~~Wife, Mrs Margaret Driscoll, 61 Rosalie Terrace, Mount Airy, Philadelphia~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Mr Michael J. Driscoll, 5th Semple Street, Schuylkill, Philadelphia Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
11	Mother, Kate Ducey. Mount Castle, Cappagh, Co. Waterford.	N.J.	Grantswood	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Martin Ducey, 305 Oakdene Avenue, Grantswood, New Jersey	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
12	Father, Mr Timothy Flavey, Kilmurray, Ballygran. Charleville, Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Thomas Flavey, 4405 Marylan Avenue, Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	Wife, Mrs Bridget Farrelly, Cornaglea, Mul agh, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Patrick Farrelly, 239 East 51st Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
14	Brother, Mr W. Fox. Castletown Mullingar, Co. Westmeath	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Fox, 5519 Melda Street West Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
15	Father-in-law, Mr Patrick Flynn, Market Street, Ennis, Co. Clare	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr William Fahey 48 W 89 St New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
16	Father, Mr Marte. Ballinamoney Five-Mile-Burn, Co Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr C. McLoughlin, 703 9th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
17	Father, Mr Michael Hastings. Ballyracragh, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr William Hastings, 903 Rush Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father, Mr William Hastings. Ballyracragh, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr William Hastings, 903 Rush Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	~~Brother, Mr Patrick Murphy, Castle Morgan, Co. Mayo.~~ Father, Mr Michael Murphy.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle, Mr O'Donnell (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Mr Michael O'Donnell, 240 South Division Street, Buffalo~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
20	Mohir, Aghamore. Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo. Father, Mr Patrick McGuinn,	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Aunt Mrs (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Lonegas, 6345 Maryland Avenue, Chicago Il.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
21	Cloonmeen, Curteen, Ballymote, Co. Sligo	Ohio	Cincinatti	Yes	Uncle Mr. McGuinn (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Mat. McGuinn, 4335 South Road, South Norwood, Cincinatti Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
22	Mother, Mrs A. Nelson, Aughalough, Sackin P.O. Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Nelson (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Nelson, ~~XXX~~ 433 E 158 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ New York City Bronx	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dk	gry	None
23	Father, Mr Michael Sexton, Cappagh, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Henry Huston, 153 East 120 Street, New York City.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
24	~~Father, Mr Patrick Rourke, Station Road, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt Mrs Cook (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Helena Cook, 300 East 138 Street, New York City~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Pale~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
25	Father Mr Michael Blake. Bella, Carrigaholt, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Sister, Mrs Foley (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Foley, 29 Sherwood Street, Buffalo, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother, Mrs Ellen Daly. Loughheg, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro-in-law Mr Timothy Brosnan, 740 Hegney Place, East 156 Street, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	~~Mother, Mrs Margaret Murphy, Church Street, Caherdaniel, Co. Kerry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Mother, Mr Richard Murphy, 94 West 103rd Street New York City~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blonde~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
28	Father, Mr Anthony Scroope 31 St. Ursulas Terrace, Waterford Co. Waterford	N.Y	Long Island	Yes	Brother, Mr Scroope (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Anthony Scroope 8420 Britton Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Mother, Mrs Mary Finn, Carrowkeel Ballyhaunis. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother, Mary Finn (See column 17)	$25	No			Sister-in-law, Catherine Blesty 1032 St John's Place, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
30	Father, Mr Robert Curley, Caraun. Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Catherine Curley, 1538 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Ruthe MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ruthe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH; do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ...A L T I C... . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, *19* 27

14-4801

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Moloney	Johanna	22		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeglantine Co. Limerick	11581	Cobh	4/5/27	Ireland	Templeglantine Co. Limerick
2		Moriarty	Julia	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scartaglin Co. Kerry	10854	Cobh	14/4/27	Ireland	Scartaglin Co. Kerry
3		Moore	Mary J.	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenrath, Co. Longford	10168	Dublin	1/5/27	Ireland	Glenrath, Co. Longford
4		Murphy	James	17		M S	Student	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon, Co. Limerick	11003	Cobh	21/4/27	Ireland	Doon, Co. Limerick
5		McCauley	James M.	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch Co. Down	7462	Belfast	21 Apl 1927	Ireland	Ballynahinch, Co. Down
6		McEvoy	Joseph	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trim, Co. Meath	24574	Dublin	12/4/27	Ireland	Trim, Co. Meath
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Down				Ireland	[illegible] Co. Down
8		McSweeney	Francis	21		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	11358	Cobh	3/5/27	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry
9		O'Brien	[illegible]	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	11364	Cobh	3/5/27	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry
10		O'Hara	Theresa	23		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane Co. Sligo	25771	Dublin	21/3/27	Ireland	Tourlestrane Co. Sligo
11		O'Hara	Mary	19		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare Co. Sligo	25314	Dublin	10/3/27	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo
12		O'Leary	Thomas	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	11138	Cobh	2/4/27	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co. Limerick
13		O'Malley	Thomas	17		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappamore, Co. Limerick	11045	Cobh	21/4/27	Ireland	Cappamore, Co. Limerick
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	[illegible] Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. Cork				Ireland	[illegible] Co. Limerick
15		O'Mahony	[illegible]	25		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aherlow Co. Tipperary	11240	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Aherlow, Co. Tipperary
16		Rohan	Mary	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wolly Co. Longford	23797	Dublin	2/5/27	Ireland	Aughnacliffe Co. Longford
17		Reilly	Michael	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee, Co. Longford	23791	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Ballinalee, Co. Longford
18		Shea	Patrick	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilvinihan Co. Cork	9913	Cobh	19/3/27	Ireland	Kilvinihan Co. Cork.
19		Shanahan	Thomas	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenrath Co. Longford	10244	Dublin	2/5/27	Ireland	Glenrath, Co. Longford
20		Sheridan	Peter	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo	25837	Dublin	18/3/27	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo
21		Sloane	Ellen	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford	10217	Dublin	1/5/27	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford
22		Spelman	Bridget A	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo	25773	Dublin	21/3/27	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo
23		Sugrue	[illegible]	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry	11473	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry
24		Sullivan	Mary	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	11243	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry
25		Sullivan	Patrick J.	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork	10440	Cobh	20/4/27	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork
26		Sullivan	Catherine	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry	10443	Cobh	20/4/27	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry
27		Smith	Patrick	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Navan Co. Meath	25409	Dublin	3/5/27	Ireland	Navan, Co. Meath
28		Smith	Lizzie	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Cavan	23767	Dublin	21/3/27	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Cavan
29		Tuohy	Lizzie	28		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare	9904	Cobh	23/3/27	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare
30		Tuohy	Bernard	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlass, Co. Galway	25367	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Ballinlass, Co. Galway

Sheet Q4 line 7 McCavan Hugh did not embark.
" Q4 " 14 O'Mahony Daniel did not embark.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 044

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19

14—4206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes: Year or period of years		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, returning to the United States periodically in the course of his business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket of admission to a foreign country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Michael Moloney, Glenshesk, Templeglantine, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York		Yes Self $25	No				Cousin, Miss Mora Counihan, [illegible] East 139th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs Mary Moriarty, Drumnitan, Brettas in, Co. Kerry	Mass	Waterbury		Yes column 23) $25	No				Brother, Mr Thomas Moriarty, 91 Abbot Avenue, Waterbury, Conn	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr Charles Moore, Clenrath, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York		Yes column 23) $25	No				Aunt, Mrs Mary Mulligan, 154 West 28 Street, New York City	N.Y	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
4	Father, Mr J. Murphy, Usher Road, Dron, Co. Limerick	N.Y	Troy		Yes Self $25	No				Cousin, Mr David Whelan, [illegible] Street, Troy, New York		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Father, Mr James McCauley, Ballynahinch, Co. Down	N.Y.	White Plains		Yes column 23) $25	No	52 2ND			Aunt, Mrs Buckley, Box 18, Silver Lake Park, East White Plains, New York		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father, Mr Jeremiah McEvoy, 2, High Street, Trim, Co. Meath	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes column 23) $25	No				Brother, Mr William McEvoy, 204 Street 7 Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	~~Mother, Rose McCarron, Saltehill, Lough, Co. Cavan~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Yes column 23) $25~~	~~No~~				~~Brother, Mr Patrick McCarron, 103 High Street, New York City, N.Y~~		~~Yes 5 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~
8	Cousin, Mrs McDermott, Counguilla, Scotraglin, Co. Kerry	Mass	Worcester		Yes Self $25	No				Brother, Mr James McSweeney, 4 Penn Avenue, Worcester, Mass		Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father, Mr R. O'Brien, Tullyhinell, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	N.Y	Rochester		Yes column 23) $25	No				Uncle, Mr James Morgan, 245 Ayes Street, Rochester, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr Dan O'Hara, Cloongowna, Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes Self $25	No				Brother, Mr Michael O'Hara, 571 60 Street, Brooklyn, New York		Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
11	Father, Mr Michael O'Hara, Kilmactigue, Aclare, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes Self $25	No				Brother, Mr J. O'Hara, 640 40th Street, Brooklyn New York		Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
12	Father, Mr Michael O'Leary, Brickfield, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes column 23) $25	No				Brother, Mr Michael O'Leary, 233 Conover Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Brother Mr Patrick O'Malley, Pallasbeg, Cappamore, Co. Limerick	Ill	Chicago		Yes Self $25	No				Brother, Mr John O'Malley, 3724 West 59th Place, Chicago Ill		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14																							
15	Mother, Mrs Julia O'Reilly, Longford, Aherlow, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes Self $25	No				Aunt, Mrs Annie McNamara, 442, 43rd Street, Brooklyn, New York		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
16	Father, Mr Michael Reahill, Molly, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes Cousin, Mr M. Reilly See column 23) $25	No				Cousin, Mr Micheal Reilly, 1445 42nd Street, Brooklyn, New York		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None
17	Aunt, Mrs Catherine Duffy, Aughgreagh, Ballinalee, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York		Yes Brother, Mr Charles Reilly(See column 23) $25	No				Brother, Mr Charles Reilly, 491 West 43rd Street, New York City		Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
18	Mother, Mrs Hannah Shea, Kilkinihin, Cahane Cross, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	N.Y	Long Island		Yes Brother, Mr J. Shea(See column 23) $25	No				Brother, Mr John Shea, 240 3rd Avenue, Astoria, Long Island		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
19	Father, Mr James Shaughnessy, Clenrath, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Yonkers		Yes Brother, Mr Shaughnessy(See column 23) $25	No				Brother, Mr James Shaughnessy, 33 Redford Street, Yonkers New York		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
20	Father, Mr Myles Sheridan, Carrolough East, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago		Yes Sister, Miss Sheridan(See column 23) $25	No				Sister, Miss Mary Sheridan, 438 North Hamlin Avenue, Chicago Ill		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr James Sloane, Kilmore, Drim, Granard, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Bronx		Yes Sister, Miss Reilly(See column 23) $25	No				Sister, Mrs Patrick Reilly, 11, Westchester Square, Bronx, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr James Spelman, Cloddagh, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	P.A.	Philadelphia		Yes Self $25	No				Brother, Mr Joseph Spelman, 1824 West Cheerfield Street, Philadelphia		Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr John Sugrue, Fermoyle, Emlaghmore, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago		Yes Sister, Miss Sugrue(See column 23) $25	No				Sister, Miss Katherine Sugrue, 1780 West Congress Street, [illegible]		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	Father, Mr Maurice Sullivan, Fahaduff, Castleisland, Co. Kerry	Conn	Waterbury		Yes Self $25	No				Uncle, Mr Michael Looney, 154 Grand Street, Waterbury Conn		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
25	Father, Mr Jeremiah Sullivan, Brackeluin, Cahane Cross, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		Yes Cousin, Mr Harrington(See column 23) $25	No				Cousin, Mr P. J Harrington, 281 East 151st Street, New York City		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
26	Father, Mr Patrick Sullivan, Gullinihill, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes Self $25	No				Cousin, Mrs Lavery, 1248 Bast 51st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
27	Grandfather Mr Sargent, Ardbracken, Navan, Co. Meath	N.J.	Jersey City		Yes Mother, Mrs Smyth(See column 23) $25	No				Mother, Mrs Bridget Smyth, 94 Jefferson Avenue, Jersey City N.J.		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
28	Brother Mr Thomas Smyth, Creaghlough, Mullagh, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Long Island		Yes Brother, Mr Smyth(See column 23) $25	No				Sister, Miss Michael Crowe, Smith Street, East Rockaway, Long Island, New York		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr Thomas Tubridy, Knockmagore, Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York		Yes Father, Mr Tubridy(See column 23) $25	No				Sister, Mrs Murphy, 336 East 24th Street, New York City N.Y.		Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None
30	Father, Mr Tumelty, Ballinlass, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York		Yes Mr T Tumelty(See column 23) $25	No				Brother, Mr William Tumelty, 2358 Hallett Street, Astoria, Long Island, New York		Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Rudkin MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rudkin

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

M C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, 19 27

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Garrett	Michael	25		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossrolina Co. Mayo	25339	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Crossrolina Co. Mayo
2		Geary	Patrick	25		M	S Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killucan Co. Westmeath	21040	Dublin	19/1/27	Ireland	Killucan Co. Westmeath
3		Ginnelly	Mary	19		F	S Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	24788	Dublin	19/4/27	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
4		Ginnelly	Bridget	21		F	S Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	24928	Dublin	20/4/27	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
5		Graham	Robert	30		M	M Motor Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare Co. Kildare	24490	Dublin	11/4/27	Ireland	Kildare, Co. Kildare
6		Greene	Margaret	18		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork	10934	Cobh	20/4/27	Ireland	Glengarriff, Co. Cork
7		Halloran	Catherine	20		F	S Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount Callan Co. Clare	11354	Cobh	3/5/27	Ireland	Mount Callan, Co. Clare
8		Harrington	Denis	21		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork	9525	Cobh	15/3/27	Ireland	Glengarriff, Co. Cork
9		Harrington	Rose	2[illegible]		F	S Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sallins, Co. Kildare	22089	Dublin	1/3/27	Ireland	Sallins Co. Kildare
10		Healy	Peter	27		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellharbour Co. Clare	11429	Cobh	4/5/27	Ireland	Bellharbour Co. Clare
11		Herlihy	Ellen	20		F	S Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrallock Co. Limerick	11401	Cobh	4/5/27	Ireland	Kilrallock Co. Limerick
12		~~Henny~~	~~Bridget~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S Dorestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar Co. Mayo~~				Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
13		Hinchey	Helena	19		F	S Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	11332	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick
14		Holly	Margaret	19		F	S Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland b	Ballylongford Co. Kerry	10980	Cobh	20 Apl 1927	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry
15		Horan	Patrick	21		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scartaglin Co. Kerry	11071	Cobh	22/4/27	Ireland	Scartaglin Co. Kerry
16		~~Horgan~~	~~William~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick~~				Ireland	Co. Limerick
17		Hynes	Patrick	18		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway	25191	Dublin	26/4/27	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway
18		Keelan	Mary	18		M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Navan, Co. Meath	24297	Dublin	7/4/27	Ireland	Navan Co. Meath
19		Kelly	Mary J.	27		F	S Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork	9804	Cobh	21 Mar 1927	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork
20		~~Keohane~~	~~Johanna~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenbeigh Co. Cork~~				Ireland	Glenbeigh Co. Cork
21		Kilgallon	Mary	22		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	22794	Dublin	2/3/27	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
22		~~Killilea~~	~~Matthew~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mullinacloe Co. Galway~~				Ireland	Mullinacloe Co. Galway
23		Lawless	Jares	24		M	S Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	25358	Dublin	27/4/27	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
24		Leddy	Peter	20		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan	24157	Dublin	5/4/27	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan
25		~~Lynch~~	~~Bridget~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S Dorestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glengariff Co. Cork~~				Ireland	Glengariff Co. Cork
26		Lyons	Bartholomew	31		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcollins Co. Limerick	10864	Cobh	4/5/27	Ireland	Mountcollins Co. Limerick
27		~~Madigan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Foynes Co. Limerick~~				Ireland	Foynes Co. Limerick
28		Malley	Maria	28		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Raigh, Co. Mayo	23796	Dublin	21/3/27	Ireland	Westport Co. Galway
29		Martin	Kate A.	27		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	21812	Dub in	3/2/27	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim
30		Mastersen	Mary A.	19		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Collooney Co. Sligo	10226	Dublin	1/5/27	Ireland	Collooney, Co. Sligo

835509 6/4/22 Clerk

Sheet Q3 line 12 Henny Bridget did not embark.
" Q3 " 16 Horgan William did not embark.
" Q3 " 20 Keehane Johanna did not embark.
" Q3 " 22 Killilea Matthew did not embark.
" Q3 " 25 Lynch Bridget did not embark.
" Q3 " 27 Madigan Thomas did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-618

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4806

210

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Thomas Garrett, Mullinrore Street, Crossrolina, Co. Mayo	N.Y	Troy		Uncle, Mr Garrett (See column 23) $60		Yes	$25 No	Uncle, Mr John Garrett, 36 Park View Court, Troy, New York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Michael Garry, Riverstown, Killucan, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Ossining		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Cousin, Mr James Gartland, 16 Willlar Street, Ossing, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr P. Ginnelly, Towneyeena, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Aunt, Mrs Staunton, 2815 North Hamlin Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Father, Mr John Ginnelly, Towneyeena, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Il	Chicago		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Aunt, Mrs Leetch, Greystone Estate, Yonkers, New York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr George Graham, Grey Abbey Kildare, Co. Kildare	N.Y.	New York		Friend, Mr Finneran (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Friend, Mr Patrick Finneran, 724 Columbus Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	Father, Mr Cornelius Greene, Tracashel Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		Sister, Miss M. Greene (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss Mar Greene, 56 Morton Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Patrick Halloran, Mount Callan, Co. Clare	Mass	Worcester		Sister, Miss E. Halloran (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss E. Halloran, 5 Whitman Road, Salisbury Street, Worcester Mass.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
8	Father, Mr John Harrington, Muckra, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	Mass	Cambridge		Aunt, Mrs Dynan (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Aunt, Mrs Dynan, 34 Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr Michael Harrington, Sallins, Co. Kildare	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Aunt, Mary Reynolds (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Aunt, Mrs Mary Reynolds, 463 41st Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
10	Mother, Mrs Healy, Gortyclare, Ballharbour, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York		Sister, Mary Healy (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss Mary Healy, 1178 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr John Hennessy, Gormanstown, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York		Aunt, Mrs Martin (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Aunt, Mrs Mary Martin, 1944 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	~~Mother, Mrs Honan, Gortyclare, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo~~	Ill	Chicago		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	~~Aunt, Mrs M Cagney, 2848 Related Street, Chicago Ill~~	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr Hinchey, 3 River Place, Sandrill, Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York		Sister, Mary Hinchey (See column 23		Yes	$25 No	Uncle, Mr William Gleeson, 139 Perry Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
14	Mother, Mrs J. Holly, Tullyhinell, Ballycongford, Co. Kerry	Ind	Fortwayne		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss Catherine Holy, 2635 John Street, FORT WAYNE, IND.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father, Mr Patrick Horan, Knockeenahone, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss Catherine Horan, 531 Rush Street, Chicago Ill	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None
16	~~Mother, Mrs Kyne Horgan, Grange, Mountcollins, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick~~	N.Y	New York		~~Uncle, Mr Horgan (See~~		Yes	~~$25 No~~	~~Uncle, Mr William Horgan, 5~~	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr Patrick Hynes, Tonemoyle, Milltown, Tuar, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Sister, Miss N. Hynes (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss Nora Hynes, 553 1st Street, Brooklyn, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
18	Mother, Mrs Jane Reilly, Tatestown, Navan, Co. Meath	N.J.	Elizabeth		Husband Mr Keelan (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Husband, Mr Keelan, 124 Orchard Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey	Ye Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
19	Mother, Mrs Kelly, North Main Street, Youghal, Co. Cork.	Conn	Hartford		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Aunt-in-law, Mrs McGrath, 144 Babcock Street, Hartford, Conn	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	~~Mother, Mrs Johanna Keohane, Ferrihill, Shannon Vale, Glenkilly, Co. Cork~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~		~~Cousin, Mrs (See column 23)~~		~~Yes~~	~~$25 No~~	~~Cousin, Mrs M Sullivan, 11 Rochester Avenue, New Haven Conn~~	~~Yes Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
21	Father, Mr Thomas Kilgallen, Cloonreen, Bohola, Swinford, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia		Cousin, Mrs (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Cousin, Mrs Catherine Doherty 1812 Spruce Street, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
22	~~Mother, Mrs John Killilea, Behill, Mullinacolla, Co. Galway~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Brother, Mr Michael Killilea (See column 23)~~		~~Yes~~	~~$25 No~~	~~Brother, Mr Michael Killilea, 746 East 10th Street, New York City~~	~~Yes 10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
23	Father, Mr Thomas Lawless, New Antrim Street, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	P.A	Philadelphia		Brother-in-law Mr Doherty (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Brother-in-law, Mr Michael Doherty, 2455 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia P.A	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Andrew Leddy, Drumbrade Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	Conn	New Haven		Sister, Miss K. Leddy (See column 23)		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss Kate Leddy, 266 Livingston Street, New Haven Conn	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	~~Mother, Mrs Timothy Lynch, Coolreagh, Glanworth, Co. Cork~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Sister (See column 23)~~		~~Yes~~	~~$25 No~~	~~Sister, Miss Kate Lynch, 115 17th Street, New York City N.Y.~~	~~Yes 10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
26	Brother, Mr Denis Lyons, Knockulcare, Mountcollins, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	New York			Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Uncle, Mr Daniel Lyons, 340 East 96th Street, New York City	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
27	~~Wife, Mrs Elizabeth Madigan, Bawnoe, Co. Limerick~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Yes Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~$25 No~~	~~Sister, Mrs M Cole, 380 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York~~	~~Yes Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None.
28	Father, Mr Richard Malley, Raigh, Liscorney, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	Long Island		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Cousin, Miss Catherine Sheridan, 91 Maple Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr Patrick Martin, Tents, Loughallen, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N.J.	Mount Clair		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Sister, Miss Elisabeth Martin, 208 Upper Mountain Avenue, Mountclair, New Jersey	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
30	Father, Mr Patrick Masterson, Rathgran, Colloony, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York		Yes Self		Yes	$25 No	Uncle, Mr James Kerins, 343 East 87 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
																			5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible] MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rowtree
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Parmele
Ins. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 15th, 1927

14-4508

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Helen	25	10	F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	2147	Dublin	2/4/27	Ireland	[illegible]
2		Broder	Margaret	23		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Seartaglin, Co.Kerry.	1-0[illegible]	Cobh	2/4/27	Ireland	Seartaglin, Co.Kerry
3		Burns	Francis J.	31		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford Co.Waterford.	[illegible]	Cobh	24/3/27	Ireland	Waterford.
4		Byrne	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tobar, King's Co.	25027	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Tobar, King's Co.
5		Clarke	John	23		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shinrone King's Co.	21324	Dublin	1/2/27	Ireland	Shinrone, Kings Co.
6		Coffey	Daniel	18		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irale, Co.Kerry	11085	Cobh	2/4/27	Ireland	Irale, Co.Kerry
7		Comerford	Edward	23		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny	[illegible]	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny
8		Connor	Julia J.	24		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliffe, Co.Longford	[illegible]	Dublin	17/1/27	Ireland	Aughnacliffe Co.Longford
9		O'Connor	Mary	21		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co.Kerry	11482	Cobh	5/5/27	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co.Kerry
10		Conroy	John	44		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh Co.Cavan	24339	Dublin	7/4/27	Ireland	Ballinagh, Co.Cavan
11		Cunningham	Mary	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagore, Co.Clare.	[illegible]	Cobh	23/3/27	Ireland	Kilkee Co.Clare
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible], Co.[illegible]				Ireland	[illegible], Co.[illegible]
13		Daly	Bridget	26		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathowen Co.Westmeath	22210	Dublin	2/5/27	Ireland	Rathowen, Co.Westmeath
14		Daly	Julia	21		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co.Kerry	1 067	Cobh	22/4/27	Ireland	Castleisland, Co.Kerry
15		Daly	Julia	20		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilorchane Co.Cork	10104	Cobh	1/4/27	Ireland	Kanturk, Co.Cork.
16		Dolan	Margaretta	2[illegible]	3	F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee Co.Longford.	22058	Dublin	19/2/27	Ireland	Ballinalee, Co.Longford
17		Doody	Bridget	21		F	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Home Wife	Galbally, Co.Limerick	11220	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Galbally, Co.Limerick.
18		Driscoll	James	28		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farm Labourer	An Ascaul Co.Kerry	[illegible]	Cobh	19/1/27	Ireland	An Ascaul, Co.Kerry
19		Duffy	RoseAnne	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Domestic Servant	Arva Co.Cavan.	24965	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co.Cavan
20		Duffy	Maggie	16	11	F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Domestic Servant	Arva Co.Cavan.	24[illegible]	Dublin	21/4/27	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co.Cavan
21		Egan	Margaret	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Domestic Servant	[illegible] Co.Clare.				Ireland	[illegible], Co.Clare
22		Egan	John	2[illegible]		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farm Labourer	Quin Co.Clare	[illegible]	Cobh	15/3/27	Ireland	Quin, Co.Clare
23		Fitzgerald	Michael	21		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carpenter	Limerick Co. Limerick	1 208	Cobh	2[illegible]/4/27	Ireland	Limerick.
24		Farr	Dan	27		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	General Labourer	Kilnaleck, Co.Cavan.	24323	Dublin	7/4/27	Ireland	Kilnaleck, Co.Cavan
25		Fullam	Catherine	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Child's Nurse	Skerries Co. Dublin.	24[illegible]	Dublin	1/4/27	Ireland	Skerries, Co.Dublin
26		Flynn	Charles	25		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farm Labourer	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon	24[illegible]9	Dublin	15/4/27	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon
27		Gaffney	James	23		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	General Labourer	Casserlough Co.Cavan.	2304[illegible]	Dublin	7/3/27	Ireland	Mullvenstie, Co.Cavan.
28		Gilmartin	Mary Anne	17		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Domestic Servant	Kilshalvey Co. Sligo	2519	Dublin	25/4/27	Ireland	Ballymote, Co.Sligo
29		Gillen	Bridget	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Domestic Servant	Castlebar, Co.Mayo	24812	Dublin	14/4/27	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo
30		Gorman	Bridget	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Domestic Servant	Doonbeg, Co.Clare.	10[illegible]0	Cobh	14/4/27	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co.Clare.

106543-12/10/35

Sheet Q2 line 1 Brenhan Delia did not embark.
" Q2 " 12 Curtin William did not embark.
" Q2 " 21 Egan Margaret did not embark.

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

List 8 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19 — 212

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]							
2	Mother, Mrs Nora Brader, Drumlton, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Margaret Murphy, 20 Chester Street, Laurence Mass	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Father, Mr James Byrne, 38, Patrick Street, Waterford,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Hand, 2885, Mansfield Place, Sheeps Head Bay, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
4	Father, Mr Edward Byrne, Killylan Tubar, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Miss Margaret Leavy, (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Margaret Leavy, 442 West 42nd Street, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
5	Father, Mr Frank Clarke, Shinrone, King's Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Margaret Clarke, 935 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None
6	Mother, Mrs Ellen Coffey, Pembroke Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr W Clifford (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr William Clifford 515 West 156th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Edward Comerford, Ahamuckey, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Sister, Miss Comerford (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Comerford, 604 Madison Street, Syracuse, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
8	Father, Mr John Connor, Aughakine, Auchnacliffe, Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs David Craik, 516 West 114 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr Morgan O'Connor, Clonmacon, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs O'Connor (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs O'Connor, 42 Hall Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr James Casserove, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Sister, Mrs Casserove (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Bridget Lawlor, 545 Liberty Street, Orange N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father Mr John Cunningham, Knocknavore, Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Father, Mr John Cunningham (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs O'Dea, 225 [illegible] Street, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]							
13	Father, Mr John Daly, Rusnagh, Rathowens, Westmeath	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father, Mr Daly (See column 17)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Michael 2711 South 10th Street, Philadelphia	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None
14	Father, Mr Michael Daly, Clonagerach, Castleisland, Co Kerry	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Jeremiah Daly, [illegible] Etna Place, Long Island, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr John Daly, Gortivally, Kilcrohane, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Cousin, Mr J. Kelly (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr John Kelly, 96 Reynolds Street, Rochester, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Francis Dolan, Grand Street, Co. Westmeath	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Greene (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Greene, 129 East 22 Street, Paterson, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Father, Mr Jeremiah Daly, Ballinamuddy, Galbally, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband, Mr Richard Dandy, 120 12 6th Avenue, College Point, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Mother, Mrs Driscoll, Annascaul, Dingle, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs O'Rourke, 908 6th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr Michael Duffy, Portaliffe, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Duffy (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr P. Duffy, 426 East 10 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father Mr Michael Duffy, Portaliffe, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. McDevitt (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. McDevitt, 271 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]							
22	Father, Mr James Egan, Knocktarron, King's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr William Slattery, 613 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr William Fitzgerald, Luriga, Patrickwell, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr Fitzgerald (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr J. Fitzgerald, 1544 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Patrick Fay, Coolkill, Kilaleck, P.O. Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Owen Fay, 1066 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr Joseph Fullam, Strand Street, Skerries, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle, Mr Fullam (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Fullam, 423 12th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None
26	Father, Mr F. Flynn, Lurgan, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Sister, Mrs O'Hara (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. O'Hara, 147 - 4th Street, Newark, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
27	Father, Mr Lawrence Gaffney, Mullyeastle, Caseylough, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr Gaffney (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Julia Gaffney, 379 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father, Mr Patrick Gilmartin, Kilshalsey, Rathmullen, Ballymote Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Gilmartin (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss E. Gilmartin, 427 West 143th Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr James Gillen, Townevenna, Grenisland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Andover	Yes	Aunt Mrs McGinty (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt Mrs McGinty, Andover Allegheny Co. New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
30	Mother, Mrs Gorman, Derryard, Doonbeg, Co. Clare	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Mother, Mrs Gorman (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs David Lynch, 74 Granville Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rowlett

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, J.S. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.S. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Purcell
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 14th, 1927

14—4806

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
ADMITTED 1		Elliot	Steve Horace	45	✓	M	M	Assistant Secretary G.I.P.R.R.	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	India	Bangaloke	93	Bombay	29.3.27	India	Bombay
ADMITTED 2		Elliot	Eva Mabel	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	India	Bangaloke	94	Bombay	29.3.27	India	Bombay
3		Elliot	Mavis Eileen	19	✓	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	India	Bangaloke	95	Bombay	29.3.27	India	Bombay
4		Elliot	Robert Armstrong	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	India	Bangaloke	96	Bombay	29.3.27	India	Bombay
ADMITTED 5		Elliot	Nora Barbara	11	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	India	Poona	97	Bombay	29.3.27	India	Bombay
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Binbrook, Insp. May 23/27.
3.20pm

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19 27

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by persons or themselves, or having been told, can read the language or dialect used by them, or read by them, or told by them, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or whether ever attempted to enter the United States without inspection	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother/Law - George Thornton-Norris									Son - Maxwel Clifford Elliot														
1	42,Wynecring Mansions,Maida Vale, London	N.J.	West Englewood	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	90),Garden Str,West Englewood,N.J.	No	Uncertain	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None
	Brother - G.Thornton-Norris									Son - Maxwell Clifford Elliot														
2	42 Wynecring Mansions,Maida Vale London	N.J.	West Englewood	Yes	With Husband	Yes	No	-	-	90 Garden St,West Englewood,N.J.	No	Uncertain	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Uncle - George Thornton-Norris									Brother - M.C.Elliot														
3	42 Wynecring Mansions,Maida Vale ,London	N.J.	West Englewood	Yes	With Father		No	-	-	90 Garden St,West Englewood,N.J.	No	Uncertain	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None
	Uncle - George Thornton-Norris									Brother - M.C.Elliot														
4	42 Wynecring Mansions,Maida Vale London	N.J.	West Englewood	Yes	With Father		No	-	-	90 Garden St,West Englewood,N.J.	No	Uncertain	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
	Uncle - Gearoge Thornton-Norris									Brother - M.C.Elliot														
5	42 Wynecring Mansions,Maida Vale, London	N.J.	West Englewood	Yes	With Father		No	-	-	90 Garden St, West Englewood,N.J.	No	Uncertain	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Cert. 115 67 Weak abdominal wall (from operation) affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable: Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 May, 19 27

14—4806

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Lyenko	Anastazia	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Mosty	5278	Warsaw	22.4.27	Poland	Mosty
2		Janson	Dawid	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Polvinch	5047	Warsaw	7.4.27	Poland	Grodno
3		Wulf	Bernhard	33		M	S	Organist	Yes	German	Yes German	Germany	Germany	Fleckenburg	21341	Cologne	29.3.27	Germany	Elchenberg
4		Redeker	Ludwig	25		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Borcholz	21329	Cologne	29.3.27	Germany	Warburg
5		Redeker	Carl	30		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Borcholz	21330	Cologne	29.3.27	Germany	Warburg
6		Vedder	Heins	34		M	S	Grocer	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	1935	Cologne	21.3.27	Germany	Aachen
X		Pont Ripoll	Bartolme	28		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Spanish English	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	3	Alicante	30 Apl 1927	Spain	Alicante
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ex. #7 Jahrgang 1892 Cologne May 23, 1927

#7 Bierhaus, Inspector, May 23/27. 3.20pm

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in general classification, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, or Slavonic)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or all forms of law, etc. (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - John Lyerko Mosty Poland	N J	Peterson	Yes	Uncle See Col 23	$30 No	-	-		Uncle Tymcon Lyoko, 200 Vernon St Paterson N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother Janson Rywa, Nowy Dwor Poland	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Brother See Col 23	Yes No	-	-		Brother Harry Levinson Walden St. Springfield Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father Franz Wielf, Fleckenberg Germany	Iowa	Sanborn	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		Uncle Rev Josef Wolf, Sanborn Iowa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father - Willhelm Redeker Borgholz at Warburg, Germany	Kansas	Marysville	No	Uncle See Col. 23	Yes No	-	-		Uncle - Rev August Redeker Marysville Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Black	Blue	None
5	Father - Willhelm Redeker Borgholz, at Warburg, Germany	Kansas	Marysville	No	Uncle See Col. 23	Yes No	-	-		Uncle - Rev. August Redeker Marysville Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Black	Grey	None
6	Father - Mr. Fedder Veulantenheide 194 Aachen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother C. Fedder, Brooklyn	Yes No	-	-		Brother-Law - Nuzlato Fedile 102, 14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Hair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father Bantista Pont Tarbena Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	1925	1927 Nov 27 Glens Ferry Idaho		Boarding House 154 W 14th St New York Cy	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	Venezuela Scar below right eye.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

M C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th MAY, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		McEnaney	Patrick	23		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Edmondstown	21124	Dublin	2 .1.27	Ireland	Edmondstown
2		Clarke	Anna Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes IreF State	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmoge	25435	Dublin	2 .4.27	Ireland	Dundalk
3		Maguire	Michael	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Trim	24230	Dublin	.4.27	Ireland	Trim
4		Carter	Joseph	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	S.Shields	2 .6	Liverpool	16.3.27	England	Northumberland
5		Carter	Alice Ann wife	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	S.Shields	25927	Liverpool	16.3.27	England	Northumberland
6		Carter	Robert Son	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	S.Shields	25928	Liverpool	16.3.27	England	Northumberland
7		Carter	Ellen Toogood Dau	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leamington	25929	Liverpool	16.3.27	England	Northumberland
8		Dougherty	James	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7345	Belfast	8.4.27	Ireland	Belfast
9	VL 265/684	McKeown	Michael	25		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Kilcurry	23692	Dublin	28.3.27	Ireland	Dundalk
10		McHugh	James Anthony	27		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Reaston.	21124	Dublin	2 .1.27	Ireland	Reaston.
11		Coulter	Edith	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Ballysodare	24 32	Dublin	1.4.27	Ireland	Kingston, Dublin
12		Coulter	Anne Elizabeth d	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	24 37	Dublin	1.4.27	Ireland	Kingston.
13		Coulter	Reginald Son	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes IreF State	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	24 33	Dublin	1.4.27	Ireland	Kingston.
14		Coulter	Edith Mabel d	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	24 33	Dublin	1.4.27	Ireland	Kingston.
15	UNDER 16	Coulter	Catherine Lorna d	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	24 35	Dublin	1.4.27	Ireland	Kingston.
16	UNDER 16	Coulter	Isabel d	1		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Yes IreF State	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	24 31	Dublin	1.4.27	Ireland	Kingston.
17		Coulter	John Allen Son	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	24 30	Dublin	.4.27	Ireland	Kingston.
18		Grabazon	Mary	25		F	S	Bookfolder	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	21341	Dublin	1.2.27	Ireland	Dublin
19		Fitzsimmons	Christopher	26		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	23 35	Dublin	23.3.27	Ireland	Dublin
20		Deery	Rose	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lattorin	24	Belfast	28.3.27	Ireland	Belfast
21		Williams	George	47		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Carno [illegible] Powys	574	Liverpool	25.4.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		Pilling	Nellie	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Nantwich	25749	Liverpool	3 .3.27	Wales	Denbigh
23		Comerford	John	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	24 7	London	28 .3.27	England	London
24		Gadsby	Charlotte	42		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	73	Sheffield	30.4.27	England	Sheffield
25		Rose	Alfred	61		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	9363	London	1 .3.27	England	Birmingham
26		Rose	Jane Wife	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Tewkesbury	9364	London	1 .3.27	England	Birmingham
27		Rogan	Kate	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	25977	Dublin	11.3.27	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
28		McDonnell	Arthur Joseph	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	7577	Belfast	27.4.27	Ireland	Belfast
29		Convery	James Patrick	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonmrea	7577	Belfast	27.4.27	Ireland	Clonmrea
30		Kelly	Eliza Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carriarifff	27 42	London	7.4.27	England	Nottingham

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, *19*

218

14—4805

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Post in person or elsewhere, or testimony for entry and treatment of the insane, required by Section 16	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs.Bridget McEnaney																								
1	Edmondstown,Ardee,Co.Louth,Ire.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.Michael Cassidy 100a Ferguson St, Newark,N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs.Mary Clarke Hill Street,Dundalk,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father See Col.17	$6	No	-	639-	Aunt, Mrs.Kate Kilrade 7 Avenue,New York,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Mother, Mrs. Mary Maguire Mill Road, Trim,Co.Meath.Ire.	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Kathleen Maguire 4 First Street,Troy,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Brother, Andrew Carter North Walbattle,Northumberland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs.Miller 431 East 57th. Street,New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Brother/law, Andrew Carter North Walbattle,Northumberland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs.Miller 431 East 57th Street,New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Uncle, Andrew Carter North Walbattle,Northumberland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Father	-	No	-	-	Friend,Mrs.Miller 431 East 57th Street,New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Uncle, Andrew Carter North Walbattle,Northumberland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs.Miller 431 East 57th Street,New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Wife, Mary Dougherty 2 Burlington St.Belfast,Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs.Sarah Jackson 2[illegible] N.Water Loo St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
9	Mother, Mrs.Bridget McKeown, Annies,Kilcurry,Dundalk,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother See Col.17	$5	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs.Bridget McKeown Annies,Kilcurry,Dundalk,Ire.	Visit	6 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr.James McHugh Reastown,Ardee,Co.Louth,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.Peter Carlin, 38 East 135th. Street,New York.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Husband,Mr.William Coulter Ventnor,Kingstown,Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$40	No	-	-	Son, William Coulter 560 Lincoln Avenue, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Hzl	None
12	Father, Mr.William Coulter Ventnor,Kingstown,Dublin,Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	G/mother	-	No	-	-	Brother, William Coulter 560 Lincoln Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Hzl	None
13	Father, Mr.William Coulter Ventnor,Kingstown,Dublin,Ire	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	G/mother	-	No	-	-	Brother, William Coulter 560 Lincoln Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	bl	None
14	Father, Mr.William Coulter Ventnor,Kingstown,Dublin,Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	G/mother	-	No	-	-	Brother, William Coulter 560 Lincoln Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr.William Coulter Ventnor,Kingstown,Dublin,Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	G/mother	-	No	-	-	Brother, William Coulter 560 Lincoln Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	gry	None
16	Father, Mr.William Coulter Ventnor,Kingstown,Dublin,Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	G/mother	-	No	-	-	Brother, William Coulter 560 Lincoln Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	fair	drk	brn	None
17	Father, Mr.William Coulter Ventnor,Kingstown,Dublin,Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	G/mother	-	No	-	-	Brother,William Coulter 560 Lincoln Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	fair	fair	bl	None
18	Mother, Mrs. Brabazon 94 Dorset St, Dublin,Ire.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.Christian [illegible] 5[illegible] Lawton Avenue,Detroit,Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on left leg
19	Mother, Mrs.Fitzsimmons 2 Newcomer Court, Dublin,Ire.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother,Patrick Fitzsimmons, 5[illegible]4 Lawton Avenue,Detroit,Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mother, Mrs.Rose Deery Lattycrum,Co.Monaghan,Ire	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,Miss Catherine Deery 1[illegible] West 60th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None
21	Wife, Agnes Williams 118 Ainslie St,Barrow-in-Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Brooklyn.	Friend, E.Rickins 716-3rd Avenue Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
22	Husband, Mr.Pilling 118 Beulah St, Denbigh,N.Wales	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Calif.	Sister, Mrs [illegible].Ryan 518 North 53rd Street W Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
23	Father, Joseph Comerford 20 Moyderwell,Tralee,Co.Kerry Ireland	N.J.	Irvington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Comerford 102 Rich St, Irvington,N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None
24	Son, Wm.Gadsby 9 Robert St,Sheffield Eng.		Sheffield	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.Hurd 5810 Amboy Rd.Princess Bay,Staten Island, New York.	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Mrd	Brown	Grey	Scar on throat
25	Brother,George Rose 16 Linden Ave.Gt.Barr,Birmingham	Cal.	Fresno	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in law, John Poytress Route 6,Box 61,Fresno,Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Brother/law, George Rose, 16 Linden Ave,Gt.Barr,Birmingham	Cal.	Fresno	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Poytress Route 6 Box 61,Fresno,Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Father, Edward Ronan Ballaraghbehy,Majorhamilton,Co. Leitrim,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Patrick Ronan 138 West 63rd Street,New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None
28	Father, Mr.Daniel McDonnell Carrinchigo,Newry,Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Matthew Jackson 1525 Addison Rd.Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
29	Father, Mr.James Convery Cloughrea,Beechbrook,Co.Armagh Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$21	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr.Peter Jackson 1520 Addison Rd.Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
30	Brother, Thomas Kelly 31 Portland Rd.Shirebrook,Notts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Joyler 139 Bergen Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rowe, MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Rowe

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

A. C. Barnes
Com. of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th May, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cowan	Annie	21		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	241535	Washington	22.3.27	U.S.A	Philadelphia
2		Sanders	Florence	33		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Pershore	159971	Washington	29.5.26	U.S.A	Schnectady
3	U.S. CIT.	Sanders	Florette	4		F	S Child			- Gt Britain	English	U S A	Schnectady		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A	Schnectady
4	U.S. CIT.	Sanders	Edith	2		F	S Child			- Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Schnectady		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A	Schnectady
5		O'Sullivan	Daniel	46		M	S Pipefitter	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	311899	Washington	3.11.26	Ireland	Newry
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19

14—4826

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice or advocate, or does he believe in, or is he connected with the practice of, polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or indentured labor contract or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Mr P McDougall 165 Hamilton Rd, Bellshill	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5yrs Phila to Apr 1922		Husband - Mr Cowan 2038, North 12th St Phila	Pa	Uncertain	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother - Mrs Nutting Priest Lane, Pershore Worcs	N Y	Schnectady	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 1926 N Y		Husband - Mr Sanders, 1557 Broadway Schnectady N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Grandmother Mrs Nutting, Priest Lane, Pershore, Worcs.	N Y	Schnectady	Yes	See Col.23 Father See Col.23	Yes	Yes born there		Father - Mr Sanders, 1557 Broadway Schnectady NY.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Grandmother Mrs Nutting, Priest Lane, Pershore Worcs.	N Y	Schnectady	Yes	See Col 23	-	Yes born there to Nov 1926		Father - Mr Sanders. 1557 Broadway, Schnectady N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	Sister - Alice O'Sullivan, Clonghogue Nr Newry Ireland	N Y	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7yrs New Yk		NewYork N Y 466W 131 St. ~~Acsb~~	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rutherford MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutherford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927
at NEW YORK.

W T Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAED HOLDERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, May 14th, 1927

14—43801

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bhoder	Kieran	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tobar Meate	23645	Dublin	10.3.27	Ireland	Tobar
2		Corn	Andrew	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	25543	Liverpool	14 Apl 1927	England	Patricroft
3		Fellows	James	33		M	W	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Castleford	23131	Liverpool	1.2.27	England	Castleford
4		Fellows	Henry	21		M	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Castleford	2315	Liverpool	11.4.27	England	Castleford
5		Jackson	Owen	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Clonebonne	7671	Belfast	27.4.27	Ireland	Newry
6		McNicholas	Michael	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	26960	London	9.2.27	England	Doncaster
7		McNamara	Catherine	21		F	M	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7601	Belfast	29.4.27	Ireland	Belfast
8		Nugent	Margaret	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	24007	Dublin	4.4.27	Ireland	Dublin
9	UNDER 16	Nugent	Mary J.	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	24009	Dublin	4.4.27	Ireland	Dublin
10	UNDER 16	Nugent	Carmel	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	24098	Dublin	4.4.27	Ireland	Dublin
11		~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Daniel T.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fire Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry~~					
12		~~Raynia~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Roscommon~~	21347	~~Dublin~~	1.2.27	~~Ireland~~	~~Roscommon~~
13		Stephens	Edward Thomas	29		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hebburn	25902	Liverpool	9.3.27	England	Hebburn
14		Shechter	Edith	19		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	23583	Liverpool	4.3.27	England	Liverpool
15		Cain	Annie	59		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Colborne	25018	Liverpool	13.4.27	England	Colborne.
16		Bulmer	Charles Frederick	55		M	M	Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	28828	Liverpool	24.2.27	England	Durham
17		Bulmer	Lucy Wf	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	28929	Liverpool	24.2.27	England	Durham
18		Smullen	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I F State	Irish	Ireland	Mantua	34	Dublin	6.5.27	Ireland	Mantua
19		Vincent	Reginald Peter	32		M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	10326	Southampton	3.3.27	Wales	Bridgend
20		McKenna	Thomas L.	43		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	269	Dublin	4.5.27	Ireland	Castleshane
21		McKensie	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	261	Dublin	5.5.27	U.S.A.	New York
22	U.S. CIT.	McKensie	Terence Son	5		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Born U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
23	U.S. CIT.	McKensie	Edna d	3		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York
24		Gibson	Mabel M	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	2473	Belfast	22.3.27	Ireland	Belfast
25		~~Danagh~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		~~No~~		~~No~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cookstown~~	~~7634~~	~~Belfast~~	~~4.5.27~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cookstown~~
26		~~Cairns~~	~~David Hanna~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymenoch~~	7540	~~Belfast~~	15.4.27	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymenoch~~
27		Johnson	Andrew	37		M	M	Railway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Crag Mill	28042	Liverpool	13.4.27	England	Wellington
28		Brown	William Thomas	30		M	S	Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	908	Glasgow	6.4.27	U.S.A	NewYork
29		Dunn	David Arthur	19		M	S	Agricultural-turist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	25912	Liverpool	25[illegible].27.	Wales	Rhos
30																				

Sheet 2 line 11 O'Sullivan Daniel did not embark.
" 2 " 12 Raynia Michael did not embark.
" 2 " 25 Danagh Mary did not embark.
" 2 " 26 Cairns David Hanna did not embark.

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1927, 19 27 222

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming pursuant to contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Thomas Broder Tubar Moate, Westmeath	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - Patrick Broder 346 East. 135th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	10 yrs	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
2	John Coen Father Lissawrugh, Newbridge, Ballinasloe, Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt See Col.23	$10	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs M.Ryan Stonebrook, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brown	None
3	Mrs Mary Fellows Mother 49 Crowther St, Castleford	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Brother See Col.23	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Pittsburgh	Brother - Edward Fellows 3117 West Carson St, Esplin Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mrs.Mercy Fellows, Mother 49 Crowther St, Castleford	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Brother See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Edward Fellows 3117 West Carson St, Esplin Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brown	Grey	None
5	Step Mother - Mrs Jackson Dromsline, Dublin Rd, Newry	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brother See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Peter Jackson, 9904 Grome Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Und	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father - James Mc Nicholas Clooneen, Swinford, Co.Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Rochfort, 934 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father - John Keenan 164 Ross St, Belfast,	N.Y.	Niagra Falls	Yes	Husband See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Mr. McNamara 441 26th St, Niagra Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Sister - Mrs Edward Jordan 3 Blessington St, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Joseph Nugent 2162 8th Av, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
9	Aunt - Mrs Edward Jordan 3 Blessington St, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Father - Joseph Nugent 2162 8th Av, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
10	Aunt - Mrs Edward Jordan 3 Blessington St, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Nugent 2162 8th Av, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
11																											
12	~~Cousin - Mr John Rourke Rosslaneragh, Ardara, Co.Roscommon~~	Ill	Chicago	Yes	~~Aunt~~ See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	~~Aunt - Mrs Hynes~~ 7044 Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill	Und	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue	None
13	Wife - Eliza Stephens 59 Dunston St, Hebburn, Durham	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7mths 1923 1924	Elizabeth N.J.	Cousin - Edward Haines 548 Green St, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on forearm
14	Father - P.M.Chester 50 Crown St, Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle See Col.23	$25	No	-	-	Uncle - Samuel Wald 2412 S.Hutchinson St, Philadelphia, Pa	Und	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Sister - Mrs Dempler 103 Leph St, Golborne, Nr Warrington	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10mths 1926	Wan a	Son - Mr, Cain 32 Stevinson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
16	Mrs Clara Phillips Sister-in-law 7 The Ave, Durham England	N.Y	Hollis	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Brown, 10823 Formers Ave, Hollis N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mrs Clara Phillips, Sister 7 The Ave, Durham England	N.Y	Hollis	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Brown, 10823 Formers Ave, Hollis N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father John Smuller, Rear 72 Merrion Sq Dublin Ire.	N.J	South Orange	Yes	Cousin See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Cecile Mulhill, 478 Brickley Ave S Orange N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father - Peter Vincent 22 Cemetery Rd, Bridgend, Glam.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs H.Noel 2012 Montgomery Av, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
20	Wife - Mrs Mary McKenna Moyles Castleshane, Co Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1924 1925	N.York	Brother-in-law Mr Mackivaris 442 West 57th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Father - Thomas O'Farrell Leighlinbridge, Carlow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband See Col.23	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Home 219 5a 110 Ave, Queens, New York, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Grandfather - Thomas O'Farrell Leighlinbridge, Carlow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.York	Home 219 5a 110 Ave, Queens, New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
23	Grandfather - Thomas O'Farrell Leighlinbridge, Carlow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.York	Home 219 5a 110 Ave Queens, New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
24	Father - Mr.Richard Gibson Rathmenny, Cookhill, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Eliz Gibson 272 Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
25	~~Robert Darragh Coolgtown, Ireland,~~	Del	Wilmington	Yes	~~Daughter~~ See Col.23	$5	Yes	Yrs	~~Wilmington~~ ton	~~Daughter - Mrs Keenan~~ 57 Riddle Av, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	~~Fair~~	Grey	Blue	~~None~~
26	~~Mrs James Quinn Glasshrumbuck, Ballymurreh, Co.Down~~	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	~~Brother Mr Quinn~~ 42 21st Av, Paterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Fair~~	None
27	Wife - Rebecca Mary Johnson, Lilac House, Kirkbride, Cumberland	Minn	Owatonna	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother/Law Special Escort "A" Owatonna, Minnesota	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
28	Mother Mrs Brown 50 Shuttleston Rd Glasgow Scot.	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	F Leyland & Co	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New Yk	Mrs Flynn, Friend. 168 Alexander Ave, New York NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Mother M.A. Jones Dunn 40, Campbell St. Rhos Wales	Pa.	Johnstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother E.J. Dunn 40, River Ave, Johnstone, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Aub.	Grey	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Rowlie. MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Rowlie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (mah) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indes other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAY 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

223

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	William	54		M	M		Cook County Circuit Court Chicago Ill 28 Sep 1893	1119 Cottage Grove, Chicago Ill
2	Taylor	Herbert	38		M	S	Philadelphia 2 December 1888		Rosehill St Philadelphia Pa
3	~~McDonagh~~	~~Patrick~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~New York N Y 29 Nov 1886~~	~~96 Lonsdale St New York N Y~~
4	Lickley	Thomas	31		M	M		McKeesport Sept 3rd 1919	2908 Jersey Ave McKeesport Pa.
5	Duff	Thomas	70		M	M		District Court of Waterbury, ~~XXX~~17 Oct 1894	Waterbury, Conn.
6	~~Looney~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~48~~		~~S~~	~~M~~			~~Husband James Looney 46, Riddle Ave, Wilmington, Dela ware~~
7	Mulholland	Peter	3		M	M		Eastern District N.Y. SO~~ 1899~~ Court	38, Hawthorn Ave, Valley Stream, L.I.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sworn 5/23/27 gmw

21

Sheet 1 line 3 McDonagh Patrick did not embark.
" 1 " ~~Looney~~ Elizabeth did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

81

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 MAY 1927, 19 224

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], Switzerland Memphis Ave. 11th [illegible]		[illegible] Bailey, 45 Ridgewood Road, South Orange, New Jersey
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], New York June 10th 10		[illegible] 223 East 7[illegible] street, New York City N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] and Naturalized, District Court, New York March 24th 1[illegible]2	[illegible] 107-47 - 20th Street Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible] Astoria, New York June 11th 1[illegible]0		[illegible] 107-47 - 20th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Richmond Hill, New York September 4th [illegible]		[illegible] 107-47 - 20th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Husband Naturalized District Court, New York September 2nd [illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible] - 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], New York City April 4th [illegible]		[illegible] 1[illegible] - 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Father, Naturalized, District Court New York September 2nd [illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible] - 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago Ill. [illegible]	[illegible] 3[illegible] Fairfield Avenue, Chicago Ill
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas [illegible] New Jersey, [illegible] 13th [illegible].	[illegible], [illegible], 49-4th Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husband Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas [illegible], New Jersey on [illegible]th [illegible]	Daughter, [illegible], 49-4th Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Naturalized, Circuit Court Kankakee Ill December 21st [illegible]	Home 72[illegible] Ash Street, Kankakee Ill
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible]th [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible] in S[illegible], [illegible] 21st Street, North East Carbinet [illegible] D[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Naturalized District Court [illegible] [illegible]. June 9th 1[illegible]	home 1[illegible] West 7th Street, San Pedro Cal.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] New York [illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible]th [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] East [illegible] Street, New York City N.Y.
17	Smith	Hemard	36	6				[illegible] Naturalized, Supreme Court of Kern New York January 2nd [illegible]	Home 740 West 124th Street, New York City N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 Cabs

Sheet 81 line 6 [illegible]helland Peter did not embark.

WOP

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 23, 1927, 192, M., from

	No	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
									Ret. 6/3/27-10 AM							
28m	1	PONT RIPOLI	Bartolme	3:30	5	7		1	To hosp on arr.	Home, 154 W 14 St nyc	Johns	6/3	10 AM			May June
20f	2	Curley	Mary	12 M.	Q	530		1	To Ward	Sist Catherine, 1528 Amsterdam ave, nyc	Johns	5/24	12			"

T.D. BALTIC 5/23/27

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 226

S. S. BALTIC [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from May Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
(1f	1	[illegible] Annie	2	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	8:40	[illegible]										5/24	49	MG 10[10]				1	—	1
33f	2	[illegible] Mary [illegible] 2 chd	2	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	8:40	[illegible]										5/24	109	SEB 3[25]				1	1	1
61m	3	[illegible] Lawrence [illegible]	2	19	"	[illegible]	"	"										5/24	47	MG 9[15]				1	—	1
26m	4	[illegible] 6 Pkgs	4	19	"	[illegible]	"	"										5/24	31	EC 3[30]				1	1	1
45m	5	[illegible] Steve	3	1/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	8:40	[illegible]										5/33	87	EC 4[15]						
44f		[illegible]																								
19f		[illegible]																								
(1		[illegible]																								
11f		[illegible]																								

17

Line [illegible]
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star [illegible]

14—1240

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... at a ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Rowlands
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SUPPLEMENTARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

28th May, 192 7

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "BALTIC", from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above named vessel arrived at this port 23rd May, 1927, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 28th May, 192 7, for Liverpool via United States port of Nil. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 227

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cuthbert William	28	British	14 May 1927 Liverpool

14-1613

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

229

20	~~Griffiths~~ JONES	~~Jones~~ GRIFFITH	Saloon Dkman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.		do.	5-4	
21	Ashton	William	Q M & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5-4	154
22	Briethaupt	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5-6	146
23	Smith	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-5	151
24	Polkinghorn	Louis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5-2	13
25	Williams	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5-5	13
26	Hughes	Benjamin	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		do		5-6	160
27	Callaghan	William	L O & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		English		5-8	169
28	Jones	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		Welsh		5-7	151
29	Edwards	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do		5-4	140
30	Berry	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		English		5-4	150

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) ... and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible] MANIFEST OF [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(Fitz)

229

marks, ies, or

	[illegible]gerald	[illegible]pH		Lamptrimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Whelan	John		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		Irish	do.	5-7	152
20	~~Griffiths~~ JONES	~~Jones~~ GRIFFITH		Saloon Dkman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5-6	149
21	Ashton	William		Q M & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5-4	154
22	Briethaupt	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5-6	148
23	Smith	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-5	151
24	Polkinghorn	Louis		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5-2	137
25	Williams	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5-5	138
26	Hughes	Benjamin		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		do		5-6	160
27	Callaghan	William		L O & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		English		5-8	169
28	Jones	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		Welsh		5-7	151
29	Edwards	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37		do		5-4	140
30	Berry	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43		English		5-4	150

Line White Star

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

14-1240

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johnson A.E.	25	British			
Wesk Z.J.	23	Finnish			
Kruise Rage	23	Danish			
Toomer Fredk	26	British			
Foulker Charles	28	do			
Dalpas Lawrence	21	do			
Redmond James	29	do			
O'Donnell Stephen	19	do			
Rogan Martin	21	do			
Murray Patrick	23	do			

RECEIVED JUN 1 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E R White
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employees thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER ... CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
28th May , 192 7

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Baltic"
from port of Liverpool , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	422	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	425

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 23rd May , 192 7, consigned to White Star Line ; is now lying at Pier 60 , and is expected to sail 28th May , 192 7, for Liverpool via United States port of None . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

228

Name.		Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Moseley	William	31	British	14 May 1927	Liverpool.
Robinson	Albert	22	do	do	do
Hennessey	Robert	29	do	do	do
Waring	Frank	21	do	do	do
McGrath	Peter	23	do	do	do

14-1613

	Fitzgerald	Joseph		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		Irish	do.	5-7	152
19	Whelan	John		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5-7	152
20	~~Griffiths~~ JONES	~~Jones~~ GRIFFITH		Saloon Dkman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5-6	149
21	Ashton	William		Q M & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5-4	154
22	Briethaupt	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-6	146
23	Smith	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-5	151
24	Polkinghorn	Louis		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-2	137
25	Williams	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5-5	136
26	Hughes	Benjamin		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		do		5-6	160
27	Callaghan	William		L O & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		English		5-8	169
28	Jones	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		Welsh		5-7	151
29	Edwards	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do		5-4	140
30	Berry	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43		English		5-4	150

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

14-1240

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

...N. Y.

...IST OR MANIFEST OF A... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DODD Thomas	37	British	14 May 1927 Liverpool	Epigastric Hernia.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HENRY Charles	19	British	14 May 1927 Liverpool.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16													
17	[illegible]												
18	Fitzgerald	Joseph		Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	141
19	Whelan	John		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		Irish	do.	5-7	152
20	~~Griffiths~~ JONES	~~Jones~~ GRIFFITH		Saloon Dkman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5-6	149
21	Ashton	William		Q M & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5-4	154
22	Briethaupt	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5-6	143
23	Smith	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-5	151
24	Polkinghorn	Louis		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5-2	13[illegible]
25	Williams	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5-5	16[illegible]
26	Hughes	Benjamin		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48		do		5-6	160
27	Callaghan	William		L O & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		English		5-8	169
28	Jones	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		Welsh		5-7	151
29	Edwards	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do		5-4	140
30	Berry	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		English		5-4	150

Line White Star

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) ... and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Total Crew 423 (Davits)

Vessel "BALTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23rd May, *19* 27, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	Eustace			Master	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	161	
2	Tyson	Charles			Ch. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	53		do		5.8	158	
3	Alcock	Joseph			1st do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		do		5.7	149	
4	Porter	Robert			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43		do		5.6	151	
5	Law	John			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do		5.9	147	
6	Pain	Joseph			4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33		do		5.8	136	
7	Crawford	Donald			5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		Scotch		5.6	135	
8	SMYLIE	JOHN B.			Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	52		IRISH	IRISH	5 5	224	
9	Edwards	Robert			Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	58		English	BRITISH	5.7	147	
10	Roberts	William			Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do		6.3	210	
11	Evans	John			Pursers Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do		5.7	131	
12	Norton	Herbert			Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do		5.7	139	
13	Lonsdale	Joseph			do Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		do		5.11	154	
14	Anderson	Magnus			Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		Scotch	do.	5.11	170	
15	Smyth	John			do Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	41		English	do.	5.7	163	
16	Dawson	John			C. P. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		Irish	do.	5.8	150	
17	Malin	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54		English	do.	5.9	154	
18	Fitzgerald	Joseph			Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		Scotch	do.	5.8	141	
19	Whelan	John			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		Irish	do.	5-7	152	
20	~~Griffiths~~ JONES	~~Jones~~ GRIFFITH			Saloon Dkman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5-6	149	
21	Ashton	William			Q M & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5-4	154	
22	Briethaupt	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5-6	146	
23	Smith	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-5	151	
24	Polkinghorn	Louis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-2	139	
25	Williams	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5-5	160	
26	Fughes	Benjamin			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		do		5-6	160	
27	Callaghan	William			L O & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		English		5-3	160	
28	Jones	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		Welsh		5-7	151	
29	Edwards	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do		5-4	140	
30	Berry	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43		English		5-4	150	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rawhite. MASTER, of the BALTIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

E Rawhite.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PLACE DE L'EMPOUL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 508

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23rd May *, 19* 27*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Craig	George			L O & A B	14 May 27	L'poo.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-5	142	
2	Cubbon	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47		do	do.	5-8	128	
3	Kirby	Michael			A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		do	do.	5-6	148	
4	Sullivan	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51		do	do.	5-8	155	
5	Colfer	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3		do	do.	5-9	162	
6	Savage	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		do	do.	5-7	137	
7	Benson	John			do.	do.	do	do.	do.	26		do	do.	5-6	141	
8	Newnes	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-5	126	
9	Milford	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1	do.	do	do.	5-10	165	
10	Proctor	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	11	do.	do	do.	5-8	147	
11	Barry	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5-11	169	
12	Kavanagh	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do.	5-5	171	
13	Nelson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5-6	141	
14	Astle	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5-4	135	
15	Crane	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5-6	145	
16	Allday	Adam			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-6	160	
17	Hughes	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do.	5-8	154	
18	Dicken	Ernest			O S	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do	do.	5-4	112	
19	Batterton	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5-6	137	
20	Simpson	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1	do.	do	do.	5-6	118	
21	Kahl	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-10	147	
22	Occleston	Norman			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5-9	154	
23	Robinson	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5-6	129	
24	Miles	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do.	5-2	98	
25	Persse	Harry.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do.	5-11	155	
26	Prowse	Leslie			Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do	do.	5-2	110	
27	Hart	Percy			O S	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do.	5-2	104	
28	Atherton	Harry			Mess Rm Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do	do.	5-4	158	
29	Scott	George			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do	do.	5-3	156	
30	Butterworth	Joseph			1st Wireless	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5-6	128	

Line White Star

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 PLACE LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 LIVERPOOL

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rowhite. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Rowhite.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 669

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 23rd May, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alton	Fred			2nd Wireless	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	154	
P/E 2	HENRY	CHARLES			3rd do	do.	do.	Yes	do.	19	do.	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-2	127	
P/E 3	Corrigan	James			Chf Engeer	do.	do.	No	do.	53	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	198	
4	Forbes	Robert			Sen 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5-6	168	
5	Dalgleish	George			do 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-10	172	
6	Coulter	Joseph			do 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5-8	160	
7	Williams	Richard			Sen A/2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5-5	144	
8	McBride	Alexander			do A/3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5-4	144	
9	Williams	Harold			do A/4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5-7	147	
10	Williams	William			X Jun A/4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-10	168	
11	Spelman	Thomas			Sen 5th Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-6	168	
12	Manson	George			X do 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-6	137	
13	Hughes	George			Jun 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5-8	148	
14	Nowforth	Norman			Sen 6th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	5-8	154	
15	Owen	Evan			Deck Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Welsh	do.	5-11	174	
16	McGiveron	Thomas			Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5-11	168	
17	Wharton	Leonard			1st Electn	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5-7	146	
18	Lloyd	Charles			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5-7	125	
19	Mounslea	Joseph			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-8	131	
20	Bailess	Alan			Jun do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-10	143	
21	Shirley	James			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-7	150	
22	Stock	Allen			A/ do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-7	161	
23	Thompson	Robert			Ref Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do	do.	5-8	143	
24	Thompson	James			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-7	161	
25	Delahunty	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5-8	160	
26	Carr	Frank			Elec Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5-8	170	
27	Ford	Peter			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5-7	201	
28	Smethurst	Richard			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do	do.	5-6	141	
29	Maguire	Joseph			Fan Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5-8	170	
30	Batten	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-6	142	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

E R White.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23rd May *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

14—1248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doherty	William			Fan Greaser	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-6	148	
2	Campbell	John			Diesel Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do.	5-5	160	
3	Lockerby	William			Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do.	5-8	199	
4	Rylands	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5-5	128	
5	Corke	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5-5	141	
6	Riley	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do	do.	5-8	171	
7	Flynn	Mathew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do	do.	5-6	154	
8	Coyle	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-9	146	
9	Maguire	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-6	141	
10	Fox	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5-7	160	
11	Welsh	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-5	141	
12	Walton	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5-8	176	
13	Keegan	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-8	142	
14	Warburton	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-7	150	
15	Brash	Thomas			Ldg Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5-9	170	
16	Stanley	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-8	162	
17	Spofforth	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5-11	151	
18	Power	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do	do.	5-8	180	
19	Clarke	Martin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-8	170	
20	Coyle	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-10	156	
21	Quinn	Richard			Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do	do.	5-10	180	
22	Keir	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5-5	130	
23	Doherty	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-9	170	
24	Marsh	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5-2	124	
25	Mortimer	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5-8	150	
26	Ferguson	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-6	150	
27	Kirkham	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-5	142	
28	Quinn	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-6	142	
29	Woods	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-5	150	
30	Fitzgerald	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-6	145	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Edward Marshall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE
13 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

4

MERCANTILE MARINE
13 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAIN PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23rd May *, 1927 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

14—1268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellis	James			Fireman	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5-7	144	
2	Lyons	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	52	do.	do	do.	5-11	156	
3	Noonan	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	40	do.	do	do.	5-4	141	
4	Collins	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	45	do.	do	do.	5-8	151	
5	Cunningham	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	34	do.	do	do.	5-4	134	
6	M[illegible]seley	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	33	do.	do	do.	5-7	141	
7	Dowdall	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	50	do.	do	do.	5-4	136	
8	Ellis	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	33	do.	do	do.	5-7	142	
9	King	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	35	do.	do	do.	5-7	143	
10	Dwyer	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	22	do.	do	do.	5-10	156	
11	Johnson	Alexander			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	27	do.	do	do.	5-8	147	
12	Johnson	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	25	do.	do	do.	5-4	137	
13	Myles	Gerard			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	31	do.	do	do.	5-7	136	
14	Wright	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-5	144	
15	Mitchell	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5-8	149	
16	Jackson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-10	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-7	136	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-5	147	
19	Jones	John			FIREMAN	14TH MAY 27	L'POOL	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	138	
20	Sweeney	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-4	129	
21	Atkinson	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-6	129	
22	Keating	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-6	150	
23	Earle	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-6	130	
24	Craig	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5-10	164	
25	Cain	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-7	137	
26	Fallon	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5-5	1[illegible]	
27	Carrol	James			Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-8	14[illegible]	
28	Thomas	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-8	147	
29	Fogg	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-1	1[illegible]	
30	Goodfellow	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5-10	14[illegible]	

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

5

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rwhite. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Rwhite.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23rd May *, 1927 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

234

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nightingale	Louis			Trimmer	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-7	154	
2	Robinson	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5-9	154	
3	Simpson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5-8	151	
4	Bradford	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5-5	138	
5	Marsden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5-6	138	
6	Doran	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5-7	150	
7	Griffin	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-7	138	
8	Hogan	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-4	13[illegible]	
9	Cruise	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-3	142	
10	Prior	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-4	128	
11	Taylor	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-5	130	
12	Hennessey	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-5	141	
13	Greer	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-4	132	
14	[illegible]arshall	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-6	138	
15	Fitzsimmons	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-4	126	
16	Foy	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-3	130	
17	~~[illegible]Sumiskey~~	~~Frank~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~27~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
18	~~Kelly~~	~~Leonard~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~21~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
19	[illegible]irwin	James			TRIMMER	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	No	YES.	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	157	
20	[illegible]iley	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-7	160	
21	[illegible]ealey	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-7	142	
22	[illegible]rennan	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5-7	138	
23	Smith	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-7	142	
F/E 24	Jones	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-8	14[illegible]	
25	Waring	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-5	141	
1st- 26	McGrath	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-10	1[illegible]	
27	Flynn	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5-4	1[illegible]	
P/E 28	Walker	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-6	141	
29	McGuinness	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-5	132	
1st- 30	Brown	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-8	143	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 LANDING PLACE LIVERPOOL

6

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 LANDING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel "BALTIC" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 23rd May , *1927 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Dodd	Thomas			Trimmer	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-6	136	
2	Murphy	Michael			Mess Rm Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5-8	141	
3	Galvin	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-7	138	
1st 4	Hastings	Albert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	6-0	157	
5	Hattrick	Alexander			Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-6	186	
6	Wareing	John			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do	do.	5-8	142	
7	Wall	Michael			Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do	do.	5-8	126	
8	Mdge	George			Chf Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-8	154	
9	Andrews	George			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do	do.	5-8	137	
10	Dix	George			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5-10	150	
11	Lockhart	William			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-9	145	
12	Sinker	Albert			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-7	145	
13	Atherton	Frederick			Writer	do.	do.	do	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5-8	138	
14	Ellis	Harold			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Welsh	do.	5-8	139	
15	Calvert	Colin			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5-9	147	
16	Jackson	William			Saloon Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5-6	130	
17	Ellis	Edward			2nd do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do	do.	5-5	131	
18	Jarden	William			3rd do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-7	140	
19	Large	Joshua			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do	do	do.	5-6	132	
20	Hutton	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5-7	135	
21	Thomlinson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	do.	5-8	136	
22	Hughes	Percy			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5-6	146	
23	Hall	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-7	140	
24	Hardy	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5-9	141	
25	Rowlands	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5-7	142	
26	Toy	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-8	128	
27	Sanders	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-7	145	
28	Quinlan	Paul			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	
29	Carr	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5-6	142	
30	Brown	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-10	145	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s...

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE

14—1240

7

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 MAY 1927
CANNING PLACE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23rd May *, 1927 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blackley	James			Steward	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-5	145	
2	Hayes	John			do.	do.	do.		do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
3	Pearson	Herbert			do.	do.	do.		do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7	135	
4	Taylor	Robert			do.	do.	do.		do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11	170	
5	Green	Arthur			do.	do.	do.		do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
6	Cuthbert	Wilfred			do.	do.	do.		do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	141	
7	Browne	John			do.	do.	do.		do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
8	Ingham	William			do.	do.	do.		do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11	148	
9	Mills	William			do.	do.	do.		do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-9	170	
10	Morgan	John			do.	do.	do.		do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	
11	Triggs	Ernest			do.	do.	do.		do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	
12	Jones	Hugh			Deck Steward	do.	do.		do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	
13	Wise	Fred			Bugler	do.	do.		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	
14	Danks	John			Lounge Std	do.	do.		do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9	196	
15	Ball	Alexander			S.R.Steward	do.	do.		do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-3	145	
16	Carrier	Thomas			Captains Std	do.	do.		do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	136	
17	Wharton	John			Page Boy	do.	do.		do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-5	142	
18	Donaldson	Ronald			do.	do.	do.		do.	18	do.	Scotch	do.	5-7	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.		do.	15	do.	English	U.S.A.	5-8	110	
20	Jones	Leslie			PAGE BOY	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	No	YES	15	M.	ENGLISH	British	5-1	84	
21	Morrison	George			Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-9	142	
22	Dobson	Irving			Asst Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-11	150	
23	James	Peter			Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Ceylonese	do.	5-4	140	
24	Shannon	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5-9	156	
25	Howden	William			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
26	Swinerton	Thomas			Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-6	136	
27	Vernon	James			B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
28	Sanders	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-6	168	
29	Jones	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
30	McDonald	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5-9	135	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * CANNING PLACE * 13 MAY 1927

MERCANTILE LINE OFFICE * CANNING PLACE * 13 MAY 1927

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rwhite. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Rwhite.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23rd May *, 19*27 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P/E 1	McKee	John			B.R.Steward	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.4	140	
2	Leonard	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	129	
3	Rigby	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
4	Smith	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	
1st 5	White	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	
P/E 6	Morriss	Harold G.			Asst 2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-7	158	
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8	~~Coulch~~ Couth	Alfred			B R Steward	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No.	YES	53	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
9	Bishop	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-9	182	
10	Roberts	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	
1st 11	King	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
12	Russell	George			Chf Pantrymn	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-5	161	
13	Lawrie	James			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	
14	Smith	Ernest			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9	155	
15	McClean	Charles			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-9	139	
16	Simpson	Alfred			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-7	157	
17					Asst do	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.			
18					Asst do	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.			
19	White	John			Plate Std	14 MAY	L'Pool	No.	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	
20	Noble	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-5	142	
21	Fitzpatrick	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-10	144	
22	Gardner	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5-11	162	
1st 23	Birch	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	English	British	5-2	98	
24					do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.			
P/E 25	~~Saul~~ Ewing	~~John~~ Daniel			Chief Boots	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No	YES	~~26~~ 49	M.	English	BRITISH	5-7	137	
26	Wharton	James			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	139	
27	Brown	Victor			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-3	133	
28	Lippett	Edward			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	151	
29	Clay	John			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	
30					do do	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.			

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 13 MAY 1927 * CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

NEW YORK MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 13 MAY 1927 * CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. R. White.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 23rd May , 1927 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bain	Albert			Ch 2nd Cl Std	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	38	m	English	British	5-5	150	
2	Turner	Leo			2nd Cl Sal Sd	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	
3	James	Fred			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	156	
4	Marshall	Edrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
5	Liggett	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	141	
6	Marshall	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-9	156	
7	~~Mallard~~	~~Edward~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	~~155~~	
8	Grisewood	Robert			STEWARD	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	150	
9	Cox	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-4	134	
10	White	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	
11	Brennan	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
12	Bernard	Victor			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-5	116	
13	~~Kenny~~	~~Thomas~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	~~129~~	
14	Goldman	Samuel			STEWARD	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No	YES	18	M.	Hebrew	BRITISH	5-6	135	
15	Williams	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5-9	150	
16	Smith	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	
17	~~Allen~~ ALLEN	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-4	144	
18	Bryan	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	143	
19	Dean	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
20	Forrest	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	
21	Acton	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-5	138	
22	Mumford	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-6	113	
23	Blackmore	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	
24	Morton	Boyce			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-6	144	
25	Richardson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	152	
26	Melville	John			S.F.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-11	159	
27	Wales	William			Liby Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	
28	Birch	Frank			Lounge Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	
29	Woods	William			Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-8	130	
30	Jones	John			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Welsh	do.	5-8	128	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rapsell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , 23rd May , 1927 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pierce	Charles			Bath Std	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-6	137	
2	~~Hirst~~	~~Hugh~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~33~~	do.	do.	do.	~~5-7~~	~~141~~	
3	Hallaron	William			BATH STD	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	No	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	141	
P/E 4	Welsh	Harry			B R Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	
5	Clarnock	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	
6	~~Broadhent~~	~~John~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~37~~	do.	do.	do.	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9	O'Hara	William			B.R. STD	14 MAY 27	L'POOL.	No	YES.	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	
10	Milligan	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	
P/E 11	O'Neill	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
12	Smith	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	141	
13	Weeks	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	
14	Thomas	George			Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-9	130	
15	Moorcroft	Harry			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-7	131	
16	Dickenson	Herbert			Plate Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-11	156	
17	Poole	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	137	
18	Kettlewell	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
19					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
P/E 20	Orr	William			Steward	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	No	YES.	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	169	
21	McGarvey	Henry			Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-2	106	
22	LeBreton	Isobel			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	do.	do.	5-6	169	
23	Morton	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-4	112	
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25	Crosbie	Margaret			STEWARDESS	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	NO	YES.	45	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	141	
26	~~Hornby~~	~~Rhoda~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~66~~	do.	do.	do.	~~5-5~~	~~140~~	
27	McCarthy	Janet			STEWARDESS	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	No	YES	48	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	125	
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See o...

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 MAY 1927
LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 MAY 1927
LIVERPOOL

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PLATE LIVERPOOL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23rd May, *19* 27, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pimbley	Madge			Matron	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5-9	168	
2	Pouke	Gertrude			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do		5-5	127	
3	Thompson	Martha			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch		5-4	126	
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
5	Bryant	JOhn			Ch 3rd Cl Std	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No.	YES	51	M	English	BRITISH	5-4	185	
6	Sparke	Frederick			2nd do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.		5-5	137	
F/E 7	Burn	Alexander			2ND gr CL STD	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	200	
8	Cordover	Julias			nterpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Hebrew	Russian	5-4	140	
9	Gallagher	Ernest			Hosp Attd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	British	5-8	200	
10	Rimmer	Joseph			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English		5-9	140	
11	Connolly	Edward			Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.		5-4	140	
12	Rimmer	John			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.		5-6	131	
13					do do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.				
14	Parker	Harold			S. R. Std	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	
15	Edwards	Thomas			Lounge Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.		5-8	150	
16	Morris	Hubert			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	
17	Smith	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	145	
18	Money	Tom			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	
19	Jones	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
20	McNiff	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-5	132	
21	Dean	Reuben			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-9	156	
22	Geary	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	o.	do.	5-8	149	
23	Nicholson	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	149	
24	Ryan	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-11	185	
25	McArdle	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5-6	160	
26	Jones	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Welsh	do.	5-8	164	
27	McCann	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5-7	142	
28	McMahon	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5-10	150	
29	Ellis	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	B.W.I.	do.	5-10	146	
30	Albin	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5-6	162	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

Grace Shearer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23rd May *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Shaw~~	~~John~~			~~Steward~~	~~14 May 27~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~156~~	
2	Dower	Charles			STEWARD	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	No.	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	228	
3	Dempsey	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-4	142	
4	Hodgson	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-5	133	
5	C'Connor	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5-8	130	
6	Jones	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5-10	144	
7	Hughes	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
8	Mix	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
9	M'Clory	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-6	141	
10	Hallows	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-5	132	
11	Jesson	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	128	
12	Wilcox	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-8	152	
13	Patterson	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	174	
14	Swainson	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	137	
15	Doyle	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	136	
16	Farrell	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-6	134	
17	Cadogan	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	
18	.athews	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	
19	Jones	Harold R.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	
20	Vaughan	John			do.	Asst Bonus	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
21					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

13

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rwhite. MASTER, of the BALTIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

E Rwhite
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel "BALTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23rd May, *19* 27, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	David			G.H.Std	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	45	M	Welsh	British	5-9	150	
2	Dunn	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Iris h	do.	5-8	154	
3	Catherall	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5-11	170	
4	Camber	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	168	
5	Brighton	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	151	
6	Harmon	Thomas			Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-10	161	
7	Jackson	Harold			Asst Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	
8	Doane	George			Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	
9	Crawley	Henry			Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
10					Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11	Hawley	Thomas			R & G Cook	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	139	
12	Lane	John			Veg Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	
13	Swift	Luke			2nd Cl Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	141	
14	Taylor	Edward			Ass't. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do	5-6	139	
15	Dinn	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	141	
16	Court	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138	
17					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18	Wilkinson	Frank			Scullion	14 MAY 27	L'Pool	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	129	
19	Parsons	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6	131	
20	Fowler	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	
21	Manifold	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	126	
22	Roberts	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	131	
23	Mathews	William			Passenger Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	
24	Edwards	Peter			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-10	126	
25	Lorton	Joseph			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	128	
26	Ford	Herbert			Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Hebrew	british	5.7	150	
27	Parker	Albert			Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	British	5-6	131	
28	Theobald	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-7	129	
29	Hesketh	John			SCULLION	14 MAY 27	L'POOL	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

14

13 MAY 1927 CANNING PL... LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 MAY 1927 CANNING PL... LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rubite. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Rubite.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

15

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel "BALTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23rd May, 1927, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wealthy	George			Ships Cook	14 may 27	L'Pool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	198	
2	Miles	William			A/ do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	
3	Kennedy	William			Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-5	136	
4	Smith	Robert			Ch Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-6	147	
5	Cummings	William			Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-5	146	
6	Clark	Thomas			2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-9	156	
7	Clarke	Samuel			X 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	
8	Wilkinson	Albert			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	144	
9	Harrison	Leonard			4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	137	
10	Leigh	Albert			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	136	
11	Johnstone	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	141	
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15	Critchley	John			Chief Butcher	14 MAR 27	L'Pool	No	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	169	
16	Bradshaw	George			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	166	
17	Hughes	David			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Welsh	do.	5-6	171	
18	Briscoe	George			4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5-8	162	
19	Pennington	Hugh			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-11	171	
20	Edgerley	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	164	
21	Caine	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23	Heron	Herbert			Barber	14 MAR 27	L'POOL	No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	118	
24	Ryan	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-9	158	
25	Tait	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5-8	143	
26	Fox	Patrick			Night Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	168	
27	Mills	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5-7	184	
28	Wilson	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5-2	204	
29	Clark	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	
30	McCloud	Harry.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 13 MAY 1927 * CANADA

15

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 13 MAY 1927 * CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rwhite. MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Rwhite
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—5846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *, 23* May *, 19*27 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Arthur			Night Watch	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5-9	171	
2	Raby	William.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do	do.	5-9	150	
3	WATKINSON	JOHN			Bandmaster	do.	do	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5 10	141	
4	BAKER	THOMAS			Bandsman	do.	do	do.	do.	54	do.	do	do.	5 4	154	
5	HAYES	JOHN J			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5 6	145	
6	WALTON	FREDERICK			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5 8	141	
7	GARDNER	SIDNEY			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	6 1	162	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Thompson Steward

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

with the exception of 3rd Wireless Operator Charles Henry, Shirt No 5 Lamb 3 who is to be transferred at Liverpool

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

MAY 14 1927

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

1659 — LIVERPOOL AGENCY (Agency)

SPAIN

For the journey to the United States,

Queenstown

A. B. Lynch Vice (Consul)

Date 14 MAY 1927

(The validity of this visa expires ... from this date, ... port to the United States.)

E. White Master.

5 Seamen

A. B. Lynch Vice

4/26 Thomas

J. Thompson Dy Supt.

Line White Star

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

16

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * CANNING P... * 13 MAY 1927 LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * CANNING P... * 13 MAY 1927 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL $2 FEE STAMP

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), ... and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sub...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace R. White, master S/S "BALTIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1927

A C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 23 May *, 1927 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P/E	1	Lafferty	John			Fireman	14 May 27	L'pool	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	129	
P/E	2	Phenna	George			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	152	
P/E	3	Fox	John			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.3	118	
P/E	4	Ashcroft	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	136	
P/E	5	McArdle	Henry			Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	
1st	6	Davies	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	130	
1st	7	Robinson	Gilbert			Plate Std	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	148	
P/E	8	Wood	Elizabeth			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.6	127	
1st	9	Morris	John			Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	132	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

177

DATE May 14, 1927

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

E Rawlins

Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

17

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-23-27

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White Master, of the Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R White

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927

W T Parnell

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

246

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 23, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maldonado	Marcelina	23	F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1904		1453 1st. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Maldonado	Haydee	20	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1925	In care of Mrs. M. Maldonado Line 1 Sheet 4.	1453 1st. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Maiz	Josefita	17	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 17th. 1909		206 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
4	Marquez	Maria	60	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 5th. 1867		129 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Marquez	Matilde	18	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1909		129 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
6	Martinez	Pedro	17	M	S	Añasco, P.R. May 13th. 1910		453 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Carlina	23	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1904		114 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
8	Martinez	Beatriz	46	F	W	Arecibo, P.R. May 15th. 1881		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
9	Mattei	Angela	18	F	M	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1909		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Mattei	Josefina	20	F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1906		251 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11	Matos	Wodrow	4	M	S	Utuado, P.R. May 28th. 1923	In care of Mr. J. M. Lopez Line 14 Sheet 4.	125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
12	Matos	Blanche	5	F	S	Utuado, P.R. July 2nd. 1921	" " " " " "	125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
13	Maymi	Urania	17	F	S	Yauco, P.R. June 8th. 1909		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Lopez	John	26	M	S	Utuado P.R. July 5th.1901		125 West 115 STR NYC
15	Maymi	Francisco	50	M	M	Yauco, P.R. May 23rd. 1877		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Maymi	Rafael	25	M	M	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1902		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Maymi	Angela	20	F	S	Yauco, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1907		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Maymi	Judith	19	F	S	Yauco, P.R. May 20th. 1908		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Maymi	Elisa	11	F	S	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 3rd. 1916	In care of Mr. F. Maymi Line 15 Sheet 4.	455 W. 148 St. 1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Menendez	Petra	23	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. June 29th. 1903		165 W. 198 St. N.Y.C.
21	~~Miranda~~	~~Felix~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Barros, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1897~~		~~1774 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.~~
22	Modesto	Rafaela	27	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1899		570 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Mohler	Arnold H	13	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1914		York, Nebraska, U. S.
24	Mohler	Charles I	45	M	M	Canton, Ill. Mar. 31st. 1882		York, Nebraska, U. S.
25	Mohler	Paul	11	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 13th. 1915	In care of Mr. C. Mohler Line 24 Sheet 4.	York, Nebraska, U.S.
26	Mohler	Charles	9	M	S	Ensenada, P.R. Mar. 12th. 1918	" " " " " "	York, Nebraska, U. S.
27	Mohler	Melvin	8	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1918		York, Nebraska, U. S.
28	Mohler	Lauretta H	44	F	M	Red Cloud, Nebr. Dec. 8th. 1882		York, Nebraska, U. S.
29	Mohler	Marjorie	16	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1910		York, Nebraska, U. S.
30	Mohler	Gladys	5	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1921	In care of Mr. C. Mohler Line 24 Sheet 4.	York, Nebraska, U. S.

Mr. Felix Miranda on line # 21 did not sail on this steamer..... Hugo Langs .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18th., 19 27., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 23, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Montalvo	Maria	M	18		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1909		45 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
2	Montero	Otilio		36		M	S	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1890		160 Sand St. N.Y.C.
3	Morales	Alberto		33		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1893		51 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Morales	Felix		24		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1902		61 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
5	Morales	Angela		18		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1909		1738 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Mulero	Maria		48		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Mar. 22nd. 1879		298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Mulero	Cruz	do	17		F	S	Culebra, P.R. May 3rd. 1910		298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Mulero	Jose	do	15		M	S	Culebra, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1911		298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Muñoz	Luis		25		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1902		235 Russia Ave. St. Frco. Cal.
10	Muñoz	Agustin	Mo	29		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1897		235 Russia Ave. St. Frco. Cal.
11	Negron	Enrique	H	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 26th. 1906		1738 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Ortega	Diego		18		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1908		14 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
13	Padron	Eusebio		19		M	S	Culebra, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1907		298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Pagan	Cruz		23		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 25th. ñ903		452 W. 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Parrilla	Carmen		24		F	S	Loiza, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1903		7 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
16	Perales	Luis		34		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1892		68 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
17	Perez	Conchita		12		F	S	Guayama, P.R. June 30th. 1914		56 W. 104 St. N.Y.C.
18	Perez	Jose		25		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1901		200 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
19	Perez	Felipe	Mo	24		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1902		200 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
20	Perez	Herminia		19		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1908		112 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
21	Perez	Zoilo		22		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1904		126 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Ponce de Leon	Juan	A	23		M	S	Lajas, P.R. May 2nd. 1904		310 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Quiñones	Felix		18		M	S	Isabela, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1908		255 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Quiñones	Julio	G	26		M	M	Yauco, P.R. May 22nd. 1901		114 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
25	Ramirez	Ramon		23		M	M	Boqueron, P.R. Feb. 24th. 1904		384 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Ramos	Ramon		21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1905		19 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
27	Ramos	Trinidad		39		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. May 30th. 1888		25 Mission St. Mont Clair, N.J.
28	Rios	Maria		33		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1894		56 W. 104 St. N.Y.C.
29	Morales	Ana	do	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 21st. 1917	In care of Miss M. Rios Line 28 Sheet 5.	56 W. 104 St. N.Y.C.
30	~~Rivera~~	~~Alejandro~~		~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Vieques, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1909~~		~~135 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.~~

Mr. Alejandro Rivera on line # 30 did not sail on this steamer. Hugo Langs Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 23 1927, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reyes	Petra	74		F	W	Humacao, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1853		1453 1st. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Rios	Juanita	24		F	S	Guaynabo, P.R. July 12th. 1902		171 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Rios	Josefa (mother)	50		F	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1876		171 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Rios	Gregorio (Bro)	11		M	S	Guaynabo, P.R. July 12th. 1915	In care of Mrs. J. Rios Line 3 Sheet 6.	171 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Rios	Felicita (Sr)	10		F	S	Guaynabo, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1916	" " " " "	171 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Rios	Jose (Bro)	20		M	S	Guaynabo, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1907		171 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Esteban	32		M	M	Vieques, P.R. Apr. 30th. 1895		298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Etanislada	42		F	S	Carolina, P.R. May 7th. 1883		313 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Nicomedes	24		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 17th. 1903		520 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Rufino	24		M	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1902		129 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Juan	60		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24th. 1866		9 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Dolfina	26		F	S	Maricao, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1900		1395 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Juana M	19		F	M	Cayey, P.R. June 8th. 1907		83 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
14	~~Rivera~~	~~Pedro L~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cayey, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1906~~	~~In care of Mrs. J. M. Rivera line 13 Sheet 6.~~	~~83 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.~~
15	Robles	Felix	20		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1907		171 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Samuel	18		M	S	Patillas, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1908		311 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Epifania	17		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1910		332 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Manuel	29		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1898		120 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Emilia	27		F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1899		170 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Margarita	19		F	S	Lares, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1907		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Amador	21		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Dec. 18th. 1905		2 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Felix	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 23rd. 1907		71 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Catalina	20		F	S	Rincon, P.R. Apr. 29th. 1907		125 Schermerhorn, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Rodriguez	Lola	22		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1904		91 Sockett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Lucila	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 30th. 1901		Debitt Place, Bittsburgh, Penn.
26	Rodriguez	Josefa	65		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1862		1758 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Mercedes	30		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. May 23rd. 1897		202 W. 105 St. N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Miguel	21		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 5th. 1905		470 W. 23 St. N.Y.C.
29	Rodriguez	Jose	18		M	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1909		Scranton, Penn. U. S.
30	Roman	Jose	40		M	S	Yauco, P.R. May 28th. 1887		1770 Madison Ave. N. Y. C.

Pedro L. Rivera on line # 14 did not sail on this steamer Hugo Longo Purser

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6145

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 2, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosado	Amelia		26		F	S	Las Marias, P.R. July 22nd. 1900		71-16 Lowest St. Forest Hill L.I.
2	Rubianes	Ramon		22		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1904		113 W. 16 St. N.Y.C.
3	Ruiz	Isabel	M	30		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 5th. 1897		143 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Ruiz	Sofia		18		F	M	Utuado, P.R. May 4th. 1909		199 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Ruiz	Domingo		25		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1902		228 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Sanabria	Anatila		22		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1904		75 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
7	Sanchez	Marcos		19		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1907		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Sanchez	Leonides	F	24		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1902		14 E/ 118 St. N.Y.C.
9	Sanchez	Manuel		27		M	M	Añasco, P.R. June 10th. 1899		206 E. 34 St. N.Y.C.
10	Sancho	Miguel		13		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 27th. 1913		350 10th. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Santiago	Guillermo		20		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1907		319 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
12	Santiago	Cecilia	M	45		F	S	Las Piedras, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1881		162 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.
13	Santiago	Jusnita		25		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1901		1395 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Santiago	Josefa		27		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1900		18 W. 100 St. N.Y.C.
15	Santos	Jose	A	20		M	M	Barceloneta, P.R. May 8th. 1907		239 W. 18 St. N.Y.C.
16	Serrano	Pedro		27		M	S	Aguirre, P.R. July 17th. 1899		114 E/ 117 St. N.Y.C.
17	Sevilla	Norberta		29		F	S	Guaynabo, P.R. June 6th. 1897		105 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
18	Silva	Pedro	E	39		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 28th. 1887		54 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
19	Silva	Felipa		24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 26th. 1903		53 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
20	Soto	Alfonso		22		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. May 14th. 1905		1323 Clinton Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Souffront	Petronila		24		F	S	Aguirre, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1903		230 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.
22	Tirado	Basilisa		28		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1898		241 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Torres	Luisa	M	56		F	M	Guanica, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1871		43 Tillany St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Torres	Ismael		19		M	S	Guanica, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1908		43 Tillany St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
25	Torres	David		17		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1910		20 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
26	Torres	Rufina		60		F	W	Yabucoa, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1866		56 W. 104 St. N.Y.C.
27	Torres	Tula		35		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1891		1395 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Torres	Carmen	L	22		F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1904		323 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
29	Toro	Luis		21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1906		274 W. 19 St. N.Y.C.
30	Vazquez	Lino		44		M	M	Guayama, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1883		241 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan P.R., May 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 2, 19 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vega	Lolita	22		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1905		87 Lenox Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Vazquez Lao	Titi	26		F	M	Guayama, P.R. May 30th. 1901		166 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
3	Lao	Esther	4		F	S	Aguirre, P.R. June 24th. 1922	In care of Mrs. T. Vazquez Line 2 Sheet 8.	166 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
4	Lao	Andres	18		M	S	Aguirre, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1925	" " " " "	166 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
5	Vega	Carmen	45		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 12th. 1881		1835 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Vega	Antonia	18		F	M	Aguirre, P.R. June 12th. 1908		14 E. 119 ST. N.Y.C.
7	Velazquez	Virginia	20		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1907		249 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Villafañez	Juana	18		F	W	Arecibo, P.R. June 24th. 1908		161 E. 18 St. N.Y.C.
9	Velez	Herminia	24		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Apr. 24th. 1903		53 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Vivas	Juana M	20		F	S	Rincon, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1906		156 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Waterson	Fernanda	60		F	W	Manati, P.R. May 30th. 1867		12 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
12	Watson	James	43		M	M		District Court of Garner County, S. D. in the year 1912.	2330 Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Watson	Alice A	43		F	M		District Court of Garner County, S. D. in the year 1912.	2330 Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	Franco	Carmen	40		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1886		318 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
~~15~~	~~Torres~~	~~Juan~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R. May 1st. 1915~~		~~10 Mark St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.~~
~~16~~	~~Salgado~~	~~Pilar~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aguas Buenas, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1902~~		~~114 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.~~
17	Medina	Saturna	40		F	W	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1887		103 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
18	Valcarcel	Jose	24		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1902		18 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
19	Ramirez	Ramon	25		M	S	Quebradillas, P.R. May 25th. 1902		114 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
20	Pagan	Tomas	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1908		1659 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Echeandia	Getrilio	32		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. June 10th, 1894		314 W/ 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Lopez Ruiz	Cecilio	21		M	S	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1905		125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
23	Sanchez	Jorge	24		M	M	Rincon, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1903		110 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
24	Cardona	Enrique	18		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1908		1611 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Irizarry	Margarita V	21		F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. June 19th. 1905		4333 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Ortiz Burgos	Ernesto	20		M	S	Coamo, P.R. Mar. 21st. 1907		51 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
27	Sanabria	Jose	8		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1926	In care of Mrs. A. Sanabria Line 6 Sheet 7.	75 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
28	Ramirez	Marto	17		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 11th. 1909		120 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
29	Torres	Rafael	25		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1901		43 Tillany St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	Catino	Dalmacio M	23		M	S	Central Park, Philippine.	Dec. 26th. 1903.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.

58 cts

Master Juan Torres on line # 15 did not sail on this steamer
Miss Pilar Salgado " " 16 " " " " " "

.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 19th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 23, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carriles	Juana	21		F	S	Ciales, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1905		312 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
2	Martinez	Providencia	28		F	S	Niasco P.R. July 15th.1899		138 West 116 St. NYC
3	Martinez	Aurea	17		F	S	Mayagues P.R. June 15th.1910		527 West 143 St. N.Y.C
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. H. Haley Master

Buckman Insp'r

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED JUN 7 1927

ANS 5-23-27

Ans to Qtn 5

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Int Cabin				
1 Cabin			237	237
			237	237

c c
115-29

5

908

4. List on this form only

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 23, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acevedo	Julian		27	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 24th, 1900		126 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Acevedo	Modesto		21	M	S	Moca, P.R. Aug. 14th, 1905		14 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
3	Alfonso	Higinio		19	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1908		38 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Alicea	Salvador		21	M	S	Corozal, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1906		39 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
5	Anglada	Juan		23	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1904		27 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
6	Alvarez	Aida	M	16	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1910		56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
7	Alvarez	Asuncion	N.	31	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1895		56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Alvarez	Antonia		27	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1900		1758 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Alvarez	Elva		5	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1921	In care of Mrs. A. Alvarez Line 8 Sheet 1.	1758 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Alvarez	Esther		3	F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 4th, 1923	" " " " "	1758 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Barrios	Severina		20	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1906		330 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
19	Bayron	Jusna		20	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1906		143 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
18	Benet	Angustia		20	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Apr. 22nd. 1907		66 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
14	Brignoni	Justo		30	M	S	Rincon, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1896		110 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
15	Brito	Cesar		20	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1906		1842 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Camacho	Ramon		20	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1906		1644 Madison Ave. N.YC.
17	Capo	Berta		28	F	S	Guayama, P.R. July 25th. 1898		253 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.
18	Carattini	Luis		18	M	S	Aguirre, P.R. June 20th. 1908		298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Cardona	Venancio		21	M	M	Luquillo, P.R. Apr. 30th. 1906		58 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.
20	Carrero	Francisco		32	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1896		87 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
21	Carriles	Santos		18	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. June 19th. 1908		1545 Bronx Park, N.Y.C.
22	Carrion	Julio		18	M	S	Manati, P.R. May 14th. 1909		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Castillo	Manuel		13	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1915		185 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Castillo	Jose	A	17	M	S	San German, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1909		185 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
25	Castro	Francisco		25	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 20th. 1901		218 W. 60 St. N.Y.C.
26	Cedeño	Remigio		23	M	M	Guayanilla, P.R. July 17th. 1903		129 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
27	Cremzo	Fernando		24	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1903		32 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
28	Chamorro	Gilberto		22	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1904		118 W. 102 St. N.Y.C.
29	Chantres	Manuela		30	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1897		59 Main St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	Charneco	Ernesto		20	M	S	Moca, P.R. May 18th. 1907		14 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 23, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Charneco	Herminio L	21	M	S	Moca, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1906		14 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
2	Colon	Hortensia	20	F	S	Isabela, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1906		124 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
3	Colon	Angel	22	M	S	Morovis, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1904		100 E. 55 St. N.Y.C.
4	Comas	Eudosia	39	F	M	Aguirre, P.R. Mar. 29th. 1888		230 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.
5	Cornier	Victor M	21	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1905		162 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.
6	Cortez	Ricardo	23	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1904		[illegible] Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Cortes	Porfidia	16	F	S	Yauco, P.R. June 30th. 1910		[illegible] 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Cruz	Ramon	21	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Apr. 30th. 1906		58 W. [illegible] St. N.Y.C.
9	Cruz	Rogelia	21	F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1905		417 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Cuebas	Juan	19	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1908		342 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
11	Cuebas	Eugenia	38	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1888		342 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
12	Cuesta	Prospero	20	M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 25th. 1906		316 E. 53 St. N.YC.
13	Davila	Arturo	25	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1901		[illegible] W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
14	Davila	Antonio	22	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1905		47[illegible] W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
15	Delgado	Felix	18	M	S	Coamo, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1909		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Delgado	Maximino	30	M	M	Ponce, P.R. May 27th. 1897		331 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.
17	Diaz	Jose	22	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1904		114 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
18	Diaz	Juan	26	M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Sept. 26th. 1900		19 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
19	Figueroa	Dolores	45	F	M	Yauco, P.R. June 9th. 1881		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Figueroa	Jacinta	26	F	M	Ponce, P.R. June 4th. 1900		[illegible] W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
21	Flecha	Natalio	25	M	S	Humacao, P.R. June 14th. 1901		[illegible] W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Fontanes	Francisco	60	M	M	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1867		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
23	Fontanes	Herminia	35	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1891		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
24	Fontanes	Luis G	15	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 17th. 1911		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
25	Fontanes	Miguel	11	M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 2nd. 1915	In care of Mr. F. Fontanes Line 22 Sheet 2.	114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
26	Fontanes	Jose A	4	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1922	" " " " " "	114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
27	Fontanes	Felipe	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1925		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
28	Garcia	Francisca	25	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1901		[illegible] 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Garcia	Arcadio	5	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1922	In care of Mrs. F. Garcia Line 28 Sheet 2.	~~2162 2nd. Ave.~~ N.Y.C.
30	Garcia	Geraldo	18	M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 9th. 1925	" " " " " "	~~2162 2nd. Ave.~~ N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18th., 1927., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MY 28 1927

4/35456 - 11/7/34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Garcia	Robertina		20		F	S	Admitted at Ponce, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1906 — see file 9435/166		1758 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Gil de Leon	Richard		19		M	S	Juncos, P.R. May 7th. 1908		1766 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Ghigliotty	Julia		25		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1902		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Ghigliotty	Aurea		18		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 18th. 1908		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Gonzalez	Juan		41		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1885		126 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Gonzalez	Gregoria		17		F	S	Culebra, P.R. May 19th. 1911		290 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Gonzalez	Carmen	R	48		F	W	Gurabo, P.R. May 14th. 1878		1 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
8	Gonzalez	Petra		31		F	S	Guaynabo, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1895		444 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Horton	Anita	L	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1908		216 W. 50 St. N.Y.C.
10	Horton	Isabel	L	44		F	M	Pittsburgh, Penn. Mar. 13th. 1883		216 W. 50 St. N.Y.C.
11	Horton	Benjamin	J	54		M	M	Lawrence, Kansas Sept. 7th. 1882		216 W. 50 St. N.Y.C.
12	Ildefonso	Juana		25		F	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1901		104 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
13	Isowar	Margarita		16		F	S	Aguirre, P.R. July 20th. 1910		1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Isowar	Obdulia		50		F	M	Aguirre, P.R. June 13th. 1876		1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Steves	Gregorio		8		M	S	Aguirre, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1918	In care of Mrs. O. Isowar Line 14 Sheet 3.	1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Jovet	Rita		35		F	W	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 17th. 1891		112 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
17	Jovet	Maria	S	8		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1919	In care of Mrs. R. Jovet Line 16 Sheet 3.	112 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Jusino	Ramona		20		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. July 14th. 1906		185 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Lacontour	Juana		26		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. May 24th. 1901		455 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Lebron	Isabel		19		F	M	Yabucoa, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1907		332 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Lebron	Evangelio		24		M	S	Patillas, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1902		311 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Lopez	Carmen	M	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 26th. 1909		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
23	Lopez	Ricardo		38		M	M	Isabela, P.R. Apr. 3rd. 1889		255 Adams St. N.Y.C.
24	Lopez	Rosario		50		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 29th. 1877		511 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.
25	Lopez	Josefa		21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 4th. 1906		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
26	Aguayo	Ricardo		3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1924	In care of Miss J. Lopez Line 25 Sheet 3.	15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
27	Lozada	Angel	L	17		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1909		121 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
28	Lugo	Ana		42		F	W	San German, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1885		185 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Luyando	Juan	M	18		M	S	Cataño, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1909		87 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
30	Madera	Cirilo		28		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1898		1285 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

Miss Anita Horten on line # 9 did not sail on this steamer.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8564

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 78 — N.S 43

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. " Porto Rico " , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , May 23rd. , 19 27, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 255

PORTO-RICO May 23 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haley	Thomas	✓		Master	May 3	N.Y.	To be paid off	Yes	60	Male	Amer	U.S.A	5.2	160	
2	Numan	Douglass M	✓		1st. Officer	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	189	
3	Hillman	Francis M	✓		2nd. "	" 3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.	180	
4	Ela	Norris T	✓		3rd. "	" 3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	192	
5	Langer	Hugo F	✓		Purser	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	138	
6	Shanley	John D.	✓		Surgeon	" 3	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Cicilia ✓	John L.	✓		Carpenter	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.7	160	
8	Brown X	John	✓		Boatswain	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	Dominican	Sto.Dgo.	5.8	140	
9	Reinoso	Roberto	✓		Quatermaster	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
10	Somoza	Juan —	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	
11	Morgan	Carroll L.	✓		"	" 12	SanJuan	"	"	38	"	Amer.	U.S.A	5.8	190	
12	Hurley \	Emilio	✓		A.B.Seaman	" 3	NewYork	"	"	25	"	Dominican	Sto-Dgo.	5.8	146	
13	Molina	Francisco	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.9	170	
14	Ravilla	Leopoldo	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Pro-Rican	U.S.A	5.8	160	
15	Marchena	William	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	51	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.7	140	
16	Thode	Laurence	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	
17	Tromp	Manuel —	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	
18	Pizarro	Juan	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	140	
19	Martyn	Jorge	✓		"	" 17	SanJuan	"	"	29	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.8	139	
20	Heeman \	Martin G	✓		Ord. Seaman	" 17	"	"	No.	27	"	"	"	5.9	148	
21	Vellins	Luis	✓		"	" 3	NewYork	"	Yes	26	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	140	
22	Butler	George R	✓		Sr. Radio	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5.7	146	
23	Brindle	David P	✓		Jr. "	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24	Correa	Rafael	✓		Messboy	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Pto-Rican	"	5.5	140	
25	Barkell	Reginald F	✓		Chief Engineer	" 3	"	"	"	45	"	Amer	"	5.7	140	
26	Raulerson	Robert H	✓		1st.Asst.Eng	" 3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	Turrell	Harold D	✓		2nd. " "	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	
28	Lea	Robert	✓		3rd. " "	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	180	
29	Brown X	Alex	✓		Refr.Engr.	" 3	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5.6	150	
30	Garcia ✓	Antonio	✓		Deck. "	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	149	

FIRST P.E.

FIRST P.E.

Buchanan Asst.

Line The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.
Owners The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.
Local Agents Porto Rico Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Haley *Master, of the* American SS " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May *, 19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel Amer. S. S. " Porto Rico " , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , May 23rd , 1927 , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lopez	Pedro			OILER	May 3	NewYork	To be paid off	No.	36	Male	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	170	
2	Munoz	Aurelio			"	" 3	"	"	Yes	33	"	Sp-Amer	Uruguay	5.7	160	
3	Velasquez	Jorge			"	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	Sp-Amer.	Chilian	5.7	150	
4	Fernandez	Vicente			"	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	169	
5	Frontera	Antonio			"	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Bonome	Antonio			"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	
7	Lopez	Francisco			Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	160	
8	Lero	Pedro			"	" 3	"	"	No	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
9	Bonono Jr.	Tomas			"	" 18	SanJuan	"	Yes	19	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	140	
10	Deibes	Manuel			Wiper	" 3	NewYork	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	137	
11	Molina	Frank			"	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.4	130	
12	Nevis	Philip			"	" 18	SanJuan	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	126	
13	Lopez	Henry L.			Watertender	" 3	NewYork	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
14	Pena	Manuel			"	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	137	
15	Falcon	Jose			"	" 3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	Martinez	Alejandro			Messboy	" 18	SanJuan	"	"	20	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	137	
17	Gilet	Max J.			Chief Steward	" 3	NewYork	"	"	47	"	Amer.	"	5.8	180	
18	Faulborn	Rudolph			2nd. "	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5/11	180	
19	Quinones	Rita			Stewardess	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	120	
20	Orbe	Gregorio			Chief Cook	" 3	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5.5	160	
21	Uoritia	Eustacio			2nd. Cook	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5.7	160	
22	Cumpiano	Alejandro			3rd. "	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	149	
23	Aguilar	Blas			4th "	" 18	SanJuan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Alegria	Benito			Butcher	" 3	NewYork	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	140	
25	Rivera	Ramon			Baker	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.5	140	
26	Florencia	Joseph R			Messman	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	138	
27	Quinones	Pacasio			2nd. Messman	" 18	SanJuan	"	NO	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
28	Galmeyer	Conrad			Pantryman	" 3	NewYork	"	YES	23	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.7	160	
29	Toulan	Edwin A			2nd. "	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	
30	Ramos	Manuel			3rd. "	" 18	San Juan	"	"	39	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	130	

FIRST RE

Line The New York and Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Owners The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.
Local Agents Porto Rico Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Haley Master , of the American SS Porto Rico , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Haley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May , 1927

G. E. Rinehart
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Amer. " S.S. " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York N.Y. , May 23rd , 19 27, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Valdenarra	George			Waiter	May 3	NewYork	To be paid off	Yes	27	Male	Sp-Amer.	Peru.	5.8	170	
2	Thomas	William			"	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	Bermuda	British	5.7	138	
3	Mulero	John			"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	140	
4	Meus	Francisco			"	" 3	"	"	"	55	"	W-Indies	Dutch	5.6	140	
5	Odor	Juan M.			"	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.8	130	
6	Campagnard	Enrique			"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.11	140	
7	Rodriguez	Manuel			"	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.4	130	
8	Gonzalez	Frank			"	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.8	140	
9	Marrero	Manuel			"	" 3	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.8	138	
10	Belledo	Jose			"	" 3	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.6	140	
11	Irizarry	William			"	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.9	150	
12	Brigido	Larence			"	" 3	"	"	"	34	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.8	140	
13	Escobar	Sexto			"	" 3	"	"	"	24	"	do	U.S.A	5.8	139	
14	Henriquez	Joseph			"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	do	Dutch	5.7	140	
15	Ramos	Lino			"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	149	
16	Gil del Rubio	Angel			"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	138	
17	Franco	Luis			"	" 3	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.	128	
18	Clement	Felix			"	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.6	130	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The New York and Porto Rico S.S. Co.
The New York and Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Agents. Porto Rico Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column ... punishable by a fine of ten do...

5-23-27

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Haley Master, of the Amer. S.S. " Porto Rico ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Haley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 27

G.S. Bridleman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9098

MAY 22-23-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 12 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

